ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE BASQUE LANGUAGE

MICHEL MORVAN

Doctor in Linguistics
Doctor in Basque Studies
UMR 5478 CNRS

(updated December 2025)

In memoriam Pierre Lafitte, Luis Michelena, Jacques Allières, Jean Haritschelhar, Robert L.Trask.

AKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express here my profound and invaluable gratitude to my master and friend Pr. Jean-Baptiste Orpustan of the University of Bordeaux who helped me steadfastly during around forty years through his very deep knowledge of his mother language. He is one of the best top-ranking specialists of the Basque language. I thank also the late Pierre Lafitte and Pr. Jean Haritschelhar, former President of the Basque Academy, for their kind encouragements, Henrike Knörr of the Basque Academy, the prominent Pr. Jacques Allières of the University of Toulouse who was favourable to my researches, my also late friend Michel Grosclaude, specialist of the Gascon language who worked with me on the toponymy, Pr. Jean Perrot of the University Paris-Sorbonne and the Linguistic Society of Paris and specialist of the Uralic languages, Pr. Jean-Luc Moreau of INALCO Paris, Jean-Pierre Levet of the University of Limoges, Claude Boisson of the University of Lyon, Martine Robbeets of the University of Leiden and Max Planck Institute of Jena, Michael Witzel of Harvard, the late Eduardo Blasco-Ferrer of the University of Cagliari, Antonio Faria who is working on Iberian and Paleohispanic, Luis Silgo Gauche of Valencia also working about Iberian and J. Antonio Marquez, Claude Chauchat, Geneviève N'Diaye-Correar, Roslyn M. Frank of the University of Iowa, Juliette Blevins, the late Robert L.Trask, Hector Iglesias, Theo Vennemann of Munich, Salomé Gabunia of Georgia, Jean-Michel Bedaxagar, Philippe Etchegoyhen, Vitore Pali for her help as informator about Albanian, my brother Philippe and many others it would be too long to mention here.

ABBREVIATIONS

abkh.	abkhaz
abl.	ablative
abs.	absolutive
acus.	acusative
adj.	adjective
adl.	adlative
adv.	adverb
Ae	Aezcoa
AG	Arana Goiri
agr.	agriculture
alb.	albanian
alg.	algonquin
alt.	altaic
amer.	amerindian
anat.	anatomy
ant.	antiquity
aquit.	aquitanian
ar.	arabic
arag.	aragonese
aram.	aramean
Arzam.	Arzamendi
Arzdi	Aranzadi
astr.	astronomy
augm.	augmentative
austr.	austronesian
Azk.	Azkue
berb.	berber
Bet.	Betolaga
biol.	biology
Bon.	Bonaparte
Bot.	botany
bret.	breton
bsq.	basque
bulg.	bulgarian
bur.	buriat
burush.	burushaski
C	consonant
c.	century
ca	circa

cart.	cartulary
cauc.	caucasian
celt.	celtic
cf.	confer, see
ch.	chinese
chem.	chemistry
cherk.	cherkess
chech.	chechen
chukch.	chukchee
cogn.	cognate
comp.	compared
contr.	contraction
Cor.	Corominas
cp.	compare
dat.	dative
deform.	deformation
dem.	demonstrative
der.	derivate
dict.	dictionary
drav.	dravidian
elam.	elamite
engl.	english
erg.	ergative
esk.	eskimo
est.	estonian
etr.	etruscan
etym.	etymology
euph.	euphemístic
eur.	eurasian
expr.	expressive
fact.	factitive
fin.	finnish
FO	Finno-Ugrian
fr.	french
frank.	frankish
gaul.	gaulish
gen.	genitive
geo	geography
geol.	geology
geor.	georgian
germ.	german
ghil.	ghiliak (nivkh)
got.	gotic

gr.	greek
gram.	grammar
hebr.	hebrew
herald.	heraldry
hitt.	hittite
hung.	hungarian
hurrr.	hurrite
icel.	icelandic
i.-e.	indo-european
imp.	imperative
ind.	indian
indon.	indonesian
infl.	influence
inform.	informatics
instr.	instrumental
iran.	iranian
ir.	irish
it.	italian
jap.	japanese
JMB	Barandiaran
kalm.	kalmuck
kartv.	kartvelian
kaz.	kazakh
kirg.	kirghiz
kor.	korean
kurd.	kurdish
Laf.	Lafon
Lar.	Larramendi
lat.	latin
Laz.	Lazarraga
Lcc.	Landucchio
Lcq.	Lacoizqueta
Lh.	Lhande
Liç	Liçarrague
lit.	literally
Lond.	London
MA	Middle Ages
ma	manchu
mal.	malagasy
mar.	marine
med.	medicine.
Mg	Moguel
Mic.	Micoleta

Mich.	Michelena
mil.	military
min.	mineral
mingr.	mingrelian
mo.	mongolian
mod.	modern
mordv.	mordvin
morph.	morpheme
ms.	manuscript
ms-Lond.	Bonaparte
mus.	music
myth.	mythology
n.d.	no date
NEC	North East Caucasian
ND	Nostratic Dictionary
neol.	neologism
nom.	nominal
obl.	oblique form
occ.	occitan
Oih.	Oihenart
omot.	omotic
Orp.	Orpustan
osset.	ossetic
ost.	ostyak
Otx.	Otxandiano
PB	Proto-Basque
pers.	person
phil.	philosophy
phys.	physics
pl.	plural
pol.	politics
pop.	popular
pref.	prefix
prehist.	prehistory
priv.	privative
pron.	pronoun
PU	Proto-Uralian
quech.	quechua
rel.	religion
rev.	review
RG	Refranes de Garibay
rom.	roman
RS	Refranes y Sentencias

ru	russian
rum.	rumanian
saam.	saami (lapp)
Sal.	Salazar
samoy.	samoyed
SC	Sino-Caucasian
scand.	scandinavian
selk.	selkup
sem.	semitic
sg.	singular
sib.	siberian
skt.	sanskrit
slav.	slavic
SP	Sylvain Pouvreau
ST	Sino-Tibetan
subst.	substantive
suff.	suffix
sum.	sumerian
superl.	superlative
syn.	synonym
tag.	tagalog
tam	tamul
techn.	technical
tib.	tibetan
T-L	Tournier-Lafitte
tok.	tokarian
top.	toponym
tung.	tungus
turk.	turkish
ub.	ubykh
ural.	uralic
v.	verb
V	vowel
var.	variant
vog.	vogul
vot.	votiak
yak.	yakut
yenis.	yeniseian
yuk.	yukaghir
Zool.	zoology
<	coming from
>	giving
*	reconstructed form

BOOKS AND JOURNALS

AED	Amerind Etymological Dictionary
AEF	Anuario de Eusko Folklore
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
AFPD	African Flowering Plants Database
AGN	Archivo General de Navarra
Alt. Gr.	Alttürkische Grammatik
AOH	Acta Orientalia Hungaricae
ASJU	Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo
BDE	Breve Diccionario Etimológico
BEFEO	Bulletin de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient
BIAEV	Boletín del Instituto Americano de Estudios Vascos
BIOR	Bibliotheca Orientalis
BK	Bedi Kartlisa (journal of Kartvelian studies).
BMB	Bulletin du Musée Basque
BRSVAP	Boletín de la Real Sociedad Vascongada de Amigos del País.
BSL	Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
CAJ	Central Asiatic Journal
CDI	Colección diplomática de Irache
CED	Comparative Eskimo Dictionary
CIL	Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum
CILL	Cahiers de l'Institut de Linguistique de Louvain
CSM	Cartulario de San Millán de la Cogolla
CTL	Current Trends in Linguitics
DBGM	Dictionnaire du Béarnais et du Gascon modernes
DCECH	Diccionario Crítico Etimológico Castellano e Hispánico
DEAF	Dictionnaire étymologique de l'ancien français
DED	Dravidian Etymological Dictionary
DELG	Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Grecque
DELL	Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Latine
DEM	Diccionario del español medieval
DGLA	Diccionario General de la Lengua Asturiana
DGV	Diccionario General Vasco (OEH).
DLE	Diccionario de la Lengua Española
DOM	Dictionnaire de l'occitan médiéval
DRA	Diccionario Retana de Autoridades
EAEL	Euskalerriko Atlas Etnolinguistikoa
EAS	Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft
EDAL	Etymological Dictionary of the Altaic Languages.

EDL	Etymplogical Dictionary of Latin
EDT	Etymological Dictionary of Pre-Thirteen Century Turkish
EEH	Egungo Euskararen Hiztegia.
EEs	Eskual Esnalea
EG	Euzko Gogoa (journal)
EGAN	Literary supplement to the BRSVAP
EHHE	Euskal Hiztegi Historiko-Etimologikoa
EJ	Eusko Jakintza
Eskual.	Eskualdun (newspaper)
Eusk.	Euskera (journal of the Basque Academy).
EWBS	Etymologiches Wörterbuch der Baskischen Sprache
EWK	Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Kartwel-Sprachen
FauMar	Fauna Marina de la Costa Vasca
FEW	Französisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch
FGN	Fuero General de Navarra
FHV	Fonética Histórica Vasca
FLV	Fontes Linguae Vasconum
FUF	Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen
FUV	Fenno-Ugric Vocabulary
GH	Gure Herria (journal)
GLH	Glossaire de la langue hourrite.
HDY	Historical Dictionary of Yukaghir
HJAS	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies
HMCH	Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary
HSED	Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary
HUV	Hat das Uralische Verwandte
IEW	Indogermanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch
IF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IJCAS	International Journal of Central Asian Studies
IJDL	International Journal of Diachronic Linguistics
JA	Journal Asiatique
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JEAL	Journal of East Asian Linguistics
JIES	Journal of Indo-European Studies.
JLTT	Japanese Language Through Time
JOAL	Japanese and the Other Altaic Languages
JOTS	Journal of Old Turkic Studies
JSFOu	Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne
JULC	Japanese-Uralic Language Comparison
KED	Korean-English Dictionary
Ksz	Keleti Szemle
KW	Kalmückisches Wörterbuch
MS	Mongolian Studies

MSFOu	Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne
MUSz	Magyar-Ugor összehasonlító Szótár
NCED	North Caucasian Etymological Dictionary
ND	Nostratic Dictionary
NRFH	Nueva Revista de Filología Hispanica
NRO	Nouvelle Revue d'Onomastique
NSC	Nostratic and Sino-Caucasian
NTB	Nouvelle Toponymie Basque
NyK	Nyelvtudományi Közlemények
OEH	Orotariko Euskal Hiztegia (DGV)
RAE	Royal Academia Española
REGC	Revue des Etudes Géorgiennes et Caucasiennes
REW	Romanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch
RIEB	Revue Internationale des Etudes Basques (RIEV)
RWPL	Rice Working Papers in Linguistics
SEC	Studia Etymologica Cracoviensia
SFUL	Studies in Finno-Ugric Linguistics
SHLV	Sobre Historia de la Lengua Vasca
SKE	Studies in Korean Etymology
SKES	Suomen Kielen Etimologinen Sanakirja
St Etr.	Studi Etruschi
TAV	Textos Arcaicos Vascos
TESz	Történeti Etimológiai Szótár
TL	Türkische Linguistik
T-L	Tournier-Lafitte, Lexique Français-Basque
UAJ	Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher
UAS	Uralic and Altaic Series
UEW	Uralisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch
VD	Via Domitia (Toulouse, journal)
VEWT	Versuch eines Etymologischen Wörterbuchs der Türksprachen
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift zur Kunde des Morgenlandes
ZAS	Zentralasiatische Studien
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZfVS	Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung
ZRPh	Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie

Dialects

B	Biscayan
G	Guipuscoan

HN High-Navarrese
L Labourdin
LN Low-Navarrese
R Roncalese
S Souletin

SUBDIALECTS

Ae. Aezcoan
Sal. Salazar

INTRODUCTION

The question of the origins of the Basque language was remaining until now for many scholars a bewildering and puzzling elusive conundrum. Basque is the only one pre-Indo-European or non-Indo-European isolated language that is luckily still living in western Europe, surrounded by Roman languages as well in Spain as in France. Contrary to other main non-Indo-European languages of Europe (Hungarian, Finnish, Estonian, Saami (Lapp)), it has not been possible to classify Basque in a traditional known languages family (for instance the aforementioned are belonging to the Uralic family). The other perhaps non-Indo-European languages of western Europe are dead languages: Iberian in Spain, Etruscan in Italy. Since it was not possible to rely Basque to a known traditional family in spite of the numerous attempts of comparison by many scholars, it has been a bit curiously and probably too hastily 'decided' that Basque was a completely isolated language, an isolate without any relationships or kinships with other languages of the world. This somehow entrenched belief needs to be revised and perhaps disconfirmed with new insights and the method for the comparison must be revisited and redefined in order to go out of this standoff and to bring a new impetus, to reinforce the knowledge about Basque. Basque is isolated, but to be an isolated language does not mean that it has no links with some other languages. A new paradigm is necessary, even if we shall not yet get completely at the bottom of the so-called mystery. This however does not mean of course that everything is permitted. There are even some amateurs who want Basque to be an Indo-European language and use an admixture of odd games of skills and rather naive artifices in order to demonstrate it at all costs, for instance G. Forni (*JIES*, 41, 2013) and some others and unfortunately sometimes even scholars like the on the other hand good phonologist J. Blevins (2018) who gives for instance Basque *oin* 'foot' from Indo-European **pod-*, **poh.* G. Forni thinks that Basque *argal* 'thin' would come from **makre-lo-s* when it is in fact a derivate from Basque *argi* 'clear' (cp. French *clairsemé*). Someone has also given a mind boggling *gorputz* 'body' as *gor* 'flesh' and *putz* 'breath' when it is of course a direct borrowing from Latin *corpus* with regular Basque voicing of the initial unvoiced stop or Basque *aiuta* 'enema' as a cognate of Indo-Iranian *áyuh* 'vital energy' when it is only a borrowing from Roman (Spanish *ayuda* 'help, enema', Gascon/Bearnese *ajùt* 'help'), using completely impossible and convoluted pseudo-phonetic evolutions giving opportunity to demonstrate anything one wants to demonstrate. It is sometimes looking like a kind of hocus-pocus and is a very naive process with reversed narrative. It has of course no scientific credence at all. When the borders are exceeded, there are no more limits. All becomes possible. It is in fact very easy to create artificial phonetic correspondences given wrongly as regular. On the other side, pure absolute phonology cannot resolve the case of Basque

as believed by our colleague J. Blevins. The search for regular sound correspondances between Basque and Indo-European is a cognitive bias due to the overwhelming influence of Indo-European linguistics. Thus it is necessary to remain in a middle way between fancies and the sometimes too dogmatic stated position of the isolationists. Stare in dimidio rerum.

The presence in Basque of some Indo-European cognates like *negu* 'winter', *arto* 'millet, corn', *argi* 'clear' or *(h)artz* 'bear' of course does not mean that Basque is an Indo-European language (see infra the names of animals and crops). It shows only that there was very probably some contacts between Basques and Indo-Europeans in Europe (as already quoted by C.C. Uhlenbeck) or even earlier in the Near East (cp. Basque *(h)artz* 'bear' and Celtic *art(o), arzh* but also Ossetic *ars*) and moreover a word like *negu* 'winter' (< 'snow') is perhaps even older than Indo-European **snegwh-* (labile *s-* or not) since it is quoted **negu* by J.H.Greenberg as an Eurasiatic word (Greenberg 2002: 151) except if it would be a very late but curious borrowing from Occitan *nèu* 'snow'. And some agricultural words like *gari* 'wheat', *garagar* 'barley', *bihi* 'grain' belong to a common substratum of the early Neolithic time as we shall see.

The very first researches about the Basque language are now approximatively around two hundred years old. At that time, of course, they were still very hesitant and the scholars who dealed with it had still a feeble knowledge of linguistics and of the Basque language itself. Despite this fact, some philologists and comparatists of that time like Christian Gottlieb von Arndt and some others had sometimes amazing flashy insights as it happened for instance for Basque *larre* 'heath, meadow' and Samoyed *lar* 'meadow' or Basque *sudur* 'nose' and Mordvin *sudo* 'tip, point, nose', or with the philologist Hyacinthe de Charencey who compared very convincingly the Basque word *suge* 'snake' with the Old Estonian word *siug* 'id.'. What Hyacinthe de Charencey could of course not know in the XIXth century is the fact that in the second half of the XXth century the specialist of Uralic Károly Rédei would reconstruct for Uralic a protoform **śuɣз* 'worm' (with a postalveolar sibilant like Basque *s*) exactly similar to the Basque word *suge* 'snake' (that he very probably did not know). There was two voiceless sibilants in Uralic, *s* and *ś*, but they became mixed up in Finnish languages which explains the Old Estonian form *siug* 'snake' with voiceless alveolar sibilant.

It is well known that in the different cultures and mythologies of the world, the snake, the dragon and the worm are often the same notion and covered by the same word (cf. Altaic **kyl*, **kul* 'snake, dragon, wild beast, worm', Oroch *kulä* 'worm, snake', Uralic **kule* 'worm', Ostyak *kul* 'worm' (cf. Aharon Dolgopolsky, *Nostratic Dictionary,* 866) or Koriak *ingèm* 'worm, snake', Totonacan *luwa* 'id.', and even in Europe for instance German *Lindwurm* 'dragon' with as second formant the word

Wurm 'worm', cf. also Gothic *waurms* 'snake, worm'). It is in this respect very strange and amazing that the mythologic dragon of the Basques, named *Erensuge* (*eren-suge*) or *Sugaar*, what must be translated by 'male snake' (*suge-ar*), seems to have very surprisingly a cognate in the Siberian mythology of the Turkish Yakut (Sakha) people with the name of the dragon *Erenkyl*, meaning also 'male snake' (Turkish *eren, ären* 'male' (adjective) from *er*, *är* 'male' (substantive) and *kyl* 'wild beast, snake, worm, dragon'. Basque *ar* 'male' is cognate with Altaic *är* (Turkish, Mongolian), *ar* (Chuvash) and the paleosiberian Ghiliak (Nivkh) *ar* 'id.'. The same is valid for its antonym *eme* 'woman, female' also abundantly present in the Euro-Siberian languages and more convincing than the hypothesis of a recent borrowing from Gascon *hemne* (from Latin *femina*) for a so basic word. Now the question is to know why these probable cognates do exist. It does not mean of course that Basque is a Uralic language or an Altaic one and belongs to the Uralic family or to the Altaic family, but it means however that there is clearly some Uralic or Altaic or more generally some Siberian and Proto-Eurasian layers in Basque. The same will be true with other non-Indo-European languages families of Eurasia: Caucasian, Dravidian, Yeniseian, Paleo-Asiatic (Yukaghir, Chukchee, Ghiliak, Ainu, etc.). So the very and good question is as follows: why do we find cognates of Basque in more than only one non-Indo-European languages family? Recently some linguists of Russian or American obedience called 'long-range' tried to classify Basque in what is called a 'macrofamily' or 'superfamily' (or phylum) regrouping different traditional languages families like Nostratic or Sino-Caucasian (the first scholar who for instance used the name Nostratic was the Danish linguist Holger Pedersen in the beginning of the XXth century).These scholars want to classify Basque (a language that they probably don't know very well) in the so-called Sino-Caucasian or Dene-Caucasian macrofamily but we will see that there are some problems with that, even if the idea of a link between Basque and the Caucasic or Asiatic languages is not bad, especially concerning the early neolithic time and the *non-Indo-European* (this point is very important) first farmers which does not exclude also links with older Euro-Siberian hunter-gatherers.

BASQUE, AN OLD EURASIAN PREHISTORIC LANGUAGE.

There is no doubt that Basque is an old prehistoric pre-Indo-European language and that the Basque people is probably the first important people that settled down in the southwest corner of Europe where it is now living. This fact has given the argument for too many scholars for claiming that the Basque language was a complete isolate with no links to any other language in the world.

It seems firstly interesting to understand why the scholars have failed until now to find connections of Basque with other languages.The main reason

of this failure is the following: they have always tried to rely Basque bilaterally with only one language at the same time or to classify it in a specific precise and well delimited languages family as it has been done with success for other languages in the traditional comparatism: Indo-European, Hamito-Semitic (Afro-Asiatic), Uralic, Altaic, Dravidian, Sino-Tibetan, Austronesian, etc. It was unfortunately a mistake in spite of their indisputable great erudition which is of course not in question. The result is that both side were obviously wrong: the absolute isolationists and the comparatists. If Basque could not be classified until now in any known languages family, the reason of this inability and of this situation is that the only possibility to find cognates of Basque consists in taking in account the whole Eurasian continent. Another reason is the fact that the former scholars were also befuddled, probably without being aware of it, by the probable double pre-Indo-European or non-Indo-European kinship of Basque. In a first time came probably some people belonging to the hunter-gatherers of the upper-Paleolithic or Mesolithic time. This first layer consists in a very deep substratum. Then came probably other people later in the early Neolithic time and they mixed with the first ones. They were belonging to the first farmers, probably coming from the Middle East or Near East perhaps over the Caucasus and Anatolia or the Balkans. But these first farmers were also no Indo-Europeans, contrary to what the archaelogist Colin Renfrew thought, as shown clearly by the non-Indo-European Basque vocabulary of the husbandry with some exceptions concerning some small farm animals like the poultry (for instance *oilo, ollo* 'hen', *antzara* 'goose', *ahate* 'duck' borrowed from Roman languages like Latin or Old-Spanish). Words for bigger animals like *idi* 'ox', *ahuntz* 'goat', *ardi* 'ewe', *urde* 'pig', *behi* 'cow', *behor* 'mare', *aker* 'he-goat', *aketz* 'boar', *ahardi* 'sow' are obviously not Indo-European. Some of them belong probably to the so-called Sino-Caucasian macrofamily: *behi* 'cow' and *behor* 'mare' (with differential qualifying suffixes) from the Proto-Basque root **beh-* 'big female animal' are cognate with Burushaski *behé* 'female animal' but other ones belong probably to the so-called Nostratic macrofamily like for instance Basque *idi* 'ox' and its variant *iri* since Aharon Dolgopolsky (*Nostratic Dictionary*, 580) has reconstructed the Nostratic form **iRi* 'big ungulate'.

The only way to find cognates of Basque and to get a rather nimble result is the comparison with different languages families of Eurasia in the same time, not one by one in a binary way as it has been done until now. This means that a very deep and broad research on the whole Eurasian continent is necessary and probably even outside of the continent itself if we take in account the fact that the Proto-Eurasian languages were also spoken by the Eskimos (Inuit) and the

peoples who went to America through the bottleneck of the Bering Strait and along the western coast of the New World (recently was discovered a 14.000 years old settlement by the Heiltsuk people and in Mexico the DNA of the 13000 years old Naia squeleton confirmed the Asiatic origin of the Palaeoamericans. The Siberian origin of the Amerindians was reconfirmed also recently by the discovery of Ust-Kyakhta in Buryatia. In spite of the millenia some fossil words still remained on both side of Eurasia and the future America. It is like if we would uncover wonderful and amazing unearthed archaeological artifacts. For instance the Siberian Proto-Mongolian word **pon* 'year, season' became by weakening (lenition) **pon* > *fon* > *hon* > and until *on* in modern Mongolian, but remained still *fon* in the Monguor dialect and *fon* in the Tungus-Manchu branch of Altaic, following thus G.J. Ramstedt's phonetic law for the Ural-Altaic lenition of the initial voiceless stop **p*- ($*p > f > h > 0$, Ramstedt, *JSFOu*, XXXII). It is *po* 'year' in Enets Samoyed and remained *pon* with the meaning 'time' in the Yukaghir language as given by J.H. Greenberg (and eventually *pom* 'springtime' in Korean). Remarkably this Proto-Siberian word has been conserved as *pon* 'year, season' in the Amerindian Algonquin language what Greenberg did not see. Of course such discoveries will not be very numerous but nevertheless very important (cf. below the case of Basque *khe* 'smoke') . The relationships between Eurasian languages and Amerindian ones have not been enough exploited until now (cf. for instance mexican Pame *t'us* 'salt' and Turkish *tuz* 'id.', Nahuatl *tepe-tl* 'mountain', Nicaraguayan *tepe* 'id.', Venezuelian *tepui* 'id.', and old Turkish and Anatolian *tepe* 'hill', Basque *tepo* > *lepo* ' mountain pass') as shown also by the following case:

The case of the preserved Proto-Eurasian word *khe* 'smoke' in Basque.

Like for us nowadays, the prehistoric peoples were disturbed by the smoke when they made fire. The smoke let them cough. The sound or noise provoked by the human cough due to the smoke was something like *khe*. It is an expressive imitative sound with breath (expiration, phonetically called aspiration) that became a word for saying both 'cough' and then 'smoke' generally. Many expressive words are very old. Not all, but many. The argument of the expressivity seen as a hindrance against linguistic genetical comparisons is not valid. The word *khe* 'cough, smoke' is also present in some North-Caucasian languages (Cherkess, Dargwa *qhe, k'e*), in Burmese *khew* or Longsha and Tujia *khe*, Kiranti dumi *khe* and even in the Amerindian Hokan Chimariko language of California (*qhe* 'smoke', cf. C. Jany, 2009: 19). There is no doubt that this word goes back to an incredible time depth. It is a Proto-Eurasian word and has not been invented at the neolithic time but probably

already by the hunter-gatherers of the upper-paleolithic time somewhere between Siberia and the Caucasus and by the ancestors of both the Proto-Europeans and the Proto-Asiatics or Proto-Mongoloids. This evidence brings the certitude that paleolinguistics is able to go much deeper in time than previously thought. Of course we shall never find a language very close to Basque (except perhaps neighbouring languages like Iberian or the Pre-Roman-Occitan and Pre-Celtic substratum), because too much time separated the different Eurasian languages families. Basque is derivated from the Proto-Eurasian mother languages as shown by some very old features that it shares with other Eurasian languages like for instance the alternance *k* /*n* respectively *k* (or *t*) for 'man' and *n* for 'woman' (Old Basque *cison* > Basque *gizon* 'man'/ Saami (Lapp) *nis*, *nison* 'woman', Uralic **ne* 'woman', Basque *neska* 'young woman, girl' (from the diminutive **ne-ska*), Hungarian *nő* 'woman', Finnish *neis, nein*, Estonian *neiu*, Sumerian *nu*, Chinese *nio, niu* 'id.', Koriak *ñe*, Chukchee *ñeu* 'id.', etc., still remaining in some cases like the conjugation of the second person of the singular in Basque: *du-k* 'thou hast' (you man) but with the clitic *-n* in *du-n* 'thou hast' (you woman). For the masculine, Eurasian has *k* or *t* what also appears in Basque: *to* for calling a man (but *no* for calling a woman). The alternance *k / t* is very frequent and common in Eurasian. We will find it also for instance for the plural and the dual of some Eurasian languages (Finnish, Saami, Hungarian, Chukchee, Inuit) and in some other occurrences like in the paradigm of the personal pronouns.

THE INTERNAL RECONSTRUCTION.

There are two main ways for working with comparisons and diachrony: the comparison with other languages or languages families and the internal reconstruction inside of the language itself (intragenetical) in order to reconstruct the Proto-Basque language, based on the data and features of the language, if possible with the oldest forms. For instance the Basque word *ahuntz* 'goat' could probably be reconstructed in the primitive form **anuntz*. First because of the tendency of the intervocalic *-n-* to disappear by weakening or lenition *n* > *nh* > *h* giving birth to an intervocalic aspirated *-h-*, but also because there is in this precise case still some toponyms where the form *anuntz* seems to have been maintained: *Anunçibay* 'river of the goats' near Llodio in the province of Alava, *Anunceta* 'place of the goats' in the same province and also *Bacu Anuntza* 'ravine of the goats' outside of the Basque Country in Sardinia if we take in account the pioneering work of Eduardo Blasco-Ferrer about Proto and Pre-Sardinian and the old Sardinian toponymy that remains important in the mountains of the Barbagia in the middle of the country where

the influence of the Romains was less pregnant than on the seaside.

The fall by weakening of the intervocalic *-n-* had been already observed with borrowings (loanwords) from Latin like for instance with the Basque word *ahate* 'duck' that comes from Latin *anatem* 'id.'. An aspirated *-h-* replaced progressively the intervocalic *-n-* phoneme through a weakening evolution *anate* > *anhate* > *ahate*. But this does not mean that all aspirated *h* in Basque words are etymological, far from it. What many scholars did not very well understand or have forgotten is the fact that there was in the northern dialects a systematization of the *h* (retrograde analogical influence). So that some words have a non-etymological aspirated *h* like for instance *lehoin* 'lion', a borrowing from Roman *leon*, *haize* 'wind', a variant of *aire* 'air' which is a borrowing from Spanish, *harma* 'weapon' (Dechepare, 1545) from Roman *arma*, *hira* 'anger' (Liçarrague, 1571) from Roman *ira* 'id.'. The first very great pioneer (excepted perhaps some foresteps by Henri Gavel) who worked on the reconstruction of the Proto-Basque language is undoubtedly the prominent scholar Luis Michelena with his magisterial work regrouped in his famous book *Fonética Histórica Vasca* published in 1961 in *ASJU*, despite the fact that he was not a comparatist. Unfortunately some of his followers of the end of the XXth century and of the beginning of the XXIst century are obviously less careful than the master. The beautiful aim of reconstructing the Proto-Basque language (sometimes called wrongly Pre-Proto-Basque) unfortunately turned out to be a sort of disaster, especially with the rather fantastic reconstructions of J. A. Lakarra who invents implausible borrowings from Latin or Roman languages, for instance *aiher* 'tendency' from Gascon *cranhe* 'to fear' (*aiher* was in fact firstly a geographical word meaning 'slope' as shown by toponyms like *Ayherre*, *Ayerbe*) or *hagin* 'tooth' from Latin *caninu* 'eyetooth' (the word is in fact more probably cognate with the North-Caucasian Hunzib and Bezhta *xagin, xagna* and perhaps Yeniseian **aG-*), *nigar* 'tear' from *(la)crima* > *girma* > *girna* > *nigar* with an *ad hoc* loss of the first syllable (but what about the variant *negar* ?), *bazter* 'side, edge' from Latin *praesepe* 'shed, cowshed', *ipurdi* 'arse' from an untenable **ibi-erdi* 'middle, half of the ford' (Lakarra 2019), *izter* 'thigh' from Roman *ristra* 'braid' (Lakarra), a borrowing which is impossible because the borrowings by Basque of words beginning with *r-* must have obligatorily the prosthesis *-rr-* , since no ancient Basque word can begin with *r-*. In this case it would have given **irristra* or **erristra*, on the classic model of Latin *rege(m)* 'king' giving Basque *errege*, Spanish *ratón* 'rat' giving Basque *arratoin,* etc.

All this pseudo-etymologies might be done in order not to get hold to external comparisons. Perhaps because some people with possible ulterior non-

scientific (ideologic?) motives *don't want* Basque to have cognates in other languages (?). This sort of perversion has unfair sequels for the bascology, thus jeopardizing and destroying partly the beautiful initiated work of the great prominent Luis Michelena.The only way to do is now to work on both the internal reconstruction (but avoiding the great danger of circularity) and the comparison with other non-Indo-European languages.of Eurasia. The Basque language did not created itself by a sort of autogenetic miracle. Its native words and their roots or stems are not born out of nothing and from nowhere. So it must be understood that the comparison with other non-Indo-European or Pre-Indo-European languages of the world is completely and absolutely justified and is undoubtedly the only way to make a real landmark breakthrough and to get successful results, but this should not be done in the way of the first comparatists who compared each time Basque separately with only one traditional language or languages family, which was as already said a mistake. They gave thus unwillingly arguments to the hyper-isolationists. Basque must be compared with different non-Indo-European languages families of Eurasia at the same time, not one by one as it has been done until now. Thus it will appear that Basque is clearly one of the oldest Eurasian languages. L. Michelena himself wrote in his *Fonética Histórica Vasca* (p. 18): 'one day, and it is advisable that it should be not too far, other languages may perhaps elucidate what does not find explanations in Basque' (translated from Spanish).

EXTERNAL COMPARISON.

Contrary to the traditional comparison of the historical linguistics, the Basque language must be studied in a higher taxonomic level, in the broader frame of the so-called macro-phyla or macro-families, even if they are not yet completely sure and accepted. In this respect, some 'long-range' comparatists, especially Russian and American ones, have tried to classify Basque in one of the two main presumed putative macro-families of Eurasia, the Nostratic one (or the Eurasiatic one of Josef H. Greenberg though not exactly overlapping) and the Sino-Caucasian (or Dene-Caucasian) one.They wanted to classify Basque in the second one, the Sino-Dene-Caucasian macro-phylum. Their argument is that this old macro-family would be a residual Pre-Indo-European group encompassing Basque, the North-Caucasian languages (but rather curiously not the South-Caucasian ones called Kartvelian), the old Paleo-Siberian Yeniseian group (Ket, Yugh, etc.), Burushaski (an isolated language of the Himalaya) and the whole Sino-Tibetan family.They added later to this serie the Na-Dene languages of north-west America but going until California

(including the language of the Navajos called precisely Dine by themselves) that they consider as distinct from all other Amerindian languages regrouped in a big phylum called Amerind. These languages would be older than the Nostratic/Eurasiatic ones and they would remain as relatively isolated spots because they would have been submerged later, namely for the most part of them, by the overwhelming Indo-European languages. The idea is not bad and might be enticing but many questions remain unclear. One of them, and not the least, is that the Basque language seems to have also many links with the so-called Nostratic or Eurasiatic lexical stock. Another one is that the Sino-Tibetan family is not exactly a small remaining spot, especially with Chinese. And by the way the Ural-Altaic family is also a large non-Indo-European family as well as the large Indo-European family itself and this Siberian stock is probably older than the Indo-European one, even if probably very remotely cognate. The old Pre-Indo-European Dravidian languages of India have been also submerged by the Indo-European languages, namely by the Indo-Iranian (Aryan) subgroup, but could we for instance say that these very numerous Pre-Indo-European Dravidian languages of India are only a residual remaining spot ? And what about other big families of Asia like Austronesian for instance ? However an accretion in some places of Eurasia is not impossible.

The existence of phyla implies also the rather amazing and disturbing fact in regard to the old linguistic tradition that many words are probably older than grammars even if the morphology is important. The traditional comparatism had until now always the tendency to rely much more on grammatical structures than on words. But the grammatical structures are specific to each languages family where they developed slowly and independently with the time. So it will appear that a lot of words and their roots are older and this is the reason why the same basic words or stems (loanwords excepted of course) can be found in different languages families. If we take again for instance the beautiful exemple of the Turkish or Pre-Turkish word *tep(e)* 'hill', we find it also in Amerindian languages with *tepec* and the Nahuatl (Aztec) word *tepe-tl* 'mountain', Venezuelan *tepui* 'mountain, highland, plateau'. We have here again a very old Proto-Eurasian word that came from Asia to America in a very remote time. The Basque cognate of that word is *lepo* 'mountain pass' (from *tepo*, cf. the oronym *Sorotepo*, a mountain (1151m.) of High-Navarre called also *Asundegiko Gaina*. (cf. the frequent dental / liquid alternance in Basque (*teka* > *leka* 'bean pod', *dangerus* > *lanjerus*, *tepel* 'warm, lukewarm' (Baztan) > (**lepel)* > *epel* 'lukewarm', etc.). The Proto-Eurasian stem **tep*- 'hill' is also present in the western Pre-Indo-European substratum of

Roman languages (Pre-Occitan, Pre-Roman, Pre-Celtic) like for instance the old Spanish word *tepe* 'mound', the old Occitan/Gascon word *tepa* 'clod'. In the same style we have the old well-known European substratic form **kuk* 'height, hill' very well represented in the Pre-Occitan/Pre-Roman toponymy with its weakened or palatalized variants *tuk*, *tsuk*, *suk, juk* (Basque *juk* in the toponyms *Juxue* (cf. **juk-tsu* in Orpustan, *NTB*) that we can find in the old French toponymy and also in the Swiss Alps (cf. the Swiss mountain name *Tschugge*), in the Balkans (Albanian *sukë* 'hill', *kokë* 'head', *kuk* in old Romanian or Bulgarian languages, etc.), in Hungarian (*csúcs* 'hill') and in the Dravidian languages (*kuk* 'head, extremity') and perhaps even in other languages if we look further with enough scrutiny (cf. Uralic **cukk*- 'hill', Old Turkish *juk*, Korean *kokai* 'height' (Martin, *KED*), Japanese *kuki* 'id.' (Martin, *JLTT*), Ghiliak (Nivkh) *tchuk* 'id.', Ainu *tuk* 'small mountain').

The old Basque word *guti* 'few, little'.

Another very old Eurasian word is Basque *guti* 'few, little'. Its reflexes can be found in Dravidian (the large Pre-Indo-European languages family of India) with *guti*, *kutti* 'little' and in Altaic with the Proto-Tungus form **nguti* 'little', but also in Austronesian with the Waray word *guti-ay* 'little, few' of the Philippines (*gam-ay* in other dialects likeVisayan). It is possible to add also the Burushaski word *khut* 'short' to the serie and it seems to be present also in Caucasic (Kartvelian *kut* 'small, short') and even in some Amerindian languages where we have the form *kut'i, kutchi*. Such series bring the evidence of the extremely old relationship going back to the most remote Proto-Eurasian level. The prototype seems to be the one with voiceless *k*-, but it is not always easy to apply the majority-wins principle when dealing with macro-phyla. Either way, it would be an egregious error not to take in account such obvious series.

SOME STRUCTURES OF THE BASQUE VOCABULARY.

The Basque language has some specific features. When a word begins with a non sibilant consonant, an occlusive stop, it generally adopted the voiced one, even in borrowings, and with exception of some words of expressive origin, old or not. Latin *pace(m)* 'peace' becomes *bake* 'id.' in Basque, Latin *voluntate(m)* 'will' gives Basque *borondate* 'id.', Latin *corpus* 'body' gives Basque *gorputz* 'id.', Latin *cella* 'room' gives Basque *gela* 'id.'., Latin *crucem* 'cross' gives Basque *gurutze*. We can infer of this feature that the native Basque

words are following the same rule. This is very important when we want to reconstruct the Proto-Basque or the Pre-Basque forms because the proto-forms had not obligatorily a voiced initial consonant. It might have had, but in many cases we must go back to a voiceless prototype as we can see in the borrowed words from Latin. A native word with initial *g-* is probably coming from a Proto-Basque or Pre-Basque form with the voiceless corresponding phoneme *k-*. For instance the Basque word *gemen* 'strong' is coming from **keme-n* as shown probably by its Uralic cognate **keme* 'strong, hard'. We have seen the case of the word *guti* 'few, little'. The cognates of this Basque word have both *g-* and *k-* as initials as it is the case in Dravidian languages for instance. The Proto-Eurasian prototype is probably often the one with *k-* because we find it with initial *k-* in Amerindian languages (*kut'i*). But we must always remain aware of the fact that the distinction between voiced and voiceless phonemes is very thin. For instance the Saami language (Lapp) has also mainly initial voiced forms like in Basque but sometimes voiceless forms for the same words in some dialects. In Basque, even if the voiced forms are clearly dominant, there are also voiceless variants, often followed by an aspirated or non-aspirated *h*.The Basque word *giza*, *gizon* 'man' has been found as *cison* or *cisson* in old Aquitanian inscriptions. The form *cison* with voiceless *k-* is the oldest one in the Proto-Basque language, coming from a stem **kis-*, inasmuch as it is obvious that the Eurasian mark for man is *k* (or *t*) and *n* for woman.

The basque stems or roots.

It is not always easy to isolate the Proto-Basque stems or roots. Many scholars have failed in this respect because they did not take in account some important facts. The Basque language uses many suffixes, not only as declension suffixes (Basque is an agglutinative language), but also in the words or verbs themselves. The prefixes (P) are by far less numerous than the suffixes (S), but they do exist. One of them is the frequent *i-* or *e-* prefix or pseudo-prefix of the verbal forms. The old verbs have generally also a suffix *-i* and the consequence is the following: the stem or root is surrounded and embedded by a prefix or pseudo-prefix and a suffix which are not belonging to it. For instance a verbal form P-CVC-S like *ikusi* 'seen' must be analyzed as **i-kus-i* 'seen' and will give us the clue for a Proto-Basque stem CVC **kus* 'to see, sight'. A verbal form like *ibili* 'gone' must be analyzed as **i-bil-i* with a Proto-Basque stem **bil*, the form *etorri* 'come' as **e-torr-i* with a Proto-Basque stem **torr*, the form *erori* 'fallen' as **e-ror-i*, the form *ipini* 'put' as **i-pin-i* with a Proto-Basque stem **pin* 'to put, lay', etc. The extraction of the root will enable us to compare it with cognates in other languages: Altaic **kur* / *kus* 'to see' (cp.

Turkish *kus, köz* > *güz, göz*), Ural-Altaic **pVn*, **pin* 'to put' (Samoyed *pin*), Caucasian **pen*, **pin* 'id.', Dravidian **pin* 'id.', which means obviously that **pin, *pen* (Basque has a variant *ibeni* < **i-ben-i*) is not only a Proto-Basque stem but also a Pre-Basque stem, an Eurasian one. As we can see many of these stems are monosyllabic, of the type CVC.

The substantives and adjectives.

The qualifying suffix *-i* can be found also in common words (substantives or adjectives) where it does not belong to the stem: *zur-i* 'white' with a stem **sur-* , *beh-i* 'cow' with a stem **beh-*. This latter stem **beh-* can be found also in the word *behor* 'mare', from Proto-Basque **beh-or,* with another nominal suffix *-or*. Sometimes the words (substantives) have the same structure as the verbal forms: for instance *iduri* 'appearance, aspect, look' must be analyzed as **i-dur-i* with a Proto-Basque stem **dur* inserted between the pseudo-prefix *i-* of radicals and a qualifying nominal or verbal participial suffix *-i.* This obvious similar structure of verbs and substantives is probably due to the fact that in a very remote time the distinction between verbs and substantives or even adjectives was not that great in very old languages. Basque words have often been wrongly analyzed because they were not correctly cut or segmented. The suffix was not taken in account and was included wrongly in the stem. Some scholars have even thought that the end of the word was the stem and that the beginning was a prefix (**u-kondo* 'elbow' by J.D. Bengtson instead of the right analysis **uk-ondo* from *uko* 'forearm') or another word, the meaning of which they were unable to determine. A word like *zabal* 'large, broad' must be analyzed as **zab-al* with a stem **sab-* 'flat' and an adjectival suffix *-al*, not as **za-bal* like done by J.A. Lakarra. The stem is **sab-* (the Basque written letter *z* is a voiceless sibilant). The word *labur* 'short' must be analyzed as **lab-ur* with a stem **lab-* and a suffix *-ur*. The word *sabel* 'belly' must be analyzed as **sab-el* with a stem **sab-* and a nominal suffix *-el*, not as **sa-bel* (Lakarra). The one who would analyze **sa-bel* might think of Basque *bel* 'black' (but the meaning 'black' has nothing to do here) as second part of the word but would not be able to give any meaning to the first imaginary element **sa-* in spite of other words like *samin, samur*. The result is a nonsense. If we take another word like *gopor* 'bowl' we must analyze it as **gop-or* with the nominal suffix- *or* where it is obvious that the stem is **gop-* and has the meaning 'hollow recipient'. The Eurasian stem is here **gVp-* / **kVp-* 'hollow, concavity', a stem which has given many other words in many other languages. So we can see that the suffixes of the type -VC (-Vl or -Vr) are very numerous in Basque. They can appear as *-al*,

-el, *-ol, -ul* or *-ar*, *-er*, *-or*, *-ur.* The case of *behor* 'mare' is very interesting in this respect. It bears the nominal qualifying suffix *-or*. And we have seen that the word *behi* 'cow' has the nominal qualifying suffix *-i*. The stem is obviously the same but the qualifying suffixes are different.The reason for that is in fact very easy to understand. The Basque language must distinguish two big female animals both based on the same Proto-Basque root **beh-*. This is the reason why it does it with the help of two different suffixes for this purpose. Other suffixes may help to distinguish words with very close meanings but not being exactly the same thing. For instance the aforementioned *gopor* 'bowl' from Proto-Basque **gop-or* has a weakened variant form with consonantic apheresis *opor* with the same meaning. The stem **(g)op-* 'hollow recipient' has been used also for the name of the box for the whetstone of the reaper, namely *opots* with another suffix *-(o)ts*. The language was obliged to make a distinction in one way or another. A language is not something rigid, and the logic of the use of the suffixes is not strict. It is sometimes a bit at random. We can resume this fact in saying that each word has its own history even if there may be of course some general tendencies. This is clearly the case with Basque.

Another relatively frequent suffix is *-n*. It appears as well in old verbs as in common words and the stem is (C)V. In verbs it has approximatively the same function as the suffix *-i: edan* 'to drink, drunk' must be analyzed as **e-da-n*. The Proto-Basque root or stem is **da*. The same with *eman* 'to give, given'. The Proto-Basque stem is **ma* (**e-ma-n*). In such cases where the stem is completely extracted, we could even speak of Pre-Basque and not only of Proto-Basque. It seems also that at the remote Pre-Basque/Eurasian level many forms had a voiceless initial phoneme. With the substantives or adjectives, the situation is a bit different because the suffix may have a sort of adjectival function: *sakon* 'deep' must be analyzed as **sak-(o)-n*. The stem is **sak-* and this is confirmed by other words of the same family like for instance *sakail* 'wound' or *saki* 'wound, cut, mortise' (**sak-i*) where we find again the qualifying nominal suffix *-i*. The Proto-Basque and Pre-Basque/Eurasian stem **sak-* 'split, cut' can be found in Ural-Altaic languages and also in Japanese. With the word *zikin* 'dirty' we have to analyze it as *ziki-n* (**siki-n*), a cognate of *likin* 'id.' (from **liki-n*). With *labur* 'short' we must analyze it as **lab-ur,* with *sudur* 'nose' as **sud-ur*, and so on. The vowel (V) of the nomino-adjectival suffix may change and its consonant may be *-l* instead of *-r*.

Some Basque words with the nomino-adjectival suffix -VC (*-Vr,-Vl*):

gez-ur 'lie.

lap-ur 'thief' (from **lap-* 'to grasp').
konk-or 'summit'.
tont-or 'id.'.
sud-ur 'nose'.
zintz-ur 'throat'.
potz-or 'thumb'.
beh-or 'mare' (cf. *beh-i* 'cow').
gib-el 'back'.
mam-or 'fragile'.
bel-ar, bed-ar 'grass'.
last-er 'quick, rapid'.
lab-ur 'short'.
leh-or 'dry'.
biz-ar 'beard'.
lots-or 'shy' (cf. *lotsa* 'shame').
gop-or 'bowl'.
bizk-ar 'back'.
zim-ur 'wrinkle, fold'.
zab-al 'large, broad'.
tip-or 'short, small' (cf. *tipi* 'small, little').
bul-ar 'breast'.
bel-ar 'forehead'.

Some Basque words with the nomino-adjectival suffix -(V)n:

liz-un 'dirt', *geme-n* 'strenght' (Proto-Basque **keme-,* cp. Uralic **keme*), *lag-un* 'fellow, friend', *giz-en* 'fat, grease', *zik-in* 'dirty', *sak-on* 'deep' (from **sak-* 'split', cf. *saki* 'mortise', *sakail* 'wound'), *altxo-n* 'treasure'.

Some of these Eurasian nomino-adjectival suffixes -VC were already present in Proto-Basque and very probably even in Pre-Basque/Eurasian. Cf. for instance Hungarian *csup-or* 'pot', *csok-or* 'heap', Mordvin *kop-or* 'back', *kov-ol* 'belly, basket' (cp. Basque *gop-or* < Proto-Basque **kop-or* 'bowl'), Turkish *köp-ür* 'bridge', *güz-el* 'beautiful', Dravidian *cunc-ur* 'hill, crest', Yakut *tomt-or* 'hill, summit' (cp. Basque *konk-or / tont-or* 'summit'), Dravidian *kap-al* 'boat', Mongolian *xonx-or* 'hollow', *qob-il* 'groove', *xob-ul* 'gutter, trough', *xüd-ür* 'hard, strong' (cp. Basque *got-or* < Proto-Basque **kot-or* 'strong'), Dagur *xab-il* 'turtle', Tungus *konk-or* 'hole', Manchu *xew-ur* 'coffin', Nanai *cok-or* 'chisel', Korean **kob-Vr* 'box, coffin', etc. Many stems are followed by suffixes and these suffixes (or extensions) have not always a precise function or meaning.

The most important is the stem. And the stem itself may alternate its consonants or vowels.

The initial consonants. The voicing.

One of the most specific features of Basque is the voicing of the initial consonants. It appears clearly in loanwords: Latin *causa* 'thing' becomes *gauza* in Basque, Latin *cella* 'room' becomes *gela* in Basque, Latin *corpus* 'body' becomes *gorputz* in Basque, Latin *pace(m)* 'peace' becomes *bake* in Basque as we have seen.This typical tendency of Basque is shared by some other languages like Saami (Lapp) or Turkish. From the example of the loanwords, we can infer that the same is valid for genuine native Basque words. Perhaps not for all, but for many of them. We have already seen the case of Basque *gizon* 'man' that is attested *cison* in old Basque-Aquitanian forms. The difficulty is that there is no big gap between voiced and voiceless consonants. In the case of Basque *guti* 'little, few' we can find as well both *guti* and *kuti* in Dravidian. André Martinet tried to resolve this question for the case of Basque in saying that there were some 'soft voiceless' consonants. I think that this detour is not necessary. The alternance between voiceless and voiced phonemes is highly 'natural' and the distinction between them is very thin so that it should not be a problem. The case of Latin *cella* 'room' and Basque *gela* or Latin *pace(m)* 'peace' and Basque *bake* are clear enough. In the case of the Saami language it appears clearly that there was an evolution from the Uralic voiceless initial consonants to the voiced ones. The same should be true for Basque. So that we can reconstruct for the Proto-Basque or Pre-Basque stage mainly voiceless initial consonants. If we take some Basque words like *gezur* 'lie', *gemen* 'strength', *guti* 'few, a little', *gopor* 'bowl' we can admit that the Pre-Basque/Eurasian stems were **kes*-, **kem*-, **kut*-, **kop*- with voiceless initial consonants, but remaining always aware of the very thin distinction between voiceless and voiced phonemes. Dravidian has as well *guti* as *kuti* for 'little, small'. There are also in Basque some voiceless consonants, for instance in Souletin or Roncalese (*jente* 'people', *ikialte* 'east') probably because of the influence of the Roman languages. They can be followed by an aspirated *h* as variants of the voiced obstruent *g*, *b*, *d* consonants*: kh*, *ph*, *th,* but the *h* is rarely etymological (*belar* and *belhar,* etc.) because of the generalized northern *h* . However there are some important exceptions (*khe* 'smoke', *thu* 'spit'). This means that Proto-Basque and Pre-Basque had very probably also voiceless initial consonants, what L. Michelena (*FHV,* p. 254) and even before him H. Gavel (*Eléments*..., p.368) already presumed. What is not possible is to

reconstruct initial clusters like **skh-*, **sph-, *sth-* (J. Blevins 2018) under the influence of the Indo-European linguistics. Basque does not accept initial clusters. Proto-Basque probably also not.

The factitives-causatives.

In order to transform a basic verb in a factitive or causative one introducing an action made by an external factor, the Basque language inserts an element between the prefix and the stem. This element is an infix and has in Basque the form of a morpheme *-ra-*. With the help of this infix, the verb becomes causative (factitive): *egin* 'to do, done' becomes *eragin* 'to let do, let done' (**e-ra-gin*), *joan* 'to go, gone' becomes *eroan* 'to let go, let gone, carry, carried, bear, support(ed)'. This infix has been compared with similar morphemes *r* with a similar function of factitive/causative in some Caucasic languages (for instance Abkhaz) and with Chukchee and also partly with the Paleo-Siberian Ainu language. A link with the medio-passive affixes or infixes of some Eurasian languages is not impossible.

The body parts.

Many scholars have thought that the fact that many Basque names of body parts were beginning with *b-* like *begi* 'eye', *belar* 'forehead', *belaun* 'knee', *bular* 'breast, *beso* 'arm', *beharri* 'ear' was due to the presence of a class prefix *b-* specific for body parts. But we must observe that many other names of body parts have no initial *b-* (for instance *esku* 'hand', *oin* 'foot', *uko* 'forearm', *sudur* 'nose'). In this respect I agree with R.L.Trask and do not accept this alleged systematic body-part prefix, except perhaps for the case of *begi* 'eye'. Other scholars have thought that it might be the number 'two' (*bi*) for 'two eyes', 'two arms', 'two knees', etc. What might perhaps have been true for *begi* 'eye' is not possible for other body parts like *belar* 'forehead' or *bular* 'breast, chest'. Another hypothesis was made by some scholars: it is also true that in some languages the body parts but also other words are expressed by a fossilized possessive third person pronoun *b-* where for instance 'eye' is rendered by 'his eye' (for instance in Amerindian languages like Navajo: *sei* 'sand' > *bizei* 'his sand', *hosh* 'cactus' > *biwosh* 'his cactus') and we have in Basque an old prefix **b(e)-* for the third person and the possessive of third person (cf. *bere* 'his own') and the modal prefix *b-* of the imperative). But in Basque words like *bular* 'chest' or *belar* 'forehead' must be analyzed as **bul-ar* and **bel-ar* with a Proto-Basque stem **bVl-* 'rounded shape' and a nominal suffix *-ar*. The same is valid for *belaun* 'knee' from the same stem **bel-* 'rounded shape'. For the latter, some

scholars had compared it with Uralic **polv-* 'knee'. As they thought wrongly that *b-* was a prefix in *belaun* like for other body parts, the comparison had been rejected. But now, since the stem is **bVl-* 'rounded shape', it might be perhaps possible to come back to the comparison with the Uralic form, with all proper reserves of course and only if the Uralic root **pol-* would mean also 'rounded shape' (cp. for instance Mongolian *belunceg,* Buriat *belhen* 'pastern'). And what about the Basque word *buru* 'head, top, end' ? It seems of course impossible to have here any body part prefix *b-*. So that in conclusion the only difficult case is the one of the word *begi* 'eye' where a prefix *b-* remains possible in front of the very probably cognate words *egun* 'day', *eguzki*, *iguzki*, *eki* 'sun'. The sun is often compared as being 'the eye of the day' in some languages, remember for instance Indonesian *mata hari* or Old Irish *suil* 'eye' from Indo-European. **swelios* 'sun'. In this respect, a comparison with Sumerian *igi* 'eye' might be perhaps also possible.

The Basque definite article.

The Basque definite article or determinant suffix is *-a.* It has no grammatical gender (is epicene). It is suffixed to the word: *etxe* 'house' > *etxea* 'the house'. Its plural is *-ak* with the morpheme *-k* as pluralizer. It is probably cognate with most of the demonstratives (*hau*, *hori*, *har-*, *han,* etc.) and has a variant *-o* that can be found in the specific plural for limited groups (inclusive): *gu Euskaldunok* 'we the Basques', *gu biok* 'we both', *lagunok* 'the friends', a form broadly used in the *Refranes y Sentencias* of 1596. The morpheme *o* can be found also as incorporated (intra-verbal) or suffixed in the third person singular in the polypersonal conjugation: *diot* 'I...to him'. It has sometimes been said that the Basque definite article *-a* was not old, but such an assertion is surely wrong since it appears in old texts and in Roman inscriptions: *Ibarra* in Plasenzuela near Cáceres, *Iria* in Galicia, *Illuna* (Trespuentes), and in the Basque inscriptions of Veleia (*araina*, *naia*, *sua*) dating back to the IVth toVIth century AD when the Basques slowly began to be christianized. Some other languages have also a definite article *a* (Hungarian, Old Rumanian, some Caucasian languages) and a morpheme *o*, *hau* appears also as third person in an Amerindian language like Algonquin (Shawnee *ho*) for instance (along with *ni* and *ki* for the first and second persons not very far from Basque *ni* and *hi* or Ghiliak (Nivkh) *n'i* and *tchi*).

The fossilized suffix *-r.*

In some rare words appears in Basque a very old petrified suffix *-r*, the

function of which has long remained mysterious since the absolutive case is not marked in Basque. We can find it in the interrogative pronouns like *nor* 'who' and *zer* 'what'. The comparison with the other interrogative pronouns beginning with *n*- like *non* 'where', *nola* 'how', *noiz* 'when' gives the first clue: the Proto-Basque interrogative stem is obviously **no*- and thus we must analyze *nor* 'who' as **no-r*. From this statement we can infer that it is the same for the interrogative *zer* 'what' that we must analyze as **ze-r.* (**se-r*). This residual fossilized suffix *-r* might have been either an older declension suffix as a mark of absolutive or an old demonstrative determinant or even a kind of definite article. Such a morpho-phoneme *-r* has been found also in some Caucasic languages like Cherkess where it is precisely used as a definite article *(fə-r* 'the skin'). Elamite had also a definite article *-r* (*sunki-r* 'the king').

The personal pronouns.

Singular.

The Basque personal pronouns of first and second persons are *ni* 'I', *hi* 'thou' for the singular and *gu* 'we', *zu* (**su*) 'you' for the plural. It looks at first sight heterogeneous, asymmetric, but this feature is very probably only superficial, though ancient. The deep Proto-Basque or Pre-Basque structure is more symmetrical. The first person *ni* alternates with *-t* (*-d-*) when suffixed in the conjugation: *du-t* 'I have it' or *-d-* in *dudan* 'that I have it' where it becomes infixed. This shows a Pre-Basque Eurasian alternance *n / t* or *n /d* due to a phonetically close naso-dental/dental common structure. But *n* alternates also with *m* like **m / b* in Ural-Altaic for instance because of the phonetic labial proximity. The remote cognates of *ni* 'I' are Ghiliak (Nivkh) *n'i*, Algonquin *ni* 'id.' and perhaps **n-* in some North-East Caucasian languages like Lak and Dargwa (the other Caucasian languages have a completely different pronoun **sV-* for the absolutive first person singular). The Basque second person singular is *hi* 'thou' and alternates with *-k* when suffixed in the conjugation: *du-k* 'thou hast', but only for the masculine It is *du-n* for the feminine with the Eurasian feminine mark **n-* (cf. Uralic **ne* 'woman', Altaic **nV* 'id.').The presence of this masculine suffixed *-k* would permit to reconstruct a Proto-Basque prototype **ki*. The remote cognates of *ki* 'thou' are probably Ghiliak *či*, Algonquin *ki*, *či* and probably also Mongol *či* but also some forms with *t* since Eurasian often alternates *k* and *t*. So that we must presume to find also a form *ti* as a second person of the singular, what is precisely the case in Ural-Altaic and also in Paleosiberian (Chukchee). There are even another alternance *n /d* or *n /t*

if we look at the Vogul and Ostiak conjugation where *m* / *n* appears at the first person of the singular, but also -n at the second person: Vogul *am waj-wa-s-em* ' I was known' and *nang waj-we-s-n* 'you were known' with double personal marks a bit in the style of Hungarian *éngem*, *téged* (forms that have been also compared with Chukchee **gem*- and **get*-). For the Basque first person of the singular, we have seen that *ni* ' I' alternates with *-t* or *-d* when postponed: *dut* ' I have' (*dudan* 'that I have'). This naso-dental/dental alternance is completely natural. P. Hajdú (1992: 228) was wrong when saying for Uralic that the presence of two different forms *n* and *d* for the second person was unexplained. He did not see this highly simple and common phonetic alternance. The same is valid for *-m* and *-n* in the first person forms. This explain why we find sometimes *m* and sometimes *n* in the Eurasian-Siberian languages (Ghiliak *n'i* 'I'). The evidence of the alternance *n /t* is obvious and can be seen in the Finnish languages where we have *m / n* for the first person and *-t* for the second person when Vogul and Ostiak have *-n* for the latter as mentioned supra. Thus it is very difficult to compare the pronouns with the first person singular of the Caucasian languages where most of them have a completely distinct form **sV* or **zV* for the first person singular except for Lak and Dargwa where the alternance **nV* and *t /d* (the latter often in oblique forms) appears also like in Basque.

Plural

The Basque first person of the plural *gu* 'we' has been compared with a South-Caucasian Georgian form *gw* that appears sometimes, but only as an oblique form. If we look at the singular, we have seen that there is no link at all between Caucasian **se*, **sa* 'I' and Basque *ni* 'id.'.The remote cognates of Basque *gu* are probably Siberian: Altaic **mu* or **bu*, Eskimal (Inuit) *-gu, -vu*, Old Japanese **mu* > *wu*, Chukchee *mu-ri*. The Basque second person of the plural is *zu* 'you' (pronounced *su* with voiceless sibilant). It is obvious that we have to do with a structural system *i / u* for the opposition singular/plural as we can find it in Ural-Altaic.The Basque form **su* 'you' (*zu*) is probably akin with Tungus *su* (*si*, *hi* 'thou' for the singular).The old pronominal system of Basque seems to be mainly Siberian, what means also Proto-Eurasian. It is not impossible that the Pre-Basque/Eurasian proto-language had first a symmetrical system **n*- (*-d*) / *m*- for the first person singular and *m- /b- /w- /g-* for the plural. The phonetic alternance *m* / *b* / *g* is very common. The Eskimal first person plural *-gu* shows the shift from **m*- / *b*- or *w*- to *g*- (cp. the very common alternance *b* /*g* in Basque and even some alternances *m* /*g*: *mako /gako*). It is in this respect very interesting to note that Aharon Dolgopolsky has reconstructed a first plural person **gu* for Nostratic (*Nostratic Dictionary,*

580). For the second person plural, we must put as hypothesis that there was a shift from **t-* to *s-* with an evolution **tu > tsu > su*. Such a phonetic evolution is also very common. The prototype **tu* is based on a phonetic alternance *k / t* or *t / k* typical of Eurasian languages as already said, which might explain also the second person of the singular **k'i, či* that we can find in some of these old Eurasian or Proto-Eurasian languages like Mongolian, Ghiliak (Nivkh) and even Algonquin (Ghiliak and Algonquin have also *ni* for the first person). What we don't know in the case of Basque is if the second person of the singular *hi* is due to a direct evolution **ki > hi* or similar to the Tungus one **ti > si > hi* since we have *-k* when it is suffixed (Basque *du-k* 'thou hast') and since we have **su* for the second person of the plural (Basque *zu*), as well in Basque as in Tungus. Thus the heterogeneity of the personal paradigm is probably secondary, though very old. A primitive crossed structure is not excluded and even highly probable. Note that Saami (Lapp) has both *-t* or *-k* for suffixed marks of the second person of the singular.The pronominal system is generally a very old one in most languages, so that we can say that the one of Basque is probably going back to the hunter-gatherers of Euro-Siberia. But we know also that other non-Indo-European people (the first farmers of the neolithic) came in a second time and mixed with the substratic hunter-gatherers. The Basque language is perhaps therefore a mixture of different layers, at least two layers. The very difficulty will be to find out what belongs to the first older substratum and what belongs to the more recent second wave of the neolithic. Some Basque words like the names of domestic animals and the names of crops are very probably from the neolithic wave (*bihi* 'grain', *gari* 'wheat', *garagar* 'barley', if we compare with their cognates in the Near-East and Middle-East: Caucasian *gargal, gergel* 'barley', Armenian *gari* 'wheat', Kurdish *garis* 'millet', Hebrew *gargar* 'grain', Cushitic *gari* 'seed', Berber *gari* 'flour'). We cannot exclude also an *in situ* evolution from the hunter-gatherers to the first farmers as it seems to be the case for instance on the spot of Göbekli Tepe in Turkey. Some of the remote descendants of the Pre-Basque people might also have remained in some places like for instance in the Balkans or around the Black Sea until the neolithic time or even until the Antic, for instance around the Sea of Azov (Palus Maeotis) where we can find names like *Navari* and *Asturicani*, but it remains very fragile since we know that the Greeks and Romains gave often the same name to different peoples (cf. for instance the *Iberi* in the Caucasus, generally considered as ancestors of the Georgians).

The basque plural.

The Basque plural has no gender like the definite article -*a*. It's pluralizer morpheme is -*k* : *etxea* 'the house' > *etxeak* 'the houses'. Like for the determinant -*a*, it has sometimes been said that this plural morpheme was recent. It is of course probably wrong. A comparison with other Eurasian languages shows that it probably goes back to the Proto-Eurasian alternance *k / t* or *t / k*. The pluralizer -*k* is to be found in Hungarian -*k*, in Saami (Lapp) -*k* or -*t*, in the Eskimo dual -*k* (plural -*t*). We don't know if the Pre-Basque language had a dual marker. The Eskimo dual mark -*k* (*aagak* 'two hands', *allirujaak* 'scissors', *pualuuk* 'pair of mittens', dual -*gu-k* 'we two'/plural -*gu-t* 'we all') should not be confused with the uvular consonant phoneme of the singular -*q* : *Inuq* 'Eskimo'/ *Inuit* 'Eskimos'. We cannot exclude the fact that Proto-Basque or Pre-Basque might have had a dual too, but we have no evidence or any fossil remnant of that in old or modern Basque. The only thing that might slightly let remember of a sort of dual is the intermediate limited plural -*ok* (see above) which is a variant of the common plural determinant -*ak*. Hungarian has also sometimes -*ok* : *napok* 'days'. What is sure is that there was in Eurasian an alternance -*k* /-*t* or -*t* /-*k* which has been used for the dual and the plural with possible crossings of the two as quoted by Greenberg. A dual marker might have lost its specificity for becoming a plural marker or at reverse some plurals might have turned out to become a dual in some of these Eurasian languages.

The deixis.

The Basque demonstratives are based on a Proto-Basque stem **ha-* or **ho-* / **hu-*. The proximal demonstrative is *hau(r)* 'this one' (*honek* with ergative) and the medial demonstrative is *hori* 'that one' (*horrek* with ergative). The distal demonstative is based on a stem **hura* (*har(e)k* with ergative) 'that one over there' but also on **ha-* with *han* 'over there'. The form *hau* or *ho*, *o* can be found also as third person in the Algonquin language beside *ni* as first person and *ki*, *ʧi* as second person like in the eastern Paleo-Siberian Ghiliak language (*n'i*, *ʧi*). A link of the Basque demonstatives with the old determinant -*a* and its variant -*o* is very probable. The demonstrative may be sometimes reduced to *a* like in *aurten* 'this year'. In the Biscaian dialect a demonstrative morpheme *a* can be found also sometimes before or after the word: *a mahaina* /*gizon a* 'that table / that man'. A demonstrative stem **a-*, **ha-* / **ho-* or *hu-* has been observed in some other languages (Georgian, Dravidian, Munda (cf. distal *han*), Sino-Tibetan). The demonstratives are also often linked with the third person, wherefrom the Algonquin third person -*hau, -ho*.

The haplology.

One of the specific traits of the Basque language is its almost incredible capacity to contract the words by different ways. It may be by elimination of a broad part of a word, like for instance in the word *axuri* 'lamb' where *ardi* 'ewe' is reduced to a simple *a-* before the adjective *xuri* 'white', or *apihotz* 'lively, raw flesh' where *a-* alone represents the word *aragi* 'flesh' followed by *bihotz* 'heart' or *adar* 'horn' that becomes only *ad-* in a word like *adondo* 'forehead of the cows', *beluze* 'hay' from *belar* 'grass' and *luze* 'long'. The word contractions happen often also by way of the haplology. The haplology is the contraction of two similar syllables in only one. The haplology is not limited by an obligation of two exactly similar consonants (CV) and vowels (VC). If *gu-gu* will make *gu* or *mu-mu* will make *mu* by contraction, there is no hindrance for a contraction of two phonetically close syllables: *mu-gu*, *gu-bu*, *mu-bu*, *ga-ba*, *mo-go*, *ba-ga*, *me-pe, be-pe*, etc., and even with vowels like *ar-ar* in *ibargi* 'sunside' from *ibar* 'valley' and *argi* 'clear', etc. For instance *dorpelar* 'German madwort' is the contraction (haplology) of *dorpe-belar*, from *dorpe* 'rough' and *belar* 'grass', *mugaitz* 'bad limit' comes from *muga* 'limit' and *gaitz* 'bad', *harakin* 'butcher' from *haragi* 'meat' and *kin* 'maker'. The contraction may concern also only one phoneme, especially with the vowels, like for instance the vowel *i* in the word *begirin* 'eye's rheum' from *begi* 'eye' and *irin* 'flour' in order to avoid a hiatus.

The rhotacism.

In compound words there is often a shift from *-n* to *-r* that may change completely the outlook of a word. One of the most beautiful example is the one of the word *oin* 'foot'. We can see this shift in a compound word like *ortoz*, *orthuts(ik)* 'barefoot' where *oin* 'foot' becomes *or-* followed by *huts* 'bare', or *oihan* 'wood, forest' becoming *oihar* in the compound *oiharzabal* 'large forest'. A rhotacism appears also in some words like *erlagun* 'widower' from **ez-lagun* 'no friend' or *erle* 'bee' from *ez-ti* 'honey' and *-le* 'maker'.

The Eurasian palatalization shift (assibilation) from initial **g-* to **s-* (or **k-* to **s-*).

Some Basque words beginning with an initial sibilant phoneme *s-* might be the result of a specific weakening evolution with palatalization that happened already in Pre-Basque/Eurasian. For instance the still living Pre-Basque word *kapar*, *gapar* 'bush, bramble' (*gabar* in 1284 and *gabar* in Gascon) has a variant *sapar*. The same is perhaps valid for a word like *sabel* 'belly' (where there is no *bel* 'black') even if there is no more visible Proto-Basque form **gabel* with this meaning. But this form was probably existing in Pre-Basque/Eurasian and is coming from the Eurasian stem **gab-* 'convex or concave shape' (cp. Turkish **tchap-*, *sab-* probably from **kap- /*gap-*: Khakassian *saban* 'big vessel, barrel', Yakut *sabaraj* 'id.' according to Räsänen). Another example is the one of *sor* 'hard' and *gor* 'id.' both still present in Basque with reduplicated variants *sogor* and *gogor*, or *sapo* 'toad', an old Pre-Latin word shared also by Spanish and Gascon with a possible loan of Basque from old Spanish. This form is coming from Eurasian **gapo* or **kapo* and goes back to the same stem **gap-* / **kap-* 'convex shape', what is confirmed by Dravidian *kapo* 'toad' and Altaic**kap* 'frog', old Japanese *kap* 'frog, turtle'. The weakening (lenition) of the word can be seen also in Saami (Lapp) *tsuoppu* 'toad', Kartvelian *jvabu* 'id.'. This style of lenition can be seen also in the pre-Roman or pre-Occitan toponymy with the well known toponymic form **kuk* 'height' and its weakened forms *tuc*, *suc*.The complete weakening with fall of the initial consonant has given the Basque variant *apo* 'toad'. For the same style of evolution with a direct fall of the initial consonant see for instance *gopor* > *opor* 'hollow recipient, bowl' which are both still living in modern Basque. The evolution of some loanwords happened also in the late Roman time like for instance Latin *caelum* 'sky' > Basque *zeru* through the Roman intermediate affricate weakened form *tchelu, tselu* which is broadly used in the church Latin. This should not be confounded with the tendency of the southern Basque to put a palatalized initial *tx-* to many words probably under influence of Spanish.

The 'muta cum liquida'.

As a non-Indo-European language the Basque language cannot have clusters or initial groups of consonants of the Indo-European style *bl, br*, *kl*, *kr*, *pl, pr*, *tl, tr* except in some secondary recent modern forms.Thus Latin *probu* 'proof' becomes *borogu* in Basque with an inserted epenthetic vowel (anaptyx) between *p* and *r*. Latin *cruce* 'cross' becomes *gurutze* in Basque. The new inserted vowel must be the same as the main vowel of the borrowed word by way of assimilation and vocalic harmony.

Borrowings of Indo-European words with initial *sk*-, *sp*-, *st*-.

As a Pre-Indo-European language the Basque language must introduce a prosthetic vowel *e*- before the initial consonantic groups or clusters *sk*-, *sp*- or *st*- of Indo-European words (of Celtic, Latin or Germanic origin). This feature is also shared by the surrounding languages like French, Occitan, Gascon, Spanish and Aragonese and even by Sardinian, some Italian dialects and Sicilian, wherefrom the well known words like French *école* 'school' or Spanish *escuela* (Latin *schola*) , French *éperon* 'spur' older *esperon* from Celtic and German *spern*, *sporn*, old French *estable* > modern *étable* 'cowshed', Spanish *establo* (from Latin *stabula*), Roman *espina*, *ispina* 'thorn', etc. For instance Basque *ezkabia* 'scab, mange' is a borrowing from Roman *scabia* (latin *scabies*). This is due to the fact that the Pre-Indo-European substratic populations who were living in France and Spain before the arrival of the Celts, the Romans and the Germans were not able to pronounce these new and unknown Indo-European clusters. They were probably more or less akin to the Proto-Basques. Only when the Roman language is too close to Latin the clusters have been kept like in Italian for instance.

The absence of initial *r*- in Basque.

Excepted in some very recent borrowings, no Basque word can begin with an initial *r*-. It has always a vowel before this trilled resonant phoneme. When Basque borrows a word beginning with *r*-, it must strengthen and reduplicate this phoneme and put a prosthetic *a*- or *e*- vowel before it, a bit as a sort of external sandhi. For instance Latin *rege(m)* 'king' becomes in Basque *errege* 'id.', Latin *rosa* 'rose' becomes *arrosa* 'id.', Latin *rota* 'wheel' becomes *errota* 'wheel, mill' and so on. Thus the Basque word *ira, iratze* 'fern' cannot be a borrowing from Gaulish *ratis* as it has often been said and *ira* can be found alone as in toponyms like *Irati* or words like *irail* 'september, month of the fern'. If the Gaulish word would have been borrowed by Basque, it would have given **arratiz* or **erratiz* because of the no initial *r*- constraint. This reluctance to initial *r*- can be found also in the neighbouring Gascon language, and even in Aragonese, Sardinian and even perhaps in Aromanian. It is a substratic phenomenon due to the influence of the Pre-Indo-European languages.

The absence of the phoneme *f* in old Basque.

The old Basque or proto-Basque language did not know the phoneme *f*. When the phoneme *f* was introduced by the Roman languages, the words with *f* that were borrowed in Basque changed it with phonemes that were known from Basque like *b* or *p(h)* (or weakened this phoneme *f* in an aspirated *h*). Lat. *filum* 'thread' gives Basque *biru* 'id.'. The very interesting phenomenon in this case is the absence of *f* in the neighbouring Roman languages like Spanish (originally the Old-Castilian, a northern dialect of Spain) or Gascon (a Roman Occitan language) in the south-west of France. The loss of *f* in these Roman languages is due to a substratic phenomenon by influence of Basque on them. Thus the Latin word *filius* 'son' became *hilh* in Gascon and *hijo* in Spanish. What does mean this very important feature ? It means clearly that the people of nowadays Gascogne and Spain also did not know the phoneme *f* before they were romanized. They were akin to Basques (Gascogne comes from Wasconia 'land of the Vascones') and their language was akin to Basque too. Even the neighbouring Aragonese roman dialect which has kept the phoneme *f* was perhaps in fact on the way to lose it also as clearly shown by a keen look at the north-Aragonese toponymy.

The alternance *l* / *n*.

The alternance of *l* and *n* is very frequent in Basque and can be found also in the Eurasian languages. Cf. for instance Basque *larru* / *narru* 'skin, leather', *lapur* / *napur* 'thief, glutton', *lasai* / *nasai* 'large, ample', *leurri* / *neurri* 'measure'. We can compare the first one with Samoyed *lar* / *nar* 'skin', Komi-Zyrian *nar* 'skin, leather' possibly cognate with the Basque word *larru* /*narru* 'leather, skin'. We can find also this alternance in Altaic words like Tungus *lamu* /*namu* 'sea', *luki* / *nuki* 'arrow', *luca* / *nuca* 'Russian' (*CAJ*, 54/1, 2010, p. 68).

A WORD ABOUT THE BASQUE BLOOD.

We can still read sometimes that Basques have a high frequency of O blood group and that this feature would be an argument of their specificity. But it demonstrates nothing very interesting. It is true that they have a high rate of blood group O (around 50%), but other peoples have it also and even higher

than Basques. For instance the Aborigines of Australia have a rate of 76% O blood group as shown by the geneticist L.L. Cavalli-Sforza and some Amerindians have even until 98% to 100 % of O. These high rates of O blood group are due to geographical isolation by genetic drift or founder effect. So that it is better to abandon this argument for the Basques studied in the past by some scientists like Boyd and Boyd, Chalmers, Ruffié, Levine, etc. Of course the more recent researches about the DNA might give better clues for the investigation. Recently the mtDNA of the Basques has been studied (cf. Behar et al., 2012) and especially the haplogroup H. But all Europeans have this haplogroup. It is only in the detail of the sub-groups of H that it was possible to find some of them being specific to Basques. And the conclusion was only that Basques are living in their 'countryland' since a long time. Moreover mtDNA represents only a little part of the genome. However, another study (Günter et al, 2015) might show that in Spain (Atapuerca) some skeletons were related to the first farmers of the Neolithic time and to the Basques which is not surprising at all. These first farmers were *not* only Indo-Europeans as shown by the agricultural vocabulary and the names of domestic animals. Apart from the overwhelming European mtDNA haplogroup H, the Basques have also a rate of 12% of the U5 haplogroup. This U5 haplogroup is typical of the Uralic peoples. Its highest rate is by the Sami with 47%, then around 20% by the Finns, 14% by the Estonians and the Mordvins. Thus it is not surprising and even logical to find Uralic words in Basque like for instance Basque *suge* 'snake' and old Estonian *siug* 'id.' or Mordvin *san* 'sinew, vein, nerve' (Uralic **sVni*) and Basque *zan* (< *san*), *zain* (< *sain*) 'id.', Uralic **ok*- 'to belch vomit' (Hungarian *okád*) and Basque *ok* "id.", Uralic **ne* 'woman' (Hungarian *nő*) and Basque *ne-ba* 'brother of a woman', *ne-ska* 'young woman', *no* for calling a woman (*to* for a man), *du-n* in the conjugation of the second person singular (*du-k* for a man) as we have seen supra.

ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY

Some previous attempts of etymological dictionaries of Basque have been done in the past but unfortunately not with much success. The first one was the one of Martin Löpelmann in 1968 concerning only the three northern Basque dialects of France and was showing a very weak knowledge of the language and a bias with the Semitic languages. The second attempt was the one of the unfinished *Materiales para un diccionario etimológico vasco* by Antonio Tovar and Manuel Agud with a better knowledge of the language, a serie that we abundantly commented in *Euskera*, the Journal of the Basque Academy, and the third attempt was the also unfinished one of the late Robert Larry Trask (2008) who, after a probably too long introduction, was obliged to give all the time a mention OUO (Of Unknown Origin) for many of the items of his dictionary since he was unfortunately and mistakenly against external comparisons like other isolationists. I must also mention the recent *Euskal Hiztegi Historiko-Etimologikoa* of J.A Lakarra et al. (2019) only made for Basque readers and its excess of internal reconstructions and therefore its many thouroughly wrong etymologies. All these prior attempts were until now not able to make a real breakthrough in the comprehension of the Basque etymology inside of Basque itself and of the cognacy of the Basque language with other non-Indo-European languages of Eurasia contrary to the present etymological dictionary which is by a long shot actually at the forefront of the research. We don't pretend of course that all our etymologies or comparisons are correct, but the present pivotal work has nothing to do with the prior attempts and will offer an unprecedented cogently demonstrated progress to the science of the bascology. For the very first time we shall have at our disposal a true etymological dictionary of Basque giving the definitive evidence that the Eurasian Basque language is not a so completely isolated language as believed until now.The persistence has paid off.

Warnings:

The given dates for each item are a precious indication but it must be clear that they

are not obligatorily the first occurrence of a word. It is obvious that the dates of words of the toponymy for instance or Basque words found in old Roman texts are more reliable than Basque words in long classical Basque texts beginning only in the XVIth century (Echepare, 1545) with some exceptions like the Basque inscriptions of Veleia (IV to VIth century) going back to the time when Basques began slowly to be christianized and of course the Basco-Aquitanian words or inscriptions inserted in Latin texts or Aquitanian names on the lead of Hagenbach for instance. However Basque is a very stable language (linguistic inertia, see the case of Islandic for instance) and many words have undergone only little change and even sometimes no change at all since almost two thousand years and perhaps much more for some of them.

The verbs are given as past participles for reason of ease for the dictionary and the readers following the tradition though in many dictionaries they are translated wrongly as infinitives.The forms of verbs ending with *-tu*, *-i* are grammatically past participles (perfectives) in Basque.

We have not much used the unified Basque (batua) for the etymologies and the IPA or the diacritics and other ogonek style marks for the ease of the readers.

The variants have not always been put under a same item in order to show the great richness of the Basque language. It will be more agreable for the readers.

Spelling:

The Basque grapheme *z* is pronounced as the voiceless alveolar *s* sibilant.The Basque grapheme *x* (phonetically /ʃ/) is pronounced as the voiceless post-alveolar fricative *ch* as in French *chat*, *chapeau* (cat, hat). The Basque grapheme *s* is pronounced as a half-retroflex or alveo-palatal voiceless sibilant (phonetically /ś/ or /ʂ/) intermediate between *z* and *x.* The same is valid for *tz*, *tx*, *ts*. In fact there is often a very thin difference between z and s depending of the dialects but also as a general growing tendency.

A

-a (prehist.) Basque determinant suffix (as a definite article in roman languages). It is epicene (has no gender). It is suffixed after the word: *etxe* 'house' > *etxea* 'the house'. Its plural is *-ak* with the pluralizer morpheme *-k*. It has been said to be recent, but it is probably wrong. In the old toponymy and anthroponymy cf. *Ibarra* from *ibar* 'valley' with *-a* in roman time in Plasenzuela near Cáceres (cf. A. Irigoyen, 1986: 86), *Iria* (Galicia)*, araina* 'the fish', *sua* 'the fire' (IVth-VIth c. in the basque inscriptions of Veleia), *Illuna* (Trespuentes). The so-called determinant or definite article *-a* is cognate with the ternary deixis, the demonstratives like *hau* 'this' (proximal), *hori* (medial), *hur-*, *har, han* (distal). Cf. for instance *aurten* 'this year' and in biscayan *a mahaina* or *mahaina a* 'that table'. It has a var. /o/ that can be found in some specific restrictive or familiar inclusive plurals like *gu biok* 'we two', *gu Euskaldunok* 'we the Basques', *lagunok* 'the friends' or perhaps in old

expressions like *aspaldion* 'in old time', *ordion* 'now, in next time' (Lafitte, *Grammaire*, 59, n° 138). In the polypersonal conjugation, the /o/ appears as an infixed intra-verbal pronoun of third person sg.: *diot* 'I...to him' or suffixed at the end: *dio* 'he...to him', sometimes also as *ko* in some dialects (*dakot*), a third person pronoun that one can find also in some other languages like hung. *ő* or alg. *hau*, *o* (shawnee *ho*) besides *ni*, *en* and *ki* (cf. for instance lenape) as first and second person (cf. *n'i* and *či* in the east-paleosiberian nivkh/ghiliak language). Many languages have some demonstratives **ha-*, **ho-* / **hu-* and some of them even a definite article *a* like hungarian. Cp also for instance the case of munda (kharia) *u* 'this' (proximal), *ho* 'that' (medial), *han* 'that over there' (distal). Uralic **a-* (also Rédei *UEW* **o-*, **u-*), kartvel.**ha-* 'this', geor. *a-*, old geor. *ha-*, laz *ha, a.* karata *ho.* Drav. *a-* 'that' (*DED* 1). Perhaps alt. **kö*, jap.**a-*, *a-re*, *a-nu* (*JLTT* 376) but also *ko* in jap. *ko-re, ko-ne* 'this'. Cf. perhaps also the old article *-a* in old rumanian and bulgarian.
-a (prehist.) Interrogative suff. of expr. origin. The same suff. exists in other languages, for instance in Uralic languages.
aakal (XIXth c.) Breathless. From *aho* 'mouth' and *gal* 'to lose'.
aalzain (Baztan) Shepherd. From *ahari* 'sheep' with fall of *h* and *zain* 'guard'. The *-l* is secondary in compound words (*ahari* > *ahal-*).
aari (Mich.,*TAV*) Sheep (Zool.). From *ahari*.
aasa (B) Scrub plane (tool). From rom. Cf. also *hauze*.
aaztru (B) Soothsayer. From lat. *astru(m)* 'star'.
aba (R) Bean (Bot.). From *haba* < lat. *faba.*
aba (XIXth c.) Father. Neol. The native bsq. word is *aita* or the older *ata* (IVth-VIth c., Veleia: *ata*, basco-aquit. *atta*)
ababor (G) Backbord (mar.) From fr. *à bâbord*.
abad (XIXth c.) Brotherhood syndic. From sp. *abad* 'abbot'.
abade (1388) Abbot. From rom. *abade.*
abadegai (XVIIth c.) Seminarian. From *abade* 'abbot' and suff. *-gai* 'fit for'.
abadejo (B) Pollack (Zool.). From sp. *abadejo.*
abadesa (1562) Abbess. From sp. *abadesa.*
abadetegi (B, 1802) Presbyterium. From *abade* 'abott' and *tegi* 'place'.
abadia (1562) Monastery, abbey. From sp. *abadía.*
abadina (n.d.) Coley, hake (Zool.). From rom. *abad* 'abbot'. Cp. sp. *abadejo* 'cod'.
abadota (XVIIth c.) Wasp (Zool.). From rom. *abadot* 'little abbot'.
abagadune (1800) Occasion. From **abagada* (rom.**vegada* < lat. *vicis*) and suff. *-une* 'moment'. Var. *abagadaune*, *abegune*.
abago (XXIst c.) Abago (Zool.). From latin.
abai, **abao** (1596) Honeycomb. The etym. from lat. *favus* (*REW*) is very dubious. From *ab(e)*, *abar* 'wood, branch'.
abail (B, G) Sling. From *abal*, *ubal* 'sling, leather strap' (cf. *uhal* 'strap'). Not from lat. *fundibalum* (Trask). Probably from ar. *habl* 'string, cord, strap' (pl. *hubul*). Var. *afrail*, *obal.*
abaildu (B, G) Tired, exhausted. From **abaindu, hebaindu*.
abakondo (B) Lobster (Zool.). From sp. *lobagante.*
abaña (1785) Spider web. Expr. word. Cf. *armiarma.*
abañatu (R) Approached. From arag. *amanar .*
abandonatu (1571) Abandoned. From rom. *abandonar* .
abaninoa (1785) Woman's ornament with gauze. From sp. *abanino.*
abañoihal (S) Gauze, tulle. From *abaña* 'spider web' and *oihal* 'cloth'.
abant(i) (B, G) Rowing. From rom. *avant* 'before, forward'.
abantzatu (1571) Advanced. From rom*. avançar .*
abantzu (1571) Almost, advance. From *abantzatu*.

abao, **abau** (B) Honeycomb. From **ab-* 'wood'. Cf. *abe, abar* 'wood, branch'.
abar (VIIIth c.) Branch. From **ab-* 'wood' (cf. *abe*). In Santander *abarra* 'branch, shrub, little oak'. For Lakarra 2019 from **a-bar* (?) with **bar* 'down, bottom' as in *ibar* or *barren* (?). But there is no semantic link.
abari (1237, *FGN*) Supper. Cf. *afari* and *auhari*.
abaritz (937) Holm oak (Bot.). From *abe*, *abar* 'wood, branch' and *aritz* 'oak'. Better than **abari-z*.
abarizia (1571) Stinginess. From rom. *avaricia*.
abarka (1050) Abarca, leather and wood sandal. From old sp. *abarca* 'id.' (hispano-arabic *pargha*, *bargha*, arag. *albarca*, old sp. *alparga,* berb*. balgha*). The spanish word may come itself from old basque (cf. *abar*).
abaro (1399) Refuge for the cattle. From *abar* 'branch'.
abarraki (LN, S) Shadowy refuge of the cattle under the trees. From *abar* 'branch' and *oki* ‘place'.
abasia (XXIst c.) Abasia (med.) From sp. *abasia.*
abata (LN, S) Lure for doves. From rom. *abatar* 'to let go down'.
abatari (LN, S) Beater of doves. From rom. *abatar* 'to drive down' and agent suff. *-ari*.
abatitu (1571) Let fall down. From sp. *abatir* .
abatorraze (R, Sal.) Honeycomb. From *abar* 'branch' and *orraze* 'comb'.
abats (XVIIth c.) Big wooden container where one curds the milk. From **ab-* 'wood'. Var. *abatz*.
abatu (B) Supported (a house). From *abe* 'wood, support'.
abatz (1826) Branches used as a sledge. From *abar* 'branch' (cp. fr. *ramasse*).
abauts (B) Empty honeycomb. From *aba(o)* 'honeycomb' and *uts* 'empty'.
abaxatu (1571) Lowered. From rom. *abassar* 'to lower'.
abaxu (XIXth c.) Default, discount. From *abaxatu*.
abazera (1873) Windblow with rain. From sp. *aguacero.*
abazeru (1818) Man who sales on markets. From sp. *abacero.*
abazuza (XVIIth c.) Hail. From *baba* 'bean' and *zuz* expr. of rush.
abdikatu (XXth c.) Abdicated. From sp. *abdicar*.
abe (XIth c.) Wood, stake, tree. From **ab-*, cognate with *abar* 'branch'. Cp. for the meaning koriak *ut'tiut* 'tree, stick'. Var. *habe*.
abe (rom. time) Gadfly, horsefly (Zool.). From rom. *abe* 'bee' (sard. *abe* 'id.' < lat. acus. *apem*). Trask (2008) did not see the loanword and gives it as of unknown origin.
abe (1545) Ave (rel.) From lat. *ave*.
abe (HN, R) Bird (Zool.). From rom. *ave* (lat. *avis*).
abegi (XVIIth c.) Welcome. From *a-* and *begi* 'eye'. Der. *abetaldu* 'welcome'.
abegorri (XIXth c.) Cattle. From *abere* 'animal' and *gorri* 'red'.
abegune (1800) Occasion. Cf. *abagadaune*.
abeillanatu (XXth c.) Milled, countersinked. From sp. *avellanar.*
abelbazka (L, LN, S) Pasture. From *abere* 'animal' and *bazka* 'to graze'. The *-l* is secondary in compounds words.
abelbide (L, LN, S) Cattle way. From *abere* 'cattle' and *bide* 'way'.
abeldi (1920, neol.) Fauna. From *abere* 'animal' and *di* 'ensemble'.
abelegi (1338) Cowshed. From *abere* 'animal' and *egi* 'place'.
abelgorotz (S) Manure. From *abere* 'animal' and *gorotz* 'shit, turd'.
abelgorri (XIXth c.) Cattle (cows, oxes). From *abere* 'animal' and *gorri* 'red, brown'.
abelhatsegarri (S, Coutume de Soule, XVIth c.) Cattle gift for the marriage. From *abere* 'cattle' and *hatse* 'beginning' + suff. *-garri*.

abelia (XXth c.) Abelia (Bot.). From latin.
abelkaitz (S) Unquiet beast. From *abere* 'beast' and *gaitz* 'bad, difficult'.
abellana (Eibar) Cacahuete (Bot.). Basque had already a name for the hazelnut (*urr*). So that another plant name has been given to the roman word.
abelmox (XIXth c.) Abelmosk, musk mallow (Bot.). From lat. *abelmoschus.*
abelpe (1900) Litter. From *abere* 'cattle, animal' and *be*, *pe* 'under'.
abelü (S) Gossip. From *aburu* ‘opinion'
abelzain (1562) Shepherd, cattle guardian. From *abere* 'animal' and *zain* 'guard'.
abelzuri (XIXth c.) Cattle (ewes, sheeps). From *abere* 'animal' and *zuri* 'white'.
abenda (1897, neol. AG) Human race. From *aba* 'father' and *enda* 'family'.
abendu (XVth c.) December. From lat. *adventu(m)* 'advent'.
abenitü (S) Agreed together. From rom. *abeni*.
abenka (XVIIth c., *auenka*) Stay (mar.). From old sp. *obenga.*
aberaska (1643) Honeycomb. From gaul. *breska* 'id.' with infl. of *aberats* 'rich'.
aberaska (L) Trough. From *abere* 'animal' and *aska* 'trough'.
aberastu (XVIIth c.) Got rich. From *aberats* 'rich'.
aberats (1025, *CSM*, *haberasturi*) Rich. From *abere* 'beast, animal, cattle'. In a pastoral-agricultural world the rich man is the one who has a big cattle. Cp. old fr. *averos* 'rich', lat. *pecus* and *pecunia*. Cf. *abere*.
abere (XIth c.) Beast, domestic animal, cattle. From rom. *aber*, *aver* 'goods, cattle, richness'. Old gasc. *aber* 'goods, cattle, richness', old fr. *avres* (XIIIth c.) 'goods, horses, oxes' (Godefroy), old occ. *aver* 'herd' (Bertrand de Born), *FEW*, 4: 363a (Vieh)., sp. *averes* 'hacienda, cattle'. Cp. lat. *pecus* and *pecunia*. Cf. also *aberats*. Has no link with cauc. **bulV* (Bengtson)..
aberekinde (XXth c.) Zoology. From *abere* 'beast, animal' and nom. suff. *-kinde.*
aberentü (S) Surroundings. From *abere* 'cattle, livestock' (living near the houses).
aberestalgi (LN) Cover blanket for the cattle. From *abere* 'cattle' and *estalgi* 'cover, blanket'.
aberetu (L, LN, S) Stupid. From *abere* 'beast, animal'.
aberexkot (S) Beastie, bug. From *abere* 'animal' and dim. suff. *-xkot.*
aberi (1745) Damage. From sp. *avería.*
aberio (Rioja) Cattle, hacienda. From *abere* 'animal'.
aberkoi (1916) Patriot. From *aberri* 'fatherland' and suff. *-koi.*
aberri (1896, neol. AG) Fatherland. From *aba* 'father' and *(h)erri* 'land, country'.
abertitu (1571) Warned. From rom. *advertir.*
abertzale (neol. AG) Patriot. From *aberri* 'fatherland' and suff. *-zale*.
abes (1892, neol.) Song. From *abo* 'mouth'. Der. (1896) *abesti* 'id.'.
abeslari (1896, neol.) Singer. From *abes* 'song' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
abetaldu (1897, neol.) Welcome. From *abegi* 'welcome'.
abezia (Eibar) Hornbook. From A and B.
abezol (XXIst c.) African finfoot (Zool.). From sp. *avesol.*
abi (pre-rom.) Sloe, berry (Bot.). Cf. *ahabi*, *anabi*.
abiadura (1627) Departure. From rom. *a via* 'on the way' and nom. suff. *-dura*.
abiarazi (XVIIth c.) Let go. From *abia* 'to go' and *arazi* 'let'.
abiatu (XVIIth c.) Gone away. From rom. *a via* 'on the way'.
abikaiztu (1745) Taken from the nest. From *abi* 'nest' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
abil (1545) Skilful. From rom. *habil*.
abilaio (1922) Glass jewellery. From sp. *abalorio.*
abildua (XXth c.) Arobase (informatics). From *a* and *bildu* 'formed'.

abio (S) Departure. From *abia* (*a via*) 'on the way'.
abioi (XXth c.) Plane, aircraft. From sp. *avión.*
abiroin (1571) Approximate time. From old fr. *à viron* 'around'.
abis (L, LN, S) Advice. From gasc. *abis.*
abisatu (1545) Adviced. From *abis.*
abisme (1571) Abyss. From rom. *abisme.*
abiso (1562) Advice. From sp. *aviso.*
abiso (XXIst c.) Aviso (mar.). From sp. *aviso.*
abito (1562) Cloth. From sp. *hábito.*
abixoi (G) Sand smelt (Zool.). From fr. *abusseau.*
abixon (R) Blind man's buff (play). From *ab* and *itsu* 'blind' with adv. suff. *-n*.
abizen (neol.) Father name, family name. From *aba* 'father' and *izen* 'name'.
ablatibo (1715) Ablative (gram.). From sp. *ablativo*.
abo (1320) Mouth. Var. of *aho.*
aboatu (1571) Confessed. From gasc. *aboà.*
aboen (B) Round, circular. From *abo* 'mouth' with genitive.
abogadu (1562) Lawyer, attorney. From sp. *abogado.*
aboilatu (XIXth c.) Bumpy. From *boila* 'bump'.
abokat (LN) Lawyer, attorney. From fr. *avocat.*
abol (G) Feeble, weak. Var. of *ahul.*
abonadu (1816) Approved. From sp. *abonar* .
abonitu (LN, S, XIXth c.) Approved. From gasc. *abonì.*
abori (L) Stumbling. Cf. *haburiko*.
aborritu (1571) Detested. From sp. *aborrir .*
aborto (Alava, Rioja) Arbutus (Bot.). From lat. *arbutus.*
abots (1745) Sound, noise. From *abo* 'mouth' and *ots* 'noise'.
abozeta (XXth c.) Avocet (Zool.). From sp. *avoceta*.
abra (B) Northwind of Biscaya. From sp. *abra* 'haven, harbour'. The harbours of Biscaya are facing the north.The harbour of Bilbao is called *Abra*.
abra (XXIst c.) Woman slave by Romains. From latin.
abrasma (1745) Dizzy. From *abre* 'animal' and *asma, asmu* 'instinct'.
abrasta (L) Residue. From *abar* 'branch'.
abre (MA) Beast, animal, fierce. Var. of *abere.*
abrezai (R) Town shepherd. From *abre* 'animal' and *zai* 'guard', keeper'.
abrildu (B) Immolated. From *abre* 'beast, animal' and *(h)il* 'to kill'.
abro (XXth c.) Rosarypea (Bot.). From sp. *abro.*
abroma (XXIst c.) Abroma (Bot.). From latin.
abrotanella (XXIst c.) Abrotanella (Bot.). From latin.
abruzka (XVIIth c.) With face towards the ground. From sp. *de bruces* with pref. *a-* and adv. suff. *-ka.*
abside (XXth c.) Apsis, apse (rel.). From sp. *ábside*.
absolbatu (1545) Absolved. From rom. *absolvar* .
abu (1320) Mortar. From pre-bsq. **gab-* 'hollow, concave'. Cp. yuk. *abu* 'container'.
abuela (HN, R) Grandmother. From sp. *abuela.* Var. *abuelandre* (R).
abuila (XVIIth c.) Matches. From rom. *aguila* 'needle'.
abuleta (HN, L) Ribbon. From rom. *aguleta* 'spindle'.
abülü (S) Opinion. Cf. *aburu.*
abundatu (1571) Full of. From rom. *abundar* .
abuntun (1847) Roughly. From sp. *a bulto*. Var. *aburtun*.
aburdiko (1745) Pillow. From *a* and *buru* 'head', *di* 'place' with suff. *-ko*.

aburikatu (L) Stumbled. From rom. *aburi.*
aburin (XIXth c.) Dribble, drool. Perhaps from *abo* 'mouth'.
aburna (XIXth c.) Chub, bleak (Zool.). From rom. *alburna*, from *alba* 'white'.
aburrel (S) Far away, to hell. Perhaps from old fr. *bourrel* 'executioner'.
aburtoin (1571) Runt. From fr. *avorton.*
aburu (XVIIth c.) Opinion. From pref. *a-* and *buru* 'head'.
abusatu (1571) Abused. From sp. *abusar.*
abutilon (XXIst c.) Indian mallow, velvetleaf (Bot.) From latin.
abuztu (1562) August. From rom. *agustu* 'id.' (< lat. *augustum*).
adabegi (B, G) Knot in the wood (Bot.). From *adar* 'branch' and *begi* 'eye'.
adaburu (1366) Top of a tree, crown (Bot.). From *adar* 'branch' and *buru* 'head, top'.
adaje (Baztan) Horns. From *adar* 'horn'.
adajio (XXIst c.) Adagio (mus.). From italian.
adaki (XVIIth c.) Dead cut branches. From *adar* 'branch' and *ebaki* 'cut'.
adala (rom. time) Sink. From rom. *dala* 'id.' (< old german).
adañi (R) Knot of tree (Bot.). From *adar* 'branch'.
adapo (B) Base of a branch. From *adar* 'branch' and suff. *-po*.
adar (XIth c.) Branch, horn, bow. The word has been comp. with old irish *adarc* 'horn'. Cf. also drav. *adar* 'cow's herd', munda *dar* 'branch', chechen *addar* 'bow'. No link with cauc. nakh chechen *kur* "horn", lezgian *firi* "mane", budukh *fur* "braid", or burush. *tur, ltur* as pretended by some scholars. There is only one word *adar* in basque contrary to what Bengtson thought. Cf. also *abar.*
adarailu (XIXth c.) Brick. From lat./rom. *latarellu* with deglutination (sp. *ladrillo*).
adarbakotx (1745) Single-horned rhinoceros (Zool.) From *adar* 'horn' and *bakotx* 'unique'.
adarbibora (XXth c.) Horned viper (Zool.). From *adar* 'horn' and *bibora* 'adder'.
adarga (1562) Shield. From sp. *adarga.*
adarrurre (n.d.) Goldenrod (Bot.). From *adar* 'branch' and *urre* 'gold'.
adaska (1696) Branch, little horn, bollard (mar.). From *adar* 'branch, horn' and dim. suff. *-ska*.
adastu (1745) Braided. From *adats* 'hair'.
adats (1571) Hair(s), mane. From *adar* 'branch' and suff. *-ts.*
adausi (LN, S) Bark. Expr. word.
adbentismo (XXIst c.) Adventism (rel.). From sp. *adventismo.*
adberbio (1712) Adverb. From sp. *adverbio.*
adbertentzia (1713) Warning. From sp. *advertencia.*
adbertitu (1571) Warned. From rom. *advertir.*
adbokatu (1545) Lawyer. From rom. *advocatu*.
addar (S) Devil. From *adar* 'horn'. Cf. also *aiar*.
adeal (S) Bonus. From sp. *adehala.*
adegi (XVIIth c.) Temple (of animals). From *adar* 'horn' and *egi* 'place'.
adei (Azk.) Courtesy. From *dei* 'call'.
adelatu (XVIIth c.) Organized, prepared. Perhaps from *ande*, *ante* 'before, in front of'.
adelü (S) Ornament. Cf. *adelatu.*
aderna (1745) Horn that begins to go out. From *adar* 'horn' and *erne* 'sprout, tip'.
adenoma (XXIst c.) Adenoma (med.). From sp. *adenoma.*
adenopatia (XXIst c.) Adenopathy. From sp. *adenopatía.*
adesa (XVIIth c.) For a while. From gasc. *adès* (cp. it. *adesso*).
adi (XVIth c.) Understanding. Perhaps from lat. *audi* 'to hear'.
adia (1350) Claim, moan. Cp. perhaps ar. *adhia* 'id.'.

adiabatiko (XXIst c.) Adiabatic. From sp. *adiabático.*
adiaforia (XXIst c.) Adiaphora. From sp. *adiaforía.*
adiba (XVIIth c.) Throat disease of animals. From sp. *adiva.*
adibide (XVIIIth c.) Example. From *adi* 'understand' and *bide* 'way, manner'.
adikatu (1596) Tired. From rom. *fatigar* .
adikor (B) Affable, understanding. From *adi* 'understanding' and suff. *-kor*.
adikzio (XXIst c.) Addiction. From sp. *adicción.*
adin (1571) Age. Perhaps akin to *adi*.
adineko (1745) Old person. From *adin* 'age' and suff. *-ko*.
adinon (1596) Reasonable. From *adin* 'age' and *on* 'good'.
adio (rom. time) Good bye. From rom. *adio.*
aditu (1545) Heared. From *adi* 'hearing, understanding'.
aditz (1745) Verb. From *adi* 'understanding' and *itz* 'word'.
adiuntz(a) (1596) Occasion. From **adin-un* 'good understanding' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
adixkide (1545) Friend. From *adin* 'age, understanding' with instr. *-(e)z* and *(k)ide* 'similar'. Cp. cherk. *nebje* 'age' and *nebjegwe* 'friend'.
adjetibo (1712) Adjective. From sp. *adjetivo.*
administradore (1562) Administrator. From sp. *administrador.*
admiratu (XVIIth c.) Admired. From sp. *admirar* .
adobo (HN) Marinade. From sp. *adobo.*
adondo (XVIIth c.) Forehead of the cattle. From *adar* 'horn' and *ondo* 'base'.
adoptatu (1571 Adopted. From rom. *adoptar.*
adoratu (1545) Adored. From rom. *adorar .*
ador (XIXth c.) Dry. Var. of *idor.*
adore (1800) Vigour, energy, soul. From rom. *ardore* 'fervour'.
adoria (XXIst c.) Gift of wheat for the victory (ant.). From latin (*ador* 'wheat').
adornatu (1780) Adorned. From sp. *adornar* .
ados (XIXth c.) Accord, agreement. From rom. *a* and *dos* 'two'.
adra (1745) Rule, norm. From lat. *quadra* 'frame'.
adreilu (XVIIth c.) Brick. From sp. *ladrillo* 'id.'.
adrenalina (XXth c.) Adrenaline. From sp. *adrenalina.*
adret (XIXth c.) Skilful. From gasc. *adrét.*
adrezia (1715) Adress. From roman. Var. *adrendu* (Baztan).
adu (1562) Fate. From lat. *fatu(m)* or sp. *hado.*
aduana (1745) Toll, customs. From sp. *aduana.*
adularia (XXIst c.) Adularia (min.). From spanish.
adulterio (1571) Adultery. From sp. *adulterio.*
adur (B, G) Dribble. Cf. *gadur*, *gadurri*.
aduzto (B) Slimy. From *adur* 'slime, dribble'.
aenio (XXIst c.) Aenium (Bot.). From latin.
aeroplano (XXth c.) Aircraft. From sp. *aeroplano.*
aerostato (XXth c.) Aerostat. From sp. *aerostato.*
aethionema (XXIst c.) Aethionema (Bot.). From latin.
aexmea (XXIst c.) Aechmea (Bot.) From latin.
aexna (XXIst c.) Hawker (Zool.). From lat. *aeshna*.
afaitatu (XVIIth c.) Embelished, adorned. From sp. *afeitar.*
afaldu (1562) Had supper. From *afari* 'supper'. The *-l* is secondary in compounds words.
afan (B) Vanity. From sp. *afán* 'id.' (lat. *afannae*, *DELL*, 14).
afari (1234, *FGN avari*) Supper. From *abari* or *auhari*. There was no *f* in PB. Cf. also *alfer*.
afekto (1713) Affect, desire. From sp. *afecto.*

afelio (XXIst c.) Apsis (astr.). From sp. *afelio.*
afera (XIXth c.) Affair. From fr. *affaire.*
afido (XXIst c.) Greenfly, aphid (Zool.). From sp. *áfido.*
afixa (1855) Poster. From fr. or gasc. *affiche.*
aflijitu (1571) Afflicted. From rom. *afligir*.
afo (n.d.) Soft, spongy. From *apo* 'toad'.
afrenta (1656) Offense. From sp. *afrenta.*
afruntatu (XVIIth c.) Offensed, bothered. From rom. *afruntar.*
afzelia (XXIst c.) Afzelia (Bot.). From the name *Afzelius.*
aga (1745) Pole, rod. Var. of *haga.*
agabe (XXth c.) Maguey (Bot.). From sp. *agave*.
agai (1745) Pole. Var. of *(h)aga.*
agaka (XXth c.) Alphabet. From a, g, k**.** Cp. fr. *abécé.* Possible infl. of *abaca.*
agami (XXIst c.) Agami, psophia (Zool.). From spanish.
agamido (XXIst c.) Dragon lizard (Zool.). From sp. *agámido.*
agana (XVIIth c.) Foxtail millet (Bot.). Cf. old germ. *agana* 'chaff, awn'. Cp. also occ. *aganit* 'little corn, millet'. Var. *hagana*.
agaonido (XXIst c.) Fig wasp (Zool.). From sp. *agaónido.*
agar (XXIst c.) Agar (Bot.). From tuareg.
agaratz (XVIIth c. Acid wine. From sp. *agraz.*
agarbitu (XXth c., neol.) Excused. From *aho* 'mouth' and *garbi* 'clean'.
agariko (XXth c.) Agaricus (Bot.). From sp. *agárico*.
agata (1745) Agate. From sp. *ágata.*
agati (XXth c.) Agati (Bot.). From spanish.
agaztaxa (XXIst c.) Agastacha (Bot.). From lat. *agastacha.*
agerbide (1759) Signal. From *ageri* 'visible' and *bide* 'way, manner'.
ageri (980, *agirri*) Visible, obvious. Some scholars have proposed a borrowing from lat. *ager* 'field'. It remains dubious. Cf. *agirri*, *agi*.
agerkari (XXth c.) Publication. From *ageri* 'visible' and suff. *-kari.*
agermen (1800) Demonstration. From *ageri* 'visible' and nom. suff. *-men.*
agerri (980) Visible. Cf. *ageri.* Var. *agerre* (1110).
agertu (1545) Appeared. From *ageri* 'visible'.
agi (1545) Phenomenon, appearance. Possible link with *agiri, ageri* 'visible'.
agi (B) Heath of females. From *agi* 'phenomenon, appearance'.
agian (1545) Perhaps. From *agi* 'appearance'.
agiantza (1749) Visible desire. From agi 'visible' and suff. *-antza.*
agilando (XVIIth c.) New year's gift. From sp. *aguinaldo* with metathesis.
agilanto (n.d.) Ailanto (Bot.). From sp. *ailanto.*
agilatxo (HN) Sparrowhawk (Zool.). From rom. *aguila* 'eagle' and dim. *-txo*.
agiloi (B, HN) Beam of the roof. From sp. *aguilón.*
agilutxo (XXIst c.) Northern harrier, marsh hawk (Zool.). From sp. *aguilucho.*
agin (n.d.) Yew (Bot.). Old pre-lat. word. Old sp. *aguin*. From **aign*. Cf. proto-alb. **aignja*, alb. *enjë*, old sard. *agini*, mod. *eni* 'id.'.
agindari (1627, *agintari*) Head, boss. From **agin* 'to do, act, order' and agent suff. *-ari.*
agindu (1557) Ordered. From **agin* 'to do, order'. Perhaps from lat. *agere* 'id.' (?).
agiri (981) Visible, obvious, proof. Akin to *agi* and *ageri.*
agitu (XVIIIth c.) Happened. From *agi* 'happening, phenomenon'.
agitz (XVIIth c.) Much. Var. of *hagitz*, *hainitz*.
agizko (neol. Azk.) Gallery. From *agi* 'visible' and suff. *-(z)ko*.
aglaonema (XXIst c.) Chinese evergreen (Bot.). From latin.

ago (1562) Mouth. Var. of *aho.*
agoa (G) Pig iron. From sp. *goa.*
agogo (XXIst c.) Agogo (mus.). From sp. *agogo* (< yoruba).
agoilatu (XIXth c.) Put water in the wine. From old fr*. aouiller* (mod. *ouiller*).
agoko (L) Teeth. From ago 'mouth' and suff. *-ko.*
agondu (G) Maintained. From *egon* 'to stay, remain'.
agonia (1696) Agony. From rom. *agonia.*
agonixakua (Eibar) Bell for the ones who will die. From sp. *agonizar* and suff. *-ko.*
agoñü (S) Energy, courage. From gasc. *agugnè.*
agor (XIth c.) Dry, exhausted. Pre-lat. word. Cf. gasc. *agor* 'id.', arag. *aguëro* 'autumn'.
agorgailu (1961) Contraceptive. From *agor* 'sterile' and *gailu* 'device'.
agorna (S) Bagre (Zool.). Cf. *aburna.*
agorraldi (B) Etiage. From *agor* 'dry' and *aldi* 'turn, time'.
agorregi (LN) Sink. From *agor* 'dry, exhausted' and suff. *-egi.*
agorril (XVIIth c.) August. From *agor* 'dry' and *il* 'month'.
agote (1304) Bohemian. From sp. *agote.* Var. *agot* (MA).
agots (1745) Regal (mus.). From *ago* 'mouth' and *ots* 'sound, noise'.
agotz (XVIth c.) Chaff, husk of wheat. Cf. *ahotz*.
agrabiatu (1562) Offensed. From sp. *agraviar* .
agrabio (XVIth c.) Offense. From sp*. agravio*.
agrada (S) Agreable. From rom. *agrada.*
agradatu (1627) Agreed. From sp. *agradado.*
agrados (S) Agreable. From gasc. *agradó.*
agramadera (B, G) Threshing (of flax). From spanish.
agre (XIXth c.) Bitter. From rom. *acre* (lat. *acre(m)*).
agrion (XXIst c.) Azure damselfly (Zool.). From lat. *agrion*.
agripalma (XXIst c.) Motherwort (Bot.). From sp. *agripalma*.
agronomia (XXth c.) Agronomy. From sp. *agronomía*.
agrotis (XXIst c.) Agrotis (Zool.). From latin.
aguada (R) Dew. From sp. *aguada.*
aguai (XXth c.) Aguay (Bot.). From sp. *aguai*.
aguanal (Alava) Deep furrow for take off the water in the fields. From sp. *agua* 'water' and *canal* 'canal, channel'.
aguantatu (1807) Suffered. From sp. *aguantar* .
aguardient(e) (1800) Whisky, bourbon. From sp. *aguardiente.*Var. *agorient.*
aguarin (G) Bob, lead for squids. From the distortion of sp. *coaraña* 'id.'. Cf. *korain*.
aguazil (G, XIIIth c.) Bailiff, constable. From old sp. *aguacil* (< *alguazil* of ar. origin, *al wazir*).
agude (L, LN) Old man. Cf. *agure*.
agudeza (1562) Skilfulness. From sp. *agudeza.*
agudo (1627) Quick, skilful, cute. From sp. *agudo.*
aguer (Sal.) Lazy. Var. of *auher.*
agun (B) Rope. Cf. cantabric *agún* 'rope'.
agur (1608) Welcome, greeting. From *gur* 'reverence'. PB **gur-* / **kur-* 'curve'. It has been comp. with lat. *augurium* but it is very dubious.
agure (1596) Old man, forefather. From vocative vulg. lat. *avule* 'id.' (?) or perhaps better from *agur*, *gur* 'respect, reverence'.
agurio (1745) Old man. From *agure.*
agurtra (R) Handful. From *ahur* 'palm of hand' with roncalese suff. *-tra*. Cf. *ahurtara.*
agurtza (1897, neol.) Rosary. From *agur* 'greeting' (Ave Maria) and nom. suff. *-tza.*

aguti (XXth c.) Agouti (Zool.). From sp. *agutí.*
aha (S) To harrow. From **arha* (*FHV*: 211) with fall of *r* in souletin.
ahabete (1885) Mouthful. From *aho* 'mouth' and *bete* 'full'.
ahabi (pre-rom.) Blueberry, bilberry (Bot.). From **anabi* attested in the Rioja. Gasc. *nabiu*.Var. *abi.*
ahabigorri (XXth c.) Cranberry (Bot.). From *ahabi* 'berry' and *gorri* 'red'.
ahagozo (XVIIth c.) Saliva. From *aho* 'mouth' and *gozo* 'sweet'.
ahaide (1545) Parent. From *aho* 'mouth' and *ide* 'similar'. It has been in a first time derivated from *anai* 'brother' (Vinson, *RLPhC*, 41, 92ff.) but the word *anai* is very stable in all dialects with a strong *N* and there is little chance for a shift from *anai* to *ahai* (cf. Bähr, *Eusk*., 1935, 36f.).
ahaiko (1571) Relatives. From *ahaide* 'parent' and suff. *-ko*. Var. *ahako*.
ahaire (1627) Song. From *aho* 'mouth' and *aire* 'air'.
ahaitz (1366) Stone, rock. Var. of *aitz.* Cf. the top. *Ahaxe.*
ahakaldu (1745) Breathed with difficulty. From *aho* 'mouth' and *galdu* 'lost'.
ahakar (1643) Quarrel. From *aho* 'mouth' and *kar(r)* 'flame'. Var. *akar.*
ahal (1571) Power. Perhaps from **anal* or akin with ar. *ahal* 'capable, able' ? Cf. also *al*. Not necessary from **nanal* (Lakarra).
ahalegar (XVIIth c.) Tongue disease of hens, pip. From *aho* 'mouth' and *legar* 'gravel'.
ahalge (1571) Shame, shyness. From *ahal* 'power' and *ge* 'without'.
ahalikako (1780) Possible. From *ahal* 'power' with partitive and suff. *-ko.*
ahalkebelar (XVIIth c.) Aeschynomene (Bot.). From *ahalke* 'shame' and *belar* 'plant'.
ahan (S) Plum (Bot.). Var. of *aran*, *arhan*. Fall of *r* in souletin.
ahantzi (XVIth c.) Forgotten. Perhaps from **ana(n)tz* ? Cp. yuk. *onz* 'to forget' ? chukch. *anans* 'shamanic dream', arin *antchi* 'to forget' ? Var. *ahatzi.*
ahape (XIXth c.) Whisper. From *aho* 'mouth' and *be* 'down, under'.
ahardi (Xth c.) Sow (Zool.). Cogn. with *ardi* 'ewe', from a common base meaning 'female animal'. Cp. *behi* and *behor*.
ahari (1234) Sheep (Zool.). From **anar-* or **axar-* / **akar-*. Cf. perhaps berb. *accari* 'id.' or cauc. *axar* 'lamb'. But **adari* is not completely excluded, from *adar* 'horn'.Var. *aari*.
aharra (XVIIth c.) Quarrel. From *aho* 'mouth'. Cf. *ahakar.*
aharrausi (1562) Yawned. From *aho* 'mouth' and *(h)auts* 'to break'.
ahate (MA) Duck (Zool.). From lat. acus. *anate(m).*
ahatebeltz (1745) Black scoter (Zool.). From *ahate* 'duck' and *beltz* 'black'.
ahatx (XIIIth c.) Stone, rock. Var. of *aitz* 'id.'. Cf. the northern basque village of *Ahaxe*.
ahatxe (LN) (Zool.). Var. of *aratxe*, *aretze*.
ahatzi (MA) Forgotten. From **ana(n)tz.* Var. *ahantzi.*
ahe (S) Plough. Var. of *are* 'id.'. Fall of the tap *-r-* in souletin.
aheri (XVIIth c.) Mouth disease. From *aho* 'mouth' and *eri* 'disease'.
ahetz (L, LN) Dregs of wine. From gasc. *ahéts.*
ahetz (1083) Stone, rock. Var. of *aitz* 'id.'. Cf. the village of *Ahetze*.
ahi (1627) Broth. Perhaps expr. Cf. also *zahi.*
ahi (S) Harrow. Var. of *arhi*, *arhe* with fall of *r* in souletin.
ahidura (1720) Exhausting. From **ahi-* / **aki-* with nom. suff. *-dura*.
ahil (S) Ball of thread. From *aril* 'id.' (< *ari-bil*) with fall of *r* in souletin.
ahinga (XXISt c.) Ahinga (Zool.). From tupi.
ahistü (S) Exhausted. From *ahi* 'id.'. Var. *ahits.*
ahita (Bardos) Shorter furrow at the end of a field. From *ahi* 'exhausted, narrowed' and suff. *-eta*. Var. *ahizun*.
ahitu (1627) Exhausted. From **ahi-* / **aki-*. Cp. cauc. *aki* 'id.' ?

ahizpa (1571) Sister of the sister. From **aniz* (?) and kinship suff. *-ba*. Perhaps cogn. with *izeba* 'aunt'.
aho (XIIth c.) Mouth. Old proto-eurasian word. Many possibilities. Cp. tahitian *aho* 'opening', hokan pomo *aha* 'mouth' (Oswalt 1964 : 426-427), shasta *ahu* 'id.' (Silver 1966 : 90, 119), ybytao *ahwo*. For Lakarra 2019 from **a-no* or **hano* or *ate* 'door' + *no* (not possible). Var. *ao*, *ago*, *abo*.
aho (S) Time. Var. of *aro*. Fall of *r* in souletin.
ahobi (L) Gum of mouth. From *aho* 'mouth' and *obi* 'hollow'.
ahogain (L, XIXth c.) Palate. From *aho* 'mouth' and *gain* 'up, high'.
ahoko (L, LN) Teeth; bit, snaffle. From *aho* 'mouth' and suff. *-ko*.
aholku (LN, S) Advice. From *aho* 'mouth'.
ahomin (1745) Mouth ulcer. From *aho* 'mouth' and *min* 'pain'.
ahoskera (1927) Accent. From *ahots* 'sound' and suff. *-kera.*
ahostun (XIXth c.) Sound, sonorous. From *ahots* 'sound, voice' and *txiki* 'little'.
ahotara (L) Mouthful. From *aho* 'mouth' and suff. *-tara.*
ahots (1745) Sound, regal. From *aho* 'mouth' and *ots* 'sound, noise'.
ahotxiki (B) Dorade (Zool.). From *aho* 'mouth' and *txiki* 'little'.
ahotz (n.d.) Chaff, husk. From *aho* 'mouth, edge'. Cp. sard. *bucchia di lu tricu*. Var. *agotz*.
ahotzi (1745) Beak. From *aho* 'mouth' and *zi* 'point, tip'.
ahozkorno (L) Spurge (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *korno* 'sarcoma'. Possible crossing with *aho* 'mouth'.
ahozpez (1571) The mouth down toward the ground. From *aho* 'mouth' and *pe* 'down' + instr. suff. *-z.*
ahuakate (XXth c.) Avocado (Bot.). From sp. *aguacate.*
ahuku (1627) Funerals. From gasc. *ahoùc.*
ahul (XIIIth c.) Weak, feeble. From old gasc. *aùl* 'id.' (occ. *avol*).
ahuñe (1571) Kid (Zool.). Dim. of *ahuntz* 'goat'. Has given the name of the mount *Ahuñamendi* (fr. *Pic d'Anie*). Var. *añe*.
ahuntz (MA) Goat (Zool.). From old bsq.**anuntz*, attested in the toponymy: *Anunçibay* near Llodio, *Anunceta* (Alava). Also *Bacu Anuntza* 'ravine of the goats' in Sardinia according to Blasco-Ferrer. Cp. perhaps sem. '*anc* 'goat' ? Latvian *auns* 'sheep' does not fit because of its meaning and i.-e.original form (*awins*, *owin-,* cf. lat. *ovis.*).
ahuntzbelar (L) Spurge (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ahuntzbizar (XXth c.) Lion's mane mushroom (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *bizar* 'beard'.
ahuntzhosto (XIXth c.) Honeysuckle (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *hosto* 'leaf'.
ahuntzoin (XXth c.) Ground elder, gout wort (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *oin* 'foot'.
ahuntzorri (XXth c.) Ivy (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *orri* 'leaf'. Cf. *huntz.*
ahuntz-sahats (XXth c.) Goat willow, great sallow (Bot.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *sahats* 'willow'.
ahur (1377) Palm of the hand. Cogn. with *aurre* 'before, in front of'. Cf. the top. *Ahurti* (fr *Urt*).
ahurreko (S) Punch. From *ahur* 'palm of hand' and suff. *-ko.*
ahurtara (L, LN) Handful. From *ahur* 'palm of hand' and suff. *-tara.* Var. *agurtra* (R).
ahuts (XVIIth c.) Cheek. From *aho* 'mouth' or perhaps from **pauts*.
ahutze (XIXth c.) Mouthfull. From *aho* 'mouth' and nom. suff. *-tze.*
ai (992) Slope. Old PB word. Cp. perhaps yenis. ket *qaj* (Castrén 1858 : 169 *qaj* 'slope'), yug *xaj*, arin *haj* 'mountain' (Werner, 2 : 78-79), dolgan *kai* 'id.', drav. *caj* 'slope'. Cf. also *aiher*, *aihen, aio, aieka.*
aiada (B) Moan. Expr. word.

aiahuaska (XXIst c.) Ayahuasca (Bot.). From quechua.
aialdeko (1746) Fellow. From *ai* 'side' and *alde* 'id.'.
aiar (LN, S) Nickname of the devil. From *adar* 'horn'.
aiarko (R) Antlers of the stags or deers. From *adar* 'horn' and suff. *-ko*.
aiatollah (XXIst c.) Ayatollah (rel.). From french.
aide (1800) Air. Var. of *aire.*
aidetikako (LN) Familiar. From *ahaide* 'parent'.
aidi (XXIst c.) Aidi, dog of the Atlas. From berber.
aidia (XXIst c.) Aidia (Bot.). From latin.
aidur (1745) Bad, perverse. Var. of *andur*.
aiduru (XVIIth c.) Waiting, expectation. Perhaps from *ai* 'tendency, inclination' with suff. *-dur*. Cf. also *aieru.*
aieka (HN) Side. From *ai* 'side, slope'.
aieneko (B) Boy who fastens the boats to the stakes (mar.). From *aien* 'stake' and suff. *-ko.* Cf. *aihen.*
aierta (1745) Love. From *aiher* 'tendency'.
aieru (1643) Conjecture, assumption, sign. An origin from **paieru*, *paxeilu* 'measure' has been proposed, but it is not very convincing. Cf. perhaps *aiduru* and a link with *ai, aiher* ?
aigari (R) Dinner. Cf. *afari* and *auhari*. Var. *aigal, aihari* (S).
aigu (n.d.) To come. This defective verb form has been comp. with abkh.**aygw-* by Lafon (*BK*, XXVII, 1970: 20-21, *EJ*, IV, 1950: 303-304, *Word*, 8, 1952: 80).
aihar (LN) Dry. Var. of *eihar.*
aihari (S) Dinner, supper. Var. of *auhari*, *afari.*
aihen (1377) Creeping plant, vine (Bot.). From **aih-*. Cf. *ai*, *aiher*.
aihenondo (XIXth c.) Vinestock (Bot.). From *aihen* 'vine, creeping or climbing plant' and *ondo* 'base, trunk'.
aihenzuri (XIXth c.) Clematis (Bot.). From *aihen* 'climbing plant' and *zuri* 'white'.
aiher (XIth c.) Slope, incline, tendency. From **aih-*. Cf. also *ai*, *aio*, *aihen*. Of course not from gasc. *cranhe* 'to fear' as given by Lakarra. The meaning 'tendency' is secondary. The original meaning is geographical (Bähr: 37; Orp., *BMB* 121,1988 : 141). Cf. the top. *Ayherre* in Low-Navarre, *Ayerbe* in Aragon.
aiho (S) Desire. From **aih-* 'tendency, incline'. Cf. *aiher*.
aihotz (XIVth c.) Billhook, machete. Perhaps from *laiotz* 'id.'. Cf. also *laia*. Var. *aiotz*, *haiotz, aietz*. Not from **afodz* < **afen* 'hay' (Lakarra 2019).
aihubi (1562) Cry, shout. Expr. word.
aikafita (XIXth c.) Diarrhoe. Expr word with *fite*.
aikido (XXIst c.) Aikido. From japanese.
aikor (B) The one who does not speak even if he knows he is right. From *adikor* 'understanding'.
ailanto (HN) Ailanthus, tree of heaven (Bot.). From sp. *ailanto.*
ailis, **airis** (XVIIth c.) Unfermented. From lat. *acris* 'bitter' through roman.
ailko (Baztan) Ball of thread. From *(h)ari* 'thread' and *bil* 'ball' with suff. *-ko*. Cf. *aril.*
ailorbe (1745) Fenugreek (Bot.). From sp. *alholva.*
aimant (XVIIth c.) Magnet. From gasc. or fr. *aimant.*
ain (n.d.) Old form present in the toponymy. Cf. *Ainhoa, Ainhice*, *Ainharp*. The exact meaning remains unclear. Perhaps var. of *gain* 'on, high' or from **an-* (cf. *Anhaux*, older *Onodz*). Maybe cogn. with *ona* 'hill' or old variant of *ona*.
aiña (1653) Nanny, childminder. Expr. word. Var. *añа*.
aiñar (HN) Heather (Bot.). Var. of *inar.*
ainarba (XVIIth c.) Spider (Zool.). Expr. word. Cf. *armiarma* 'id.'.

ainbatu (XIXth c.) Calculated, counted. From *(h)ainbat* 'how much'.
aindurrin (1745) Clary sage (Bot.). Probably from *andi-urrin* 'great smell'.
aiñe (R) Kid (Zool.). Var. of *ahuñe*.
aingeru (rom. time) Angel. From lat. *angelu(m)* 'id.'. Trask was surprised that this word appears as a latin loanword already before the 5thcentury because people thought that Basques were remained pagan until the 10th century. But the recent discovery of the basque inscriptions of Veleia (IVth-VIth centuries) brings the evidence that Basques were already christianized much earlier. It gives one more argument for the authenticity of the inscriptions of Veleia-Iruña (IVth-VIth c.). Cf. *ata*.
aingerubelar (XIXth c.) Angelica (Bot.). From *aingeru* 'angel' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
aingira (1712) Eel (Zool.). From sp. *anguila.*
aingiratxa (LN) Juvenile eel (Zool.). Dim. of *aingira.*
aingura (XVIth c.) Anchor. From sp. *áncora.* Var. *angura.*
ainhara (1745) Swallow (Zool.). From **ainal-*, **enal-*. Cp. gaul. **vennalo*. Var. *enara*.
aintz (R) Goat. Var. of *ahuntz.*
aintza (XVIth c.) Glory. From *(h)ain* 'so much' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
aintzai (R) Goatherd. From *aintz* 'goat' and *zai(n)* 'keeper'.
aintzi (XIth c.) Lake. From *intz* 'wet, watery place'.
aintzigar (B, G) Ice, frost. From **intz* 'wet place' and suff. *-ar* 'strong'. Var. intziar, antziar.
aintzi(n) (MA) Before, in front of. From lat. *ante* 'id.' (cf. old fr. *ains*) or fin. *ensin* 'before', cauc. kartv. *ac*, *anc*, *anci* 'from now on'. Var. *aitzin.*
aintzira (1627) Lake. Var. of *aintzi*.
aintzura (XVIIIth c.) Figure, image. From *antz* 'appearance'.
ainube (B) Dark place. From *ainu*, var. of *laino.*
aio (LN) Waiting. Cf. *aiduru.*
aiots (1846) Complain. From *ai* 'cry' and *ots* 'noise'.
aipatu (1545) Mentionned, celebrated. From an expr. *aipa* < *aupa.*
airaio (L) Sterile wheat ear. From *aire* 'air' and *jo* 'stroke'.
aire (1545) Air. From sp. *aire.*
airelore (XXth c.) Tillandsia (Bot.). From *aire* 'air' and *lore* 'flower'.
airetikako (XIXth c.) Disease of the airway. From *aire* 'air' with ablative and suff. *-ko.*
airis (L) Not bread. Cf. *ailis.*
airos (XIXth c.) Light (adj.). From *aire* 'air' and suff. *-os*.
aise (XVIIth c.) Easy. From rom. *aise.*
aisia (1545) Ease. From *aise* 'easy'.
aisit (1571) Easy. From gasc. *aysit.*
aispu (B) Bellows. Cf. *hausko*, *hauspo*.
aistin (G) Recently. Var. of *arestian.*
aita (940 and IVth-VIth c.Veleia, *ata*) Father.The form *ata* of Veleia (IOSHE ATA TA MIRIAN AMA) instead of the common *aita* is a good argument for the oldness and authenticity of the inscriptions. Old proto-eur. word. Cp. aquit. *ata*, *atta*, turk. *ata* 'father', votyak *atai*, cherk. *ade*, nivkh (ghiliak) *etex, itix*, eskimal *ata, ataata* 'id.', tagal. *tatay*, apache *t'aah*, hopi *a'at*, zoque *haata*, mixe *teit*, lakota *ate*, quechua *taita*, etc. Known also in some i.-e. languages (cf. lat. *atta* 'old man', Wulfila's gotic Paternoster: *Atta unsar*, *thu in himinan*...), gr. *atta*. Also hurr. *attai*, elam. *atta*, tuar. *ti* (Ch. de Foucauld, *Dict*., I : 16). Var. *ata*.
aitabitxi (1475) Godfather. From *aita* 'father' and *bitxi* 'little' or 'double'.
aitaginarreba (XVIth c.) Stepfather. From *aita* 'father' and *ginar* 'flesh' + kinship suff. *-ba.*
aitaita (B, G) Grandfather. From *aita* with reduplication.
aitamak (1571) Parents. From *aita* 'father' and *ama* 'mother' with plural.

aitanditxarko (R) Scarecrow. From *aita* 'father', *andi* 'big, great' and *txar* 'bad'.
aitano (1059) Father, grandfather. From *aita* 'father' and dim. suff. *-no.*
aitaren (B) Sign of the Cross. From *aita* 'father' with gen. *-en* (in the name of the father).
aitaso (1620) Grandfather. From *aita* 'father' and *-(a)so* 'great, old'.
aitatu (1596, *RS*) Mentionned. Cf*. aipatu*.
aitona (1715) Grandfather, forefather. From *aita* 'father' and *on* 'good'. Has given secondarily the gen. *aitonen seme* 'son of good family' > *aitoren seme*. Wherefrom the forged mythic name *Aitor*, wrongly considered as old when it is a recent creation of A. Chaho (XIXth c.).
aitor (1571), aithor) Confession.. From rom. *aitor*, *autor* < lat. *auctor.*
aitorapillo (XIXth c.) Weaver's knot. From *ari* 'thread' and *korapilo* 'knot'.
aitortu (1545) Confessed, admited. From rom. *aitorgar* 'to confess' (lat. *auctoricare*).
aittu (Eibar) Heard. Var. of *aditu.*
aitxinka (L) Run. From *aitzin* 'before' and suff. *-ka.*
aitz (IXth c.) Stone, rock. Var. *iz*, *ahetz.* Cf. karuk *as*, seri *ast* 'id.' ? Var. *auz* in the toponymy (*Etxauz* in Baigorri, Mount *Autza*, *Anhaux*) Some scholars have reconstructed a form **anetz* because of the var. *ahetz* of the toponymy (*Ahetze*) but *h* is not always coming from an intervocalic *n.* Cp. perhaps abkh. *ahace*, *axace* 'stone'. The var. *auz* might have also given the name of the big aquit. tribe *Ausci* (city of *Auch* in the french department Gers, the older basco-aquit. romanized *Elimberrum* 'new city' from basque *iliberri*). From **ausk-* might be derived the name of the basque language *eusk-* (*euskara*). The shift from *a-* to *e-* is frequent in basque (cf. *andaitz* > *endaitz* 'timon', *harlax* > *erlatz* 'cornice', *albitz* > *elbitz* 'hay', etc.). Another aquit. city is *Elusa* (mod. *Eauze,* gasc*. Euza*) but it would need the fall of *l* in order to make **eus-* and we have no evidence for that except in the mod. forms.
aitzakia (1621) Excuse, pretext. From sp*. achaque.*
aitzarte (L) Ravine. From *aitz* 'stone, rock' and *arte* 'between'.
aitzi (S) Against. Cogn. with *aitzin* 'before, in front of'.
aitzin (1330) Before, in front of. From rom. *anti*, *ante* 'id.' or older. Var. *aintzin*.
aitzindari (S) Leader. De *aitzin* 'before, in front of' and agent suff. *-ari.*
aitzine (Azk.) Front. From *aitzin.*
aitzur (XIth c.) Pickaxe. From *aitz* 'stone' and **urr-* 'to tear'.
aitzurdin (1745) Marble. From *aitz* 'stone' and *urdin* 'blue-grey'.
aiüla (S) Help, enema. Var. of rom. *aiuda* 'help'.
aiuma (G) Claim, complain. From an expr.**aiu-*.
aiunke (R) Anvil. From sp. *yunque.*
aiuntamentu (1808) City hall. From sp. *ayuntamiento* 'id.'.
aiüt (S) Enema. From gasc. *ajùt* 'help'.
aiuta (1545) Help, enema. From roman (gasc. *ayùt* 'help', sp. *ayuda* 'help, enema').
aizabulgu (R) Town hall. From *auzo* 'quarter, district' and *bulgu* 'office'.
aizaro (1745) Holy Thursday. From *aize* 'wind' and *aro* 'time'.
aizatu (S) Winnowed (agr.). From *aize* 'wind'.
aize (1545) Wind. Var. of *aire* 'air'. Var. *haize* (non etym. *h-*).
aizetiar (1745) Bird (Zool.). From *aize* 'wind' and suff. *-tiar*.
aizigar (L) Windmill. From *aize* 'wind' and *igar* 'mill' (for *eihera*).
aizina (1545) Free time. From gasc. *aysine.*
aizkol (HN, 1746) Pea (Bot.). From **aiskol*. Cogn. with *maikol*. Cf. also *ilar.*
aizkora (1571) Axe. From *aitz* 'stone' and *gora* 'high'.
aiznar (R) Ruminant. Var. of *esnaur.*
aizo (S) Neighbour. Var. of *auzo.*

aizolbe (XVIIth c.) Shed, protected place. From *aize* 'wind', *ola* 'hut' and *be* 'under'.
aizorratz (XXth c.) Weathercock. From *aize* 'wind' and *orratz* 'needle'.
aizpe (n.d.) Cave. From *aitz* 'stone, rock' and *be* 'under'.
aizpil (R, S) Medlar, rowan (Bot.). From **mizpil.*
aizta (Eibar) Sister of the sister. Var. of *ahizpa.*
aizterko (R) Small scissors. From *aiztur* 'scissors' and dim. suff. *-ko.*
aizto (R, 1745) Knife. From *aitz* 'stone' with dim *-to*.
aiztur (1620) Scissors. From *aitz* 'stone'.
ajata (Baztan) Laugh. Expr. word.
aje (B, G, HN) Disease, pain, ache. From sp. *aje* 'id.'.
ajedrez (1562) Chess game. From sp. *ajedrez.*
ajedrezada (XXIst c.) Fritillary, snake's head, chess flower (Bot.). From sp. *ajedrezada.*
ajitu (XIXth c.) Done, acted. From fr. *agir* .
ajouan (XXIst c.) Ajwain (Bot., *trachyspermum*). From hindi *yavana*.
ajuga (XXth c.) Bugleweed (Bot.). From sp. *ajuga*.
ajupa (XXIst c.) Ajupa. From tupi.
ajustatu (XVIIth c.) Adjusted. From sp. *ajustar* 'to adjust'.
ajüt (S) Enema. From gasc. *ajùt* 'help'.
ajutu (XIth c., Glosas Emilianenses: *guek ajutu ez dugu*). To fit. From lat. *adjustu*.
akabailu (S) Gift given to the workers when a work is finished. From *akaba* 'to finish' and *gailu* 'thing'.
akaballozko (R) Jinete. From sp. *caballo*.
akabatu (1562) Finished. From sp. *acabar* 'to finish'.
akabo (LN, HN) Finished. From rom. *a cabo* 'at end'.
akaena (XXIst c.) Acaena (Bot.). From latin.
akain (XIXth c.) Tick (Zool.). Var. of *lakain*.
akal (HN) Shell, bark. Cogn. with *azal* 'bark, rusk'.
akal (HN) Empty, hollow. Cogn. with *akal* 'shell' and *okol.* Cf*. makal.*
akalat (XXIst c.) Akalat (Zool.). From french.
akalifa (XXIst c.) Asian copperleaf (Bot.). From sp. *acalifa*.
akantodio (XXIst c.) Acanthodian, spiny shark (Zool.). From sp. *acantodio*.
akantolimon (XXIst c.) Acantholimon (Bot.). From latin.
akar (B) Kid (Zool.). Var. of *aker.*
akara (1745) Nard (Bot.). From lat. *baccar.*
akarna (XXIst c.) Picnomon, acarna plume thistle (Bot.). From lat. *acarna.*
akaro (XXth c.) Acarid (Zool.). From sp. *acaro.*
akats (B, G, 1745) Split. Cogn. with *makets*, *makatz* (Mich*., FHV* : 272). Var. *akets*.
akazatu (S) Chased. From gasc. *acassà* 'to chase'.
akazia (1715) Acacia (Bot.). From lat. *acacia.*
akebia (XXth c.) Akebia, chocolate vine (Bot.). From lat. *akebia* (< jap. *akebi*).
akeita (XIXth c.) Coffee. The women drank secretly an ersatz of coffee. Perhaps from *aker* 'he-goat', what would mean 'the (black) devil's drink' ? If not, perhaps from the name of some berry like *oketa* or crossing of both. Var*.aketta.*
akelarre (XVIth c.) Witches's sabbath. From *aker* 'he-goat' and *larre* 'heath'.
akenio (XXth c.) Achene (Bot.). From sp. *aquenio*.
akepa (XXIst c.) Loxops (Zool). From spanish.
aker (aquit. *Aherbelst* and 1074) He-goat (Zool.). From **ake-* 'male animal'. Cf. also *aketz* 'boar'. There is a similar doublet like *aker* 'he-goat' and *aketz* 'boar' for male animals in i.-e. with lat. *caper* 'he-goat' and gr. *kapros* 'wildboar'. No evidence for Lakarra (2019: 642) **dar-kher*.

akerbelar (XIXth c.) Ageratum, whiteweed (Bot.). From *aker* 'he-goat' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
aketo (B) Little he-goat, kid (Zool.). From *aker* 'he-goat' and dim.suff. *-to*. Var. *aketto*.
aketz (1173) Boar (Zool.). From **ake-* 'male animal'. Cf. also *aker*.
akhilimarro (L) Surname of the devil. From *akher* 'he-goat'.
akialoa (XXIst c.) Akialoa (Zool.). From hawaian.
akiloi (XXth c.) North wind. From sp. *aquilón*.
akintatü (S) Cracked. From gasc. *quinta* 'ravine'.
akirin (B) Castrated he-goat. From *aker* 'he-goat' and *iren* 'castrated'.
akita (LN) Custom's duty. From gasc. *aquità* 'to pay'.
akitrai (G) Tar. From sp. *alquitrán.*
akitu (1571) Tiredness. From **aki-* / **ahi-* 'exhausted'.
akoda (MA) Misery. From old sp. *acoita* 'pain, disgrace, misfortune'.
akodiña (S) Difficulty. Dim. of *akoda* 'misery'.
akolito (XVIIth c.) Acolyte (rel.). From sp. *acólito.*
akoma (XXIst c.) Indian lilac (Bot.). From lat. *acoma*.
akometatu (XVIIth c.) Attacked. From sp. *acometer.*
akorazado (XXIst c.) Battleship (mar.). From sp. *acorazado*.
akordatu (S) Taken on, appointed. From gasc. *acordà* 'to contract'.
akordeoi (B) Accordion (mus.). From sp. *acordeón*.
akostumatu (L, LN, S) Got habit. From gasc. *acoustumà.*
akotatu (1562) Sustained. From sp. *acodar.*
akriliko (XXIst c.) Acrylic. From sp. *acrílico*.
akrobata (XXIst c., *EEH*) Acrobat. From sp. *acróbata.*
akromegalia (XXIst c.) Acromegaly (med.). From sp. *acromegalia*.
akropolis (XXth c.) Acropolis (arch.). From gr*. acropolis.*
akrostiko (XXIst c.) Acrostic. From sp. *acróstico*.
akrotera (XXth c.) Acroteria (arch.). From sp. *acrotera.*
aktea (XXIst c.) Baneberry (Bot.). From lat. *actaea.*
aktina (XXIst c.) Actin (biol.). From sp. *actina*.
aktinidia (XXIst c.) Kiwi (Bot.). From latin.
aktual (1617) Actual. From sp. *actual.*
aktür (S) Actor. From fr. *acteur*.
akuarela (XXth c.) Watercolour. From sp. *acuarela*.
akufeno (XXIst c.) Tinnitus (med.). From sp. *acúfeno.*
akuilu (XVIth c.) Sting. From lat. *aculeu(m).*
akula (B, G) Needlefish (Zool.). From old sp. *agu(i)la* 'needle'.
aküllüstatu (S) Stinged. From *akuilu* 'sting'.
akupa (XXIst c.) Acoupa weakfish, blacktail basher (Zool.). From lat. *acoupa.*
akuri (G) Guinea pig (Zool.). From sp. *acuri* 'id.' (from caribean *akuri*, *AED*).
akusatibo (1712) Accusative. From sp. *acusativo.*
akusi (XXIst c.) Acouchi (Zool.). From sp*. acuchi.*
akustika (XXth c.) Acoustic. From sp. *acústica*.
al (G) Interrogative. Probably from *al, ahal* 'possible'.
al () Possible, able. Cf. *ahal.* If *al* is the primitive form, cp. perhaps uighur *al* 'able'.
al(h)a (1120) Pasture. From celt. *ala* 'id.'.
ala (1545) Or. Disjonctive. Perhaps from *al, ahal(a)* 'possible'.
ala (MA) Wing. From lat. *ala.* Means also secondary 'oar, boat'.
alaba (1080) Daughter. From *alu* 'female sex' and kinship suff. *-ba*.
alabader (R) Daughter-in-law. From *alaba* 'daughter' and *eder* 'beautiful' (cp. fr. *belle-fille*).

alabaina (1536) Of course. From *(h)ala* 'as, like' and *baina* 'but'.
alabantza (1562) Praise. From sp. *alabanza.*
alabatu (1562) Praised. From sp. *alabar* 'to praise'.
alabaztron (XXIst c.) Alabastron (ant.). From sp. *alabastrón*.
alabe (1745) Paddle of hyraulic wheel. From sp. *alabe.*
alaga (1745) Spelt (Bot.). From sp. *alaga* 'id.' (lat. *alica*).
alagai (1745) Pole of boatsman. From *ala* 'boat' and *agai* 'pole'.
alagoza (1745) Dowry. Rebuilt on *alaroza*.
alagu (R) Pasture. From *ala* 'to graze' and *gu* 'place'.
alai (1745) Joyful. In the expression *jai alai*. Expr. word.
alaige (XIXth c.) Sad. From *alai* 'joy' and priv. suff. *-ge.*
alaka (B) Chamfer, bevel. Cf. *laka*, *aleka*.
alakran (XIXth c.) Scorpion (Zool.). From sp. *alacrán.*
alamar (1745) Brandenburgs, embroidery. From sp. *alamar.*
alanbre (1745) Iron wire. From sp. *alambre.*
alano (S) Watchdog (Zool.). From sp. *alano* 'id.' (from osset. *alan*). From the name of the old *Alan* people in the Caucasus or Iran highlands. Cf. also abkh. *ala* 'dog'.
alargun (1562) Widower. From *ez* 'no' and *lagun* 'friend, fellow' with rhotacism *erlagun* and metathesis.
alarguntsa (XVIIth c.) Widow. From *alargun* 'widower' and fem. suff. *-tsa*.
alarguntsabelar (1900) Aconit (Bot.). From *alarguntsa* 'widow' and *belar* 'grass'.
alarguntza (XVIIth c.) Widowhood. From *alargun* 'widower' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
alaroza (1547) Wife. From old sp. *alaroza* 'id.' (of arabic origin).
alartze (XVIIth c.) Threshold. Cogn. with *erlatz* 'cornice'.
alasa (XVIIth c.) Shelf. Contr. of sp. *al(h)acena* 'id.'. Var. *arasa*.
alatu (XIXth c.) Sworn, cursed. From expr. *ala.*
alatxa (XXth c.) Shad, menhaden (Zool.). From sp. *alacha* 'sardinella' or from *ala* 'wing' and dim. suff. *-txa.*
alaua (S) My God ! Euph. form of *Ala Jinkoa* !
alauda (MA) Lark (Zool.). From gaul. *alauda.*
alaune (1596) Pasture. From *ala* 'to paste' and *une* 'place'.
alaxa (XXth c.) Sardinella (Zool.). From. sp. *alacha.*
alba (1621) Priest's alb. From sp. *alba.*
alba (1630) Dawn. From sp. *alba.*
albagin (B) Molar. From *albo* 'side' and *agin* 'tooth'.
albainorratz (B, G) Needle with thread. Probably from sp. *hilvanar* 'to sew' (crossed with bsq. *(h)ari* 'thread') and *orratz* 'needle'.Var. *albandorratz*.
albainu (B, G) Thread. From sp. *hilvanar* 'to sew'. Possible infl. of bsq. *(h)ari* 'thread'.
albaitari (B) Veterinary surgeon. Cf. *albeitari*.
albaitinka (B, XIXth c.) Side pain. From *albo* 'side'.
albaka (B, G) Basil (Bot.). From sp. *albahaca.*
albakoa (B) Bell of the dawn. From *alba* 'dawn' and suff. *-ko*.
albakontzi (1745) Flower pot. From sp. *albahaquero* 'id.' and bsq. *ontzi* 'container'.
albamin (B) Pleurisy. From *albo* 'side' and *min* 'bad, pain'.
albano (G) Little white fish (Zool.). From *alba* 'white' and dim. suff. *-no*.
albantxi (B) Side or secret door. From *albo* 'side'.
albar (R) Sapwood (Bot.). From rom. *alba* 'white'. Cp. sp. *albura* 'id.'.
albarai (1562) Royal certificate. From sp. *albarán.*
albarda (XVIIth c.) Pack-saddle. From sp. *albarda.*
albardon (LN) Harness, saddlery. From sp. *albardón.*

albariko (HN) Steep slope. From *albo* 'side' and *iko*, *ike* 'slope'.
albarola (XXIst c.) Albarola (Bot.). From italian.
albarot (S, Sal.) Noise. From gasc. *arbarót.*
albatros (XXth c.) Albatross (Zool.). From sp. *albatros.*
albedo (XXIst c.) Albedo. From sp. *albedo.*
albeitari (1562) Veterinary surgeon. From old sp. *albéitar.*
alberdau (1596) Buffoon, fool, jester. From sp. *albardán.*
alberga (Bergara) Basin, trough. From sp. *alberca.*
albertsio (B) Middle. From *albo* 'side' and *erdi* 'middle, half'.
albertxiko (HN) Apricot (Bot.). From sp. *albérchigo.*
albetxe (HN, Lcq.) Corn cockle (Bot.). Var. of *albitz*.
albillo (XXIst c.) Albillo (Bot.). From spanish.
albin (n.d.) Grass. Cf. *albitz, elbitz, arpin.*
albiño (1562) Thread. Var. of *albainu*.
albiriste (MA) Good news. From old sp. *albricia* 'id.'. Var. *albiste*
albistalari (XIXth c.) Messenger. From *albiste* 'news' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
albitz (B, G) Hay (Bot.). From **alb-* / **arb-*. Cp. perhaps i.-e. **albhi-* 'barley', alb. *elb-* 'id.'. Cf. *elbitz*. Var. *alpitz*, *almitz.*
albizia (XXIst c.) Albizia (Bot.). From the name F. degli Albizzi.
albo (Xth c.) Side. Cogn. with *alde* 'id.'. From **al-* or secondary form of *alde.*
albo (HN, 929, *CSM*, *alboheta*) Platanus (Bot.). From rom.**alb-* 'white'.
alboka (XVIth c.) Gaita, sort of (bag)pipe) (mus.). From sp. *albogue* 'id.' (from ar. *al buq*).
alboko (1596) Lateral. From *albo* 'side' and suff. *-ko.*
albol (B) Side wedge for supporting the mast (mar.). From *albo* 'side' and *ol* 'board, plank'.
alboño (G, JMB) Fibre, fiber. Var. of *albaino.*
alborengo (B) Pneumonia. From *albo* 'side' with gen. suffix.
albornia (1745) Clay vase. From sp. *albornia.*
alboroke (S) Wine of deal. From sp. *alboroque.*
albuka (XXIst c.) Albuca (Bot.). From latin.
alburno (XXth c.) Spirlin (Zool.). From sp. *alburno.*
aldaba (1562) Door knocker. From sp. *aldaba*.
aldabe (1249) Slope. From *alde* 'side' and *be* 'down'. Var. *altabe*, *altape*, *aldapa*.
aldabe (1321) Atrium, porch. From *alde* 'side' and *be* 'under'.
aldai (1150, Roncevaux) Slope. From *alde* 'side' and *ai* 'slope'.
aldai (B) Change of place at play. From *alda* 'to change'.
aldaime (R) Pork slice. From *aldai* 'side' and *me* 'thin'.
aldaka (XIXth c.) Side, side branch. From *alde* 'side'.
aldaki (XXth c.) Variant, copy. From *alda* 'to change'.
aldamio (XVIIth c.) Scaffolding. From sp. *andamio.*
aldande (1745) Alteration. From *alda* 'to change' and suff. *-ande.*
aldapa (1596) Slope. From *alde* 'side'.
aldapots (B) Echo. From *aldape* 'side, slope' and *ots* 'noise'.
aldar (1280) Slopy place. From *alde* 'side'.
aldarao (1745) Piece. From *alda* 'to change'.
aldare (1562) Altar. From lat. *altare.*
aldarri (1745) Parapet, railing. From *alde* 'side' and *arri* 'stone'.
aldarte (B, G, HN) Interval, gap. From *alde* 'side' and *arte* 'between'.
aldasare (L) Net, rail. From *alde* 'side' and *sare* 'net'.
aldats (B, G) Slope. From *alde* 'side'.
aldatu (XVIth c.) Changed, modified. From *alde* 'side'.

aldatzeko (XIXth c.) Dress change. From *alda* 'to change' and nom-verb. suff. *-tze + ko.*
aldauri (B) Suburb. From *alde* 'side' and *uri* 'city'.
aldaxka (1745) Cutting (Bot.). From *alda* 'to change' and dim. suff. *-xka*.
alde (1064) Side. Difficult etym. The word is cogn. with *albo* 'id.', which would give a proto-bsq. stem **al-* (*albo* is probably a secondary form of *alde*). Cf. also *talde* from **-t-alde.* The comp. with sp. *aldea* 'village, hamlet' is difficult because it might be a borrowing from ar. *a'lday.*There is a form *alde* in lapp (sami), for instance *Duoddar alde* 'in the mountain'.
aldear (1745) Inhabitant. From *alde* 'side, neighborhood' and suff. *-ar.*
aldegin (XVIIth c.) To go away. From *alde* 'side' and *egin* 'to do' .
aldehido (XXth c.) Aldehide. From sp. *aldehído.*
aldeko (L) Parent. From *alde* 'side' and suff. *-ko.*
aldendu (B, 1800) Gone away, separated. From *alde* 'side'.
alderdi (1590) Part, half. From *alde* 'side' and *erdi* 'half'.
alderdikatu (L, LN) Lame, crippled. From *alderdi* 'half, part'.
alderman (XXIst c.) Alderman. From english.
alderri (L) Region, district, country. From *alde* 'side' and *erri* 'country'.
aldez (1895) On the side of. From *alde* 'side' with instr. suff. *-z*.
aldeztu (1896, neol.) Defended. From *aldez* 'on the side of'.
aldi (1545) Time, moment, turn. Probably cogn. with *alde*.
aldia (1745) Claim, complain. Perhaps expr. Var. *adia*.
aldikako (L) Alternative. From *aldi(z)ka* 'change' and suff. *-ko.*
aldin (1916) Value. From *al* (*ahal*) and suff. *-din*.
aldina (XXIst c.) Aldina (Bot.). From latin.
aldiri (1571) Surroundings. From *alde* 'side' and *iri* 'domain, city'.
aldiz (1545) In return, on the contrary. From *aldi* 'moment, turn' with instr. suff. *-z*.
aldizen (1745) Metonymy. From *alda* 'change' and *izen* 'name'.
aldizka (1571) In turn. From *aldi* 'turn, time'.
aldizkari (1924) Magazine. From *aldiz* 'turn' and suff. *-kari*.
aldor (B) Middle of a tree wherefrom the big branches go out. From *alde* 'side' and nom. suff. *-or.*
aldra (B, XVIIIth c.) Troop, group. From *alde*.
aldrebes (B, 1800) Upside down. From sp. *al revés*.
aldundi (neol.,1918) Deputation. From *ahal-dun* 'who has the power' and *di* 'place, ensemble'.
ale (1745) Grain. From **al-*. Cogn. with *alor* 'field'.
aleazio (XXth c.) Alloy. From sp. *aleación*.
alebismo (XXIst c.) Alevism (rel.). From sp. *alevismo.*
alegia (1571) As if, pretext, probably, fake. From rom. or *ahal egia* 'possibly true'.
alegiazko (1715) Imaginary. From *alegia* and suff. *-ko*.
alegorri (XXth c.) Red fruit, grenade (Bot.). From *ale* 'grain' and *gorri* 'red'.
alegria (1545) Joy. From rom. *alegria.*
alegustre (1745) Privet (Bot.). From sp. *aleguste.*
aleli (XXth c.) Wallflower (Bot.). From sp. *alhelí.*
alen (G) The more possible. From *ahalena, alahena*.
alentatu (XVIIth c.) Got stale (wine). From rom. *alentar* .
alergia (XXth c.) Allergy. From sp. *alergia*.
alero (G) Boatsman. From *ala* 'boat'.
alertze (1745) Alerce (Bot.). From sp. *alerce*.
aletu (1745) Shucked, seeded. From *ale* 'grain'.
aletza (B) Calf (Zool.). Var. of *aretze*.

aleztaz (XXIst c.) Sweet vernal grass (Bot.). From sp. *alestaz.*
alfaia (XXIst c.) Alfaia (mus.). From brasilian.
alfaiat (1234) Tailor. From sp. *alfayate* (from arabic).
alfalfer (1545) Lazy. From *alper* or *auher*. The *f* did not exist in PB. Cf. also *afari.*
alfanje (1745) Sabre. From sp. *alfanje.*
alfer (1545) Lazy. From *alper* or *auher*. The *f* did not exist in PB.
alferiz (1136) Midshipman (mar.). From old sp. *alferéz, alfériç* (*BDE*, Xth c.)
alfonbra (XXth c.) Carpet. From sp. *alfombra.*
alforroxo (R) Sparrowhawk (Zool.). From arag. *alforrocho.*
alga (S) Fodder. Cf. *alge, alka.*
algamula (XXIst c.) Alkanet (Bot.). From sp. *algamula.*
algarrobo (XIXth c.) Carob (Bot.). From sp. *algarrobo*.
algatze (LN) Meadow. From *alga* 'fodder' and suff. *-tze.*
alge (R) Vetch (Bot.). Var. of *zalke.*Var. *alka, alga.*
algodoi (B, G, HN) Cotton. From sp. *algodón.*
algodonzillo (XXIst c.) Milkweed **(**Bot.). From sp. *algodoncillo.*
algoritmo (XXth c.) Algorithm. From sp. *algoritmo.*
algorri (XIXth c.) Hawthorn (Bot.). From *ale* 'grain' and *gorri* 'red'.
algorrobillo (XXIst c.) Small carob **(**Bot.). From spanish.
algustidun (XIXth c.) Allmighty. From *al* 'power', *guzti* 'all' and suff. *-dun.*
alha (XVIIth c.) Pasture. From rom. *ala* (from gaulish).
alhagia (LN, S) Pasture. From rom. *ala* (from gaulish) and *gi* 'place'.
alhatzaile (S) Shepherd, pastor. From *alhatza* 'pasture' and agent suff. *-le*.
alheña (XXth c.) Hina, henna, Egyptian privet **(**Bot.). From sp. *alheña*.
aliaba (XVIIth c.) Quiver. From sp. *aljaba*.
aliatu (XVIIth c.) Hidden. Cf. perhaps *aliaba*.
aliatu (1696) United, allied. From sp. *aliar.*
alidada (XXth c.) Alidade. From sp. *alidada.*
alifara (R) Meal, feast meal. From aragonese.
aligote (XXth c.) Pandora (Zool.). From sp. *aligote.*
alikate (G) Tongs. From sp. alicate (< ar. *al-laqqat.*) .Var. *aliketa.*
alios (XXth c.) Alios (geol.). From gasc. *aliòs.*
alisio (XXth c.) Trade wind. From sp. *alisio.*
alisma (XXIst c.) Alisma (Bot.). From latin.
aliso (XXIst c.) Pale madwort, alison (Bot.). From sp. *aliso.*
aljebra (1745) Algebra. From sp. *algebra.*
aljibe (1562) Container. From sp. *aljibe*.
aljofar (1745) Gromwell, stoneseed (Bot.). From sp. *aljófar.*
alka (XVIIth c.) Wild oats (Bot.). Cf. *alga*, *alge*. Var. *alke, zalke.*
alka (XXth c.) Puffin (Zool.) From sp. *alca.*
alkabala (1745) Tax. From sp. *alcabala.*
alkabelar (Baztan) Dactylis, orchard grass, cock's foot (Bot.). From *alka* 'wild oats, fodder' and *belar* 'grass'. Var. *alkebelar.*
alkalaura (XIXth c.) Horse team. From *alkar* 'together' and *laur* 'four'.
alkali (1852) Alcali. From sp. *álcali.*
alkalino (XXth c.) Alcaline. From sp. *alcalino*.
alkaloide (XXIst c.) Alkaloid (chem.). From sp. *alcaloide.*
alkanduz (R) Peashooter, blowpipe. From sp. *alcanduz.*
alkantara (XXIst c.) Alcantara. From italian.
alkantzu (XXth c.) Reach. From sp. *alcance* with bsq. suffix.

alkaparra (1745) Caper (Bot.). From sp. *alcaparra.*
alkar (1537) Mutual. Var. of *elkar.*
alkaraban (HN, 1909) Stone-curlew (Zool.). From sp. *alcaraván*.
alkarabe (1745) Carvi (Bot.). From sp. *alcaravea.*
alkarraza (1745) Earthern jug. From spanish.
alkate (1246) Judge. From old sp. *alcade* 'id.' (from arabic).
alkaterna (1715) Asphalt. From ar. *al qitran.*
alkatxofa (1562) Artichoke (Bot.). From sp. *alcachofa.*
alkazaba (XXIst c.) Alcazaba (mil.). From spanish.
alke (XVIIth c.) Shame, shyness. From *al* 'power' and *-ge* 'without'. Var. *ahalke*, *ahalge.*
alkhetx (XIXth c.) Stool. Dim. of *alki* 'seat'. Var. *aulketx.*
alki (XVIth c.) Seat. Var. of *aulki.* From *aul* for *ol* 'plank, board' and *ki* 'place'.
alkiella (HN) Small bench. Froml *alki* 'seat' and dim. suff. *-ella.*
alkiler (1745) Rent. From sp. *alquiler.*
alkimia (1715) Alchemy. From sp. *alquimia.*
alkioitz (S) Wormy. From **alkotz* 'dirt'' (Lhande).
alkitxa (L) Stool. Dim. of *alki* 'seat, chair'. Var. *alkhetx*.
alkohol (1562) Spirit. From sp. *alcohol.*
alkoi (Bergara) Hawk (Zool.). From sp. *halcón.*
alkoiko (B) Smart. From *Alcoy*, city name and suff. *-ko*.
alkolapia (XXIst c.) Natron tilapia, soda cichlid (Zool.). From lat. *alcolapia.*
alkuts (1627) Buttocks, bottom. From *alki* 'seat'.
alla (1800) Tail, peduncle. From *ala* 'wing' with palatalization. Var. *aila*, allia.
allamanda (XXIst c.) Allamanda (Bot.). From latin.
allikota (L) Small red sea bream (Zool.). From sp. *aligote.*
allionia (XXIst c.) Windmills, allionia (Bot.). From latin.
allizar (XXth c.) Comet. From *alla* 'tail' and *izar* 'star'.
almadia (HN, R, LN) Transport raft. From sp. *almadía.*
almasena (B) Shop. From sp. *almacén* (< ar. *al-mahcen*).
almaza (1746) Curry comb. From sp. *almohaza.*
almazigo (XXIst c.) Bursera (Bot.). From sp. *almácigo.*
alme (L, R) Side of the pig. From *alde* 'side' and *me* 'thin'.
almen (B, G) Power. From *al* 'power' and nom. suff. *-men*.
almena (1562) Crenel. From sp. *almena*.
almendra (1562) Almond (Bot.). From sp. *almendra.*
almendron (1745) Indian almond (Bot.). From sp. *almendrón*.
almeza (1745) Hackberry (Bot.). From sp. *almez.*
almidoi (1745) Starch. From sp. *almidón.*
almitz (G, XVIIIth c.) Amarant (Bot.). Var. of *albitz* 'hay'.
almortzu (B, G) Morning snack. From old sp. *almorzo* (mod. *almuerzo*).
almute (B, G, HN) Muid (measure of capacity). From sp. *almud.*
almuxa (XVIIth c.) Wick, fuse. From roman. Var. *almexa*, *almutx*, *almortxa*.
alof (L) On the wind (mar.). From fr. *au lof* (< neerl. *loef*).
alokasia (XXth c.) Alocasia (Bot.). From lat. *alocasia.*
alondegi (B) Corn market. From sp. *alhóndiga* 'id.' with infl. of bsq. *egi* 'place'.
alondero (G) Seller on the market. From *alondegi* 'market' and agent suff. *-(e)ro*.
alondo (G) Castrated sheep. From *ahari* 'sheep' and *ondo* 'after'.
alonsoa (XXIst c.) Mask flower (Bot.). From sp. *alonsoa.*
alopezia (XXth c.) Allopecia, hair loss. From sp. *alopecia.*
alopoxen (XXIst c.) Alopochen, Egyptian goose (Zool.). From greek.

alor (1027) Field. Perhaps from *ale* 'grain' with nom. suff. *-or*.
alorta (1745) Fruit. From *alor* 'field'.
aloz(a) (B, G) Fold. From sp. *alforza*, *lorza.*
alpaka (XXIst c.) Nickel silver. From sp. *alpaca.*
alparti (B) Pot's cover. From *alper* 'lazy, idler'.
alper (XVIth c.) Lazy. Var. of *alfer* 'id.'. But there was no *f* in proto-basque. The form *alper* is older or was *auher* 'id.' that still exists. Var. *aurer* (R).
alper (B, G) Tillers (rotary). From *alper* 'lazy, idler'.
alpho (S) Vapour, smell. From *alpore* 'vapour, steam'.
alpinista (XXth c.) Alpinist. From sp. *alpinista.*
alpiste (XXth c.) Canary grass (Bot.). From sp. *alpiste*.
alpitz (G) Broom. Var. of *albitz*.
alpore (1785) Vapour, steam. From rom. *vapor* crossed with *alba* 'morning dawn'.
alportxa (1745) Bag. From sp. *alforja.*
alsarki (XIXth c.) Lungs, lights. From (*h)alsar* 'innards, guts' and *ki* 'matter, meat'.
altamia (1596, *RS*) Cup, pot. From sp. *altamía.*
altarte (R) Disposition of the body. From *alte* 'side' and *arte* 'between'.
altea (XXth c.) Althea (Bot.). From sp. *altea*.
altegi (1745) Attic. From *ale* 'grain' and *tegi* 'place'.
alteka (R) Side. From *althe* 'id.'.
altekor (S) Partial. From *althe* 'side' and suff. *-kor*.
altesku (R) To the right. From *alde* 'side' and *esku* 'hand, right hand'.
althape (S) Small hill. Var. of *aldapa*.
althe (S) Side. Var. of *alde.*
altiplano (XXth c.) Altiplano. From spanish.
altipuerto (XXth c.) Altiport. From sp. *altipuerto*.
altisoi (1745) Mother-of-pearl. Cf. *altiste.*
altiste (1745) Pearl, precious stone. Cogn. with *ametista.*
altizino (XXth c.) Flea beetle (Zool.). From sp. *alticino*.
altu (809) High. From rom. *altu.*
altura (MA) Height, high sea. From rom. *altura* 'height'.
altxabe (R) Store, treasure. From *altxa* 'keep aside, guard' and *be* 'down, under'.
altxada (XIXth c.) Lift. From *altxa* 'to lift up'.
altxagarri (L, LN) Leaven, yeast. From *altxa* 'to lift up' and suff. *-garri.*
altxalili (LN) Butterfly (Zooi.). From *altxa* 'to lift up' and *lili* 'flower'.
altxatu (1545) Kept aside, lifted. From sp. *alzar* 'to lift, keep aside'.
altxor (G) Treasure. From *altxa* 'keep aside' and nom. suff. *-or*. Cf. *altxatu.*
altxirri (1746) Caca of ewes. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *xirri* 'caca'.
altz (n.d.) Alder (Bot.).This precelt. word is cogn. with sp. *aliso* 'id.'. The meaning of the stem was both 'alder' and 'marsh, swamp' (cp. gaul. *verno*, bret. *gwern* 'id.'). It appears in many hydronyms in France (*Alzon*, *Alzonne*) or in Germany (*Alz*) and has also given the name of the french province *Alsace*. It is considered as non i.-e. (De Vaan, 2008: 34/35).
altzairu (1620) Steel. From rom. *aceiru* 'id.' (lat. *aciarium*).
altzari (B) Furniture. From *altza*, *altxa* 'to keep'.
altze (XXth c.) Elk, moose (Zool.). From sp. *alce*. (from the scientific name *Alces*).
altzia (1745) Fruit seed. From *ale* 'seed' and *zia* 'point, tip'.
altzifre (XVIth c.) Cypress (Bot.). From sp. *(al) ciprés.*
altzin (XVth c.) Before, in front of. Var. of *aintzin* / *aitzin*. Var. *eltzin.*
altzo (XVIth c.) Lap, bosom. Cf. *galtzoin*.

alu (n.d.) Female sex, vulva, huge thing; also starfish because of the shape. Perhaps from lat. *alvus* 'cavity' ? Cp. also aymara *allu* 'penis'. The words for genitals are often valid for both masculine and feminine. Cp. drav. *pod* 'penis, *bud* 'testicle', tagal. *pudai* 'vulva', sem. **hann-* 'feminine genitals', old egypt. *hnn* 'penis', aramaic *hn*, *hanna* 'penis'. Var. *allu*. Cf. also *alaba* 'daughter' from *alu* 'vagina' and kinship suff. *-ba*.
alü (S) Huge thing. From *alu* 'vagina'.
aluate (XXIst c.) Howler monkey (Zool.). From fr. *alouate.*
alzine (XXIst c.) Alsine (Bot.). From latin.
alzipe (XXIst c.) Nepal fulvetta (Zool.). From lat. *alcippe.*
ama (prehist.) Mother. Old proto-eurasian word. Cp. sum. *ama* 'id.', drav. *amma* 'id.', yenis. *ama* 'id.', jap. *ama* 'mother, nurse, nun'. In some matriarchal societies, it may be reversed, the father being named *ama* and the mother *ata.* Cf. for instance yuk. *ama* 'father' (Greenberg), geor. *mama* 'father' and *deda* 'mother', New-Guinea *ama* 'father, mother'. Cf. *aita.*
amabitxi (1741) Godmother. From *ama* 'mother' and *bitxi* ‘second, double’.
amagiñarreba (L, LN) Stepmother. Cf. *giñarreba.*
amago (S) Maternity, motherhood. From *ama* 'mother' and nom. suff. *-go.*
amagre (XVIIth c.) Red ochre. From sp. *almagre.*
amagreztatu (XVIIth c.) Reddened (shoes). From sp. *almagre* 'red ochre'.
amai (B) End, limit. Cogn. with (*h)amar* 'ten'. Alternance *i / r* like in *bizkai* / *bizkar*.
amain (XVIIth c.) Spider web. Cf. *amaraun*, *armiarma.*
amalaka (XXIst c.) Indian currant, amla (Bot.). From sanskrit.
amalauzaku (G) Ghost. From *amalau* 'fourteen' and *zaku* for *zango* 'leg'.
amalur (n.d.) Mother Earth. From *ama* 'mother' and *lur* 'earth'.
amama (1715) Grandmother. Reduplication of *ama* 'mother'.
amandi (XVIIth c.) Wren (Zool.). Perhaps from *amar* 'to love'.
amankai (XXIst c.) Peruvian lily (Bot.). From sp. *amancay.*
amaño (S) Nanny. From *ama* 'mother' and dim. suff. *-ño*.
amantillo (XXIst c.) Topping lift (mar.). From sp. *amantillo.*
amanu (L) Burdock (Bot.). Expr. word ?
amapa (XXIst c.) Amapa (Bot.). From spanish.
amar (n.d.) Ten. Cogn. with *amai* 'limit'. Var. *hamar.*
amaranto (XXth c.) Amaranth (Bot.). From sp. *amaranto.*
amaraun (1643) Spider web. From *armiarma* 'spider' and *eun* 'web'.
amarauntxori (XXth c.) Wallcreeper (Zool.). From *amaraun* 'spider web' and *txori* 'bird'.
amariliz (XXth c.) Amaryllis (Bot.). From sp. *amarilis.*
amarra (XVIIth c.) Rope, mooring rope. From sp. *amarra.*
amarrain (L, LN) Trout (Zool.). From *amu* 'hook' and *arrain* 'fish'.
amarru (1741) Trick, ruse, cunning. From **amarr-*. Cp. kirghiz *amal* 'id.' ? Or from **marr-*., *marro*.
amaso (L, LN) Grandmother. From *ama* 'mother' and suff. *-so.*
amatigatu (1571) Calmed. From gasc. *amatigà.*
amatu (B, G, XVIth c.) Loved (rel.). From old sp. *amar* .
amatxi (n.d.) Grandmother. From *ama* 'mother' and dim. suff. *-txi.*
amazilia (XXth c.) Rufous-tailed hummingbird (Zool.). From sp. *amazilia.*
ambar (XVIIth c.) Fence. From roman. Cp. gasc. *embarre.* Var. *anbar.*
amborella (XXIst c.) Amborella (Bot.). From latin.
ambrosia (1745) Ragweed (Bot.). From sp. *ambrosía*.
ame (pre-lat.) Pyrenean oak (Bot.). Cf. *ametz*.

amelo (1545) Tolpis (Bot.). From sp. *amelo.*
amelu (1562) Tow, oakum (Bot.). Cf. *amilu*.
amen (B, G) Here. Var. of *hemen*.
amento (XXIst c.) Ament, catkin (Bot.). From sp. *amento*.
aments (LN, S) At least. From gasc. *au mens.*
amerikaitz (G) American red oak (Bot.). From *amerika* and *aitz* 'oak'.
amerizio (XXIst c.) Americium (chem.). From sp. *americio.*
amesle (1745) Dreamer. From *amets* 'dream' and agent suff. *-le.*
ametrino (XXIst c.) Ametrine, bolivianite (min.). From sp. *ametrino*.
amets (1366) Dream. From **ame-* 'sleep' (cf. alt. **ame*, *KW* : 9, *VEWT :* 19), chuk. *ame-* 'to disappear' ? For Lakarra (2019: 637) from **abents* or **anbe(n)ts* (?).
ametxar (B) Nightmare. From *amets* 'dream' and *txar* 'bad'.
ametz (1007) Pyrenean oak (Bot.). From **ame* with suff. *-tz*.
ami (1740) Hunger. From gasc. *hami* 'id.'.
amiamoko (XVIIth c.) Stork (Zool.). From *amiamo* 'spider' (because of the long legs) crossed with *moko* 'beak'.
amiatü (S) Admired. From rom. *admirar.*
amiatu (LN) Bring a female to the stallion. From gasc. *amià* 'to bring'.
amiba (XXth c.) Amibe (Zool.). From sp. *amiba.*
amigdala (XXth c.) Tonsil. From sp. *amígdala*.
amil (1350) Precipice. From **anbil-* ? Var. *amilaga.*
amilla (B, G, 1808) Overall, jacket. From sp. *almilla.*
amilu (B, 1800) Stoop. From **mVl-*. Cf. also *amulu*.
amina (XXIst c.) Amine. From sp. *amina*.
amiñi (S) Very little. Expr. word.
amiral (1715) Admiral. From fr. *amiral.*
amirun (XVIIth c.) Starch. From rom. *amidun.*
amitidu (G) Admitted. From sp. *admitir.*
amitu (1745) Amict (rel.). From sp. *amito*.
amizta (XXth c.) Periwinkle (Bot.). From occ. *amista* 'friend (woman)'.
amla (XXIst c.) Amla (Bot.). From hindi.
amniotiko (XXIst c.) Amniotic. From sp. *amniótico.*
amodio (XIVth c.) Love. From rom. *amorio.*
amodiobelar (XXth c.) Bedstraw (Bot.). From *amodio* 'love' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
amodiozuhaitz (XIXth c.) Judas tree (Bot.). From *amodio* 'love' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
amoina (1672) Alms. From rom. (gasc. *aumoyne*, fr. *aumône*, rom. *almosina*).
amok (XXIst c.) Amok. From indonesian.
amomo (1745) Amomum, Guinea grain (Bot.). From sp. *amomo.*
amona (986) Grandmother. From *ama* 'mother' and *on* 'good'.
amonabia (1745) Great-grandmother. From *amona* 'grandmother' and *bi* 'double'.
amonite (XXth c.) Ammonite (Zool.). From sp. *amonite*.
amorebedar (XIXth c.) Eragrostis, early purple orchid (Bot.). From *amore* 'love' and *bedar* 'grass, plant'.
amorfa (XXIst c.) Amorpha, false indigo (Bot.). From lat. *amorpha.*
amorio (XIVth c.) Love. From rom. *amorio.*
amorru (1200) Rage, rabies. From **morr-* / **murr-*. Cf. *amurri.*
amosku (B) Lace for catching birds. Cf. *amuzki.*
ampularia (XXIst c.) Apple snail (Zool.). From sp. *ampularia.*
ampulu (S) Tumour, swelling, big drop. From rom. *ampulu*.

amsonia (XXIst c.) Amsonia (Bot.). From latin.
amu (1571) Fishing hook. From lat. *hamu.*
amuarrain (1620) Trout (Zool.). From *amu* 'hook' and *arrain* 'fish'.
amuina (S) Alms. From gasc. *aumoyne* (rom. *almosina*).
amula (B) Tack (mar.). From sp. *amura.*
amultsu (1620) In love. From rom. *amur* 'love' with suff. *-tsu*.
amulu (B, 1800) Stoop of the flax. From **mVl-*.
amuna (1034 *amunna*) Grandmother. Var. of *amona.*
amuntz (XXth c.) Ground-ivy (Bot.). From *ama* 'mother' and *huntz* 'ivy'.
amurri (R) Dizzy. From **amurr-* / **amorr-* 'crazy'. Var. of *amorru.*
amürridak (S) Haemorrhoids, piles. From latin.
amustu (XIXth c.) Blunt. From rom. **kamus-* (cp. fr. *camus*).
amutarri (XXth c.) Stone used as main hearth in the kitchen. From *anbo* 'stump' and *arri* 'stone'.
amuzki (B, G) Bait. From *amu* 'hook, fishing hook'.
añа (XXth c.) Ship's boy (mar.). Expr. word.
anabaka (B) Vegetables, fodder; manure. From *nabas* 'mixture'.
anabasa (B, G) Quantity of things. From *nabas* 'mixture'.
anabi (835) Cranberry, blueberry (Bot.). Pre-lat. word. Var. *ahabi*, *abi*.
anableps (XXIst c.) Four-eyed fish (Zool.). From lat. *anableps*.
anaboliko (XXIst c.) Anabolic. From sp. *anabólico.*
anado (LN) Fennel (Bot.). Cf. *anedo*.
anafalis (XXIst c.) Pearly everlasting (Bot.). From lat. *anaphalis.*
anafora (XXth c.) Anapher. From sp. *anafora.*
anagrama (XXth c.) Anagram. From sp. *anagrama*.
anai (prehist. and IVth-VIth c., Veleia, *naia*) Brother. From proto-eurasian **ana-* 'mother, brother'. Cp. lezghian *anai* 'mother', ural. *ana* 'mother' (*FUV*, *SKES*), turk. *anaj*, môn *anay* 'uncle, brother', jap. *ani* 'brother' (Matsumoto: 53, n°27), inuit *ani*, lenape *ana* 'mother', shasta *ani* 'mother', navajo *anaai* 'brother'.
añai (R) Tie made of rye. From *añagu* 'rye' and *ari* 'thread'. Var. *añari.*
anaidi (1884) Brotherhood. From *anai* 'brother'and *di* 'group'
anakardo (1745) Cashew, anacardium (Bot.). From sp. *anacardo.*
anakoluto (XXth c.) Anacoluth. From sp. *anacoluto*.
anakonda (XXth c.) Anaconda (Zool.). From spanish.
analitiko (XXth c.) Analytic**.** From sp. *analítico*.
analojiko (XXth c.) Analogical. From sp. *analógico*.
añari (HN, G) Tie, rope for fastening the charcoal bags. Possibly from *añegu* 'rye' and *ari* 'thread'.
anartean (XVIIth c.) In the meantime. From *an* and *arte* 'between'.
anbaldu (1745) Revered, respected. Perhaps from sp. *amparar* 'to protect'.
anbar (1562) Amber. From sp. *ambar.*
anbar (XVIIth c.) Enclosure, fence. From gasc. *embarre* 'closed place, jail, cowshed'.
anbiolako (1596) Of the old time. From préf. *an-* and *biola* for *behiola, behinola* 'once'.
anbo (B) Stump (Bot.). Cogn. with *enbor* 'id.' and *ando*, *andu*.
anbo, **anbu** (B) Drone (Zool.). From **amo*, **amu* < **mamu* 'fantastic being, monster'. Cf. perhaps also proto-jap.**anpu* 'gadfly, horsefly' (M. Robbeets).
anbulo (1377) Daffodil (Bot.). From **gambulo*. Cp. sp. *gamón* 'id.'.
anbulu (B) Rosette, bowknot. Perhaps from *anbulo*.
anburtze (1218, *amburça*) Place of daffodils. Cf. *anbulo*.

anda (XVth c.) Pasture. In the toponymy: *Andaburu*, *Andagarai.* Cp. perhaps tindi *handa* 'hill', karata *handa* 'hill'. Hill and pasture are sometimes near: cf. bsq. *ona*, *una* 'hill' and *unai* 'cowboy'.
anda (1562) Stretcher. From sp. *andas.*
andadera (LN) Growth. From *andi* 'big' and suff. *-dera.*
andaitz (LN) Big person. From *andi* 'big' and *gaitz* 'bad, much'.
andaitz (XVIIIth c.) Handle of the plough. From **anda*. Var. *endaitz*.
andana (1745) File, row. From sp. *andan*a (fr. *andain*).
andar (L, S) Slope. From **and-.*
andderusa (1745) Nymph. Dim. of *andere* 'lady'.
andel (B) Suffix in some words like *gatzandel* 'saltshaker'. Probably from rom. *angel* 'angel' with the meaning 'provider'.
anderauren (XVIth c.) Young lady. From *andere* 'lady' and *uren* 'high, principal'.
andere (aquit., *CIL*: 138) Woman, lady. From celtic. Cf. celt. *andera* 'female' / *andero* 'male'.
anderebelar (XXth c.) Begonia (Bot.). From *andere* 'lady' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
andereder (1745) Weasel (Zool.). From *andere* 'lady' and *eder* 'beautiful'.
anderekottagorri (S) Ladybird (Zool.). From *andere* 'lady', *kotta* 'gown' and *gorri* 'red'.
anderemahats (S) Currant (Bot.). From *andere* 'lady' and *mahats* 'grapes'.
anderete (HN) Flying ant (Zool.). From *andere* 'lady'.
anderezapatila (XXth c.) Lady's slipper orchid (Bot.). From *andere* 'lady' and *zapatila* 'shoe, slipper'
andeza (1745) Oedema. From *andi* 'big' and suff. *-eza*.
andi (922) Big. Perhaps cogn. with celt. a*nde* ? But cf. also chech. **andd-*, hurr. *hantiu* 'id.'. Of course not from lat. *grandis*.
andimandi (L) Magnate. From *andi* 'great, high" with reduplication.
andipot (XXth c.) Proud. From *andi* 'big, great' and expr. *pot*.
ando, **andu** (1025) Stump, stock. Cogn. with *anbo*, *enbor*.
andoila (XVIIth c.) Andouille. From roman.
andorratz (R, L) Needle. From *andi* 'big, large' and *orratz* 'needle'.
andos (S) Thrashing. From gasc. *endos.*
andrandi (1596) Lady. From *andre* 'woman,lady' and *andi* 'great, high'.
andrantz (LN) Anthrax. From lat. *anthrax.*
andre (850) Woman, lady. Var. of *andere.*
andrebelar (B) Begonia (Bot.). From *andre* 'lady' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
andreiña (B) Matricaria, camomile (Bot.). Dim. of *andre* 'lady, mother' or with *-gin* 'maker'.
andrena (XXIst c.) Andrena, sand bee (Zool.). From sp. *andrena.*
andri (S) Concubine. From *andre* 'woman, lady'.
andromeda (XXIst c.) Pieris, fetterbush (Bot.). From sp. *andrómeda.*
androsaze (XXIst c.) Rock jasmine (Bot.). From lat. *androsace.*
andu (B, 1025) Stump, trunk. Var. of *ondo*.
andur (1222) Feeble. From **gandur*, cf. ar. *gandur* > sp. *gandul* 'id.'.
andura (Xth c.) Danewort (Bot.). Cf. turk. **andur* > *anduz* 'fragrant plant'.
andura (B) Milkshot. From *hantura* 'swollen thing'.
andxel (B) Prayer on the grave. From rom. *angel.*
añe (R) Kid (Zool.). From *ahuñe*, dim. of *ahuntz* 'goat'. Has given its name to the french mountain *Pic d'Anie* (bsq. *Ahuñamendi*).
anedo (B) Dill (Bot.). From sp. *aneto.*
anega (XVIIth c.) Fanega (measure). From sp. *fanega*, *hanega.*
añegu (1746) Rye (Bot.). From rom. *paniegu* (lat. *panicum* 'panic, millet').

aneka (G) Shepherd's bag. From rom.**paneca* (< lat. *panis* 'bread', cp. fr. *panetière*).
anekdota (XXth c.) Anecdote. From sp. *anécdota.*
anemia (XXth c.) Anaemia (med.). From sp. *anemia.*
anemona (XXth c.) Anemone (Bot.). From sp. *anémona.*
anerdi (1916) Half fanega (measure). From *anega* 'fanega' and *erdi* 'half'.
anere (LN) Hem, cord, braid. From gasc. *anère* 'loop, ring'.
anestesia (XXth c.) Anaesthesia. From sp. *anestesia.*
anezka (1745) Weaver's shuttle. Perhaps from *neska* 'girl' or *ehainaska* 'recipient for weaving'.
anfetamina (XXth c.) Amphetamine. From sp. *anfetamina.*
anfibol (XXIst c.) Amphibole. From sp. *anfíbol.*
anfisbena (XXIst c.) Worm lizard (Zool.). From sp. *anfisbena.*
anfiteatro (XXth c .) Amphitheatre. From sp. *anfiteatro.*
anfora (XXth c.) Amphora. From sp. *ánfora*.
anganeta (HN, R) Basket. From *anganilla* Cf. *angarilla.*
angara (1745) Bay. From **angra*. Cogn. with old germ. **angr* 'id.'. Cp. perhaps turk. kazakh *angar* 'valley'.
angarilla (1562) Stretcher. From sp. *angarilla(s).*
angel (XVIIth c.) Sterile. Cf. *mangel.*
angelu (1025) Lowland, ground. From rom. *angellu*, dim. of lat. *angulu(m)* 'corner, angle'.
angeta (S) Fishing thread with hook. From gasc. *anguéte.*
angio (B) Meadow. Cogn. with old germ. *angio.*
angklung (XXIst c.) Angklung (mus.). From indonesian.
anglesita (XXIst c.) Anglesite (min.). From sp. *anglesita.*
anglikano (XXth c.) Anglican (rel.).. From sp. *anglicano.*
angoldu (1924) Organized. Var. of *antolatu.*
angostura (XXIst c.) Angostura (Bot.). From latin.
angula (B, G, HN) Little eel (Zool.). From sp. *angula.*
angulet (G) Little anchor with three points. Dim. of *angura*.
anguloa (XXIst c.) Tulip orchid (Bot.). From lat. *anguloa.*
angura (1571) Anchor. From rom. *ancura* 'id.'. Var. *aingura*.
angurri (1745) Watermelon (Bot.). From lat. *anguria* (< gr. *angurion*).
angustia (1745) Anxiety. From lat. *angustia.*
anhinga (XXIst c.) Anhinga (Zool.). From tupi.
anhoa (XVIIth c.) Pittance, ration, portion, shepherd's food. From lat. *annona* 'ration of food'.
anianiau (XXIst c.) Anianiau (Magumma) (Zool.). From spanish.
añigo (S) Drunk. From gasc. *anegà* "to drown".
anil (XIXth c.) Indigo. From sp. *añil.*
animalia (XVIIth c.) Animal. From roman.
animo (XVIth c.) Value. From rom. *animo.*
anis (1562) Anis (Bot.). From sp. *anis.*
anisakis (XXIst c.) Anisakis (Zool.). From greek.
anisoptera (XXIst c.) Anisoptera (Bot.). From latin.
aniza (S) Anis (Bot.). From gasc. *anis.*
aniztu (R, S) Multiplicated. From *anitz* 'much'.
anjele (XIXth c.) Bowl of the bowl game. Dim. of *andere* 'lady'.
anjelika (XXIst c.) Angelica (mus.). From sp. *angélica.*
anjelonia (XXIst c.) Angelonia (Bot.). From latin.
anjelur (1910) Chilblain. From fr. *angelure.*

anjelus (L, LN, S) Angelus (rel.). From latin.
anjera (G) Doll. Dim. of *andere* 'lady'.
anjiosperma (XXIst c.) Angiosperm (Bot.). From sp. *angiosperma.*
anka (B) Walnut segment. From *hanka* 'thigh, leg'.
ankabiko (B) Bipede (Zool.). From *hanka* 'leg' and *bi* 'two'.
ankape (B) Thigh, leg. From *anka* 'haunch, thigh' and *pe* 'under'.
ankar (n.d) Quarrel. Cf. *anker.*
ankar (B) Jump. From *anka* 'leg'.
ankei (S) Who will grows. From *andi* 'big' and *gei* 'thing for'.
anker (B) Cruel. Perhaps from *manker*. Cf. also *ankar.*
ankon (1745) Bay, cove, inlet. From sp. *ancón*.
ankoneo (XXIst c.) Anconeus (anat.). From sp. *ancóneo.*
ankura (LN) Tumour. From *andi* 'big'.
año (Sal.) Portion, share, ration. Var. of *anhoa.*
añoa (1745) Ear-cockle (Bot.). From *lañoa*.
anoa (XXIst c.) Anoa, dwarf buffalo (Zool.). From lat. *anoa.*
anodo (XXth c.) Anode. From sp. *ánodo.*
anoki (HN, R, 1746) Shirt collar. Perhaps from **gan-* 'high' ?
anolis (XXIst c.) Anolis (Zool.). From latin.
anomia (XXth c.) Anomie (Zool.). From lat. *anomia*.
añori (R) Bat (Zool.).Var. of *gauenara, gauainhara*. Var. *agoñori.*
anparatu (1745) Protected. From sp. *amparar* .
anparo (1656) Protection. From sp. *amparo.*
anperna (B) Goose neck barnacle (Zool.). From sp. *perna* 'id.'. Var. *lanperna.*
anple (S) Generous. From gasc. *ample* 'large'.
anpola (1562) Blister. From sp. *ampola.*
anrol (Agurain) Sloe (Bot.). From *aran* 'plum' and *elorri* 'thorn'.
anrori (R) Scorpion (Zool.). From *anr* 'worm ' and *ori* 'yellow'.
ansa (LN) Handle. From rom. *ansa*.
anspekt (XXIst c.) Handspike (mar.). From fr. *anspect*.
antapara (B, G, XVIIth c.) Canal, dyke. From sp. *antepara.*
ante (1745) Ruse, cunning, skill. Cf. *antze.*
antekino (XXIst c.) Antechinus (Zool.). From sp. *antequino.*
antenaria (XXIst c.) Catsfoot (Bot.). From lat. *antennaria*.
antera (XXth c.) Stamen, anther (Bot.). From sp. *antera*.
antes (G, L) Meager, croaker, corvina (Zool.). From sp. *andeja* 'id.' (the final *-s* of the basque word shows that it has been borrowed before the fortition (hardening) of the spanish *j*).
antesi (XXIst c.) Anthesis (Bot.). From lat. *anthesis.*
antharratu (LN) Squashed. Probably from rom. *enterrar* 'to earthen, bury'.
anthias (XXIst c.) Marine goldfish, swallowtail sea perch (Zool.). From latin.
anthodon (XXIst c.) Anthodon (Zool.). From latin.
anthorna (S) Blood sausage. From fr. *entourné* 'rolled, turned'.
antifonario (XIXth c.) Antiphonary (rel.). From sp. *antifonario.*
antiklea (XXIst c.) Zigadenus, anticlea (Bot.). From latin.
antilope (XXth c.) Antelope (Zool.). From sp. *antílope*.
antiseptiko (XXIst c.) Antiseptic. From sp. *antiséptico.*
antoju (1562) Whim. From sp. *antojo.*
antolatu (XVIIth c.) Organized, arranged. From occ. Cf. Mistral (Trésor) *entoula* 'id.'.
antonadar (LN) Funnel. From fr. *entonnoir* 'id.' crossed with *adar* 'horn'.

antonomasia (XXth c.) Antonomasia. From sp. *antonomasia.*
antozianina (XXIst c.) Anthocyanin. From sp. *antocianina*.
antrazita (XXth c.) Anthracite. From sp. *antracita*.
antropologo (XXth c.) Anthropologist. From sp. *antropólogo.*
ants (G) Bad smell. Var. of *hats.*
antsadilla (G) Lace. From sp. *gansadilla.*
antsia (1545, *ansia*) Anxiety. From rom. *anxia.*
antsin (B) Strong wind. Cp. arag. *ausin.*
antsiolitiko (XXIst c.) Anxiolytic (med.). From sp. *ansiolítico*.
antsü (S) Grain, seed of the box tree (Bot.). From **gantx-* 'hook' (the capsules have small hooks).
antulari (G) Braggart. From *antu* 'swollen' and agent suff. *-ari.*
anturio (XXth c.) Anthurium (Bot.). From sp. *anturio*.
antuste (HN, G) Vanity, pride. From *antu* 'swollen'.
antxa (HN) Leech (Zool.). From **gantxa* 'hook'. Var. *antxo.*
antxadar (XIXth c.) Stag beetle (Zool.). From **gantx* 'hook' and *adar* 'horn'.
antxarrain (G) Comber (Zool.). From *antx* 'goat' and *arrain* 'fish'.
antxiña (S) Formerly. From *aintzin* 'before'.
antxinatar (B, G) Ancestor, forefather. From *antxina* 'old, before and suff. *-tar.*
antxit (B) To fan, poke, stir. Expr. word. Var. *atxit.*
antxiti (1745) Before. From *aintzi* 'before' and suff. *-ti.*
antxoa (1627) Anchovy (Zool.). From sp. *anchoa.*
antxü (S) Gosling (Zool.). Dim. of *antzara '*goose' with infl. of. *antxu*
antxu (1745) Young ewe, lamb, sterile ewe (Zool.). Var. of *antzu.*
antxul (B) Stupid. More or less expr., possibly cogn. with sp. *gandul* 'id.'.
antxulant (n.d.) Francolin (Zool.). From *antzara* 'goose' or *antxul* 'stupid' and a word that might let think to ural. *lunt, lont* 'bird, goose' but it is perhaps a coincidence. Var. *auxulunt.*
antxumatu (1917) With folded legs. From *antxume* 'kid'.
antxume (1562) Kid (Zool.). From *antx* 'goat' and *ume* 'little'.
antz (B, G) Appearance, image. From *antze* 'form, manner'.
antzara (1099) Goose (Zool.). From old sp. *ansar* 'id.' (lat. *anser*).
antze (1571) Manner, way, appearance, fashion. Perhaps from **arantze* /*aratze* 'to form', from *ara* 'manner'. Var. *antz*.
antzerki (B, neol. AG) Theatre. From **antz-* 'image, appearance'.
antzigar (B, G) Frost. From *intz* 'dew' and suff. *-ar.* Var. *intziar.*
antzina (1745) Old time. From *a(i)ntzin* 'before'.
antzinen (1745) Dean. From *antzin* 'before' and superl. *-en*.
antzo (1571) Manner. From **antz-* 'appearance'.
antzoki (1897) Theatre, theater. From *antz-* 'appearance' and *oki* 'place'.
antzol (1745) Altarpiece. From *antz* 'appearance, image' and *ol* 'board, plank'.
antzu (1189) Sterile. Cogn. with *antxu* 'sterile ewe'.
antzundu (1745) Compared. From *antz* 'aspect, appearance'.
anu (XVIIth c.) Tiredness. From **banu* < rom. *vanu* 'empty, vain'. Trask 2008 did not see the borrowing.
anuntziatu (1780) Announced. From rom. *anunçar* .
anzarzeta (1745) Teal (Zool.). From *antzara* 'goose' and *zarzeta* 'teal'.
aoristo (XXth c.) Aorist (gram.). From sp. *aoristo.*
apa (n.d.) Kiss. Expr. word.
apahusa (LN) Grass or plant on the sides of ways. From *apo* 'toad, wild' and *husa* 'usual, frequent'.

apaindu (XVIth c.) Adorned, arranged. From sp. *apañar .*
apairu (1330) Meal, dinner. Var. of *afari* or better from lat. *appariu(m)*.
apaiz (1253) Priest. Var. of *apez.*
apal (1063) Low, humble. From **sapal-* 'flat' < **sap-*. Cf. *zabal*. Not from lat. *ad vallem* 'to the valley' as given by some authors.
apal (1745) Shelf. The word has been comp. with a cauc. word *apal*, but **zap-* / **sap-* 'flat' is also possible.
apalatz (LN) Bird of prey, sparrowhawk (Zool.). Var. of *apobelatz* 'id.'. Var. *zapalatz*.
apar (1745) Foam, dribble. From *apo* 'toad'.
apartatu (1562) Separated. From rom. *apartar* .
apate (1186) Priest. From lat. *abbate(m).*
apatita (XXIst c.) Apatite. From sp. *apatita*.
apatx (B) Hoof of big animals. From *apo* 'toad' because of the convex shape.
apatz (n.d.) Quiet, peaceful. From rom. *paz* 'peace'.
apazil (B) Pig's navel. From apo male pig and zil navel.
apeio (R) Plough. From rom. or sp. *apero* 'agricultural tool ' < lat. *apparium.*
apelo (Bergara) Bareback **(**horse). From sp. *a pelo*.
apenas (1800) With difficulty. From sp. *apenas.*
aperitifa (XXth c.) Aperitif, pre-dinner drink. From fr. *apéritif.*
apet(a) (B, G, 1762) Desire. From rom. (cp. old fr. *appétit*, 1180, *Vie de Saint Evroult, vif désir*).
apeu (S) Bird call. From gasc. *apèu.*
apex (Sare) Butterfly (Zool.). Dim. of *apez* 'abbot'.
apez (1253) Priest. From lat. *abbas* with special basque phonetic. Cp. ural. *apes* 'priest, shaman'.
apezpiku (1545) Bishop. From lat. *episcopu(m)* 'bishop' crossed with *apez*.
apezxuri (L) White fish (Zool.). From apez priest and xuri white.
aphate (MA) Abbey. From lat. *abbatia*.
aphñi (S) Very few. Expr. word. Cf. *apur.*
aphuttekatü (S) Belch, vomited. From rom. *apotheca* 'remedy'.
api (n.d.) Nest. Var. of *abi.*
apio (XVIIth c.) Lovage (Bot.). From sp. *apio.*
apion (XXIst c.) Apion (Zool.). From latin.
apios (XXIst c.) Apios (Bot.). From latin.
apiriku (1775) Porch (church, etc.). From lat. *apricu(m)* 'shelter'.
apiril (XVth c.) April. From lat. *aprilis.*
aplakatu (1621) Calmed down. From sp. *aplacar(se).*
aplikatu (1571) Applied. From lat. *applicare.*
apo (1390) Toad (Zool.). From *sapo* 'id.'. May also mean 'hoof' because of the convex shape and also 'boar'.Var. *zapo, apho.*
apo (n.d.) Hoof of animals. From *apo* 'toad' because of the convex form. Not from **pho* 'foot' (J. Blevins).
apoarmatu (XVIIth c.) Turtle (Zool.). From *apo* 'toad' and *armatu* 'armed'. Cp. sp. *armadillo*.
apobelatz (XVIIth c.) Kite (Zool.). From *apo* 'wild' and *belatz* 'kite'.
apofonia (XXIst c.) Apophony, ablaut. From sp. *apofonia.*
apogon (XXIst c.) Apogon (Zool.). From latin.
apoita (XVIth c.) Misery. Cf. *koita*.
apomahats (XIXth c.) Black bryony (Bot.). From *apo* 'toad' and *mahats* 'grapes'.
apomantar (LN) Conferva (Bot.). From *apo* 'toad' and *mantar* 'coat'.

apontto (G) Venenous mushroom (Bot.). From *apo* 'toad' and *ontto* 'mushroom'.
apostolu (XIVth c.) Apostle. From lat. *apostolu(m).*
apotegma (XIXth c.) Apothegm. From sp. *apotegma.*
apoteosi (XXIst c.) Apotheosis. From sp. *apoteosis.*
apottoro (S) Pivot of the wheel of the mill. From *apotto* 'little toad' (cp. fr. *crapaudine*).
apotz (B) Soft, spongy. From *apo* 'toad'.
apozino (XXIst c.) Dogbane (Bot.). From lat. *apocynum*.
aprendiz (1571) Aprentice. From sp. *aprendiz.*
aprobatu (1562) Approved. From sp. *aprobar* .
apur (XIVth c.) Few, little. Expr. word. Cp. hung. *apró* 'id.'. Var. *ipir.*
apustu (XVIIth c.) Bet. From sp. *apuesta.*
ar (prehist.) Male. Pre-bsq./eur. word. Cogn. with turk. *är, er*, drav. *ar*, *er*, chuv. *ar*, mo. *är*, ghil. *ar* 'id.'. Cf. also hung. *-ar*, *-är* in *emb-ër* 'man', *magy-ar*. Cf. also *sugaar, erensuge.*
ar (1571) Worm (Zool.). Perhaps from **(h)anar* if the nazalized form **añr* (R) is not secondary (unsure). Var. *har*.
ara (1562) Altar. From sp. *ara.*
ara (XVIIth c.) Manner, way, language. Alternates with *era* 'id.'. Cf. *euskara.*
arabazozo (B, G) Starling (Zool.). From *Araba* 'Alava' and *zozo* 'blackbird'.
arabegoa (XXth c.) South-west wind. From *Araba* 'Alava' and *(h)egoa* 'southwind'
arabera (1545) According to, depending on. From *arau* 'rule' and *ara*, *era* 'manner, way'.
arabiz (XXIst c.) Rockcress (Bot.). From lat. *arabis.*
aragei (1745) Lewdness. From *aragi* 'flesh'.
aragi (XIIth c.) Meat, flesh. Difficult etym.The segment *-gi* is probably 'matter'. Var. *haragi.* Some scholars let it come from rom. *cara* 'flesh'.
arakaitz (B, G) Rotten flesh. From *aragi* 'flesh' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
arakin (XIXth c.) Butcher. From *aragi* 'flesh' and agent suff. *-gin* / *-kin*.
aran (828) Valley. Old bsq. word present also outside of the Basque country. Cf. *Val d'Aran* in Catalonia (tautology) and in south-east of France: *Val d'Aran* in the departements of Bouches-du-Rhône and Var, also *Aran* in Sardinia (Blasco-Ferrer, rev. by Morvan, *ZfRPh*, 2017). From **ara-*. Possible link with drav. **pal(l)-* 'valley, plain, river' (*DED* n°4016) and alt. **pala-n* > turk. **ala-n*, *ala-ng* 'id.' (Clauson, 1972:147), toung. **pala-n* > *falan* > *halan* (Tsintsius et al., 1977: 32), jap. *para*, *fara* > *hara* (*JLTT* : 399). Var. *haran*.
aran (1075) Plum (Bot.). Cogn. with *arantza* 'thorn' or *arandano* 'wild plum, berry'.
aran (S) Echo. From *aran* 'valley'.
arandela (Alava) Swallow (Zool.). From rom. Cf. fr. *aronde*, *hirondelle*.
arandoi (B) Gizzard. Var. of *iranoi.*
arandu (DRA) Purplish-blue. From *aran* 'plum'.
arangurbe (n.d.) Wildplum, serviceberry (Bot.). From *aran* 'plum' and *gurbe* 'wild apple'.
aransudur (XXth c.) Aquiline nose. From *arano* 'eagle' and *sudur* 'nose'.
arantza (1093) Thorn. From *aran* 'plum, sloe' and suff. *-tza.*
arantzurde (XXth c.) Porcupine (Zool.). From *arantz* 'thorn' and *urde* 'pig'.
aranzel (1761) Toll fee. From sp. *arancel.*
arao (B, XIXth c.) Imprecation. Cogn. with *birao* 'id.'.
arao (XXIst c.) Guillemeot (Zool.). From sp. *arao.*
arapaima (XXIst c.) Arapaima (Zool.). From spanish.
arastelier (S) Rack. From gasc. *arrastelier* 'id.' with reduction of *-rr-* to *-r-* in souletin.
aratoitz (1745) Oracle. From *ara* 'altar' and *otoitz* 'prayer'.
aratsu (S) Fleshy. From *aragi* 'flesh' and suff. *-tsu.*
aratuste (1562) Carnival. From *aragi* 'meat', *uts* 'empty' and *te* 'period, time'.
aratxe (L) Calf (Zool.). Var. of *aretze*.

aratxeburu (L) Tadpole (Zool.). From *aratxe* 'calf' and *buru* 'head'.
aratz (1415) Pure, good, clean. From *ara* 'manner'.
arau (XVIth c.) Rule. From *arau* < *ara* 'manner'.
araude (1745) Right, rule, regularity. From *arau* 'rule, norm'.
arazari (XXIst c.) Green araçari (Zool.). From tupi *arasari.*
arbe (1104) Cave. From *arri* 'rock' and *be* 'under'.
arbel (1745) Slate. From *arri* 'stone' and *bel* 'black'.
arbeletxeko (LN) Apricot (Bot.). From sp. *alberchigo.*
arbendol (1715) Almond (Bot.). From sp. *almendro.*
arbi (1200) Nape (Bot.). Pre-lat. word. Cogn. with gasc. *harbi* 'id.' and perhaps celt. **arbin(o)* 'id.'. Cf. also *arpin*.
arbi (B, G) Spawn of fishes. Cf. perhaps evenki *irbe* 'id.', dolgan *irba* 'id.', ulcha *xulbi* 'id.', drav. *garb, karbe* 'egg' (*DED,* n°1279). Var. *irarbi.*
arbiaza (XXth c.) Rutabaga, swede (Bot.). From *arbi* 'turnip' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
arbin (B, 1745) Unquiet. From *armin* 'wormy'.
arbiska (1745) Insect (Zool.). Expr. Cp. *armiarma* 'spider'.
arbitre (1571) Arbitre. From rom. *arbitre.*
arboeit (S) Vine spur (Bot.). From gasc. *arboèit.*
arboil (1745) Flat and round stone. From *arri* 'stone' and *boil* 'round'..
arbola (XIIIth c.) Tree (Bot.). From rom. *arbol.*
arboliratze (XXh c.) Tree fern (Bot.). From *arbola* 'tree' and *iratze* 'fern'.
arboreto (XXIst c.) Arboretum (Bot.). From sp. *arboreto*.
arbotale (1745) Catapult. From *arri* 'stone' and *bota* 'to throw' with agent suff. *-le*.
arbuiatu (1571) Reproved. From lat. *repudiare.*
ardai (XVIIth c.) Amadou (Bot.). From **kard-* 'thistle'.
ardail (S) Aftermath. From gasc. *arredàlh.*
ardako (1927) Iron wedge for pulling the trunks. From *ardatz* 'axle, tree'.
ardantza (XIth c.) Vine (Bot.). From **ardan-* 'vine, berry, grapes' and suff. *-tza*.
ardatz (1562) Axle. From basco-cauc. **arda* 'id.' if not metathesis of *adar*.
ardent (1571) Ardent , fervent. From gasc. *ardént.*
ardi (1330) Ewe (Zool.). From a base for middle-size female animals, cogn. with *ahardi* 'sow'. For the big size female animals see *behi* 'cow' and *behor* 'mare' from **beh-*.
ardi (XVIIth c.) Louse (Zool.). From *ardi* 'ewe'.
ardibelarri (XIXth c.) Valerian; mint (Bot.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and *belarri* 'ear'.
ardibelhar (S) Ragweed (Bot.). From *ardi* 'louse' and *belar* 'grass'.
ardigasna (XIXth c.) Ewe's cheese. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *gasna* 'cheese'.
ardillu (L) Brick. Cf. *adreilu*.
ardisia (XXth c.) Marlberry, coralberry (Bot.). From sp. *ardisia.*
ardit (1425) Farthing. From gasc. *ardit.*
arditx (LN) Sow (Zool.). Var. of *ahardi.*Cf. also *ardi.*
ardo (XIth c.) Wine. Both var. *ardo* and *arno* 'id.' shows a prototype **ardano* 'wine' from **ardan-* 'vine, grapes, berry' (cf. *ardantza* 'vine'). Cp. drav. *ardn* 'berry'.
ardore (G) Vital force. From lat. *ardore(m)* 'id.'. Var. *adore*.
ardun (R) At hand, handy. From *(h)ar* 'to take' and suff. *-dun.*
ardura (1537) Worry. From old sp. *ardura* 'difficulty'.
are(a) (1256) Sand. From lat. *arena* 'id.' with loss of the intervocalic *-n-*.
are (1566) Plough, harrow. From rom. *are* 'plough'.
are (1596) Spleen. Var. of *bare.*
arebelar (XXth c.) Sandwort, arenaria (Bot.). From *are* 'sand' and *belar* 'grass'.

areka (XXth c.) Street gutter. From gasc. *arrèc* 'ravine, brook' (cf. *erreka*).
aren (B) Third. Var. of *heren* (< *hirugarren* 'id.'). Cp. *azur* / *hezur* 'bone', *amen* / *hemen* 'here'.
arentxa (n.d.) Ewe of three years old. From *aren* 'third'.
arerio (1565, Laz.) Enemy, adversary. Possibly from **alerio* 'adversary' (cf. lat. *alea*).
aresku (1802) Handle of plough. From *are* 'plough' and *esku* 'hand'.
aretx (MA) Oak (Bot.). Var. of *haritz.* Cp. the top. *Arestui* in Pallars (Catalonia).
aretze (1571) Calf (Zool.). Perhaps from rom. *auriche* 'wedding gift' or contraction of *aberetxe* 'little animal' if not from *haragi* 'flesh, meat'. Var. *aratze*, *aretxe*, *aratxe*, *ahatxe*.
argal (1226) Slim, feeble, delicate, clear. From *argi* 'clear'.
argali (XXIst c.) Argali (Zool.). From sp. *argalí.*
argallera (XXIst c.) Spokeshave. From sp. *argallera.*
argamasa (XVIIth c.) Mortar. From sp. *argamas.*
argazki (1916) Photo. From *argi* 'clear'.
argazte (B, G, HN) Young ewe (Zool.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and *gazte* 'young'.
arge (1745) Eclipse. From *argi* 'clear' and priv. suff. *-ge* 'without'.
argi (922) Clear. From **arg-*. Cogn. with i.-e. **arg-* 'white, shining'. Cp. hitt. *harki*, gr. *argos*, tok. *arki* 'id.', etc.
argibelar (1745) Lucerne, alfalfa (Bot.). From *argi* 'clear, light' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
argillona (R) Sewer, drain. From arag. *arbellón.*
argilo (XVIIth c.) Dream of the morning. From *argi* 'clear, morning light' and *lo* 'to sleep'.
argioilar (B, G, HN) Hoopoe (Zool.). From *argi* 'clear' and *oilar* 'cock'.
argitaldu (1897) Published. From *argi* 'clear, visible'.
argizagi (HN, 1400) Candle, wax. From *argi* 'clear' and *za(g)i* 'guard'.
argizaiola (1727) Little board around which the wax is twisted. From *argiza(g)i* 'candle' and *ol* 'board, plank'.
argo (XXIst c.) Argo (Zool.). From spanish.
argorri (XIXth c.) Cochineal, mealybug (Zool.). From *ar* 'worm' and *gorri* 'red'.
argun (XXth c.) Argun (Bot.). From fr. *argoun* (< ar.)
arhanpa (S) Cramp. From rom. *crampa.*
arhe (L, S) Rake. From *are* 'plough'.
arhizki (1545) Lightly. From *arin* 'light'.
arhuka (LN) Last born of a litter. From *arruka* 'fold, wrinkle'.
ari (1545) Activity. From **ar-*. Cp. tung. *ari* 'id.'.
aria (XIXth c.) Race, clan. Perhaps from *(h)ari* 'thread' (cp. fr. *lignée*).
aribalo (XXIst c.) Aryballos (ant.). From sp. *aríbalo.*
ariketa (1916) Exercise. From *ari* 'activity' and suff. *-keta*.
aril (1643) Ball of thread. From *ari* 'thread' and *bil* 'ball'.
arilo (XXIst c.) Aril (Bot.). From sp. *arilo.*
arima (1562) Soul. From lat. *anima.*
arin (1025) Light, not heavy, rapid. Cp. alt. *arin* 'quick, rapid'.
ario (S) Laurel (Bot.). From **laurio* with deglutination of *l-*.
aritz (Xth c.) Oak (Bot.). From **(h)ari* ? With suff. *-tz* for vegetals. Cp. *ametz* 'pyrenean oak'.
ariztolokia (XXIth c.) Birthwort, pipevine (Bot.). From sp. *aristoloquía.*
arka (1562) Arch, coffer. From rom. *arca.*
arkabot (XVIIth c.) Rascal, scamp, scoundrel. From gasc. *arcabòt.*
arkai (1745) Candle. From *argi* 'clear' and *gai* 'thing'.
arkaila (LN) Church collection box. Dim. of *arka* 'box'.
arkaismo (XXth c.) Archaism. From sp. *arcaismo.*

arkaitz (1196) Rock. From *arri* 'stone' and *gaitz* 'big'.
arkakarats (G, HN) Wild rose (Bot.). Expr. word ? Var. *arkarakats*, *alkakats*.
arkanbela (1715) Insect, beetle. Expr. word ? From **arkamela* ?
arkanjelu (1571) Archangel. From lat. *archangelu(m).*
arkara (XVIIth c.) Heat of the ewe. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *kara* 'heat, flame, fire'.
arkautz (1412) Rock. Var. of *arkaitz*.
arkea (XXIst c.) Archaeon (biol.). From sp. *arquea* or lat. *arch(a)ea.*
arkela (L) Little fork. De *arku* 'bow' and dim. suff. *-ela.*
arkeologia (XXth c.) Archaeology. From sp. *arqueología*.
arkhoi (S) Dog that eats ewes. From *ar-* for *ardi* 'ewe' and suff. *-koi.*
arki (LN) Bench. Var. of *alki* 'seat'.
arkila (LN) Collection box. Dim. of *arka*.
arkin (XVIIth c.) Ewes manure. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *kin* 'residue'.
arko (B) Wormy. From *ar* 'worm' and suff. *-ko*.
arkola (XVIIth c.) Tow. From gasc. *arcòle* 'id.' (*DBGM* : 48).
arkosa (XXth c.) Arkose (min.). From sp. *arcosa*.
arku (1256) Bow. From lat. *arcu(m).*
arkuda (R, Sal.) Big and fat cow (Zool.). From *arku* 'bow, arch' (because of the curved sides of the belly).
arkukuso (XVIIIth c.) Flea (Zool.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and *kukuso* 'flea, louse'.
arkuma (XIXth c.) Claim, moan. Expr. word ?
arkume (1620) Lamb (Zool.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and *kume* 'little'.
arkutx (LN, S) Fork of the beam. From gasc. *arcùth* 'fork, beam'.
arlatx (1745) Vinegar. From *arno* 'wine' and *latz* 'bitter'.
arlatx (1766) Clay. From *arri* 'stone' and *latz* 'bitter, acid'.
arlauza (1745) Flat stone. From *arri* 'stone' and *lauza* 'flat stone'.
arlet (XXth c.) Alarm. From rom. *alert* with metathesis.
arlinga (HN) Keelson (mar.). From sp. *carlinga.*
arlo (1800) Domain. Var. of *alor* 'field' with metathesis.
arlot(e) (1280) Poor, vagabund. From old sp. *arlote* 'id.'. Old roman common word.
arluri (XVIIth.c.) Scorpion (Zool.). Cf. *harruli*.
arma (1545) Weapon. From rom. *arma.*
armada (1545) Army. From sp. *armada.*
armadillo (XXth c.) Tatu (Zool.). From sp. *armadillo*.
armadura (B, G, HN) Armour. From sp. *armadura*.
armari (1900) Warrior. From *arma* 'weapon' and agent suff. *-ari*.
armario (1562) Wardrobe. From sp. *armario.*
armarri (XVIIIth c.) Coat of arms. From *arma* 'arms' and *arri* 'stone'.
armasa (HN, XIXth c.) Rocks. From *arri* 'stone' and *masa* 'mass'.
armendol (XVIIth c.) Almond tree (Bot.). From sp. *almendro.*
armeria (XXth c.) Armeria (Bot.). From latin.
armiarma (XVIIth c.) Spider (Zool.). From an old expr. stem **ma(r)m* for fantastic beings (insects, monsters). Cp. gr. *myrm* 'ant', bsq. *mamu, mamorro*, *mamut*, etc.
armiarmajale (G) Wallcreeper (Zool.). From *armiarma* 'spider' and *jale* 'eater'.
armiarmasagu (XIXth c.) Shrew (Zool.). From *armiarma* 'spider' and *sagu* 'mouse'.
armin (B) Anxious, irritated. From *ar* 'worm' and *min* 'bad, pain'.
armino (1745) Stoat (Zool.). From sp. *armiño.*
armol (B) Amount of stones on a ground. From *arri* 'stone' and *mola* 'amount'.
armoniko (XXIst c.) Armonico (mus.). From sp. of Cuba *armónico.*
arnage (1745) Little bad wine. From *arno* 'wine' and priv. suff. *-ge* 'without'.

arnari (R) Fruit. From *erne* like *ernari*.
arnas (1643) Breath. Var. of *asnas* 'id.' with rhotacism.
arnegatu (1545) Denied. From rom. *renegar* .
arneil (S) Kidney. From gasc. *arnélh.*
arnes (1620) Harness. From sp. *arnés.*
arnezti (L, LN) Grapes juice. From *arno* 'wine' and *ezti* 'sweet'.
arno (1545) Wine. Var. of *ardo*.
aro (1565) Time. Cf. *aro* in Bigorre, *are* in occ. gascon.Var. *zaro*.
aro (1800) Little ring. From sp. *aro.*
arogaitz (S) Storm. From *aro* 'time, weather' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
aroi (HN) Occasion, opportunity, good time. From *aro* 'time'.
arol (B, G) Feeble, weak. Cogn. with *ahul*.
arolari (XXth c.) Meteorologist. From *aro* 'time, weather' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
aromo (XXIst c.) Sweet acacia (Bot.). From sp. *aromo.*
aronia (XXIth c.) Chokeberry (Bot.). From sp. *aronia.*
arontz (B, G) Over there. From the distal dem. *(h)ar* and adl. suff. *-(r)ontz*.
arora (1609) According to. From *arau* 'rule, norm'.
arotx (S) Grinder. Dim. of *arotz* 'blacksmith'.
arotz (1100) Blacksmith. From *ari* 'activity'.
aroztegi (XVIIth c.) Forge. From *arotz* 'blacksmith' and *tegi* 'place'.
arpa (rom. time) Hook. From rom. *arpa.* Cf. **harp-.*'to grasp' (*harpoon*, etc.).
arpan (XIXth c.) Saw. From gasc. *arpàn.*
arpei (1516) Face. Var. of *aurpegi.*
arpejio (XXth c.) Broken chord (mus.). From sp. *arpegio.*
arpelar (HN) Brookweed (Bot.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
arpeo (1745) Harpoon. From sp. *arpeo.*
arpeztu (1745) Declared, explained. From *argi* 'clear' and *pe* 'under'.
arpiga (B) Two years old ewe. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *biga* 'two'.
arpillera (1745) Hessian. From sp. *arpillera.*
arpin (XVIIth c.) Plantain (Bot.). Cogn. with *arbi* 'turnip'.
arpoi (1627) Harpoon. From sp. *arpón* (from **harp-* 'to grasp'). Not from *har* ‘to take’ and **phoin* ‘foot’ (Blevins 2018).
arpuxi (XXth c.) Scissors for the wool. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *buxi* 'scissors'.
arraba (1745) Fish eggs. From rom. *raba.*
arrabat (S) Shadow, shelter under a tree. From gasc. *rabàt* 'cover'.
arrabia (G) Fury. From sp. *rabia.*
arrabika (XIXth c.) Rebec (mus.). From gasc. *arrebèc.*
arrabio (1745) Scorpion (Zool.). Perhaps from *(h)arri* 'stone'.
arrabita (XIXth c.) Violin, fiddle (mus.). Cf. *arrabika*.
arrabota (XVIIth c.) Plane. From gasc. *arrebòt.*
arrabuhin (S, 1785) Prone to contradidtion. From gasc. *arrèbuhi* 'backwards'.
arrada (1745) Haven. From sp. *rada.*
arrada (XVIIth c.) At level. From rom. *arrada* 'to level off'.
arradail (XIXth c.) Second harvest. From gasc. *arredàlh.*
arradaki (XIXth c.) Shoemaker’ s tool. From *arrada* 'to level off '.
arradiz (S) Radish (Bot.). From gasc. *arradìtz.*
arrafanda (S) Big saw. From gasc. *arreféndа.*
arragoa (1745) Forge. From sp. *fragua.*
arrahartu (1696) Taken back. From *arra* 'again' and *hartu* 'taken'.
arrahel (LN, 1696) Water rail (Zool.). From gasc. *ràhel.*

arrai (1627) Joy, joyful. From rom. *rai* 'ray'.
arraia (1745) Line. From sp. *raya.*
arraian (1745) Chili's myrtle (Bot.). From sp. *arrayán.*
arraigorri (B, G) Gurnard (Zool.). From *arrai(n)* 'fish' and *gorri* 'red'.
arraila (XVIIth c.) Split. From gasc. *arralh.*.
arrain (IVth-VIth c. Veleia) Fish (Zool.). From **arran(i)* 'thorn, fishbone'. Not from **e-da-ra-don-i* (Lakarra).
arrainats (B) Hiede (Zool.). From *arrain* 'fish' and *ats* 'bad smell'.
arraingaizto (B) Porpoise (Zool.). From *arrain* 'fish' and *gaizto* 'bad'.
arrainlo (1745) Coca (Bot.). From *arrain* 'fish' and *lo* 'to sleep'.
arraio (1562) Ray. From rom. *raio.*
arraitona (1745) Great-grandfather. From *arra* 'again' and *aitona* 'grandfather'.
arrajin (XXth c.) Come back. From *arra* 'again' and *jin* 'come'.
arraka (LN) Things that have a big success. From gasc. *arracà* 'to tear, fight over'.
arrakada (B) Hanging earring. From sp. *arracada.*
arrakasta (1571) Wish, desire. From rom. *requesta.*
arrakaxa (XXIst c.) Starchy taproot (Bot.). From sp. *arracacha.*
arrakero (B, G) Tricky player, cheat. From sp. *raquero* 'crook, harbour's pirate'.
arralaba (LN) Granddaughter. From *arr-* 'again' and *alaba* 'daughter'.
arrama (1087) Branch (Bot.). From rom. *rama.*
arramaiatz (1780) June. From *arra* 'again' and *maiatz* 'may'.
arramantz (BN) Noise. Expr. word.
arramar (B, G) Noise. Expr.word.
arramba (S) Mooing. Expr. word.
arrambel (L, S) Broom. From gasc. *arram* 'branch with leaves'.
arramona (1745) Great-grandmother. From *arra-* 'again' and *amona* 'grandmother'.
arran (1596) Bell. Expr. word.
arrandegi (1745) Fishmonger's. From *arran* 'fish' and *tegi* 'place'.
arrankamoños (XXth c.) Spiny cocklebur, burweed (Bot.). From sp. *arrancamoños.*
arrankura (1064) Rancour, resentment, grief. From rom. *rancor.*
arrano (992) Eagle (Zool.). Has been comp. with germ *. aar*, hitt. *hara-*. Cf. also gasc. *arriang* 'vulture'.
arranobelar (1900) Columbine, granny's bonnet (Bot.). From *arrano* 'eagle' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
arranobeltz (XXth c.) Black hawk-eagle (Zool.). From *arrano* 'eagle' and *beltz* 'black'.
arrantxo (XIXth c.) Ranch. From sp. *rancho.*
arrantz (1284) Sloe, blackthorn (Bot.). From **arran* 'thorn'.
arrantzale (1366) Fisherman. From *arran* 'fish' and agent suff. *-zale*.
arrapal (R) Within reach. From rom*. arrapa* 'to catch'.
arrapatan (R) Shepherd's helfer. From arag. *rapatan* 'id.' (from arabic).
arrapatu (IVth-VIth c. Veleia, *arrapa*) Taken, catched. From rom. *arrapar* .
arrapherdatu (1571) Got green again. From the iterative pref. *arra* 'again' and *berde* 'green'.
arrapixkolatu (XXth c.) Reanimated. From pref. *arra* 'again' and *bizi* 'life'.
arrapiztu (LN, S) Ressuscited. From *arra* 'again' and *bizi* 'life'.
arrapostu (1584) Answered. From gasc. *arrèpost* 'answer'.
arrapu (S) Proverb. From gasc. *arrapouè.*
arraro (1750) Rare. From sp. *raro.*
arras (1627) Completely, fully. From gasc. *arràs* 'full'.

arrasaldu (XIXth c.) Sold again. From *arra* 'again' and *saldu* 'sold'.
arrasatu (1545) Leveled off. From rom. *rasar* .
arrasega (S) Big saw. From gasc. *arresègue.*
arraseire (S) Harrow. From gasc. *arrasère.*
arraseme (LN) Grandson. From *arra* 'again' and *seme* 'son'.
arrasera (G) Scraper. From gasc. *arrasèra*.
arraska (1745) Trough. From *arri* 'stone' and *aska* 'trough'.
arraskatu (XVIIth c.) Scraped. From sp. *rascar* .
arraso (1677) Very short level. From sp. *raso.*
arraspa (rom. time) Grater. From rom*. raspa.*
arrastelu (XVIIth c.) Rake. From rom. *rastel.*
arrastiri (1696) Twilight, dusk. From *arrats* 'evening' and *iri* 'around'.
arrastro (1620) Track. From sp. *rastro.*
arratail (XIXth c.) Rest, remainder. From gasc. *arretàlh.*
arrataula (L) Wooden rake for cleaning. From gasc. *arretàule* 'rake'.
arrate (B, G) Kind of little wall with passage through a field. From *arri* 'stone' and *ate* 'door'.
arratoi(n) (XVIIth c.) Rat. From sp. *ratón.*
arratoibelarri (XXth c.) Mouse-eared bat (Zool.). From *arratoi* 'rat' and *belarri* 'ear'.
arrats (1545) Evening. Perhaps from *arre* 'grey' ? Var. *arats*, *arts*, *ats.* For Lakarra (2019: 639) from **ar-dats* (?).
arratsalde (1545) Afternoon. From *arrats* 'evening' and *alde* 'side'.
arratu (LN) Moment. From sp. *rato.*
arratz (1745) Drum. Expr. word.
arratz (L. Mendizabal, *BIAEV*, 4: 32) Butcher's broom (Bot.). Var. of *erratz.*
arrauka (S) Dearth. From **arraroka* < *arraro* 'rare, scarce'.
arrauka (XIXth c.) Meadow fescue (Bot.). From *arrau* 'branch'.
arraultze (1331) Egg. From *erron* 'to lay eggs'.and suff. *-tze*.Var. *arrontze*.
arraun (1643) Oar. From rom. **raun*, *rain* (cf. old fr. *rain*, *raime*).
arraxina (XVIIth c.) Resin. Var. of *erretxina*.
arraza (1571) Race, caste, family. From sp. *raza.*
arrazi (1745) Santolina (Bot.). From *arr* 'worm' and *azi* 'seed'.
arrazko (1745) Drum; sieve. From *arratz* 'drum' and suff. *-ko.*
arrazo (G) Difficulty. From *arrazoin.*
arrazoin (XVIth c.) Reason, quarrel. From rom. *razon* 'id.'. Var. *arrazu* (S).
arre (1745) Grey. Perhaps from *arri* 'stone'. Many oronyms *Arre* in the Bearn.
arreba (IVth-VIth c., Veleia, *reba*) Sister (of the brother). From *arr-* 'man' and knship suff. *-ba*.
arregatu (1562) Watered. From sp. *regar* .
arreglatu (1780) Arranged, ruled. From rom. *reglar* .
arreman (1696) Exchange. From (*h)arr-* 'to take' and *eman* 'to give'.
arremangatu (1562) Rolled up one's slieves. From sp. *remangar* .
arren (XVth c.) Although, albeit. From *aurren* 'the most before'.
arreo (XIXth c. Array. From sp. *arreo.*
arrepentitu (1562) Repent. From sp. *repentir(se)*.
arrerabili (LN) Use, handle again. From *arr-* 'again' and *erabili* 'used'.
arrerosi (1696) Buy back. From *arr-* 'again' and *erosi* 'buy'.
arres (rom. time) Ewe, cattle. From rom./lat. *res* 'thing, goods'. Cf. also *abere*.
arresabio (1072) Bad habit. From sp. *resabio.*
arrest(a) (1571) Decision, ruling. From gasc. *arrèst.*

arresta (S) Rest. From rom. *resta.*
arrestelü (S) Rake. From gasc. *arrestèlo.*
arrestelübelhar (S) Grass, hay (Bot.). From *arrestelu* 'rake' and *belhar* 'grass'.
arresti (1800) Smiling, lovely. From *errex* 'easy' and adj. suff. *-ti.*
arresti (S) Afternoon. Var. of *arrastiri.* Var. *arrasti* (B).
arreta (1745) Attention, care. Var. of *arta.*
arreuli (R) Salamander, scorpion (Zool.). From *arri* 'stone' and *euli* 'insect'. Cf. *harruli*.
arreun (1926, neol.) Silk. From *arr* 'worm' and *eun* 'cloth'.
arrezkila (XXIst c.) Rockbell (Bot.). From *arri* 'rock' and *ezkila* 'bell'.
arrhetsi (XVIIth c.) Hoarse. From *(h)arr-* 'taken' and *hetsi* 'closed, narrow'.
arri (n.d.) Stone. From *harri* < **karr-*.
arribada (S) Arrival (of the mascarade). From rom. *arrivada*.
arribant (S) Ribbon. From gasc. *arribàn*.
arribatu (1571) Arrived. From rom. *arrivar* .
arrien (B) Stone (med.). From *arri* 'stone'.
arrier (S) Joyful, lovely. From gasc. *arrider.*
arriko (S) Jacks game. From *arri* 'stone' and suff. *-ko.*
arriezti (G) Slate. From *arri* 'stone' and *ezti* 'sweet'.
arrimu (1715) Help, protection. From sp. *arrimo.*
arriolio (1745) Petrol. From *arri* 'stone' and *oilo* 'oil'.
arrisku (1627) Risk. From gasc. *arriscoù.*
arritu (1745) Petrified. From *arri* 'stone'.
arro (B) Rocky place. From *arri* 'stone, rock'.Var. *arru*.
arro (B) Wormy. From *arr* 'worm'. Var. *harro*.
arroba (1562) Arrobe (measure). From sp. *arroba.*Var. *arroa*, *errua*, *errubu*.
arrobatu (1545) Robbed. From sp. *robar* .
arroda (rom. time) Wheel. From rom. *roda.*
arrogant (1571) Arrogant. From gasc. *arrogant.*
arroila (LN) Ditch, rivulet, little channel. From gasc. *arroùlhe.*
arroitu (1621) Noise. From sp. *ruido.*
arroka (1300) Rock, stone. From rom. *roca* 'id.', a substratic word of pre-rom. origin (cf. Alessio, *St. Etr.* 18: 141, Hubschmid, *Alpenwörter*, 48, A. Nouvel, *Noms de lieux* : 87).
arrola (XVIIth c.) List. From rom. *rola.*
arrola (XIXth c.) Collar of the mules. From sp. *rolla.*
arroltze (1635) Egg. From proto-bsq. **ron*. Cf. *erron* 'to lay eggs'. Var. *arrontze, arraultze*.
arrondela (MA) Shield. From rom. *rondela.*
arronka (B, G) Threat. From sp. *ronca*.
arrontze (MA) Egg. Cf. *erron.*Var*. arraultze.*
arropa (1571) Gown. From rom. *ropa.*
arrope (1562) Syrup. From sp. *arrope.*
arropoi (1745) Housecoat, over gown. From sp. *ropón.*
arrosa (1057) Rose (Bot.). From lat. *rosa.*
arrosario (1627) Rosary. From sp. *rosario.*
arrosariobelar (XIXth c.) Job's tear, adlay (Bot.). From *arrosario* 'rosary' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
arrosta (LN, S) Toast. From gasc. *arroùsta.*
arrosti (Azk.) Rose honey. From *arrosa* 'rose' and *ezti* 'honey'.
arrot (S) Black-rot (Bot.). From engl. *rot.*
arrotz (1055) Stranger. Perhaps cogn. with *atz* 'id.' but the latter is perhaps secondary

(*arrotz* > **arotz* > **artz* > *atz* ?). Or two different words (*atz* from *atze* 'behind', the stranger being the one from the 'backland' ?). The souletin dialect for instance lets often reduce the strong *-rr-* to *-r-* and then the *-r-* to zero. Cf. also *arrats* 'evening' and *ats* 'id.'. About the first form *arrotz* (not to confound with *arotz* 'smith') it might be a borrowing from a roman form **arrontz* that would mean 'the one who goes around'. Cf. *arrunt*, gasc. *arront*. Possible though the fall of *-n-* would not be easily explained so far.
arrotzain (1745) Host. From *arrotz* 'stanger' and *zain* 'guardian'.
arrotzekilako (XXth c.) Diplomat. From *arrotz* 'foreigner' and suff. *-kila* 'with' + gen. *-ko.*
arroz (1562) Rice (Bot.). From sp. *arroz.*
arrozero (XXIst c.) Seed finch (Zool.). From sp. *arrocero.*
arroztegi (1745) Hospice, home, asylum. From *arrotz* 'foreigner, stranger' and *tegi* 'place'.
arroztu (B, G) Banished, exiled. From *arrotz* 'stranger'.
arrubi (XVIIth c.) Cry, shout. Expr. word.
arruga (Xth c.) Place, market. From rom. *ruga* 'street'.
arruka (1745) Split. Var. made again on *erreka* (gasc. *arrec*).
arrüket (S) Dove. From gasc. *rouquét.*
arrumpe (L) Twirl. From *arrunt* 'round' and *pe* (*be*) 'under, down'.
arrunt (XVIIth c.) Completely, very, current. From gasc. *arront* 'round'.
arrunter (XVIIth c.) Simple, ordinary. From *arrunt*.
arruskulla (S) Cake. Cf. *erroskilla.*
arrustitu (1800) Roasted. From gasc. *arrousti*.
arruta (1571) Rue (Bot.). From lat. *ruta.*Var. *erruda*, *errua.*
arruta (1627) Maritime road. From rom. *ruta.*
arsaldo (1745) Ewes herd. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *saldo* 'herd'.
arsto (1562 and perhaps *Astoiluno* aquitan) Ass, donkey (Zool.). From **ar-*. Var. *asto* with elimination of *r* as in *bertze* > *beste* 'other', *orri* > *orsto* > *osto* 'leaf', etc. Cp. perhaps omotic *harr* 'donkey' (Sasse 1979: 39).
arsu (R) Burned wood. From rom. *arsu* 'burnt' (lat. *arsus*).
arta (1571) Holm oak (Bot.). Old pyrenean word. Has given rom. *artiga*, fr. *artigue*. Var. *tarta*.
artalde (1562) Ewes herd. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *(t)alde* 'group'.
artamo (XXIst c.) Woodswallow (Zool.). From sp. *artamo*.
artar (B) Cochineal, mealybug (Zool.). From *arto* 'corn' and *ar* 'worm'.
artatxiki (1745) Millet (Bot.). From *arto* 'corn' and *txiki* 'small'. The word *arto* 'corn' was meaning first 'millet' before the introduction of corn in Europe.
artatxori (B) Sparrow (Zool.). From *arto* 'corn' and *txori* 'bird'.
artazi (1653) Acorn (Bot.). From *arta* 'holm oak' and *zi* 'tip, point'.
arte (Xth c.) Between. Perhaps from an older **aurte* ? Or perhaps cogn. with *erdi* ?
arte (Xth c.) Holm oak (Bot.). Pre-rom. word. Var. *arta.*
artegi (XVIth c.) Sheepfold. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *tegi* 'place'.
arteki (XIXth c.) Slice of lard. From *arte* 'between' and *ki* 'meat, matter'.
arteko (1545) Intermediary. From *arte* 'between' and suff. *-ko*.
artel (XXIst c.) Artel. From russian**.**
artelatz (1745) Cork oak (Bot.). From *arte* 'oak' and *latz* 'rough'.
artemehin (XVIIth c.) Once, one time. From *arte* 'between' and *behin* 'one time'.
artemia (XXth c.) Artemia (Zool.). From sp. *artemia.*
artesi (B, G) Sheepfold. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *esi* 'enclosure'.
arteskü (S) Mediator. From *arte* 'between' and *esku* 'hand'.
arteun (B) Bilge (mar.). From *arte* 'between' and *un* 'place'.

artex (LN, XIXth c.) Clever. From gasc. *artèch.*
artezia (XVIIth c.) Skill. Cf*. arte.*
arthaste (XVIth c.) Dawn. From *argi* 'clear' and *haste* 'beginning'.
arthos (1720) Careful, meticulous. From *artha* 'care, art' and suff. *-os*.
artifizio (1562) Artifice. From sp. *artificio.*
artiko (XXth c.) Arctic. From sp. *ártico*.
artikosahats (XXIst c.) Arctic willow (Bot.). From *artiko* 'arctic' and *sahats* 'willow''.
artile (1802) Wool. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *ile* 'hair'.
artillur (XIXth c.) Artilleryman, gunner (mil.). From fr. *artilleur.*
artilun (1915) Eclipse. From *argi* 'clear' and *ilun* 'dark'.
artiri (L, XIXth c.) Dawn. From *argi* 'clear' and *iri* 'around'.
artista (1562) Artist. From sp. *artista.*
artitz (XVIIth c.) Inscription on stone. From *arrri* 'stone' and *itz* 'word'.
artizar (1545) Morning star. From *argi* 'clear' and *izar* 'star'.
artizkune (G) Place for milking the ewes. From *ardi* 'ewe', *iz* for *jeitzi* 'to milk' and *gune* 'place'.
arto (MA) Corn (Bot.). The word was meaning 'millet' before the introduction of corn in Europe. Cogn. with gr. *artos* 'bread, gaul. *arto* 'id.', astur. *artu*. Cf. *ogi* 'wheat, bread'. Var. *artu* (S).
artobeltz (XIXth c.) Black wheat or corn (Bot.). From *arto* 'wheat, corn' and *beltz* 'black';
artola (1382) Ewes fold. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *ola* 'hut'.
artopil (XIXth c.) Corn tart. From *arto* 'corn' and *opil* 'pie, tart'
artoria (XVIIth c.) Dawn. From *argi* 'clear' and *ori* 'yellow, orange'.
artoxori (L) (Zool.) Reed warbler (Zool.). From *arto* 'corn' and *xori* 'bird'.
artritis (XXIst c.) Arthritis (med.). From sp. *artritis.*
artropodo (XXth c.) Arthropod (Zool.). From sp. *artrópodo*.
artsa, arza (R) Again. From *harzara* 'backwards'. Var. *asa.*
arturratu (HN) Appeared (day). From *argi* 'clear' and *urratu* 'torn'.
artütsü (S) Aborted corn cob (Bot.). From *arto* 'corn' and *uts* 'empty' crossed with *itsu* 'blind'.
artxer (1800) Bowman. From fr. *archer.*
artxo (1745) Lamb (Zool.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
artz (s.d.) Bear (Zool.). Cogn. with celt. *arz*, osset. *ars* 'id.'. Old i.-e. loanword (celtic?) or perhaps common word in old time due to contact with Indo-Europeans (cf. osset. *ars*). No direct link with gr. *arktos.*
artza (L) Fishing hook. From **har-* 'to catch' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
artzaixakur (L) Shepherd's dog (Zool.). From artzain shepherd and xakur dog.
artzain (991) Shepherd. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *zain* 'guard'.
artzainmusa (S) Shepherd's purse (Bot.). From *artzain* 'shepherd' and *musa* for *bolsa* 'purse'.
artzainzaku (XIXth c.) Shepherd's purse (Bot.). From *artzain* 'shepherd' and *zaku* 'bag'.
artzaixakur (L) Pastor's dog (Zool.). From *artzai* 'shepherd' and *xakur* 'dog'.
artzapezpiku (1745) Archbishop. From rom. *arch-* 'main' and *apezpiku* 'bishop'.
artzipreste (1562) Archpriest. From sp*. arcipreste.*
artzoi (1745) Saddletree. From sp. *arzón.*
arün (S) Rocky, stony way. From *arri* 'stone' and *un* 'place' (with reduction from *-rr-* to *-r-* in souletin).
aruntzatu (XVIIth c.) Thrown. From gasc. *arrounsà* 'to throw'.
arximandrita (XXth c.) Archimandrite (rel.). From sp. *archimandrita*.
arxo (R) Wormy. From *ar* 'worm' and *jo* 'hit'.

arzbelarri (XIXth c.) Lamb's ear (Bot.). From *artz* 'bear' and *belarri* 'ear'.
arzi (1745) Pickaxe. From *arri* 'stone' and *zi* 'point, tip'.
arzubi (1066) Stone bridge. From *arri* 'stone' and *zubi* 'bridge'.
arzuri (HN) Alabaster. From *arri* 'stone' and *zuri* 'white'.
asaba (IVth-VIth c., Veleia, SABA) Grandfather, forefather. From *aso* 'old, far' and kinship suff. *-ba*. Cf. also *atso*.
asaberri (1897) Fathercountry. From *asaba* 'forefather' and *(h)erri* 'country'.
asago (1800) Far. From *aso* 'old, far' and suff. *-ko*.
asaia (XVIIth c.) Woodcock (Zool.). From lat. *acceia.*
asaiatu (1545) Tried. From old sp. *asayar* .
asakara (B) Song. From sp. *jácara.*
asaldatu (1643) Assailed, attacked. From sp. *asaltar* .
asapala (B) Galop. From *ats* 'breath' and *apal* 'down'.
asasiatu (1635) Satiated. From sp. *saciar.*
ase (1562) Full, satiated. Perhaps from lat. *ad satis* (cp. fr. *assez* ?). Unsure. Greek *ase* (?). Cush. *hash* 'full' (Ehret 1980) (?). Or from *ats* 'breath, rest'.
ase (XXIst c.) Ase (myth.). From scandinavian.
aseguratu (1571) Secured. From sp. *asegurar* .
asele (1916) Story, legend, tale. From *aso* 'old' and *ele* 'speech'.
asentatu (1716) Fixed. From sp. *asentar .*
asentsio (1745) Absinth (Bot). From lat. *absinthiu(m).*
aserre (1562) Anger. From *ats* 'breath' and *erre* 'hot, burning'.
asesiatu (1635) Satiated. From sp. *saciar* .
asesinatu (1850) Killed. From sp. *asesinar.*
asete (R) Time of big rains. From *ase* 'saturated' and *te* 'time'.
asetiatu (1571) Besieged. From sp. *asediar* .
asimilazio (XXth c.) Assimilation. From sp. *asimilación*.
asinata (XIXth c.) Assignat. From french.
asindeton (XXth c.) Asyndeton. From sp. *asindeton.*
asintota (XXth c.) Asymptote. From sp. *asíntota*.
asistitu (1571) Helped. From sp. *asistir* .
aska (1300) Trough; valley. From lat. *(v)asca* 'id.' (etr. *asca*).
askar (1916, neol.) Plural. From *asko* 'much' and suff. *-ar.*
askatu (1565) Liberated. From rom. *lasca* 'to let go'.
askazi (1569) Parents. From *aso* 'old, far' and *azi* 'seed'.
aske (1907, neol.) Free. Word rebuilt on *askatu.*
aski (1545) Enough. From **as-* 'full' and suff. *-ki*. Cf. *asko*.
aski (B) Weed, grass (Bot.). The var. *azki* leads perhaps to the stem **az-* 'to grow'.
askiluze (n.d.) Couch grass (Bot.). From *aski* 'weed, grass' and *luze* 'long'.
asko (XVIth c.) Much. From **as-* 'full'. Cf. *aski*.
askorbiko (XXIst c.) Ascorbic. From sp. *ascórbico.*
askun (1897) Beginning. From **(h)as-* 'to begin' and suff. *-kun*.
asma (1562) Asthma. From sp. *asma.*
asmagin (XIXth c.) Soothsayer. From *asma* 'intuition' and *gin* 'doer'.
asmatu (XVIth c.) Found by intuition. From rom. or sp. *asmar* (lat. *aestimare*).
asmo (1366) Intuition, understanding. From rom. *asmar* < *aestimar*.
asmülüz (S) Slow to understand. From *asmu* 'understanding' and *luze* 'long'.
asnas (1745) Breath. From *ats* 'id.'. Var. *arnas*.
aso (n.d.) Old, oldness, far. From **aso*. Cf. *atso* and *asaba*.
aspa (B) Winch. From sp. *aspa.*

aspaldi (XVIth c.) From old time, long ago. Possibly from *ospe* 'fame, reputation' and *aldi* 'time' (**ospaldi* > *aspaldi* with assimilation *o* > *a*) or from **as(o)* 'old'. For Lakarra from **asko-aldi* 'many time' (?). Var. *aspaldiko*.
asper (XVIth c.) Boring, tedious. From *ase* 'full, satiated' or *as-* 'breath' and *ber* 'down'.
aspes (1745) Doubt, hesitation. From *ats* 'breath' and *be* 'down'.
aspidistra (XXIst c.) Cast-iron-plant (Bot.). From latin.
aspik (1571) Aspic (Zool.). From rom. *aspic.*
aspil (1360) Trough. From *as-* 'stone' and *bil* 'round'.
aspre (XVIIth c.) Bitter, sour. From gasc. *aspre.*
asta (S) Stake. From gasc. *aste* 'lance'
astagaitz (XIXth c.) Menstruations. From *aste* 'week' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
astagardo (XVIIth c.) Big thistle (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *gardo* 'thistle'.
astaihen (XIXth c.) Wild grapes (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *aihen* 'creeper'.
astailar (1745) Yellow pea, vetchling (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *ilar* 'pea'.
astakamamila (XIXth c.) Holy flax, cotton lavender (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *kamamila* 'camomile'.
astaketozki (XIXth c.) Wild purslane (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *ketozki* 'purslane'.
astalar (G, HN) Thistle (Bot.). From *asto* 'wild' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
astale (G) Food for the donkeys. From *asto* 'ass' and *ale* 'grain'.
astalko (XVIIth c.) Skein ball. From *astari* 'skein' and suff. *-ko*.
astama (S) She-ass (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and *ama* 'mother'.
astamahats (XIXth c.) Bryony (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *mahats* 'grapes'.
astamenda (1745) Wild mint (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *menda* 'minth'.
astaña (XIXth c.) She-ass (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and fem. suff. *-ña.*
astapalma (1745) Dwarf palm tree (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *palma* 'palm tree'.
astaperrexil (R) Hemlock (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *perrexil* 'parsley'.
astapipher (Azk.) Persicaire (Bot). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *piper* 'pepper'.
astaputz (LN, S) Puffball (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *putz* 'fart'.
astari (L, LN) Food for the week. From *aste* 'week'.
astari (1715) Hank, skein. From *asto* 'ass' and *ari* 'thread'.
astatipula (L) Wild onion (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *tipula* 'onion'.
astaza (1745) Nipplewort (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
astazain (1562) Ass driver. From *asto* 'donkey, ass' and *zain* 'guard, keeper'.
astazaldi (XXth c.) Rafter (of roof). From *asto* 'ass' and *zaldi* 'horse'.
aste (1545) Week. Probably from *(*h*)as-* 'to begin' and *te* 'time, period'. In a very old time the PB week had only three working days. The other days were feast days. Cf. *astelehen, astearte, asteazken.*
astearte (1630) Tuesday. From *aste* 'week' and *arte* 'between'. The second day of the week.
asteazken (1621) Wednesday. From *aste* 'week' and *azken* 'last'. The last day of the week. The PB week had only three working days.
astegun (1571) Week day, working day. From *aste* 'week' and *egun* 'day' (the PB week had only three working days).
astekari (XVIIth c.) Provision. From *aste* 'week' and suff. *-kari.*
astelehen (1622) Monday. From *aste* 'week' and *lehen* 'first'. The first day of the three days week.
asteluze (B) Week without feast days. From *aste* 'week' et *luze* 'long'. The PB. week had only three working days.
asteme (1562) She-ass (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and *eme* 'female'.
aster (XXth c.) Aster (Bot.). From latin.

astera (HN,1750) Origin, beginning. From **has-* 'to begin'.
asteri (R) Scabies, mange. Cf. *hazteri*.
asti (1545) Free time. Probably from **(h)as-* 'breath'.
astigar (1080) Maple (Bot.). Has been comp. with sard. *costighe* 'id.'. The end segment *-ar* might be a nom. suffix for vegetals. Var. *gastigar, azkar.*
astilbe (XXth c.) Astilbe (Bot.). From latin.
astin (B) Soft, vain, swollen, vanitous. From *ats* 'breath'.
astindu (1745) Shaked, hit. From *astin.*
asto (1234) Donkey, ass (Zool.). The oldest form should be *arsto* (cp. *hertsi* > *hesi*, *bertze* > *beste*, *bortz* > *bost*, etc.) but there is an inscription *Astoiluno* in aquitanian.
astoama (L) She-ass (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and *ama* 'mother'.
astoarenarima (L) Butterfly (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and *arima* 'soul'.
astoarrosa (L) Dog rose, wild rose (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *arrosa* 'rose'.
astobelhar (S) Thistle (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
astogi (L) Wild wheat (Bot.). From *asto* 'wild' and *ogi* 'wheat'.
astokarlo (XVIIth c.) Wild thistle (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *karlo* 'thistle'.
astoko (L) Young ass (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and dim. *-ko*.
astolili (S) Poppy or peony (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *lili* 'flower'.
astolore (L) Digitalis, foxglove (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *lore* 'flower'.
astomakhila (L) Centaury (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass' and *makhila* 'stick'.
astopixa (XIXth c.) White mushroom (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass' and *pixa* 'piss'.
astor (B) Soft, vain. Var. of *astin.*
astoregana (1745) Satureia (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *oregana* 'oregano'.
astorki (HN) Sainfoin (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass, wild' and *orri* 'leaf' with suff. *-ki.*
astosapin (1802) Device for the flax. From *asto* 'ass' and *sapin* 'clog'.
astrakan (XXth c.) Astrakan. From sp. *astrakán.*
astrapala(da) (B, 1800) Noise. Expr. word.
astrolabio (1745) Astrolabe. From sp. *astrolabio*.
astromelia (XXIst c.) Alstroemeria (Bot.). From spanish.
astronomia (1715) Astronomy. From sp. *astronomía.*
astronomo (1715) Astronom. From sp. *astronomo.*
astru (XVIIth c.) Chance, luck. From lat. *astru(m)* 'star'. Var. *asturu*.
astun (1475) Heavy. Perhaps from *(h)ats* 'breath' or *asto* 'ass, beast of burden'. For Blevins cognate with *azun* 'pregnant' ?
astuntxo (1920) Peseta. De *astun* 'weight' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
asturugaitz (XVIIIth c.) Bad luck. From *asturu* 'star' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
astuzia (1562) Astuteness. From sp. *astucia.*
astuzker (1745) Centaury (Bot.). From *asto* 'ass' and *uzker* 'fart' (cp. sp. *pedo de burro*).
asu (B) Bramble (Bot.). Cf. *asun*. Var. *asuar.*
asun (XVIth c.) Nettle (Bot.). From **a(u)s-* 'to bite'. Var. *ausin*.
asunbeltz (XIXth c.) Small nettle (Bot.). From *asun* 'nettle' and *beltz* 'black'.
asunori (XXth c.) Yellow nettle (Bot.). From *asun* 'nettle' and *ori* 'yellow'.
asunzuri (XIXth c.) Big nettle (Bot.). From *asun* 'nettle' and *zuri* 'white'.
ata (IV-VIth c., Veleia) Father. This form appears in the inscriptions of Veleia (IVth c. IOSHE ATA TA MIRIAN AMA) instead of the common *aita*, which is a good argument for the authenticity of these inscriptions. Old proto-eur. word. Cp. hitt. *atta*, hurrian *attai* (Laroche, *GLH*, 63), turk. *ata* 'id.', drav. *ata*, tagal. *tatay* 'id.', ghil. (nivx) *etex* 'id.', esk. *ataata* 'id.', apache *t'aah* 'id.', nahuatl *tahtli* 'id.' (*nantli* 'mother'), mixe *teit*, zoque *haata* 'id.', mikasuki *taate* 'id.' Known also from greek and latin (*atta*). Also *ade* in cherkess.

atabaka (B) Basket, box, urn. From sp. *tabaque.*
atabal (1562) Drum. From sp. *atabal.*
atabaloi (R) Henbane (Bot.). Perhaps from *atabal* 'drum' or *baloi* 'ball' ?
ataburu (1007) Lintel of door. From *ate* 'door' and *buru* 'head'.
ataga (B, G) Door bar. From *ate* 'door' and *aga* 'pole'.
atail(a) (S) Piece of iron. From *atal* 'piece'.
ataita (n.d.) Grandfather. Reduplication of *ata, aita* 'father'.
atake (1627) Attack. From sp. *ataque.*
atal (1745) Piece, part, bit. From *zatal*.
atalai (L) Observatory. From sp. *atalaya.*
atalo (XXth c.) Sunfish (Zool.). Rebuilt on *atabal* 'drum'.
atalohi (L, LN) Manure near the house. From *ate* 'door' and *lohi* 'mud'.
atanda (S) Direction, route. From *ate* 'door'. The word is used for the way near the house.
atangel (1746) Frog (Zool.). Cf. *igel.* Var*. negel* in 1627.
ataondo (1024, *Irache*) Porch. From *ate* 'door' and *ondo* 'side'.
atape (XIXth c.) Hatch (mar.). From *ate* 'door' and *pe* 'down'.
atari (1074) Porch, entrance. From *ate* 'door' and *iri* 'surroundings'.
atarpe (XXth c.) Cloister, atrium. From *atari* 'door, porch' and *be* 'under'.
atarraga (XIXth c., Lcq.) Sticky fleabane (Bot.). From sp. *atarraga.*
atarte (1596 and *ate arte* XVth c. in the funeral song Milia de Lastur). Entrance, porch. From *ate* 'door' and *arte* 'between'.
atats (HN) Flax skein. Var. of *adats* 'hair'.
atatu (Sal.,R) Made heaps. From *ate* 'heap'.
ataute (1562) Coffin. From sp. *ataúd.*
ataza (1620) Care, atention. Cp. old fr. *ateser*.
ate (prehist.) Door. Cf. perhaps ieniss. *at*, *att* 'id.'. For Lakarra from **a-te* (?). Var. *athe.*
ate (n.d.) Heap, amount. Var. of *-eta*. Var. *athe* (S).
atean (Laz.) Outside. From *ate* 'door' and loc.inessive suff. *-an.*
ategoi (B) Lintel. From *ate* 'door' and *goi* 'high '.
atelo (XXIst c.) Spider monkey (Zool.). From sp. *atelo*.
atenda (XIXth c.) Pasture. From gasc. *atenta* 'right of pasture'.
atenditu (1780) Heard, taken care. From sp. *atender.*
atenter (S) Shepherd with right of pasture. From gascon.
atento (1562) Attentive. From sp. *atento.*
atentoki (XVIIth c.) Attentively. From *atento*.
ateo (1816) Atheist. From sp. *ateo.*
ateratu (1562) Let go out. From *ate* 'door'.
aterbe (1377) Shelter. From *ateri* and *be* 'under'.
aterdi (XIXth c.) Door leaf. From *ate* 'door' and *erdi* 'half'.
ateri (1745) Clear weather. Perhaps from *ate, atari* 'door' crossed with *eder* 'beautiful'.
atesatu (1749) Stretched. From sp. *atesar* .
ateti (B, XVIIth c.) Outside. From *ate* 'door' and abl suff. *-ti.*
ateü (S) Alder grove (Bot.). No visible link with *altz* 'alder'. Cp. perhaps abkh. *atea* 'lime tree'. The names of trees are sometimes mixed in basque.
atezain (1350) Doorkeeper. From *ate* 'door' and *zain* 'guard'.
atezerzeta (G) Teal (Zool.). From *ate* 'duck' and *zerzeta* 'teal'.
athe (Xth c.) Door. Perhaps cogn. with yenis. **at- , *att-* 'id.'. Var. *ate.*
athei (LN, S) Sheepfold. From *ardi* 'ewe' and *tegi* 'place'.
atheka (1643, *athaka*) Mountain pass. From *athe* 'door' and suff. *-ka.*
athümüstatu (S) Heard at the door, eavesdropped. From *athe* 'door' and *musu* 'face,

snout'.
athün (S) Experience. From *adin* 'age'.
atinkar (XXIst c.) Atincar. From spanish.
atipa (XXIst c.) Atipa (Zool.). From fr. of Guiana (< arawak).
atizismo (XXIst c.) Atticism. From sp. *aticismo.*
atlantiko (XXth c.) Atlantic. From sp. *atlántico.*
ato (B) Clothes, ensemble, herd. From sp. *hato.*
atoe (1746) Tow. From sp. *atoar* 'to tow'.
atole (XXIst c.) Atole (drink). From sp. *atole* (from nahuatl *atolli*).
atolxa (XIXth c.) Small board wher the names of banished people are written. From *ate* 'door' and *olxa* 'small board'.
atomatu (B) Attacked. From. sp. *acometer.*
atondu (B) Prepared, organized. From roman (cp. sp. *atuendo*).
atorra (1059) Shirt. From old sp. *adorra.*
atrabesatu (1745) Gone through. From sp. *atraversar* .
atraktilis (XXIst c.) Atractylis (Bot.). From latin.
atrapatu (B) Got. From sp. *atrapar.*
atrebitü (S) Intrepid, daring. From gasc. *atrebìt.*
atreka (B, G) Abordage. From sp. *atrecar.*
atretoxoana (XXIth c.) Atretochoana (Zool.). From latin.
atril (XXth c.) Lectern. From sp. *atril.*
atrio (XXth c.) Atrium. From sp. *atrio.*
atropina (XXIst c.) Atropine. From sp. *atropina*.
ats (XVIth c.) Breath. From **(h)as*- 'id.' or 'beginning'.
ats (L, LN) Evening. Reduction of *arrats* 'id.' (*arrats* > *arats* > *arts* > *ats*).
atsagon (B) Rest. From *ats* 'breath' and *egon* 'stay'.
atsain (B) Pleasure. Cf. *atsegin*.
atsakabe (B, G, 1802) Affliction. From *atse* 'pleasure' and *gabe* 'without'.
atse (XXth c.) Pleasure. From *ats* 'breath'.
atseden (1596) Rest. From *ats* 'breath'.
atsege (XXth c.) Displeasure. From *atse* 'pleasure' and *ge* 'without'.
atsegin (1415) Pleasure. From *ats* 'breath' and *egin* 'to do'.
atso (1571) Old woman. From *aso* 'old'. Cf. also *asaba.*
atsoherio (XIXth c.) Couch grass (Bot.). From *atso* 'old woman' and *herio* 'death'.
atsoin (G) To hope, wait. From *ats* 'breath'.
atsorio (1745) Couch grass (Bot.). De *atso* 'old woman' and *erio* 'death'.
atsotitz (XVIIth c.) Proverb. From *atso* 'old woman' and *itz* 'word'.
attalea (XXIst c.) Attalea (Bot.). From the name *Attalus.*
atto (S) Ass, donkey (Zool.). Dim. of *asto.*
atun (XVIIth c.) Tuna (Zool.). From sp. *atún.*
atün (S) Experience. Var. of *adin.*
atuntxiki (XXth c.) Bonita (Zool.). De *atun* 'tuna' and *txiki* 'small'.
atxapar (1627) Honeysuckle (Bot.). From *atzamar* ? (*FHV* : 276) or perhaps better from **atz-kapar*. Cf. *atzapar.*
atxario (1745) Germander (Bot.). From *atx* 'stone' and *ario* 'laurel'.
atxe (S) Calf (Zool.). Var. of *aretxe, ahatxe.*
atxeki (1563) Hold. Cf. *atxiki.*
atxere (1745) Wild pear (Bot.). From *atx-udare.*
atxeter (1745) Doctor. From lat. *archiater* 'first doctor'.
atxiki (XVth c.) Hold. From *atz* 'finger, hand'.

atxiko (B) Wild fig (Bot.). From *atx* /*aitz* 'stone' and *iko* 'fig'
atxinini (HN) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
atxiote (1745) Achiote (Bot.). From sp. *achiote.*
atxnigar (B) Stalactite. From *aitz* 'stone 'and *nigar* 'tear'.
atxo (1715) Little old woman. Dim. of *atso.*
atxon (XIXth c.) Arome. From *atx* 'smell' and *on* 'good'.
atz (1007) Finger, hand, trace, paw; itch, scratch. De **ats.* Cogn. with *atze* 'behind' (because of the trace or print). Var. *hatz*.
atzain (L) Generous. From *atz* 'hand' and *gain* 'on'.
atzal (1745) Nail. From *atz* 'finger' and *azal* 'bark, rusk'.
atzapar (1627) Nail, claw. From *atz* 'finger' and *kapar* or *lapar* 'thing that grasps'.
atzarteko (B, G) Disease of the cattle, worm. From *atz* 'nail' and *arte* 'between'.
atzbelar (1745) Scabious (Bot.). From *atz* 'finger, itching' and *belar* 'grass'.
atze (1562) Behind. From *atz* 'trace'.
atze (1627) Stranger, foreigner. The word is perhaps cogn. with *arrotz* 'id.', but only if there was a reduction of *-rr-* to *-r-* then from *-r-* to zero. This happens sometimes in the souletin dialect for instance. Cf. also *arrats* 'evening' and *ats* 'id.' (*arrats* (or *arhats*) > *arats*> *arts* > *ats*). Maybe better however from *atze* 'behind' (from the hinterland).
atze (R) Tree (Bot.). Var. of *haitz.* Also as suff. *-tze* (cf. *iratze* 'fern').
atze (S) Shepherd's bedplace. Short form of *ohatze* 'bed'.
atzeren (B, G, 1802) Last. From *atze* 'behind' with superlative.
atzerri (1596) Foreign country. From *atz(e)* 'foreigner' and *erri* 'country'.
atzezorrotz (XXth c.) Calf with narrow arse. From *atze* 'behind' and *zorrotz* 'narrow'.
atzi (R) Behind. Var. of *atze.*
atziar (B) Inch (measure) or thumb. From *atz-* 'finger' (cp. fr. *pouce* 'thumb') and augmentative suff. *-ar.*
atzipe (1745) Theft, fraud. From *atz-* 'finger' and *be*, *pe* 'under'.
atzipio (XXth c.) Sponger, freeloader. From *atz-* 'finger' and *be, pe* 'under'.
atzo (1571) Yesterday. From *atze* 'behind'. Cf. also *etzi*.
atzoron (B) To rest. Var. of *atseden.*
aubero (R) Braggart. From *aho* 'mouth' and *bero* 'hot'.
aubrieta (XXIst c.) Aubrieta (Bot.). From latin.
auenbolo (B) Grenadier, rattail (Zool.). From *au* 'mouth' and *bolo* 'bowl'.
auga (LN, S) Osier (Bot.). From gasc. *auga.*
augera (S) Sink. From rom. *auguera*.
augure (XIXth c.) Omen, augur. From fr. *augure.*
auhari (LN, 1237, *onbazendu auaria*) Supper.The current form is *afari*, but the /f/ did not exist in proto-basque.
auhen (1571) Moan, lament. Probably from *aho* 'mouth'. Var. *auben*, *haben*.
auher (XVIIth c., Oih.) Lazy, vain. Var. of the current *alfer* 'id.'. But /f/ did not exist in proto-basque. Var. *alper*.
aukera (1745) Election, choice. From *autu* 'chosen' and nom. suff. *-era.*
auko (R) Mouthful. From *aho* 'mouth' and suff. *-ko.*
aukuba (XXth c.) Aucuba (Bot.). From sp. *aucuba* (< jap. *aokiba*).
aulki (1537) Seat, bench. From *aul,* var. of *ol* 'board, plank' and *ki* 'place'. Var. *alki.*
aultxu (G) Mosquito (Zool.). Cf. *eltxo*, *eultxo*.
aumal (G, HN) Jellyfish (Zool.). From asturian *aguamala.*
aume (1562) Kid (Zool.). From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *ume* 'little'.
aumens (1666) At least. From gasc. *au méns.*

aumoin (XVIIth c.) Alms. From gasc. *aumoyne.*
aün (S) Rim. From *agun.*
aune (1913) Tired, dry, exhausted. Var. of *unhe*, *une*.
aunpatu (Baztan) Swollen. From *(h)aun(di)* 'big'.
auntzar (1562) He-goat (Zool.). From *auntz* 'goat' and *ar* 'male'.
auntzedosle (1745) Nightjar (Zool.). From *auntz* 'goat' and *edosle* 'sucker'.
auntzina (G) In old time. Cf. *aintzi.*
auntzpraka (B) Wallflower (Bot.). From *auntz* 'goat' and *praka* 'trousers'.
aunzaza (XIXth c.) Cabbage (Bot.). From *aunz* 'goat' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
auphatu (L, LN, S) Swollen. From expr. *aupa*.
aur (B) Slope, front side. From **aurr-* 'front side'. Cf. the top. *Ahurti* (fr. *Urt*). No need to reconstruct **ha-hur* (Blevins).
aurba (1562) Grandfather. From **aurr-* 'before' and kinship suff. *-ba*.
aureo (XXth c.) Aureus (currency). From sp. *áureo.*
aurer (R) Lazy. Var. of *auher*, *alper*, *alfer*.
aurgin (S) Occasion. From *aurr* 'before, in front of'.
auri (B, G) Shout. Expr. word.
auriga (XXth c.) Charioteer. From sp. *auriga*.
aurinonbre (1571) Gold number. From rom. *auri* 'gold' and sp. *nombre* 'number'.
aurio (LN) Laurel (Bot.). From rom. *auriol* or *laurio*.
aurkari (XXth c.) Adversary. From *aurki* 'against' and agent suff. *-ari.*
aurkeztu (1745) Introduced. From **aurr-* 'before, in front of'.
aurki (1143) Before, in front of. From **aurr-* 'before' and suff. *-ki.*
aurkitu (XVIth c.) Met, found, discovered. From *aurki* 'before, in front of'.
aurkots (1913) Prelude. From *aurki* 'before' and *ots* 'noise, sound'.
aurmen (B) Welcome. From **aurr-* 'before, in front of' and nom. suff. *-men.*
aurora (1805) Morning dawn. From sp. *aurora.*
aurpegi (1516) Face. From **aurr-* 'before, in front of' and *begi* 'eye'.
aurre (947) Before, in front of. From proto-bsq. **aurr-* 'id.'. Cf. also *ahur.*
aurresku (1745) Basque dance. From **aurr-* 'before, in front of' and *esku* 'hand'.
aurri (XVIIth c.) Weak, feeble, wreck. From *urri* 'few'.
aurrizlari (1915) Prophet. From *aurre* before', *iz* 'word' and agent suff. *-(l)ari*.
aurrogi (B, G, 1704) Bread offer. From *aurre* 'before, in front of' and *ogi* 'bread'.
aurtemein (B) Recently. From *aurten* 'this year' and *behin* 'one time'.
aurten (1536) This year. From dem. *a-* and *urte* 'year' with suff. *-n.*
aurtiki (1571) To throw. From **aurr-* 'before, in front of'.
ausa (B) By chance. From *ausar* 'to dare'. Var. *ausaz.*
ausartu (1545) Dared. From rom. *ausar* 'to dare'.
auseta (B) Starling (Zool.). From gasc. *ausèth* 'bird'.
ausiki (1571) Sting, bite. From **aus-* 'id.'.
ausin (1715) Nettle (Bot.). From **aus-* 'to bite, sting'. Var. *asun*.
ausko (HN) Belllows. From *auts* 'ash' and suff. *-ko*. Var. *hausko*, *hauspo.*
auso (B, G, LN, S) Blow of wind and snow. Native bsq. word or from arag. *anso, ausin* 'id.'. Perhaps cogn. with *lauso, ausa.*
auste (B) Whitening of a cloth. From *auts* 'ash'.
austrobaileia (XXIst c.) Austrobaileya (Bot.). From latin.
auta (R) Mouthful. From *aho* 'mouth' and nom. suff. *-(e)ta*.
autari (1745) Elector. From *(h)autu* 'chosen' and agent suff. *-ari.*
autina (LN, S) High vine (Bot.). From gasc. *hautin.*
autismo (XXth c.) Autism. From sp. *autismo*.

autodafe (XXth c.) Autodafé (rel.). From italian.
autoktono (XXth c.) Native, autochthon. From sp. *autóctono.*
autonomo (XXth c.) Autonom. From sp. *autonomo.*
autu (1596) Chosen. For Mich. from rom. *optar* (?).
autz (B, G) Gula. From *aho* 'mouth'.
autz (R) Residue of straw. Var. of *agotz.*
auxko (LN) Blower (bellows). From *auts* 'ash' and suff. *-ko*. Cf. *ausko*.
auxulunt (XIXth c.) Francolin (Zool.). From *antxu* 'goose' and *lunt*. The latter segment might let think to ural. *lunt* 'bird, goose' but might be a lookalike. Var. *anxulant.*
auz (1189) Rock, stone. Old var. of *aitz* 'id.' in the toponymy and oronymy. Cf. *Etxauz* in Baigorri, Mount *Hauza, Anhaux*. Maybe also the origin of the big aquitanian tribe *Ausci* (now *Auch* in the departement Gers) that was called before *Ilumberri* 'new town' (lat. *Elimberrum*). The name of the *Ausci* has probably given the one of the bsq. language *euskara* (lit. *eusk-ara* 'manner, language of the Ausci').The shift from *a-* to *e-* is rather frequent in bsq.: *andaitz* > *endaitz* 'timon', *harlax* > *erlatz* 'cornice', etc.
auzapez (1741) Mayor. From *auzi* 'jurisdiction' and *apez* 'abbot'.
auzi (1328) Jurisdiction, district, trial. From **auz-* (proto-bsq. **aus-*).
auzilari (L) Pleader. From *auzi* 'trial' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
auzka (1800) Slap. From *ahutz* 'cheek'
auzkin (1596) Litigant, pleader. From *auzi* 'trial' and *kin* 'maker'.
auzo (1562) Neighbour. Cogn. with *auzi* 'district'. From **auz-* (proto-bsq. **aus-*).
auzobide (1864) Byway, village road. From *auzo* 'neighbour' and *bide* 'way'.
auzpez (HN, B, G, LN, L) Head down to the ground. From *aho* 'mouth' and *pe* 'down' with instr. suff. *-z.*
auzune (B) District. From *auz-* 'neighbour' and *une* 'place'.
axa (XVIIth c.) Axle. From rom. *axa*.
axal (XVIIth c.) Light skin or bark. Dim. of *azal.*
axaleza (HN, B) Sheet. From *azal* 'cover'.
axandalo (n.d.) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
axatina (XXIth c.) Giant snail (Zool.). From lat. *schatina.*
axe (B) Wind. Var. of *aize.*
axeleme (B) She-fox (Zool.). From *axeri* 'fox' and *eme* 'female'.
axen (R) Sledge. From *haxe* 'load, burden'.
axeribüztan (S) Horsetail (Bot.). From *axeri* 'fox' and *buztan* 'tail'.
axeriko (1360, *axeariko*) Character of the fox in tales. From *axeari* 'fox', older form of *azeri*.
axigan (XXIst c.) Achigan (Zool.). From algonquin.
axiroin (XVIIth c.) Ankle. From *azur* 'bone' and *oin* 'foot'.
axitamaxia (XIXth c.) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
axkalo (B) Minnow (Zool.). Cf. *ezkailu*.
axkixalu (R) Nail.Var. of *azkazal*.
axo (1741) Sauce. From sp. *ajo* 'id.' (when the spanish /j/ was not yet hard).
axola (1545) Care. Cf. *azola* 'id.'.
axolbe (S) Shelter. From *aize* 'wind', *ola* 'hut' and *be* 'under'.
axolotl (XXIst c.) Axolotl (Zool.). From nahuatl.
axtaparro (B) Club fungi, clavaria (Bot.). From *aztapar* 'claw'.
axura (XXth c.) Achura (feast). From fr. *achoura.*
axuri (IXth c.) Lamb (Zool.). From *ardi* 'ewe' and *xuri* 'white'.
axurle (1745) Agricultor. From *aitzur* 'spade' and agent suff. *-le.*

aza (1290) Cabbage (Bot.). From **az-* 'to grow'. Cf. also *azi*.
azabatxe (1562) Jet (black stone). From sp. *azabache* 'id.'.
azadiraxta (XXIst c.) Azadirachta (Bot.). From fr. *azédarac.*
azafata (XXth c.) Stewardess. From sp. *azafata.*
azafrai (1562) Saffron (Bot.). From sp. *azafrán.*
azaga (1596) End. From sp. *a zaga.*
azagerriko (XIIIth c.) Tax (*açagerriko*, *FGN*). Very probably from *altza* 'to lift up' (on the shoulder) and *gerri* 'belt' (Orp.).
azai(a) (XVIIth c.) Woodcock (Zool.). From lat. *acceia.* Var. *akai.*
azaia (XVIIth c.) Snot. From *azai* 'woodcock'.
azain (R, S) Marks left in a field. From *azi* 'seed' and *zain* 'guard'.
azal (1087) Bark, husk, skin, surface. From **az-* (**as-*).
azaldor (LN) Whitlow. From *azal* 'skin' and perhaps *idor* ‘dry’.
azalea (XXth c.) Azalea (Bot.). From sp. *azalea.*
azaleko (XVIIIth c.) Superficial. From *azal* 'skin, surface' and gen. suff *-ko*.
azalera (XIXth c.) Surface. From. *azal* and suff. *-era.*
azalki (B) Swiss chard (Bot.). From *azal* 'bark, husk, skin'.
azalme (1745) Water plantain, alisma (Bot.). From *azal* 'bark' and *me* 'thin'.
azalore (XVIIth c.) Cauliflower (Bot.). From *aza* 'cabbage' and *lore* 'flower'.
azaltxo (1745) Little skin. From *azal* 'skin' and dim. *-txo*.
azaminkor (XXth c.) Sauerkraut. From *aza* 'cabbage' and *minkor* 'acid'
azaña (1745) Glorious action. From sp. *hazaña*.
azango (XXth c.) Dayflower, commelina (Bot.). From sp. *asango*.
azantz (XIIth c.) Noise. From *az* 'stone'. Cp. *azots* 'noise of the hail'.
azao, **azau** (XVIth c.) Swath. From *alza* 'to raise, lift up'.
azara (XXIst c.) Azara, lilen (Bot.). From lat. *azara.*
azari (1103) Fox. Var. of *azeri* 'id.'. Cf. *azeari.*
azaribuztan (1715) Horsetail (Bot.). From *azari* 'fox' and *buztan* 'tail'.
azario (XIXth c.) Germander (Bot.). From *aitz* 'stone' and *ario* 'laurel'.
azaro (XVth c.) November. From *azi* 'seed' and *aro* 'time'.
azarri(a) (S) Savory (Bot.). From rom. *sarri*, *sadri* (lat. *satureia*).
azarteko (S) Disease of the ewes in the hoof. From *az* 'paw' and *arte* 'between'.
azatximeleta (XXth c.) Cabbage butterfly (Zool.). From *aza* 'cabbage' and *tximeleta* 'butterfly'.
azatz (B) Furrow, seeds. From *azi* 'seed' and *atz* 'trace'.
azazkal (XIXth c.) Nail. From *atz* 'finger' and *azal* 'bark'.
aze (R) Seed. Cf. *azi*.
azeari (992) Fox (Zool.). From **azenari* with loss of the intervocalic *-n-*. Cf. the name *Aznar-le-Court* (*Acearimotce*, XIIth c.). Cf. *azeri.*
azeituna (1562) Olive. From sp. *aceituna*. Var. *azituna*.
azeki (XVIIth c.) Canal. From sp. *acequia.*
azenari (972) Ass-keeper (lat. *asinarius*) then 'fox' used as name in old texts. The loss of intervocalic *-n-* gave *azeari* (in 992 and 1068) and the later current *azeri*. Cf. the names *Aznar-le-Court* (*Acearimotce,* XIIth c.), *Garcia, Ocho* from animal names (bear, wolf). Cf. *azeri.*
azenia (HN) Hydraulic wheel of a mill. From sp. *aceña* 'watermill'.
azentor (XXIst c.) Dunnock, hedge sparrow (Zool.). From sp. *acentor.* Var. *tuntun.*
azentu (1571) Accent. From lat. *accentu(m).*
azeptadu (1562) Agreed, accepted. From sp. *aceptar* .
azeri (XIIth c.) Fox (Zool.). From *azeari* 'id.' (Mich.,*TAV* : 47) < **acenari* with fall of

intervocalic *n*. No link at all with cauc.**chwole* (Bengtson).
azeria (XXIst c.) Aceria (Zool.). From latin.
azeribuztan (1715) Horsetail; foxtail (Bot.). From *azeri* 'fox' and *buztan* 'tail'.
azerimahats (1745) Bearberry (Bot.). From *azeri* 'fox' and *mahats* 'grapes'.
azerina (XXIst c.) Ruffe, pope (Zool.). From sp. *acerina.*
azetileno (XXIst c.) Acetylene. From sp. *acetileno*.
azetona (XXIst c.) Acetone. From sp. *acetona.*
azi (XIVth c.) Seed. From **as*- 'to grow'. Cp. alt. *asi* 'grain, seed'.
aziano (XXth c.) Cornflower (Bot.). From sp. *aciano*.
azida (XXth c.) Acid. From gasc. *acide*.
aziela (G) Ring put to a horse. From *aziera* 'education'.
azieta (XIXth c.) Plate. From fr. *assiette*.
azintzu (HN) Wormwood (Bot.). From lat. *absinthium*. Cp. old sp. *asensio*, *acienso* (mod. *ajenjo*). Var. *azinju* (HN, Lcq.).
azitrai (HN, Lcq.) Savory (Bot.). From sp. *ajedrea* 'id.' (old sp. *assadrea* , XIIIth c., from ar. *shatriya*).
aziuli (XXIst c.) Fly of the seeds (Zool). From *azi* 'seed' and *uli* 'fly'.
azkapela (Eibar) Thimble. From *atz* 'finger' and *kapela* 'hat'.
azkar (HN) Strong, healthy. From **(h)az*- 'to grow'. Var. *azkarro, azko.*
azkara (n.d.) Heat of the goat. From *ahuntz* 'goat' and *kar /gar* 'flame, fire'. Cp. *ogara.*
azkaranda (L) Prurit. From *atz* 'finger' and expr. *karanda.*
azkarri (G) Yeast. From **az* 'to grow' and suff*. -garri.*
azkatu (XIXth c.) Palpated. From *atz* 'finger'.
azkazal (1745) Nail. From *atz* 'finger' and *azal* 'bark, husk'.
azkazi (1569) Race, kinship. From **(h)az*- 'to grow'.
azken (1545) Last. Cogn. with *atzen* 'id.'. From *atz(e)* 'behind'.
azki (1745) Couch grass (Bot.). From **(h)az*- 'to grow'. Var. *aski.*
azklepia (XXIst c.) Milkweed (Bot.). From lat. *asclepias.*
azkon (1205) Badger (Zool.). Perhaps from *artz* 'bear', the badger being a plantigrade like the bear.
azkonar (XXth c.) Honey badger, ratel (Zool.). From *azkon* 'badger' and suff. *-ar.*
azkonarro (1290) Badger (Zool.). From *azkon* 'id.' with *ar(r)* 'male, strong'.
azku (R, Sal.) Energy, skill. From **az* 'to grow' and suff. *-ko*.
azlarru (XXth c.) Thimble. From *az* 'finger' and *larru* 'skin, leather'.
aznai (1800) Prurit. From *atz* 'finger' and *nai* 'want'.
azoka (XIIIth c.) Market. From old sp. *azogue* 'id.' (from ar. *al suq*).
azola (1545) Care. From gasc. *asolà* 'to comfort, console'.
azolio (1745) Cabbage with oil. From *aza* 'cabbage' and *olio* 'oil'.
azolotl (XXIst c.) Axolotl (Zool.). From nahuatl.
azoratu (1562) Whipped. From sp. *azorar*.
azote (1571) Whip. From sp. *azote* 'id.'.
azots (HN) Noise of the hail. From *az* 'stone' and *ots* 'noise'.
azpantar (B, G) Rustic shoe. From **az-mantar* 'coat of toes'.
azpelar (HN) Carex, sedge (Bot.). From *aitz* 'stone' and *belar* 'grass'.
azpero (G) Heat. From *aize* 'wind' or *(h)ats* 'breath' and *bero* 'hot'.
azpi (XVth c.) Under; lower part, ham. This word is the result of the evolution of *azpe* 'under the rock' that has lost its first meaning by semantic weakening and means now only 'under' generally.
azpiko (1571) Subordinate, inferior; slave. From *azpi* 'under'.
azpil (XIIIth c.) Trough. From *aitz* 'stone' and *bil* 'round'.

azpil (XVIIth c.) Whitebeam (Bot.). Cf. **mazpil(a).*
azpilia (XXIst c.) Wild sunflower (Bot.). From lat. *aspilia*.
azpill (Ataun) Lower part of a cloth. From *azpi* 'under' and *bil* 'rounded'.
azpimarratu (XXth c.) Underlined. From *azpi* 'under' and *marra* 'line, stroke'.
azpin (B) Finger protection. From *atz* 'finger' and *bin* 'tongue'.
azpin (1746) Sirloin. From *azpi* 'ham'.
azta (XIXth c.) Weigh. From *atz* 'hand'.
aztaki (1897, neol.) Gramm. From **azta* 'weigh; hand'.
aztal (1571) Heel. From *atz* 'paw'.
aztalki (1916) Spur. From *aztal* 'heel'.
aztamu (XVIIth c.) Tact. From *atz* 'hand, finger' and *asmu* 'instinct, feeling'.
aztapar (1635) Nail. Cf. *atzapar.*
aztar (XIXth c.) Clue, hint. From *atz* 'finger, trace'.
aztei (S) Goats stable. From *auntz* 'goat' and *tegi* 'place'.
azten (B) Last (adj.). Var. of *azken.*
aztergai (XXth c.) Study. From *azter* 'examination' and *gai* 'thing'.
azteri (HN, B) Scabies, mange. From **atz-* 'to scratch' and *eri* 'disease'.
aztertu (1800) Examined, searched. From *atz* 'hand, scratch'.
azti (XVIth c.) Soothsayer. Cf. *aztru*.
aztigar (XIth c.) Maple (Bot.). Was comp. with sard. *costighe* 'id.'. Var. *gaztigar.*
aztinantza (1745) Divination. From *azti '*soothsayer' and nom. suff. *-antza.*
aztore (1319) Goshawk (Zool.). From gasc. *astor.*
aztrapa (L, LN) Iron comb for the flax. From gasc. *estrapa.*
aztrapiaz (XXIst c.) Astrapias, precious stone (min.). From latin.
aztru, **azturu** (B) Soothsayer. From lat. *astru(m)* 'star'.
aztu (1596) Forgotten. Var. of *ahaztu.*
azturantzean (B) Much time ago. From *aztu* 'forgotten' and suff. *-rantz* 'until' with adv. *-an*.
azubil (B) Fruit stone. From *azur* 'bone' and *bil* 'round'.
azufaifa (1745) Jujube tree (Bot.). From sp. *azufaifa.*
azukre (1562) Sugar. From rom. *asucre.*
azumiate (XXIst c.) Mulefat, water-wally (Bot.). From spanish.
azun (XVIIth c.) Pregnant. From **az-* 'to grow' and *un* 'place, moment'. For J. Blevins cognate with *astun* 'heavy' ?
azunbre (B) Measure of two liters. From sp. *azumbre.*
azuntz (1745) Spinach (Bot.). Cogn. with *aza* 'cabbage' or *azuntza*.
azuntza (1745) Horny goat weed (Bot.). Cogn. with *azuntz* 'spinach' from **az-* 'to grow' or *aza* 'cabbage'.The second segment is probably crossed with *ahuntz* 'goat'.
azunzion (XXth c.) Assumption (rel.). From sp. *asunción.*
azur (B) Bone. Var. of *ezur* .
azuzena (XVIIth c.) Lily (Bot.). From sp. *azucena.*
azuzki (1800) Rests, residues. From *azur* 'bone' and *ki* 'matter'.
azuzkulu (XIXth c.) Nail (anat.). Var. of *azazkal*.

B

b- (n.d.) Mark of the imperative. It appears also in the possessive *bere* 'his, her, self', from

******be-r-e* with the old gen. *-e*.
ba- (1110) Prefix of positive assertion. Cogn. with *bai* 'yes'. Cp. perhaps in altai-turk. *-ba* ? (question).
-ba (n.d.) Kinship formative suffix. Cf. *alaba*, *neba*, *osaba*, *iloba*. The word *aba* means father in a lot of languages, but sometimes also mother in some old matriarchal societies.
baba (XIIIth c.) Bean (Bot.). From lat. *faba.*
baba (1562) Dribble. From sp. *baba.*
babada (R) Dew. From rom. *babada.*
babarraso (n.d.) Cormorant (Zool.). Expr. word. Cp. sard. *babalazzu* 'owl', old fr. *baba* 'pelican'.
babau (S) Ghost. Expr. word. From gasc. *babaù.*
babazao (S) Charlatan, quack, conman. Expr. word.
babazizkor (XIXth c.) Hail stone. From *baba* 'bean' and *zizkor* 'little'.
babazor (Mich.)Tax on the beans. From *baba* 'bean' and *zor* 'tax'.
babazorri (Azk.) Aphid of the beans (Zool.). From *baba* 'bean' and *zorri* 'aphid'.
babeltxo (XIXth c.) Bug of the bean (Zool.). From *baba* 'bean' and *eltxo* 'mosquito, bug'.
baberroma (L, LN) Roman bean (Bot.). From *baba* 'bean' and *erroma* 'Roma'.
babes (XVIIth c.) Protection. From rom. *paves.*
babesle (XVIIth c.) Protector. From *babes* 'protection' and agent suff. *-le.*
babiana (XXIst c.) Babiana (Bot.). From latin.
babiane (XXIst c.) Amber couvalli (Zool.). From french.
babil (1745) Wick. From sp. *pábilo.*
babiloi (1562) Pavilion, house. From sp. *pabellón.*
babirusa (XXth c.) Babirusa (Zool.). From spanish.
babittu (B, G) Cleaned. Var. dim. and expr. of *garbitu*.
babka (XXIst c.) Babka. From polish.
babo (n.d.) Stupid. Expr. word.
babuino (XXth c.) Baboon (Zool.). From sp. *babuino*.
babuk (XXIst c.) Crab spider, cane spider (Zool.). From creole *babouk*..
babux (B, HN) Crimson clover (Bot.). From rom. *farouch* 'id.'. Var. *baux*.
bada (1571) So. Adverb. From *bada* 'there is, so'.
badarik (XVIth c.) Nevertheless. From *bada* 'there is, so' and partitive suff. *-ik*.
badarraizu (1366) Follower. From *jarrai* 'to follow'.
badaur (B) Fasting. Var. of *baraur*, *barur*.
badelaire (XXIst c.) Badelaire (mil.). From french.
badere (1571) At least. Contraction of *bada ere*.
badia (B) Bay. Cf. *baia*.
badul(ak) (XIXth c.) Tripe (innards, guts). From sp. *bandullo.*
badur (B) Fasting. Var. of *barur.*
bafa (XVIIth c.) Steam. Expr. word.
baga (1571) Wave. From gasc. *baga* or rom. *vaga.*
bagai (1745) Lazy, slow. Cogn. with *bagant.* Var. *bagi.*
bagaila (S) Fruit of the beech (Bot.). From *bago* 'beech tree'.
bagala (XXIst c.) Baggala (mar.). From arabic.
bagant (LN, 1857) Day labourer. From gasc. *bagànt* 'vacant'.
bagaritu (1745) Fluctuated. From *baga* 'wave'.
bagats (1745) Bad woman. From sp. *bagasa.*
bage (1258) Without. Alternates with *gabe* 'id.'.
bagi (B, G) Lazy, slow. From *bagai.* Cf. *bagant.*
bagil (1596) June. From *bago* 'beech tree' and *il* 'month'.

bagina (1653) Pod, clove. From lat. *vagina*. Var. *magina*.
baglama (XXIst c.) Baglama (mus.). From greek.
bago (953) Beech tree (Bot.). From lat. *fagu(m*) or gaul. *bago* 'id.'.
bagoi (XXth c.) Wagon. From sp. *vagón*.
bagoneta (XXth c.) Trolley, cart. From sp. *vagoneta*.
bagual (XXth c.) Bagual (Zool.). From spanish.
bahaismo (XXth c.) Baha'i faith (rel.). From sp. *bahaísmo*.
bahakin (L) Rest of sieving. From *bahe* 'sieve' and *kin* 'residue'.
bahalaut (S) Talkative. From gascon. Var. *babalaut*, *bahaska.*
baharo (L) Circle of the sieve. From *bahe* 'sieve' and *aro* 'circle'.
bahe (1562) Sieve. From old bsq. **bane* < rom. *vane* 'id.' (lat. *vannus*, fr. *van*).
bahest (XIXth c.) Rough guy. From gascon. Cf. *bahüt.*
bahi (1562) Pledge, mortgage. From rom. *bani, banido* 'banned'. Cf. *bahitu*, *banitu*. Not from *bai* (Blevins).
bahumet (S) Typhoon. From gasc. *bahumét* 'smoke column'.
bahüt (S) Charlatan, braggart. From gasc. *mahùtre* 'rough guy'.
bahuts (S) Foam. From *baruts*, *barauts.*
bai (basco-aquit.) River. Old form of *ibai* 'id.'. Cf. *Bayonne* (*Baiona*), *Baigorri*. In the Pallars (Catalonia) *Baiasca.* Not from **ur-ban-i* 'cut water' (Lakarra). Cf. perhaps austron. *vai* 'water' (?).
bai (n.d. and 1412) Yes. Assertive stem **ba*- (in verbal forms for strengthening). No link with *bahi* 'pledge' (Blevins 2018). The origin of the assertive is more difficult than the one of the negation *ez* which is certain. Cp. perhaps rum. *ba*, tung. *bai* 'well, ok', maya *bai.* Cf. also *ez.*
baia (1635) Default, spot. Probably from sp. *baja* 'low, bad'.
baiahonda (XXIst c.) Long-thorn kiawe (Bot.). From sp. *bayahonda.*
baiben (B, G) Swinging. From sp. *vaivén*.
baiero (G) Sieve seller. From *bahe* 'sieve' and suff. -*ero.*
baieta (1745) Wool rag. From sp. *bayeta.*
baietz (1565) Yes indeed. From *bai* 'yes' and *etz* 'that'.
baiez (XVIIth c.) Doubt, hesitation. From *bai* 'yes' and *ez* 'no'.
baiezko (G) Agreement. From *baietz* 'yes indeed' and suff. -*ko.*
baikor (R) Optimistic. From *bai* 'yes' and suff. -*kor*.
baila (S) Fence. From rom. *baila.*
baile (1795) Dance. From sp. *baile.*
bailet (S) Plug, bench dog, support. From gasc. *baylét.*
baimen (XVIIIth c.) Agreement. From *bai* 'yes' and nom. suff. -*men.*
baina (1545) But. From *bai* 'yes' and suff. -*na*.
baina (B, G) Pod, clove. From sp. *vaina.*
baino (1545) More than. From *bai* and suff. -*no*.
bainu (1562) Bath. From rom. or sp. *baño.*
bainuontzi (XIXth c.) Bath tub. From *bainu* 'bath' and *ontzi* 'tub, hollow recipient'.
baioneta (XXth c.) Bayonnette (mil.). From french**.**
baira (1545) Seduction. From the assertive *bai*.
bairdiella (XXIst c.) Bairdiella (Zool.). From latin.
baistegi (R) Place in the stable were they put the cushions of the saddle. From rom. *baste* 'packsaddle' and *tegi* 'place' with haplology.
bait- (XVIth c.) Verbal pref. of subordination. From the assertive *bai.*
baita (1545) Also. From *bai eta* 'yes and'.
baita(n) (L, XVIIth c.) By, inside, home. It has been comp. with sem. *bait* 'house'. But the

word with the meaning 'home, house' is found only in a very little local area of Labourd. It is a der. of the assertive *bai* 'yes' with an evolution 'consent, inside conviction' then more generally 'inside'.Talk with J.B. Orpustan.
baizik (1545, *bezi*, *baiezi*) Only. From *bai-ez-ik.* Var*. baizi*, *baizela.*
baka (XVIIth c.) Burden. From sp. *paca.*
bakada (S) Tax for graze. From gasc. *bacade.*
bakailao (XVIIth c.) Cod (Zool.). From sp. *bacalao.*
bakal (1897, neol.) Monarchy. From *bat* 'one' and *al* 'power'.
bakan (1545) Rare. From **bat* 'one'.
bakant (XIXth c.) Unique. From **bat* 'one' and rom. suff. *-ant.*
bakante (XXIst c.) Bacchante (myth.). From sp. *bacante.*
bakantza (XIXth c.) Vacation. From *vacança.*
bakar (1076) Unique. From *bat* 'one' (**bat-kar*).
bakaria (XXIst c.) Cow soapwort (Bot.). From lat. *vaccaria.*
bakarra (B) Baa, bleating. Expr. word.
bakasta (1745) Tick (Zool.). Var. of *lakasta.*
bakatu (XVIIth c.) Paid. From rom. *pacar.*
bakazio (XIXth c.) Vacation. From sp. *vacación.*
bake (rom. time) Peace. From lat. acc. *pace(m).*
bakelita (XXth c.) Bakelit. From sp. *baquélita.*
baketa (1745) Young cow leather. From sp. *vaqueta.*
bakhi (S) Meeting. From *bat* 'one'.
baki (1745) Unique. From *bat* 'one'.
bakita (XXIst c.) Vaquita (Zool.) From sp. *vaquita.*
bako (1596) Without. Var. of *bage.*
bakoitz (1196) Unique, singular. From *bat* 'one'. Var. *bakotx.*
bakopa (XXIst c.) Water hyssop, brahmi, herb of grace (Bot.). From sp. *bacopa.*
bakteria (XXth c.) Bacteria (Zool.). From sp. *bacteria.*
baku (1305) Market place. From *bat* 'one, ensemble' (meeting) and *leku* 'place' (or perhaps *gu* short form of *gune* 'place').
bakun (1620) Simple. From *bat* 'one'.
bakuna (Amezcoa) Henbane (Bot.). From sp. *vacuna* 'vaccin'. The plant makes marks on the skin like the antivariolic vaccin.
bal (XVIIth c.) Dancing. From gasc. *bal.*
bala (XXIst c.) Bala, sida (Bot.). From sp. *bala.*
baladre (R, S) Hellebore (Bot.). From gasc. or arag. *baladre.*
balafono (XXth c.) Balafon (mus.). From sp. *baláfono.*
balago (B) Straw (Bot.). From sp. *bálago.*
balakatu (1596, *RS*) Flattered, stroked. From old sp. *falagar* .
balaki (LN) Shovel. From rom. *pala* 'shovel'.
balalaika (XXIst c.) Balalaika (mus.). From russian.
balandran (XXth c.) Balandran (cloth). From sp. *balandrán*.
balanga (B) Rustic door of the fields. From rom. or sp. *palanca* 'board, plank'.
balanites (XXIst c.) Balanites (Bot.). From latin.
balanitis (XXIst c.) Balanitis (med.). From spanish.
balanofora (XXIst c.) Balanophora (Bot.). From latin.
balantza (1571) Scales. From sp. *balanza.*
balasor (XXIst c.) Balassor (cloth). From the Indian city name *Balasore.*
balata (XXIst c.) Balata (Bot.). From Guyana.
balaun (B) Noise. Expr. word.

balazo (1745) Shot. From sp. *balazo.*
balazto (XXth c.) Ballast. From sp. *balasto.*
balbe (B, 1745) Death, misfortune. From germ. **balw-* 'evil', saxon *balo*, *balu* 'evil, destruction', old icel. *bolve* 'misfortune', celt. **bal-* 'disease', alb. *bolbë* 'casualty, death' (*IEW*, II, 189).
balbula (XXth c.) Valve. From sp. *valvula*.
baldan (B, G) Useless, vile, lazy. Cf. *baldar*.
baldar (XIXth c.) Meeting. From *balde* 'similar'.
baldar (B, G) Useless, soft, vain. From sp. *baldar.*
balde (1627) Similar. Cogn. with *baldin*.
baldin (1545) Morph. of conditional, contraction of *ba-ledin* or *ba-ahal-dadin*.
baldintza (1916) Condition. From *baldin* and nom. suff. *-tza.*
baldos(a) (1741) Square brick. From sp. *baldosa.*
balea (1511) Whale (Zool.). From rom. *ballena.*
balebizar (1745) Whale's beard. From *balea* 'whale' and *bizar* 'beard'.
balekio (B) Chaff (Bot.). From rom. or sp. *balleca* (arag. *ballueca*).
balenkonia (XIXth c.) Melancoly. Var. of *malenkonia.*
balent (XVIIth c.) Valiant, brave. From rom. *valent.*
balentia (1545) Value. From rom. *valentia.*
balentoi (1800) Braggart. From sp. *valentón.*
balentziana (1850) Cape for going to the church. From the city name *Valencia*.
baleriana (XXth c.) Jacob's ladder, greek valerian (Bot.). From sp. *valeriana* (*azul*).
balero (XXIst c.) Ball-and-stick (toy). From sp. *balero.*
balesta (1055) Crossbow. From old sp. *ballesta.*
balheiü (S) Aborted corn (Bot.). From rom.**bal-* 'grain husk'.
baliatu (XVIth c.) Helpful, useful. From rom. *valio* 'value'.
balikola (LN) Crupper. From sp. *baticola.*
balin (G) Shotgun shell. From sp. *balín.*
balio (XVIth c.) Value. From rom. *valio.*
baliste (XXIst c.) Baliste, old wife (Zool.). From lat. *balistes.*
balitxu (1921, *EEs*, 131: 197) Pig. Word used by the Gypsies, from *baliché*.
baliza (XXth c.) Beacon. From sp. *baliza.*
balizko (1596) Imaginary. From the eventual *balitz*.
balkoi (1745) Balcony. From sp. *balcón.*
balleja (B) Suitcase. From sp. *valija.*
ballesta (XXIst c.) Grey triggerfish (Zool.). From sp. *ballesta.*
ballestilla (1630) Sextant (mar.). From sp. *ballestilla.*
balma (R, Sal.) Mallow (Bot.). From *malba* with metathesis.
baloi (XVIIth c.) Ball. From sp. *balón.*
balore (1745) Value. From lat. *valore(m).*
balotra (L) Sieve. From gasc. *balute* 'chaff'.
bals (XXth Waltz**.** From sp. *vals.*
baltsa (XIth c.) Marshy place. From old sp. *balsa.*
baltsamina (1745) Impatiens (Bot.). From sp. *balsamina.*
baltsamo (1562) Unguent, perfume, balsam. From sp. *balsamo.*
baltseo (G) Waltz. From sp. *valseo*.
baltz (B) Black. Var. of *beltz*.
baltzpitin (B) Little black cherry (Bot.). From *baltz* 'black' and *pitin* 'little'.
balur (XVIIth c.) Fallow. From *bald-* and *lur* 'earth, ground'.
balus (S) Velvet. From gasc. *baloùs.*

bambada (L) Blaze. From rom. *flambada.*
bamburanta (XXIst c.) Ctenanthe, fishbone prayer plant, never never plant (Bot.). From portuguese of Brazil.
bampez (LN) Full. Perhaps from *gain pe*high and down' if not from an expr. *bamp*, with instr. suff. *-z.*
bana (1565) Each, one each. From *bat* 'one' and distributive suff. *-na*.
banadio (XXIst c.) Vanadium. From sp. *vanadio*.
banagloria (1545) Vanity. From sp. *vanagloria.*
banai (HN, 1745) Difference. From *bana* 'distribute, separate' < *bat* 'one'.
banasta (B, G) Basket. From sp. *banasta.*
banbatü (S) Knocked. Expr. word.
banbu (1745) Bamboo (Bot.). From sp. *bambú.*
banda (1571) Group. From rom. *banda.*
banda (S) Lavender (Bot.). Short form of *labanda.*
bandato (1571) Little group. From *banda* and dim. suff. *-to.*
bandera (1562) Flag. From sp. *bandera* 'id.'.
banderika (XVIIth c.) Line. From *bandera*.
bandit (LN, XIXth c.) Rascal. From gasc. *bandit.*
bando (1745) Edict. From sp. *bando.*
bandolero (XIXth c.) Bandolero. From spanish.
bandoneoi (XXth c.) Bandoneon (mus.). From sp. *bandoneón.*
bandura (XXIst c.) Bandura (mus.). From ukrainian.
banera (B) Manner. Var. of *manera.*
baneza (XXIst c.) Vanessa, painted lady, red admiral (Zool.). From lat. *vanessa.*
banguardia (1745) Vanguard (mil.). From sp. *vanguardia.*
baniano (XXIst c.) Banyan (Bot.). From sp. *baniano.*
banilla (1864) Vanilia (Bot.). From fr. *vanille.*
banitate (1545) Vanity. From lat. *vanitate(m).*
banitu (1571) Banned. From rom. *banido* (Vitoria 1487, *banido*). Cf. also *bahi.*
banjo (XXth c.) Banjo (mus.). From sp. *banjo.*
bankarrot (S) Bankrupt. From gasc. *bancarrot(e).*
bankera (XXIst c.) Bankera (Bot.). From latin.
bankero (1620) Bankman. From sp. *banquero.*
banket (XVIth c.) Banquet. From gasc. *banquét.*
bankisa (XXIst c.) Ice floe. From sp. *banquisa.*
banksia (XXIst c.) Silver banksia (Bot.). From lat. *banksia*.
bano (XVIth c.) Vain. From sp. *vano.* Var. *bao*, *fau(n).*
banpiro (XIXth c.) Vampire. From sp. *vampiro.*
bansuri (XXIst c.) Bansuri (mus.). From hindi.
bantatu (1571) Boasted. From gasc. *bantà* .
banteng (XXIst c.) Banteng (Zool.). From indonesian.
bantoriu (S) Praise. From gasc. *bantori.*
bantzu (Alava) Side of a cart. From sp. *banzo* 'straight stake'.
banzo (R) Spleen ache. From arag. *banzo* 'spleen'.
bao (1745) Steam. From sp. *vaho.*
bao (HN, G) Empty. From *bano* 'vain'.
bao (XXth c.) Beam (mar.). From sp. bao.
baobab (XXth c.) Baobab, adansonia (Bot.). From sp. *baobab.*
bapho (L) Breast. From *papo* 'throat'.
bapigakatu (LN) Exaggerated. From *bat* 'one' and *biga* 'two' (to make two of one).

bapo (B, G) Smart. From sp. *guapo.* Var. *bapho.*
bapore (1571) Steam. From lat. *vapore(m).*
baposte (1745) Line (trees, houses). From *bat* 'one' and *oste* 'behind'.
baptisterio (1562) Baptistery. From sp. *baptisterio.*
bar (R) Need. Var. of *behar.*
bar (1950) Public bar. From english.
bara (XVIIth c.) Rod, yardstick, rail. From rom. or sp. *vara.*
barabanta (S) Brabant plough. From the name *Brabant.*
baradisu (1330) Paradise. From lat. *paradisu(m).*
baraila (1800) Jaw. Var. of *masaila*.
baraistu (XIXth c.) Patience. From rom. *parar.*
baraitz (S) Slowly. From *bara*, *bare*. Var. *baratz.*
barakuilo (G) Snail (Zool.). Expr. word with infl. of *bare* 'slug'.
barallokher (S) With a twisted jaw. From *baraila* 'jaw' and *oker* 'twisted'.
baranda (1745) Balcony, balustrade. From sp. *baranda.*
barandail (1213) February. Has been cp. with lat. *parentalia* but the final seems to be *il* 'month'. *Baranda* 'balcony' does not fit. Perhaps *guard* ?
barano (S, 1696) Around. From gasc. *barano.*
barano (XXth c.) Varan (Zool.). From sp. *varano.*
barata (L, S) Dispute, exchange. From gasc. *baratà* 'to change'.
baratasun (G) Quietness. From *bare* 'slow' and nom. suff. *-tasun.*
baratx (1571) Slowly. From **bar-*. Cf. *bare*.
baratxü (S) Quiet. From *baratx* 'slow, calm'.
baratz (B, XVIIth c.) Quiet. From *bare* 'slow'.
baratze (XIth c.) Garden. From *bara* 'fence, bar' and suff. *-tze*. Var. *bartze.*
baratzekardu (XXIst c.) Cynara, artichoke thistle (Bot.). From *baratze* 'garden' and *kardu* 'thistle'.
baratzuri (1106, *baraçuri*) Garlic (Bot.). From *baratze* 'garden' and *zuri* 'white'.
barau(r) (B, G, 1656) Fasting. From **bar-*. Cp. *barik* 'without', *bariku* 'friday'. Var. *bareu*, *barur*.
barausi (B, 1800) Breakfast. From *barau* 'fasting' and *(h)autsi* 'break'.
barazkari (1545) Meal. From *baratze* 'garden'.
barazki (G, 1745) Vegetables. From *baratze* 'garden'.
barbakana (XXth c.) Barbican (mil.). From sp. *barbacana.*
barbakoa (XXth c.) Barbecue. From sp. *barbacoa.*
barbara (S) Cutting (Bot.). From gascon.
barbarin (B) Rock salmon (Zool.). From *barba (mullus barbatus)* 'beard' and perhaps *arin* 'light' or only suff. *-in..*
barbaro (1571) Barbare. From sp. *bárbaro.*
barbatiste (XXIst c.) barbatiste (Zool.). From french.
barbaza (S) Vine. Var. of *barbara.*
barbazko (XXIst c.) Barbasco (Bot.). From spanish.
barber (1595) Barber, surgeon. From rom. *barber.*
barbeta (XXIst c.) Barbette (mil.). From sp. *barbeta*.
barbikan (XXIst c.) Barbican (Zool.). From french.
barbildu (1745) Contracted. From *barr-* 'inside' and *bildu* 'grouped, formed'
barbituriko (XXth c.) Barbiturate. From sp. *barbitúrico*.
barbo (1715) Barbel (Zool.). From sp. *barbo* or fr. *barbeau.*
barbotina (XXth c.) Slurry. From fr. *barbotine.*

barbu (XXIst c.) Barbu (Zool.). From french.
barburisia (XXIst c.) Whalefish (Zool.). From lat. *barbourisia.*
barbus (XXIst c.) Barbus (Zool.). From latin.
bard (XIIth c.) Mud, clay. Basco-aquit. pre-lat. word. Cf. the top. *Bardos*.
bard(a) (XVIIth c.) Eve. The word has been comp. with bret. *abardaez* 'id.' but it remains very dubious. Perhaps from *gaur* 'evening' > **ga-r* > *bar-* (?). Var. *bart.*
barda (1099) Branch. From old sp. or rom. *barda*. Dim. *bardaska*.
bardail (1745) Stupid. From sp. *pardal* 'bird'.
bardaska (B) Small branch. From *barda* 'branch' and dim. suff. *-ska*.
bardin (B) Equal. Var. of *berdin*.
bardixe (XXIst c.) Bardiche (mil.). From french.
bardo (1938) Bard (mus.). From sp. *bardo.*
bare (1147) Slug (Zool.). From **bar-* 'slow'.
bare (1147) Spleen. From **bar-* 'slow'. Cf. *bare* 'slug'.
barebelar (1712) Verbena **(**Bot.). From *bare* 'spleen' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
baremo (XXth c.) Scale. From sp. *baremo*.
baresare (XVIIth c.) Peritoneum (anat.). From *bare* 'spleen' and *sare* 'net'.
baretximar (B) Larva of slug (Zool.). From *bare* 'slug' and *ximar* < *limar* 'larva'.
barga (S) Carding comb. Cf. *garba.*
bargando (B) Strong musculous boy. From *bargo* 'piglet'.
bargo (1330) Piglet (Zool.). Cogn. with old gasc. *bargou* 'id.'. Germ. **barg-*, **barug-*. Old pre-lat. word possibly cogn. with cauc. *barg* 'lamb'. The comp. of J.D. Bengtson with cauc. **waaIrl'ə* is very dubious. Var. *bargosta, bargoxta.*
barhanka (S) Small slug (Zool.). Dim. of *bare*.
bariatu (1571) Changed. From gasc. *barià.*
barik (B) Without. From **bar-* with suff. *-ik.* Possibly cogn. with *bagarik*, *gaberik* 'id.' or only from **bar-*. Cogn. with *baraur*, *barur* 'fasting'. Cf. also *bariku*.
bariku (Mic.,1653) Friday. From *barik* 'without' (day of fasting). Var. *bariaku.*
bario (1936) Barium (chem.). From sp. *bario.*
barioi (XXIst c.) Baryon (phys.). From sp. *barión.*
bariolita (XXIst c.) Variolita (min.). From spanish.
baritono (XXth c.) Baritone (mus.). From sp. *barítono*.
bariz (XXIst c.) Boat on the Nil (ant.). From latin.
barize (XXth c.) Varicose vein. From sp. *variz* or fr. *varice.*
barizela (XXth c.) Chickenpox. From sp. *varicela.*
barka (1620) Boat. From sp. *barca.*
barkarola (XXth c.) Barcarolle (mus.). From spanish (< fr. *barcarolle*).
barkatu (1545) Forgiven. From lat. *parcere* 'to save, spare'.
barkatx (T-L) Narcissus (Bot.). From *barakaitz* 'bulb plant, lily'.
barkhu (Azk.) Indulgence. Cf. *barkatu.*
barkillo (XXth c.) Wafer. From sp. *barquillo*.
barko (1745) Yesterday evening. From *bard* 'eve' and suff. *-ko*. Var. *bartko.*
barlia (XXIst c.) Barlia (Bot.). From latin.
barnakla (XXth c.) Barnacle (Zool.). From sp. *barnacla.*
barne (1366) Inside. Cf. *barren*, *barru*.
barneko (XIXth c.) Inside, inside coat or gown. From *barne* 'inside' and suff. *-ko.*
barnetsü (S) Hollow. From *barne* 'inside' and suff. *-tsu*.
baro (L) Fishing device for fishing salmons. From gasc. *baroù.*
baroi(n) (1554) Baron. From sp. *barón.*
barometro (XXth c.) Barometer. From sp. *barometro.*

barr (1010) Inside. From **barr-*. Cf. *barru*, *barren*, *barne*.
barra (1680) Bar. From sp. *barra.*
barrabasbelar (XXth c.) Oxalis (Bot.). From the name *Barrabas* and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
barrabil (1559) Testicle. Expr. word with *bil* 'round'.
barrakuda (XXth c.) Barracuda (Zool.). From spanish.
barramundi (XXIst c.) Barramundi (Zool.). From australian.
barranda (XIXth c.) Watch, spying. From *barren* 'inside'. Var*. barhanda*, *barrenda.*
barraskillo (B) Snail (Zool.). Expr. word.
barren (1545) Inside, the most interior. From **barr-* with superl*. -en.* Var. *barne*.
barren (XXth c.) Contr. de *ba arren.*
barrengorri (B, G, Lcq.) Meadow mushroom (Bot.). From *barren* 'inside' and *gorri* 'red'.
barrera (1562) Barrier. From sp. *barrera.*
barri (B, 952) New. Var. of *berri.*
barride (Baztan) Neighbour. From sp. *barrio* 'district' and bsq. *ide* 'similar, same'.
barrigei (R) Ridiculous. From *barri* 'to laugh' and *gei* 'thing'.
barrika (B) Barrel. From sp. *barrica.*
barrin (XIXth c.) Profundo. From **barr-* 'inside'.
barringtonia (XXIst c.) Barringtonia (Bot.). From latin.
barrinoi (B, 1562) Basin. From sp. *barreño.*
barritoiketu (1745) Instilled. From **barr-* 'inside' and *itoi* 'drop'.
barro (B) Included. From **barr-.* Cogn. with *barru* 'inside'.
barroin (L) Square brick. From sp. *barro.*
barrota (B, G) Floor plate (mar.). From sp. *barrote*.
barru (1025) Inside, interior. From **barr-*.
barruko (B) Cowshed. From *barru* 'inside' and suff. *-ko*.
barrun (B, G) Soul, spirit, conscience. From *barru* 'inside, interior'.
barrundu (B, G) Penetrated. From *barru* 'inside'.
barruti (1025) Delimited, reserved ground. From *barru* 'inside' and suff. *-ti.*
barta (1203) Mud. Old pre-rom. word. Gasc. *barta* 'id.'. Cf. also *bard*.
bartsia (XXIst c.) Bartsia (Bot.). From latin.
bartz (XVIIth c.) Nit (Zool.). Half-expr. word. Var. *bazpi*, *fartz, partz*.
bartzun (B) Foot of a cauldron. From *bertz* 'cauldron' and *uin, oin* 'foot'
barud (XXIst c.) Baroud, gun powder. From arabic.
barur (1571) Fast, fasting. From **bar-* 'without'. Cf. *barik* 'id', *bariku* 'friday'. Cp. perhaps drav. *barig(i)* 'empty' ? Var. *barau(r)* (1656), *baru* (1735).
barüts (S) Foam, dribble.Var. of *baraus*.
barza (R) Small beech tree (Bot.). From arag. *barza* 'little tree'.
barzino (XXIst c.) Brindle (Zool.). From sp. *barcino.*
basa (1025) Wild. From *baso* 'wood, forest'.
basabortu (1627) Mountain. From *basa*, *baso* 'wild, forest' and *bortu* 'mountain pass'. Often wrongly translated by desert.
basaerramu (XXth c.) Wild laurel, cherry laurel (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *erramu* 'laurel'.
basafikotze (1571) Sycamore (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *fikotze* 'fig tree'.
basagaitz (S) Pest animal. From *basa* 'wild' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
basagaragar (XXIst c.) Wild barley (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *garagar* 'barley'
basagari (B, Gernika) Aegilops, Einkorn wheat (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *gari* 'wheat'.
basagatu (n.d.) Wild cat (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *gatu* 'cat'.
basagerezi (XIXth c.) Wild cherry (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *gerezi* 'cherry'.
basagurbe (XXth c.) Whitebeam (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *gurbe* 'wild apple'.

basahate (1745) Wild duck (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *ahate* 'duck'.
basahuntz (1562) Wild goat, ibex, steinbock (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *ahuntz* 'goat'.
basaiatze (S) Wild fern (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *iratze* 'fern'.
basajaun (MA, Ataun) Lord of the wood. From *baso* 'wood, forest' and *jaun* 'lord'. Character of the basque mythology (cf. *Euskal Erria* 1883). It is an anthropomorphism of the bear which is also to be found by the Uralians (*Otso*, *Ohto* or *metsän kuningas* 'king of the wood' by the Finns, *vörsa mort* 'man of the wood' by the Komi.
basakara (1745) Wild nard (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *akara* 'nard'.
basakatu (B, G, HN) Wild cat (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *katu* 'cat'.
basalapatx (XXh c.) Cocklebur (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *lapatx* 'burdock'.
basalar (G) Rush skeletonweed, gum succory (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
basalore (XIXth c.) Wild flower (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *lore* 'flower'.
basalto (XXth c.) Basalt. From sp. *basalto*.
basamortu (1745) Mountain. Cf. *basabortu*.
basandere (LN, Cize) Wife of the basajaun. From *baso* 'wood, forest' and *andere* 'lady'.
basaporru (1745) Daffodil (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *porru* 'leek'.
basasineste (XXth c.) Superstition. From *basa* 'wild' and *sineste* 'believing'.
basasto (1643) Onager, wild ass, kiang, gorkhar (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *asto* 'ass'.
basatxakur (Ae, S) Wild dog, wolf (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *txakur* 'dog'.
basatza (B) Muddy place. From *baso* 'wood' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
basauri (HN, Irurzu) Spindle (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *ori* 'yellow'.
basazafran (S) Autumn crocus, meadow saffron (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *zafran* 'saffron'.
basazaldi (1902) Zebra, wild horse (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *zaldi* 'horse'.
basazalke (1745) Cow vetch, bird vetch (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *zalke* 'vetch'.
basazezen (1745) Wild bull, aurochs (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *zezen* 'bull'.
basazume (L, LN) Wild wicker (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *zume* 'osier'.
basektomia (XXIst c.) Vasectomy. From sp. *vasectomia.*
basella (XXIst c.) Basella (Bot.). From latin.
basenji (XXIst c.) Basenji (Zool.). From lingala.
baserle (LN) Wasp (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *erle* 'bee'.
basezpel (L) Spindle (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *ezpel* 'box tree'.
basidi (1802) Wild ox, buffalo (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *idi* 'ox'.
basidiomizeto (XXIst c.) Basidiomycet (Bot.)**.** From sp. *basidiomiceto*.
basilar (1715) Wild pea (Bot.). From *baso* 'wood' and *ilar* 'pea'.
basileo (XXIst c.) Basileus (ant.). From sp. *basileo*.
basilika (XIXth c.) Basilica (rel.). From sp. *basílica.*
basilisko (1562) Basilic (Zool.). From sp. *basilisco.*
baskilla (XXth c.) Desease of cows. From sp. *basquilla.*
baskin (XXIst c.) Corset. From fr. *basquine*.
basko (1089) Basque. From old sp. *vasco.*
baskonzella (XXIst c.) Vasconcellea (Bot.). From sp. *vasconcella.*
baskula (B) Bascule. From sp. *báscula.*
baso (928) Wood, forest. From **bas-*. Cogn. with *basa* 'wild'. Curiously *basu* 'wood, forest' in some languages of New-Guinea. For Lakarra from ***bar-so* (?).
baso (1562) Glass. From sp. *vaso.*
basogarai (XIXth c.) Mature forest (Bot.). From *baso* 'wood' and *garai* 'high'.
basoi (B, 1596, *RS*) Highlander. From *baso* 'wood, forest' and suff. *-(k)oi*.

basoilar (XVIIIth c.) Pheasant, wood grouse or capercaillie (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *oilar* 'cock'.
basoilo (L, XIXth c.) Wild hen, bustard (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *oilo*'hen'.
basolibo (HN) Phyllirea (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *olibo* 'olive'.
basope (XIXth c.) Underwood. From *baso* 'wood' and *be* 'under'.
basozigarro (B) Old man's beard (Bot.). From *baso* 'wood' and *zigarro* 'cigar'.
basta (1360) Harness, packsaddle. From rom. *basta* .
bastagile (1360) Packsaddle maker. From *basta* 'packsaddle' and *gile* 'maker'.
bastake (XXIst c.) Bastaque (mar.). From french.
bastioi (XXth c.) Bastion. From sp. *bastión*.
bastitu (L, LN) Constructed. From gasc. *bastir.*
bastoi (B, 1562) Stick. From sp. *bastón.*
bastorratz (G, HN, L) Needle of saddler. From *basta* 'packsaddle' and *orratz* 'needle'.
basül, **basaul** (S) Strong, wild (wind). From *basa* 'wild' and expr. *ul* 'howl'.
basurde (1562) Wildboar (Zool.). From *basa* 'wild' and *urde* 'pig'.
basusa (G) Drool, slobber, slime. Expr. word.
bat (1237) One. A form **bade* (Mich. 1977, 134) has been reconstructed (cf. *bederatzi* 'nine' = one to ten). Has been comp. with iberian *ban* 'one', but cf.also perhaps thraco-rum. *bat*, *bade* 'leader', hung. *bátya* 'elder', sem. *bad* 'only, alone'. No link with geor.**ert* 'one' (Kintana) or geor. *marto* (Zytsar).
bata (XXIst c.) Batá (mus.). Type of drum in Cuba.
bataio (1617) Baptism. Cf. *bateo*.
bataklana (XXIst c.) Exotic dancer. From sp. *bataclana.*
batanitza (XIXth c.) Yellow woundwort (Bot.). From *batan* 'mint' and *itze* 'nail'.
batasuna (1571) Union. From *bat* 'one' and nom. suff. *-(ta)sun*.
batata (1745) Sweet potatoe (Bot.). From sp. *batata.*
bateko (XIXth c.) Ace at cards play. From *bat* 'one' and suff. *-ko*.
batel (B, G, L, LN) Little boat. From rom. *batel.*
bateo (B, G) Baptism. From old sp. *bateo.*
batera (1562) Conjoint. From *bat* 'one'.
batere (1545) In no way. From *bat* 'one' and *ere* 'also, same'.
bathi (1545, *bathi egin*) To suffer. From rom. *patir.*
batik (XXIst c.) Batik. From javanese.
batil (XXIst c.) Batil (mar.). From arabic.
batizkafo (XXth c.) Bathyscaphe (mar.). From sp. *batiscafo.*
batoki (1745) Joint. From *bat* 'one' and *oki* 'place'.
batu (XIVth c.) United. From *bat* 'one'.
batuta (XXth c.) Baton. From sp. *batuta.*
batuxi (L) Odd. From *bat* 'one'.
batz (B) Soft matter. No link at all with SC **bEtch-* , *bits* 'cold'. Var. of *pats*. Var. *bats*, *fats.*
batz (1800) Union, meeting. From *bat* 'one'.
batzarre (1461) Meeting. From *bat* 'one' and suff. *-zarre*. Var. *batzar*.
batzoki (1894, neol.) Meeting place. From *batz* 'meeting' and *oki* 'place'.
batzu(k) (1545) Some. From *bat* 'one' with pluralizer *-tzu*.
batzutan (XIXth c.) From time to time. From *batzu(k)* 'some'.
bauhinia (XXIst c.) Bauhinia (Bot.). From latin.
baula (XXIst c.) Great marine turtle (Zool.). From Honduras spanish.
baurre (B) Mooing. Expr. word.
baux (L) Crimson clover (Bot.). From rom. *farouch.*
baxa (S) Low ground, precipice. Cogn. with gasc. *bassià* 'steep place' and cat. *basè*

'precipice'. Old pre-rom. substratic word (Hubschmid). Var. *baxo* (1627).
baxako (XXIst c.) Bachaco, red ant (Zool.). From venezuelian.
baxanborro (HN) Muscari (Bot.). From *basa* 'wild' and *borru* 'leek''.
baxata (XXIst c.) Bachata (mus.). From spanish.
baxellia (XXIth c.) Vachellia (Bot.). From lat. *vachellia*.
baxera (XVIIth c.) Vase, recipient. From gasc. *bachère.*
baxo (1627) Sand (B) Cf. *baxa.*
baxo (R) Spleen. From sp. *bazo.*
baxter (XIXth c.) Corner. Dim. of *bazter.*
baza (S) Brown-yellow. From sp. *bazo.*
bazilo (XXth c.) Bacile. From sp. *bacilo*.
bazka (1571) Pasture. From rom. *pasca.*
bazkaldu (1715) Have lunch. From *bazkari* 'lunch'.
bazkalondo (XVIIIth c.) Afterlunch. From *bazkari* 'lunch' and *ondo* 'after'.
bazkari (1686) Lunch. From *bazka* 'pasture'.
bazkide (1895) Member. From *batz* 'union' and *kide* 'member'.
bazko (1571) Easter (rel.). From pop. sp. *Pasco* .
bazpi (1653) Nit (Zool.). From *bartz* 'louse'.
baztan (1025) Wild desertic place. From **bast-*. Cogn. with *bazter* 'edge, corner'. It has given its name to the *Baztan*, a country of High Navarre.
bazter (1070) Edge, side, coast. From PB **bast-*. Cf. also *baztan*. From **bar-z-der* (?) by Lakarra 2019 : 640.
be (871) Down, under. Var. of *behe* (in the northern dialects). Var. *pe* in compound words and after the sibilants or liquids. Maybe in *Calpe*, the old name of Gibraltar ('down the rock') and in *Calp(e)*, Ifach, a rock in Catalonia, from pre-lat.**kal* 'rock, stone'.
be (1562) Thin. Var. of *mehe.*
be (B) Also. Short form of *bere.* Cf*. ere.*
be (MA) Short form of *bahe* 'sieve' in words like *zetabe*, *galbe.*
beargin (1596) Worker. From *behar* 'charge, duty' and *gin* 'maker'.
beaterio (XXth c.) Bigot. From sp. *beaterio.*
beatifiko (1666) Quiet. From sp. *beatífico.*
beatter (L, LN) Altar boy. Cf. *bereter*.
beatu (1596) Buried. From *be* 'under, down'.
beaxte (LN) Supports at each end of the belt of the belly band. From *be* 'down, under' and *aste* 'timon'.
beaza (1562) Threat. From sp. *menaza.*
beaztun (B, XVIIth c.) Bile. From the same stem as *bihotz* 'heart'. In some old languages the word for heart and the word for liver are the same: PAA **mun-* 'heart, liver' (*HSED*), omotic *mây*, chechen-ingush *dog*, *dok* 'heart' and *do'ax* 'liver', abui *bukom'ang* 'heart' and *bikamong* 'liver' (Kratochvil 2007, karen *tha* 'heart' and *thu*, *tho* 'liver' (Henderson 1997, Shee 2008), also in halkomelem *thele* and *tselem.* Var. *behazun*, *bieztun*, *bioztun, biotzun.*
bebera (B) Soft eyes. From *begi* 'eye' and *bera* 'soft'.
bedaixka (HN) Little tree. From *bedar* 'plant' and dim. *-xka*.
bedajo (S) Sick cattle because of the grass (coccidiosis). From *bedar* 'grass' and *jo* 'hit'.
bedaka (S) Grass cutting**.** From *bedar* 'grass'.
bedar (B, 1000) Grass. Var. of *belar, berar* 'id.'. Of course not from *hierba* (Lakarra).
bedats (S) Springtime. From *bedar* 'grass'.
bedatslore (S) Primrose, primula (Bot.). From *bedats* 'spring' and *lore* 'flower'.
bedatu (1713) Forbidden. From sp. *vedar.*

bedaur (XIXth c.) Tuber (Bot.). From *bedar* 'grass, plant'.
bedazi (S) Seed of grass. From *bedar* 'grass' and *azi* 'seed'.
bede (R) Porch. Var. of *bere*, *behe* 'down, under'.
bedeinkatu (1545) Blessed. From rom. *benedicar* .
bedel (1745) Parish clark. From sp. *bedel.*
bedelio (XIXth c., *bdelio*) Commiphora, gugul (Bot.). From sp. *bedelio.*
bedera (1571) One each. From *bede* 'one' and adl. suff. *-ra.*
bederatzi (prehist.) Nine. From **bede* 'one' and suff. *-tzi* (one to ten). The structure 'nine = one to ten' is present also in the yenis. ket language (*qusam bənsaŋ qoo*) and in someother languages. Cf. *zortzi*.
bedere(n) (1617) At least. From *bede* 'one'. Var. *berere*.
bedezi (S) Doctor. Var. of *medezi*.
bedoi (S) Billhook. From *bedar* 'grass'.
bedophil (S) Heap of hay. From *bedar* 'grass' and *opil* 'heap'.
beduino (XXth c.) Beduin. From sp. *beduino.*
beer (B, G) Necessity. Var. of *behar.*
befo (S) Prominent jawbone. From gasc. *bèfou.*
begar (S) Jug. Var. of *pegar.*
begarmin (HN, Lana) Crown vetch (Bot.). From *bedar* 'grass, plant' and *min* 'bitter'.
begerri (1745) Obvious. From *begi* 'eye' and *agerri* 'visible'.
begi (prehist.) Eye. From **b-egi.* Cf*. egun* 'day', *iguzki, eguzki, eki* 'sun' (sun = eye of the day, cp. indon. *mata hari*, old irish *suil* 'eye' from i.-e.**swelios* 'sun', Vendryès, *Lexique*...1974 : 201). An old **b-* prefix or third person possessive pronoun 'his' or *bi* 'two' would have been possibly degrammaticalized and fused with the stem. Still highly controversial. Cp. yenis. *ek* 'day', bezhta *ega* 'to see', sum. *igi* 'eye', perhaps washo *igi* 'eye, to see' (Jacobsen 1964: 286, 492). Cp. cauc. udi *beg* 'sun' (Comrie/Khalilov 2010: 52).
begigoa (Azk.) Hate. From *begi* 'eye' and suff. *-go*.
begigorri (L) Muge, mulet (Zool.). From *begi* 'eye' and *gorri* 'red'.
begiko (LN) Nice. From *begi* 'eye' and suff. *-ko*.
begilabo (LN) Shortsighted. From *begi* 'eye' and *labo* 'short'.
begiluz (L) Curious. From *begi* 'eye' and *luze* 'long'.
begina (XXIst c.) Beguine (rel.). From sp. *beguina.*
begiratu (1545) Looked, observed. From *begi* 'eye'.
begirin (XIXth c.) Eye's rheum. From *begi* 'eye' and *irin* 'flour'.
begirune (XXth c.) Respect, attention, reverence, honour. From *begiratu* 'to observe' and *une* 'place, moment, time'.
begiste (1745) Stuff, tow. From *begi* 'eye, knot'.
begitarte (1545) Face. From *begi* 'eye' and *arte* 'between'.
begite (XVIIth c.) Buttonhole. From *begi* 'eye'.
begizta (XIXth c.) Knot From *begi* 'eye'.
begonia (XXth c.) Begonia (Bot.). From sp. *begonia.*
behar (XVth c.) Need, necessity, duty. Cp. perhaps kurd. *behar* 'duty, charge' ?
behari (1908) Spectator. From *beha* 'to look' and agent suff. *-ari.*
beharluze (XVIIth c.) Donkey (Zool.). From *beharri* 'ear' and *luze* 'long'.
beharri (1562) Ear. From *beha* 'to hear, perceive'.
beharribelar (S) Wild artichoke (Bot.). From *beharri* 'ear' and *belar* 'plant'.
behatu (1545) Heard. From *beha* 'perception'.
behatz (1235) Finger, toe. From *be* 'down' and *hatz* 'finger'.

behazun (1571) Bile. Cogn. with *bihotz* 'heart'. Var. *beaztun, bioztun, biotzun* 'bile', *bieztun* 'spleen'. The name of the heart and the liver is the same or issued from the same stem in other old languages (chechen, omotic, abui, karen, halkomelem, zapotec). Cf. *bihotz*.
behazun (XIXth c.) Example. De *beha* < *begira* 'to observe' and nom. suff. *-zun.*
behe (1053) Down, under, low. From **bene* but only if the *h* is etymological ? The southern form is *be* already attested in 871. Appears also often as *pe*. Difficult etym. In Spain cf. *Calpe* 'down the rock' (old name of Gibraltar) and *Calp* (rock of Ifach). From **kal* 'rock' and *pe*.
behethiri (XVIIth c.) Downtown. From *behe* 'down, low' and *hiri* 'city'.
behi (prehist.) Cow (Zool.). From PB **beh-* 'big female animal' cogn. with *behor* 'mare' and burush. *behe* 'female animal', perhaps turk. *be*, *beje* 'mare'. No link with cauc. *b'ots'i* or **bherc* 'cattle' (Bengtson).
behigorri (XIXth c.) Big cow of the country (Zool.). From *behi* 'cow' and *gorri* 'red'.
behin (XVth c.) One time. Perhaps cogn. with *bat*, *bede* 'one'.
behintzat (1571) At least, for one time. From *behin* 'one time' and suff. *-tzat.*
behiola (XVIIth c.) Before. From *behin*. Var. *behiala*.
behito (XVIIth c., Oih.) Little old currency of Bearn (baqueta). From *behi* 'cow' and dim. suff. *-to.*
behor (prehist.) Mare (Zool.). From PB **beh-* 'big female animal'. Cf. burush. *behe* 'female animal'. Cf. also *behi* 'cow'.
beila (1571) Eve. From rom. *vela*. Var. *bella*.
beillegi (B, 1653) Yellow-brown. From *behi* 'cow' (colour of cow).
beilo (S) Warm. Dim. of *bero.*
beiña (B) Deposit. From *be*, *behe* 'down'.
beiraki (XVIIth c.) Glass. From *beire.*
beirakibelar (1745) Glasswort, samphire (Bot.). From *beiraki* 'glass' and *belar* 'grass'.
beirakin (1745) Glazier. From *beire* 'glass' and agent suff. *-kin*.
beire (LN) Glass. From gasc. *béyre.*
beirin (LN, S) Glass. From gasc. *beyrine.*
beita (1627) Bait. From roman.
bejaria (XXIst c.) Tarflower (Bot.). From latin.
bejukillo (XXIst c.) Ipomoea (Bot.). From sp. *bejuquillo.*
bejuko (XXIst c.) Heteropsis; ipomoea (Bot.). From sp. *bejuco.*
beka (XIXth c.) Stammer(er). Expr. word. (cp. fr. *bègue*).
beka (XXth c.) Scholarship. From sp. *beca.*
bekada (B, G) Bleating. Expr. word.
bekain (1746) Eyelash. From *begi* 'eye' and *gain* 'on'.
bekaitz (1545) Envy. From *begi* 'eye' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
bekaneko (B) Sleep. From *begi* 'eye' and *gain* 'on'.
bekario (Azk.) Vicary. From sp. *vicario.*
bekatu (XVIIth c.) Sin. From lat. *peccatu(m).*
bekatxo (1745) Sty. From *begi* 'eye' and *gaitz* 'bad' with dim. *-txo.*
bekereke (n.d.) Bleating. Expr. word.
bekhatutx (S) Thimble for protecting the finger. From *behatz* 'finger, thumb' and *kaputx* 'cover'.
beklaire (S) Doorkeeper. Metathesis of gasc. *clabaire.*
beko (XVth c.) Beak. From rom. *beco.*
bekoi (LN) Selfish. From *bere* 'himself' and suff. *-koi.*

bekoki (1596) Forehead. From *begi* 'eye' and *oki* 'place'.
bekokin (1745) Hat, cap, beany. From *bekoki* 'forehead'.
bekorotz (XVIIIth c.) Cow's dung. From *behi* 'cow' and *gorotz* 'dung, manure'.
bektaxismo (XXIst c.) Bektashism (rel.). From sp. *bektachismo.*
bektore (XXth c.) Vector. From sp. *vector.*
bekuadro (XXth c.) Natural (mus.). From sp. *becuadro.*
bekut (S) Egoist, wild. From gasc. *becùt.*
bel (n.d.) Black. Base of *beltz*. Cf. *bele* 'raven'. Has been comp. with some words in uralian and also with gr.**mel-* (cp. *melas*).
bela (1571) Sail. From rom. *vela.*
beladona (1900) Belladona, deadly nightshade (Bot.). From fr. *belladone*.
belagile (MA) Witch, herb doctor. From *belar* 'grass, herb' and *gile* 'maker'.
belai (1198) Meadow. From *belar* 'grass'.
belaiki (1745, *beraki*) Shovel for taking small branches. From *belar, berar* 'grass'.
belain (R, S) Knee. Var. of *belaun.*
belaize (B) Good wind. From *bela* 'sail' and *aize* 'wind'.
belamika (Azk.) Crow (Zool.). From *bel* 'black' and *mika* 'magpie'.
belar (1061) Forehead. From proto-bsq. **bel-* 'rounded shape' (eur. **bVl-,* cp. cauc. kryz *bel* 'forehead') and nom. suff. *-ar*. Cf. also *belaun*, *bular.*
belar (1110) Grass. The var. *berar*, *bedar* let think to a prototype *bedar*, *berar*. Of course not from rom. *herba* (Lakarra 2009: 579). Wherefrom the name **Berar-itz* > *Bearitz* (XIIth c.) > *Biarritz* (Orpustan, *NTB*). Perhaps from proto-bsq./pre-bsq. **pedar*, **perar*. In some languages like austronesian (indonesian, tagalog) one word means all types of vegetals, from the forest to the vegetables (*utan*). In samoyed nenets cp. *pedara* 'forest' ?
belarbeltz (S) Black nightshade (Bot.). From *belar* 'plant, grass' and *beltz* 'black'.
belardi (1760) Meadow. From *belar* 'grass' and *di* 'place'.
belari (1627) Sailing boat or ship (mar.). From *bela* 'sail'.
belari (XIXth c.) Big thread for the sails. From *bela* 'sail' and *ari* 'thread'.
belarkirats (XIXth c.)Tansy (Bot.). From *belar* 'grass, plant' and *kirats* 'bad smell'.
belarlatz (XXth c.) Bedstraw (Bot.). From *belar* 'grass, plant' and *latz* 'rough'.
belarluze (1800) Pig (Zool.). From *belarri* 'ear' and *luze* 'long'.
belarri (1562) Ear. Var. of *beharri.*
belarte (1653) Black sheet. From sp. *velarte*.
belarxut (L) Lavender (Bot.). From *belar* 'grass, plant' and *xut* 'straight'.
belatxinga (XXth c.) Chough (Zool.). From *belatz* 'crow, raven'.
belatz (963) Crow, raven (Zool.). From **bel-* 'black'. Cf. *bele*.
belatz (XVIIth c., Oih.) Active. Contraction of *beleratz.*
belatzar (Mog.) Big crow (Zool.). From *bele* 'crow' and *tzar* 'big'
belatzhandi (XXth c.) Peregrine falcon (Zool.). From *belatz* 'bird of prey, hawk' and *handi* 'big, large'.
belaun (1562) Knee. From proto-bsq.**bel-* 'rounded shape' (cf. *belar* 'forehead') and *un* (eurasian **bVl-*). Cf. also *bular*. Cp. perhaps mo. bur. *belhen* 'pastern', kalm. *belwnceg* 'id.', ural. **polwe* 'knee' only if **pol-* means also ‘rounded shape’. Cp. for the meaning tsezian *gurtu* 'knee' from **gur* 'bow, bend' (cp. bsq. *gur* 'reverence'), omot. nayi *gum-ta*, sheko *k'um-u* 'knee' from **gum(b)* / **kum(b)* 'rounded', cush. bedja *kumba* 'knee'. Not from **berna-bun* (Lakarra 2019:108). Of course not from i.-e. **ped-* or **gonu* (Bomhard **phat-*, Forni **gonu* etc.). Cf. *belar*, *bular*.
belaurdin (Amezcoa) Bromus (Bot.). From *belar* 'grass, plant' and *urdin* 'blue'.
belaze (G) Meadow. From *belar* 'grass'.

belazio (1745) Veil ceremony. From sp. *velación*.
beldar (1745) Caterpillar (Zool.). From **beld-* for *berde* 'green' and *ar* 'worm'.
beldarketari (XXIst c.) Coracina, cuckooshrike (Zool.). From *beldar* 'caterpillar' and *ketari* 'taker'.
beldu (1897, neol. AG) Apostel. From **bealdu* < *bialdu* < *bidaldu* 'sent'.
beldur (1545) Fright. Cf. *bildur.*
bele (932) Raven (Zool.). From *bel* 'black'.
belein (R) Knee. Var. of *belaun.*
belena (Azk.) Brown. From *bele* 'black'.
belena (LN) Little lane between houses. From rom. *benela* 'id.' (fr. *venelle*) with metathesis.
belenera (B, XXth c.) Blenny (Zool.). From sp. *belenera*.
beleratz (LN, S) Active. Harriet comp. wrongly the word with *benaz* 'seriously'. P. Lhande supposes a rom. borrowing and mentions sp. *velar* 'to watch' which is much better. Since the involved dialects are LN, S, one will prefer gasc. *bèlhe* 'watch'.
belerika (XXIst c.) Bellirica (Bot.). From latin.
beleru (B) Jellyfish (Zool.). From sp. *vela* (*aguamala vela*).
belhakoi (XVIIth c., Oih.) Sickle. From *belhar* 'grass'.
belhi (S) Who has drunk much. From *bel* 'black'.
bella (S) Soft, spongy. Dim. of *bera* 'soft'.
belloki (R) Shelter. From *bello* 'warm' and *oki* 'place'.
bellori (1745) Grey sheet. From sp. *vellorí*.
belluzia (XXISt c.) Bellucia (Bot.). From latin.
belo (1745) Veil. From sp. *velo.*
beloi (1745) Oil lamp. From sp. *velón.*
belorga (XXIst c.) Sand yacht. From *bela* 'sail' and *orga* 'cart'.
belots (1745) Cawing. From *bele* 'raven' and *ots* 'noise'.
beltxarga (1745) Swan (Zool.). From *beltz* 'black'.
beltxijoi (B) Swift (Zool.). From sp. *vencejo.*
beltz (prehist., iberian BEL(E)S) Black. From proto-bsq. **bel-* 'id.'. Cp. perhaps gr. *melas*, chechen-ingush *wearzha* 'id.'(?). Cf. also *bele*. Var. *baltz* (B).
beltzerre (XXth c.) To char, carbonize. From *beltz* 'black' and *erre* 'to burn'.
beltzuri (1643) Bad look, angry face look. From *beltz* 'black'.
beltzxuri (S) Grey. From *beltz* 'black' and *xuri* 'white'.
belu (B) Slow. From **bel-* / **ber-*. Cf. also *berant* 'late'.
beluga (XXth c.) Beluga (Zool.). From sp. *beluga.*
belun (LN) Slow. Cf. *belu*.
belun (B, G) Dark. From *bel* 'black, dark' and suff. *-un*. Cp. *ilun*, *egun*.
belus (XVIIth c.) Velvet. From gasc. *belùs.*
beluze (1745) Hay (Bot.). From *belar* 'grass' and *luze* 'long'.
bemol(eko) (1897) Flat (mus.). From sp. *bemol.*
ben (B, G) Serious. From rom. Var. *men, benaz.*
bena (S) But. Var. of *baina.*
benaka (B) Trigger, hammer, lower part of the gun. From *be* 'down, under'.
benatz (neol.) Objection. Neol. der. from *benaz* 'serious'.
benaz (1745) Serious. From *ben.*
benda (1565) Band. From sp. *venda.*
benera (1745) Pectoral emblem. From sp. *venera.*
beneratu (1745) Venerated. From sp. *venerar .*
bengo (1168) From beneath. From *be(h)e* 'down' and suff. *-ko*.

benjui (XIXth c.) Gum benjamin (Bot.). From sp. *benjuí.*
benta (1802) Venta, shop. From sp. *venta.*
bentoniko (XXIst c.) Benthic. From sp. *bentónico*.
bentonita (XXIst c.) Bentonite. From sp. *bentonita.*
bentosa (1745) Sucker. From sp. *ventosa.*
bentura (1350) Hazard, adventure. From old sp. *ventura* 'id.'. Var. *mentura*.
benturina (XXth c.) Aventurine (min.). From sp. *venturina*.
bentzario (B) Swift (Zool.). From sp. *vencejo* 'id.' (lat. *vinciliu*).
benuzer (XIXth c.) Carpenter. Cf. *menüser*.
bepako (B) One-eyed. From *begi* 'eye' and *bako* 'unique, alone'.
bera (1571) Oneself, himself. From *ber(e).*
bera (1562) Soft, tender. From **ber-* / *bel-*.
beragin (R) Witch. From *berar* 'plant, herb' and *gin* 'maker'.
berakatz (1562) Garlic (Bot.). From *berar* 'grass, plant' and *katz* /*gatz* 'bitter'.
beralde (1782) Aside, apart. From *bere* 'itself' and *alde* 'side'.
beranga (B) Late chestnut (Bot.). From *berant* 'late'.
berant (1076) Late. From **ber-* / **bel-*. Cf. *belu*.
berar (XIth c.) Grass (Bot.). Var. of *belar* 'id.'. The form *berar* is perhaps the original one. Cf. **Berar-itz* > *Bearitz* > *Biarritz* (Orpustan, *NTB*).
berar (B) Narrow. Cf. *mehar.*
berardio (XXIst c.) Beaked whale (Zool.). From sp. *berardio.*
beratiar (S, XIXth c.) Lonely person. From *bere* 'himself' and suff. *-tiar*.
beratz (1007) Meadow. From *berar* 'grass'.
beraz (1571) Thus. From **ber-* 'same' with instr. suff. *-z*.
berazan (S) Stubble, straw (Bot.). From *berar* 'grass' and *za(i)n* 'guard' (what stays, remains on the field).
berba (B) Speech. From rom. *verba.*
berbita (XXIst c.) Vervita (rel.). From the lipovan.
berdaildun (XIXth c.) Geen plum (Bot.). From *berde* 'green' and suff. *-ail.*
berdantza (1745) Greenness. From *berde* 'green'.
berdantzahori (XIXth c.) Yellowhammer (Zool.). From *berdantza* 'greenish' and *(h)ori* 'yellow'.
berdarri (1745) Green marble. From *berde* 'green' and *arri* 'stone'.
berde (1237) Green. From old sp. *verde.*
berdel (B) Greenfinch (Zool.). From rom. *verdel* (fr. *verdier*).
berdet (XIXth c.) Verdigris. From *berde* 'green' and suff. *-et*.
berdete (B, G) Hard time or weather. From *berde* 'crude, green' and *te* 'time, period'.
berdin (1545) Same, equal. From **ber-* 'same' and suff. *-din*. Not from **b-erdin* (S.Starostin).
berdingillo (B) Scythe. From sp. *verduguillo* "razor".
berdulaga (S) Purslane (Bot.). From sp. *verdolaga.*
berdumen (G) Raw thread. From *berde* 'green, raw'.
bere (XIVth c.) His, her; self. From **ber* 'self, same' with genitive *-e*.
bere (B) Also. Var. of *ere* 'id'. The form *bere* is the oldest one.
berega (XVIIth c.) Rasp. From sp. *fregar* 'to rasp'.
berehala (XVth c.) Immediately. From *bere* 'same, self' and *hala* 'like, as'.
berein (LN) Even if, at least. Cf. *bederen*.
bereka (LN, S) Stroke; spawn. From rom. *frega* 'to stroke, rub, spawn'.
berendia (B, G) What's-his-name. From *bere* 'him, himself'.
berenotsu (Alava) Venenous. From sp. *venenoso.*

beresi (1745) Bush, thicket. From **ber-* 'aside' and *esi* 'closed'.
berestemio (XVIIth c., Oih.) Misanthrope. From *bere* 'self' and *estemio* 'esteem '.
berestu (1360) Quick, rapid. From rom. *prestu.*
bereter (R, 961) Priest. From rom. *preter.*
berex (1696) Apart, separated. Cf. *berezi.*
berezen (XVIIth c., Oih.) Straw heap. Var. of *berazan*.
berezi (1309) Particular. From *bere* 'oneself'. Var. *berez*, *bereizi*.
berga (XIVth c.) Forge. From rom. *berga.*
berga (B, G) Rope of a fisher's boat. From sp. *verga* 'rod'.
bergamazka (XXth c.) Bergamasca (mus.).From ital. *bergamasca.*
bergamota (1745) Bergamot (Bot.). From sp. *bergamota*.
bergantin (XXth c.) Brigantin (mar.). From sp. *bergantín.*
bergantz (R) Ironmonger. From *berga* 'small iron rod'.
berguzi (1745) Meanness, miserliness. From *ber-* 'oneself' and *guzi* 'all'.
berhilki (1913) Carcass of an animal that fell alone in a chiasm. From *ber* 'itself' and *hil* 'dead'.
beriberi (XXth c.) Beriberi (med.). From sp. *beriberi.*
beribil (1908) Car. From *ber-* 'self', *ibil* 'to go' and *ki* 'flesh'.
beriel (S) Orchard. From sp. *vergel* (fr. *verger*).
berilo (XVIth c.) Beryl. From sp. *berilo.*
berina (XVIIth c.) Cristal. From rom. *verina.*
berjenia (XXIst c.) Bergenia (Bot.). From latin.
berjera (1785) Orchard. From sp. *vergel.*
berkelio (XXIst .) Berkelium. From sp. *berkelio*.
berkoi (1800) Egoist, selfish. From *ber(e*) 'self' and suff. *-koi.*
berkonbitu (S) Parasite. From *ber* 'itself' and *konbitu* 'invited'.
berlina (XXth c.) Sedan (car). From sp. *berlina.*
berlo (Amezcoa) Cress (Bot.). From rom. *berlo*, *berro* 'id.' (old fr. *berle*, from gaul. *berulo*).
berma (XIXth c.) Residue. From *merma.*
berme (1237) Firm, warrant. From rom. *ferme.*
bermikularia (XXIst c.) Sedum, orpin (Bot.). From sp. *vermicularia.*
bermikulita (XXIst c.) Vermiculite (min.). From sp. *vermiculita.*
bermolde (XIXth c.) Change, modification. From *berr-* 'again' and *molde* 'manner, way'.
bermu (XIXth c.) Firm. Var. of *fermu.*
bermuda (XXth c.) Bermuda. From spanish.
bermudiana (XXIst c.) Bermudiana (Bot.). From latin.
bermut (XIXth c.) Vermouth. From sp. *vermut.*
berna (1596) Thigh, leg. From lat. *perna* (sp. *pierna*).
bernaga (1800) Generation. From *berna* 'leg' and suff. *-aga.*
bernazain (Baztan) Achilles tedon. From *berna* 'leg' and *zain* 'sinew, tendon'.
bernazaki (1596) Bone of the leg. From *berna*, *perna* 'leg' and *zaki* 'bone'.
bernazur (1745) Bone of the leg. De *berna* "leg" and *ezur* "bone". The word cannot be the origin of *ezur* "bone" (Lakarra: *bernazur* > **enazur* > *ezur*). The word *ezur* is much older than the rom. borrowing *berna* and the reconstruction **enazur* is wrong.
bero (1213) Warm, hot. It has been comp. with bret. *bero* 'boiling', celt. **berw*. Cp. also perhaps afro-asiat. **b'r* 'hot'.
beroki (1366) Shelter. From *bero* 'warm' and *oki* 'place'.
beronika (XXth c.) Veronica, speedwell (Bot.). From sp. *verónica.*
berontzi (1745) Bed heater. From *bero* 'hot' and *ontzi* 'container'.
berori (B, G) Third pers. pronoun used as respectful 'you'. From **ber-*. 'his, himself' and

the medial dem. *hori.*
berpiztu (XIXth c.) Reanimated. From *berr-* 'again' and *bizi* 'life'. Cf. *piztu*.
berrat (S) Boar (Zool.). From gasc. *berràt.*
berrendo (XXIst c.) Pronghorn (Zool.). From sp. *berrendo*.
berri (aquit.) New. Already in the old basco-ibero-aquit. toponymy: *Iliberri*, *Ilumberri,* etc. Old name of Lumbier or Auch (*Elimberri* from the Ausci). From **berr-* 'new, anew, again'. Has been comp. with coptic *berri* 'new' (?). A link with *bi* 'two' remains very unsure.
berrion (1745) Gospel. From *berri* 'news' and *on* 'good'.
berritxar (1715) Bad news. From *berri* 'news' and *txar* 'bad'.
berritxartxori (1715) Owl (Zool.). From *berritxar* 'bad news' and *txori* 'bird'.
berriz (1545) Again. From *berri* 'new' and instr. suff. *-z.*
berro (992) Thicket, bush. Cp. samoy. *bero* 'id.' (?).
berrogoi (1537) Forty. From **berr-* 'again, anew' and *ogoi* 'twenty'.
berroi (Ae.) Udder's burning. From *bero* 'hot' (?) and *erro* 'udder'.
berrollo (B, 1800) Lock. From rom. *verrollo* (sp. *berrojo*, lat. *verruculum*).
berrugata (L) Umbrina, croaker (Zool.). From sp. *berrugata* (gasc. *bourrugàt*). Var. *burriota*.
bersakeleratze (1916) Repayment, refund. From *berr-* 'again, back' and *sakel* 'purse'.
berset (S, Etxahun) Verse, couplet. From gasc. *bersét.*
berski (LN) Copper. From *bertz* 'cauldron' and *ki* 'matter'.
berso (XVIth c.) Verse. From sp. *verso*. Var. *bertso.*
bersta (XXth c.) Verst (russian measure). From sp. *versta.*
bertan (XVIth c.) In that very place, right there. From **ber-* 'self' and inessive suffix.
bertarau (1745) Reform. From ber again and arau rule.
bertigo (XXth c.) Dizziness, vertigo. From sp. *vertigo.*
bertizilo (XXth c.) Verticil, whorl (Bot.). From sp. *verticilo.*
bertute (1545) Virtue. From lat. *vertute*. Var. *birtute.*
bertz (1627) Cauldron. Perhaps from *beltz* 'black'. Var. *pertz*, *eltze* 'pot'. Cp. also zyrian *pert* 'cauldron' (lookalike ?).
bertzalde (1571) Otherwise. From *bertze* 'other' and *alde* 'side'. Var. *bestalde.*
bertze (1350) Other. From **ber-*. Var. *beste*.
bertzela (1571) Otherwise. From *bertze* 'other' and suff. *-la.*
berun (1620) Lead. The comp. with lat. *plumbu(m)* is not convincing. Perhaps from **ber-* 'slow' ? Cp. *belun*, *berant.*
beruña (S) Crop of grapes. From gasc. *beroùgne.* Var. *beuña.*
besabe (B) Armpit. From *beso* 'arm' and *be* 'under'.
besaburu (L) Upper arm. Fromp *beso* 'arm' and *buru* 'extremity'.
besada (B) Armful. From *beso* 'arm' and suff. *-ada.*
besaga (1745) Spoke of a wheel. From *beso* 'arm' and *(h)aga* 'pole'.
besagain (R) Forearm. From *beso* 'arm' and *gain* 'high, on'.
besai(a) (XVIIth c.) Cubit. From *beso* 'arm'.
besainko (S, R) Elbow. From *beso* 'arm' and *gain* 'high'. Var. *besaingo*, *bexango.*
besalki (L) Armchair. From *beso* 'arm' and *alki* 'seat'.
besana (B, G) Scarf. From *beso* 'arm'.
besanga (HN, B, G, L) Main branch of a tree. From *beso* 'arm'. Var. *besanka*.
besazur (B) Bone of the arm. From *beso* 'arm' and *azur* 'bone'.
besenge (B, 1802) Sterile cow. From *behi* 'cow', *sein* 'child' and privative suff. *-ge*.
besigu (B, G) Red seabream (Zool.). From sp. *besugo* 'id.'. Var. *bisigu*.
besinoeta (L) Piece of ground. Perhaps from *beso* 'arm, elbow' (measure) and suff. *-eta.*
beska (S) Glue, birdlime. From gasc. *besc(a).*

beso (1545) Arm. Cp. perhaps cauc. *mecu*, *bico* 'id.' (c = ts) ?
besta (1545) Feast. From rom. *festa.*
bestal (XXIst c.) Vestal (ant.). From sp. *vestal.*
beste (XVIth c.) Other. Var. of *bertze.*
bestia (1571) Beast. From rom. *bestia.*
bestitu (L) Put in a shroud. From gasc. *besti* 'to cloth'.
besuña (S) Work. From gasc. *besoùgne*.
beta (B, R, S) Vein of the stone or wood. From sp. *veta.*
beta (rom. time) Swiss chard (Bot.). From lat. *beta.*
betabel (1745) Sad. From *begi* 'eye' and *bel* 'black'.
betagin (1746) Canine. From *begi* 'eye' and *(h)agin* 'tooth'.
betalde (XVIIth c.) Cows herd. From *behi* 'cow' and *(t)alde* 'herd'.
betan (XIXth c.) Together. From *batean* < *bat* 'one'.
betandi (XXth c.) Mackerel (Zool.). From *begi* 'eye' and *andi* 'big'.
betargi (B, G) Cheerful. From *begi* 'eye' and *argi* 'clear'.
betatxo (G) Sty. From *begi* 'eye' with dim. *-txo*.
betaurrekoak (1800) Glasses. From *begi* 'eye' and *aurre* 'before'.
betazal (1627) Eyelid. From *begi* 'eye' and *azal* 'skin'.
bete (1137) Full. Cogn. with *bat* 'one' (cf. *bede* in *bederatzi* 'nine).
betegin (XVIIth c.) Perfect, well done. From *bete* 'full' and *egin* 'to do'.
betel (XXth c.) Betel (Bot.). From spanish.
betelu (1025) Brich tree. From lat. *betullu(m).*
beteri (1619) Rheum (eye). From *begi* 'eye' and *eri* 'disease'.
beterri (1745) Low grounds. From *behe* 'low' and *erri* 'ground, land'.
bethakor (1643) Fertile. From *bete* 'full' and suff. *-kor.*
bethalasto (L) Eyelash, eyebrow. From *begi* 'eye' and *lasto* 'straw'.
bethitz (XVIIth c.) Wink, glance. From *begi* 'eye' and *hitz* 'word'.
beti (XVIth c.) Always. Perhaps cogn. with *bete* 'full' and *bat* 'one'.
betibizia (1745) Houseleek, liveforever (Bot.). From *beti* 'always' and *bizi* 'living'.
betibizihori (XXth c.) Everlasting flower (Bot.). From *beti* 'always', *bizi* 'life' and *hori* 'yellow'.
betile (XVIIth c.) Eyelash. From *begi* 'eye' and *ile* 'hair'.
betilo (XXth c.) Baetyl. From sp. *betilo*.
betilun (XVIIIth c.) Frown, sadness. From *begi* 'eye' and *ilun* 'dark'.
betiraundi (1906) Eternity. From *beti* 'always' and *iraun* 'to last'.
betiraundu (1800) Everlasting, eternal. From *beti* 'always' and *iraun* 'lasting'.
betirin (S) Eye rheum. From *begi* 'eye' and *irin* 'flour'.
betitu (S) Gone down. From *beheiti* 'down'.
betizu (1745) Basque wild cow (Zool.). From *behi* 'cow' and *izu* 'wild'.
betola (1156) Cowshed. From *behi* 'cow' and *ola* "hut'.
betondo (1745) Eye socket, orbit. From *begi* "eye" and *ondo* "bottom".
betonika (1715) Betony, bishopwort (Bot.). From sp. *betónica.*
betor (XIXth c.) Stye. From *begi* 'eye'.
betorma (1745) Wall facing another one. From *begi* 'eye' and *orma* 'wall'.
betortz (HN) Canine. From *begi* 'eye' and *ortz* 'tooth'.
betsare (XXth c.) Retina. From *begi* 'eye' and *sare* 'net'.
betsein (1745) Pupil of eye. From *begi* 'eye' and *sein* 'child'. Cf. *nini.*
betta (XXIst c.) Betta (Zool.). From latin. Var. *borrokalari.*
bette (R) Satisfied. Var. of *bete*, *bethe* 'full'.
betti (HN) Pigsty. From *beheiti* 'down, on the ground'.

bettong (XXIst c.) Bettong (Zool.). From lat. *bettongia.*
betule (B) Eyelash. From *begi* 'eye' and *ule* 'hair'.
betulun (R) Sad. From *begi* 'eye' and *ilun* 'dark'.
betun (1562) Grafting mastic. From sp. *betún* 'paste'.
betun (XVIIth c.) Betony (Bot.). From gasc. *betoùgne.*
betuste (1745) Consideration. From *begi* 'eye' and *uste* 'thought'.
betzain (XIXth c.) Cowboy. From *behi* 'cow' and *zain* 'guard'.
betzulo (B) Eyehole. From *begi* 'eye' and *zulo* 'hole'.
beutsun (1745) Eyehole. From *begi* 'eye', *uts* 'empty' and *un* 'place'.
bexalde (R) Cowherd. From *behi* 'cow' and *alde* 'group, herd'.
bezain (1545) As much as. From *be(r)ez* 'as, same' and *hain* 'so much'.
bezala (1500) As, like. From *be(r)ez* 'as, same' and *hala* 'like this'.
bezante (n.d.) Bezant (currency). From sp. *bezante* (from old fr. *besant*).
bezar (HN, L, 1800) Sea beet (Bot.). Metathesis of *zerba.*
bezarri (1745) Bezoar. From sp. *bezar* and *arri* 'stone'.
bezero (G) Regular customer. From sp. *vecero*.
bezi (1545) Only. Var. of *baizik.*
bezige (XXIst c.) Bezigue (play). From french.
bezilla (HN) Vetch (Bot.). From sp. *vicia.*
bezindade (1745) Neighbourhood. From sp. *vecindad*.
bezleria (XXIst c.) Besleria (Bot.). From latin.
bezon (1350) Ditch. From old sp. *pezón* 'point, cape of land'. Var. *phezoin*.
bezpera (1562) Evening, eve. From lat. *vespera.*
beztitu (1545) Dressed. From rom. *vestir* .
bezu (XXIst c.) Vesou, juice of the sugarcane. From creole *vesou*.
bezuza (1596, *RS*) Gift. Cogn. with *zuzki* 'provision, supplies'.
bharal (XXIst c.) Bharal (Zool.). From hindi.
bi (1284) Two. Cogn. with lat. *bi(s)* 'id.'. Var. *biga*. The old bsq. form is *zor* (**sor* / **sur*) , cf. *zortzi* 'eight' (two to ten), *izor* 'pregnant', *izur* 'fold' (cp. sp. *dobladillo* 'id.'). Not from cauc. **q'wil* (Bengtson, cf. CR. Morvan, *BSL*, 87/1, 1992: 358) nor **qHwä* (Bengtson).
bi (HN) Grain. Cf. *bihi.*
biadukto (XXth c.) Viaduct. From sp. *viaducto*.
biago (B) Afternoon nap. From *bi* 'two' (o'clock) and suff. *-go*. If not cf. **miano* < lat. *meridianu(m)* (*SHLV* 34) ? Var. *biao*, *biaro.*
biahore (S) Big noise. From gasc. *biahore* 'cry, noise'
bial (1745) Passport, pass, safe-conduct. From sp. *vial* 'road'.
bianda (LN, S) Brown bread. From gasc. *biande.*
biantxa (B) Young heifer (Zool.). Var. of *bigantxa*.
biari (R, Sal.) Twisted thread. From *bi* 'two, double' and *ari* 'thread'.
biarrio (R) Neighbour. Var. of *barrio*.
biatloi (XXth c.) Biathlon. From sp. *biatlón.*
biaurke (1745) Amphibology. From *bi* 'two' and *aurke* 'face'.
bibe (R) Sieve. Dim. and short form of arag. *cribiello.*
bibelar (HN, G) Second harvest or cut. From *bi* 'two' and *belar* 'grass'.
bibero (B) Breeding pond or tank. From sp. *vivero*.
biberoi (XXth c.) Baby's bottle. From sp. *biberón*.
bibhitaki (XXIst c.) Bibhitaki (Bot.). From sanskrit.
bibifikatu (1571) Invigorated. From sp. *vivificar.*
bibil (S) Round. From *bil* 'round' with reduplication. Cf. *biribil.*
bibilko (S) Sphere. From *bibil* 'round'.

biblia (1562) Bible. From sp. *biblia.*
bibora (1800) Adder (Zool.). From sp. *víbora.*
biborera (XXIst c.) Viper's bugloss, blueweed (Bot.). From sp. *viborera.*
bibrafono (XXth c.) Vibraphone (mus.). From sp. *vibráfono.*
bidagile (1360) Roadman. From *bide* 'way, road' and *gile* 'maker'.
bidago (XIXth c.) Travel. From *bide* 'way' and nom. suff. *-go.*
bidaia (S) Travel. Crossing of *bide* 'way' and gasc. *biadje.*
bidaide (XVIIth c.) Travel fellow. From *bide* 'way' and *ide* 'fellow, same, similar'.
bidali (XVth c.) Sent. From *bide* 'way'. Var. *bidaldu*, *bialdu.*
bidana (HN) Blasphem. Var. of *birao*, *bidao.*
bidar (XVIIth c.) Chin. Var. of *bizar* 'beard'.
bidar (B) One time. From *bide* 'way, manner'. Var. *bider*.
bidari (B, 1596) Walker. From *bide* 'way' and agent suff. *-ari.*
bidasa (LN) Game bag. From gasc. *bedace*, *biassa.*
bidaso (HN) Brook. Perhaps from *bide* 'way' or from the name of the river *Bidasoa.*
bidasoi(n) (B, G, L) Whirling sea wind. From sp. *virazón.*
bidau (1713, Ochoa de Arin) Curse. Var. of *birao.*
bidazpi (S) Throat. From *bidar* 'chin' and *azpi* 'under'.
bide (849) Way, road; manner, time. Cp. *Bid-* in the sard. toponymy (Blasco Ferrer). The lat. word *via* does not fit. Cf. perhaps drav. *bide* 'way, manner' (*DED,* n° 83), mo. *bide* 'to wander'. No link with i.-e. **pont-* or **ped-.*
bidean (B) Instead of. From *bide* 'way, manner'.
bideant (1666) Traveller. From *bide* 'way' and rom. suff. *-ant*.
bidebarkin (L) Brace. From gasc. *birebarquin.*
bidekoe (B, G) Camp's bed. From *bide* 'way, road' and *ohe* 'bed'.
bider (1562) Time, once. From *bide* 'way, manner'.
bideska (1571) Path. From *bide* 'way' and dim. suff. *-ska.*
bidoi (XIXth c.) Jerrycan. From sp. *bidón*.
bidur (B) Water of rivulets. From *bide* 'way, road' and *ur* 'water'.
bidurri (HN) Clematis (Bot.). From *bihur* 'twisted'.
bidutzi (1745) Monster. From *bide* 'way, manner' and *utzi* 'leave' (the common right way).
biela (XXth c.) Connecting rod. From sp. *biela.*
bierarte (1900) Between. From *bien* 'of two' and *arte* 'between'.
bierkol (Amezcoa) Heather (Bot.). Distortion of lat. *brucaria* 'id.'. Possible infl. of *aizkol*. Cf. *ilar*.
bierra (HN, Ulzama) Need. Var. of *behar.*
bieztun (B) Bile, spleen. Cogn. with *bihotz* 'heart'. In many old languages the words for heart and liver are the same or bult on the same stem. Var. *biotzun*, *bioztun*, *biaztun*, *behazun.*
biga (rom. time) Two. Var. of *bi* 'id.'.
biga (1571) Two years old heifer (Zool.). From *biga* 'two'. Var. *bigantxa*.
bigar (G) Tomorrow. Var. of *bihar*.
bigazte (G) Loop of a knot. From *biga* 'two, double'.
bigel (HN) Back. Metathesis of *gibel.*
bigira (B) Eve, evening. From rom. *vigila.*
bigita (B) Loop, ring. From *bi* 'two'.
bigo (HN, R, LN) Fork. From rom. *bigo* (cf. gasc. *bigot* 'id.').
bigodain (LN, S) Livestock. The livestock is divided in two parts (halfs) for two people (cf. *erkhide*, *erdira* 'id.' from *erdi* 'half'). From gasc. *mieygoadành* 'livestock'. Var. *migodain*.
bigun (XVIIth c.) Value, strenght; sensible. From *bihotz* 'heart' and *un* 'good'. Cf. *bihun*.

bigura (n.d.) Mistletoe (Bot.). Var. of *mihura* 'id.'. Cf. also *juztura*.
bigurri (G, HN, Baztan) Perverse, vice, twist. From *bihur* 'twisted'.
bigurt (S) Strong. From gasc. *bigourrùt.*
bihamen (S) Next day, tomorrow. Cf. *biharamun.*
bihar (1562) Tomorrow. Has been comp. with cauc. *bgar* 'dawn' (kurin). There is a var. *bigar* in G. Others have proposed *bi* 'two' (second day).
biharamun (XVIth c.) Tomorrow. From *bihar* 'id.' and *amun* possible distortion of *egun* 'day'.
bihi (1545) Grain. From proto-bsq. **binhi* 'id.'. Word from the very first neolithic farmers. Cp. indon. *benih, biji*, austron. tagalog *binhi* 'id.', abui *bin* 'id.'.
bihits (S) Weak, feeble. From *bihi* 'grain, little, few'.
bihortz (XIXth c.) Two pronged fork. From *bi* 'two' and *hortz* 'tooth'. Var. *bihortzeko*.
bihotz (aquit. *Bihos*-) Heart. Some scholars have proposed *bi* 'two' + *ots* 'noise' (not very convincing) or a cognacy with gr. *bios* 'life'. Unsure. Cogn. with *beazun, biotzun, bieztun* 'bile'. In many old languages the name of the heart and the one of the liver are the same or issued from the same root. Cf. for instance omotic *maay*, chechen-ingush *dok* and *do'ax*, karen *tha*, *tho*, halkomelem *thele*, *tselem*, zapotec *ladxi(do)*. In the abui language, cf. *bikamong* 'liver'*, bukom'ang* 'heart'.
bihotzbelar (XIXth c.) Lungwort (Bot.). From *bihotz* 'heart' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
bihuela (XXth c.) Vielle, fiddle (mus.). From sp. *vihuela*.
bihun (1635) Compassionate, courageaous. From *bihotz* 'heart' and *un* 'good'.
bihur (1057) Twisted. From *bi* 'two' ? But cp. also munda *bihur* 'to turn'.
bihurri (XVIIth c.) Perverse, twisted; clematis (Bot.). From *bihur* 'twisted'.
bikain (B, G) Excellent, cream; double. From *bi* 'double' and *gain* 'on, over'.
bike (1620) Pitch. From lat. *pice(m).*
biki (B) Twins. From *bi* 'two'.
bikor (1200) Hard grain. From *bihi* 'grain' and *gor / kor* 'hard'. Var. *pikor*.
biku (1229) Fig (Bot.). From lat. *ficu(m).*
bikuña (1745) Vicuña (Zool.). From sp. *vicuña.*
bil (Xth c.) Round shape. Old eur. word, from **bVl*-.
bila (rom. time) Estate. Hapax. From lat. *villa* (Orpustan, *Euskera*, 1987/2: 449).
bilantza (1760) Search. From *bila* 'to search' and suff. -*antza*.
bilarrausi (XVIIth c.) Young male calf (Zool.). For Uhlenbeck, *RIEV*, 1932: 487s. from a compound of *bular* 'chest' with delabialization of /u/ and with the meaning 'separated from the chest' with *erauzi*. The second element might be also (*h)auts* 'to break' (phonetically better).
bilaun (1571) Farmer. From rom. *villanu* (cf. old fr. *vilain*).
bilder (G) Drool, dribble. Var. of *elder.*
bildil (B) October. From **bild*- 'gather' and *il* 'month'.
bildo (n.d.) Furrow, earthclot. Perhaps from **bil*- 'round form' ? Var. *ildo, hildo*.
bildosmia (1745) Hoary plantain (Bot.). From *bildots* 'lamb' and *mihi* 'tongue'.
bildots (1475) Lamb (Zool.). From **bill*- / **bild*-. Perhaps *bilo* 'hair, wool' and *uts* 'without' or *bilotx* 'down'.
bildu (XVIIth c.) Gathered, collected. From **bil(d)* 'rounded gathered form '.
bilduma (1627) Collection. From *bildu* 'collected'.
bildur (1252, *Don Bildur*) Fear. From **bild*- 'to gather round'. The coward bends himself. Of course not from rom. *timor* (Lakarra 2009: 579).
bilebai (1896, neol.) Circumcised. From *bil* 'round' and *ebai* 'cut'.
bilen (LN, S) Farmer. From gasc. *bilèn* (old fr. *vilain*).
bilera (XVIIIth c.) Meeting. From *bil* 'round form' and nom. suff. -*era*.

bilgo (1745) Collection. From *bil(du)* 'round, gathered' and nom. suff. *-go*.
bilgor (XVIIth c.) Suet. From *bil* 'round shape' ? (suet ball).
bilgur(a) (1635) Meeting, round form, mould. From *bil* 'round shape'.
bilhas (S) Nude, naked. From *bilo* 'hair' and *has* 'pure, nude, bold' (cp fr. *à poil*).
bili (1350) Duckling (Zool.). Expr. word.
biligardatu (XVIIth c.) Become again healthy. From *biligarro* 'thrush'.
biligarro (XVIIth c.) Thrush (Zool.). From *bili* 'little bird, duckling, chick' and *garro* 'leg'. See also *uztagarro, olagarro.*
bilinbi (XXIst c.) Bilimbi, cucumber tree (Bot.). From sp. *bilimbi.*
bilirrubina (XXIst c.) Bilirubin. From sp. *bilirrubina.*
bilkur(a) (1780) Meeting. From *bil* 'round' and suff. *-kur.*
bilo (1571) Hair. From lat. *pilu(m).*
bilorde (XXth c.) Wig. From *bilo* 'hair' and *orde* 'substitute'.
bilosik (1800) Naked. From *bilo* 'hair' and *uts* 'pure, naked' (cf. fr. *à poil*).
bilotx (XIXth c.) Down. From *bilo* 'hair' and dim. suff. *-tx*.
biltzar (XVIth c.) Meeting, assembly. From **bil-d-* 'round gathered form'.
bilur (XVIIth c.) Bind with twigs. From *bil* 'to gather, round' and *ur* 'hazelnut' (Mich., *FHV* : 482).
bimen (Azk.) Osier, willow (Bot.). From lat. *vimen*. Var. *mimen*, *mihimen.*
bin (n.d.) Tongue. Old form of *mihi* 'id.' in words like *galbin* 'bell's clapper' (*gare-bin*)
binagre (XVIth c.) Vinegar. From sp. *vinagre.*
binagrera (XIXth c.) Tarragon, sorrel (Bot.). From sp. *vinagrera.*
bindi (XXIst c.) Bindi. From hindi.
biñer (S) Vintner. From gasc. *binèr.*
binomio (XXIst c, *EEH*) Duo, twosome. From sp. *binomio.*
biñonia (XXth c.) Trumpet vine (Bot.). From lat. *bignonia*.
binper (LN) Backside of a tissue. From lat. *inversum* 'reverse' with prosthesis *b-*. Cp. *jinperzü* (S). Var. *minper*.
binturong (XXIst c.) Bearcat (Zool.). From malaysian *binturong.*
bintxe (B) Heifer (Zool.). From *bigantxa.*
biografia (XXth c.) Biography. From sp. *biografia.*
biola (1745) Viola (mus.). From sp. *viola.*
biola (XXIst c.) Viola, pansy (Bot.). From lat. *viola*.
bioleta (XIXth c.) Violet (Bot.). From sp. *violeta.*
biolin (1745) Violin (mus.). From sp. *violín.*
biolinista (1745) Violin player. From sp. *violinista*.
biologia (XXth c.) Biology. From sp. *biología.*
bioma (XXIst c.) Biome. From sp. *bioma*.
bionbo (1745) Folding screen. From sp. *biombo* 'id.' (the sp. word is a loanword from jap. *biobu*).
bionika (XXIst c.) Bionics. From sp. *biónica.*
bior (B, G) Sprain. From *bihur* 'twisted'.
biortika (HN) Bindweed (Bot.). From *bior* 'twisted'.
biotita (XXIst c.) Biotite (min.). From sp. *biotita.*
biotopo (XXIst c.) Biotope. From sp. *biotopo.*
biotzil (HN, B) Sad. From *biotz* 'heart' and *il* 'dead'.
biotzun (n.d.) Bile. Cogn. with *bihotz* 'heart'.The name of the heart and of the liver is the same in some old languages (chechen-ingush *dok* and *doa'x*, omotic *mây*, karen, abui *bikomang* and *bukom'ang*, halkomelem, zapotec, etc.). Var. *bieztun*, *bioztun*, *biaztun*, *behazun.*

bioztxu (Bon, *ms-Lond.*) Saint John's w ort (Bot.). From *biotz* 'heart' and dim. suff. *-txu* (loan translation of sp. *corazoncillo*).
biper (1360) Pepper (Bot.). From rom. *piper.*
biphildu (1643) Plucked. Semi-expr. word with influence of *pilo* 'hair' (lat. *depilare*). Var. *phipildu*, *bupildu*.
bira (MA) Turn. From rom. *vira.*
biradera (XXth c.) Crank handle. From *bira* 'to turn' and suff. *-dera*.
biramon (HN, R) Next day. Var. of *biharamun*.
birau (L) Imprecation. Var. of *burhau* 'blasphemy'. Var. *birao*, *birago*.
birberotu (1896) Warmed again**.** From *bir* 'again' and *bero* 'warm'.
birgari (G) Second cut of wheat. From *bir* 'again' and *gari* 'wheat'.
biri (1596) Lung. Cp. Pama-nyungan (gamilaraay) *biri* 'breast, chest' ? The var. *birika* was wrongly comp. with cauc. *jerk'wi* 'heart'.
biribelar (1745) Lungwort (Bot.). From *biri* 'lung' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
biribil (XIth c.) Round. Reduplication of *bil* 'id.'.
birieri (XXth c.) Tuberculosis. From *biri* 'lung' and *eri* 'disease'.
birietako (B) Pneumonia. From *biri* 'lung'.
biriki (B) Pluck. From *biri* 'lung' and *ki* 'meat, flesh'.
birla (1741) Skittle. Common word with arag. *birla*, *birlo*.
birlandatu (L) Transplanted. From **birr-* 'again' and *landatu* 'planted'.
birlandu (XIXth c.) Worked again. From **birr-* 'again' and *landu* 'worked'.
birlora (B) Second flowering. From **birr-* 'again' and *lora* 'flower'.
biro (LN) Grape. From *bir* / *bil* 'round'.
birrei (1745) Viceroy. From sp. *virrey.*
birrilauna (XIXth c.) Arrow. From **birr-* 'double' and *ilaun* 'flame, arrow'.
birrin (B) Second quality flour, bran. From **birr-* 'again' and *irin* 'flour'.
birterne (1745) Second sprout. From **birr-* 'two, again' and *erne* 'sprout'.
birtual (1672) Virtual. From sp. *virtual.*
birtuoso (XVIIIth c.) Virtuous. From sp. *virtuoso.*
birtute (rom. time) Virtue. From lat. *virtute(m).*
biru (XVIIth c.) Thread. From lat. *filu(m).*
biruz (XXIst c.) Virus. From latin.
birzai (1802) Bran. From **birr-* 'two, again' and *zahi* 'bran'.
bisaia (1627) Face. From rom. *visage* < *vis.*
bisarma (n.d.) Bisarme, guisarme (mil.). From sp. *bisarma.*
bisera (1900) Peak, eyeshed. From sp. *visera.*
biserrege (1745) Vice-king. From *bis* 'vice' and *errege* 'king'.
bisfenol (XXIst c.) Bisphenol. From sp. *bisfenol.*
bisiga (HN) Bladder. From sp. *vesica.*
bisitari (1780) Visitor. From rom. *bisita* / *visita* and agent suff. *-ari*.
bisitatu (1571) Visited. From sp. *visitar.*
biska (G) Glue. From rom. *visca.*
biskaxa (XXIst c.) Viscacha (Zool.). From sp. *vizcacha*.
biskosa (XXIst c.) Viscose. From sp. *viscosa.*
biskotxo (1745) Cake. From sp. *bizcocho.*
bismia (XXIst c.) Vismia (Bot.). From latin.
biso (XXIst c.) Byssus. From sp. *biso*.
bisoi (XXth c.) Mink (Zool.). From sp. *visón.*
bisonte (1918) Bisonte (Zool.). Del cast.
bista (XIIIth c. View. From old sp. *vista.*

bit (S) Screw. From gasc. *bit.*
bitaliana (XXIst c.) Vitaliana (Bot.). From latin.
bitalla (S) Foodstuffs, staple. From gasc. *bitailhe.*
bitamina (XXth c.) Vitamin. From sp. *vitamina*.
bitarte (XVIth c.) Between. From *bi* 'two' and *arte* 'between'.
bitola (XVIIth c.) Band of cigar. From sp. *vitola.*
bitre (S) Glass. From fr. *vitre.*
bitsarrain (1745) Mullet (Zool.). From *bits* 'foam' and *arrain* 'fish'.
bitu (S) Vine. From pop. lat. *vitu(m).*
bitxi (1098) Jewel. From gaul. *bissi* (bret. *biz*, fr. *bijou*).
biuda (XXIst c.) Blue throatwort (Bot.). From sp. *viuda.*
biulet (S) Doorlock. From gasc. *biroulét.*
biurda (HN) Bindweed (Bot.). From *bihur* 'twisted'.
bixarrot (S) Little squirt. From *bixar* 'beard' and dim. suff. *-ot*.
bixi (S) Brandy. From *bizi* 'life' (cp. fr. *eau de vie*).
bixigu (B, G) Sea bream (Zool.). From sp. *besugo.*
bixili (LN, S) Fast day, abstinence. From gasc. *bigile* 'watch'.
bixkar (S) Hill. Dim. of *bizkar.*
bizar (1110) Beard. Cogn. with cauc. *bisal*, *bishal*, *mishal* 'id.' and drav. *misa*, *misal* 'id.'. Perhaps also burush. *bisar* 'to cut' (?). Var. *mitxar*.
bizarbelhar (XIXth c.) Cottongrass (Bot.). From *bizar* 'beard' and *belhar* 'grass'.
bizarma (XXIst c.) Guisarme (mil.). From sp. *bisarma.*
bizarro (S) Generous. From sp. *bizarro.*
bizarrurde (XXIst c.) Bearded pig (Zool.). From *bizar* 'beard' and *urde* 'pig'.
bizarzuri (XIXth c.) Old man's beard (Bot.). From *bizar* 'beard' and *zuri* 'white'.
bizi (IVth-Vith c., Veleia and 1072) Life. From PB **bisi*. Perhaps cogn. with tung. *bisi* 'id.' (even/lamut *bisi* 'id.', *bisi-n* 'living place', *bizi-l* 'inhabitant', Doerfer et al., *Lamutisches Wörterbuch*, 1980: 94). Not from *biutsu* (G. Forni). Altaic and especially tung. has also a verb *bi* 'to be'.
biziki (XVIIth c.) Much, lively. From *bizi* 'life' and adv. suff. *-ki.*
bizio (1562) Vice. From sp. *vicio.*
bizio (1745) Worm. From *bizi* 'life'.
biziobedar (B) Aurone (Bot.). From *bizio* 'worm' and *bedar* 'grass'.
bizir (S, 1785) Vizier**.** From sp. *vizir.*
bizitza (XVIth c.) Life. From *bizi* 'id.' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
bizizti (XXth c.) Biology. From *bizi* 'life'.
bizkai (932) Crest, ridge. From **bisk*-. Cf. *Biscay* (Pyr.-Atl.), *Viscos* (Hautes-Pyr.) and the name of the province *Biscaye.* Cf. *bizkar.*
bizkar (Ptolemeus *Biscargis*). Crest, ridge, back. From **bisk*-. Cf. *Biscay* (Pyr.-Atl.), *Viscos* (Hautes-Pyr.), *Biscarrosse* (Landes). Cf. *bizkai*.
bizkarroi (L, S) Parasite. From *bizkar* 'back'.
bizkaxa (XXIst c.) Viscache (Zool.). From sp. *vizcacha.*
bizki (HN, G, 1284) Twins. From *bi* 'two'.
bizkor (1745) Vigorous. From *bizi* 'life' and suff. *-kor*.
bizkunte (MA) Viscount. From roman.
bizkutella (XXIst c.) Buckler-mustard (Bot.). From lat. *biscutella.*
bizmen (1896) Vitality. From *bizi* 'life' and nom. suff. *-men*.
bizodi (1745) Organ of the body. From *bizi* 'life' and *odi* 'canal'.
bizpahiru (XVIIth c.) Some. From *bi* 'two', *ezpa* 'if not' and *hiru* 'three'.
bizpor (R) Some. From *bi* 'two', *ezpa* 'if not' and *iror* 'three'.

biztanle (1745) Inhabitant. From *bizi* 'life' and agent suff. *-le*.
biztoki (1897, neol.) World. From *bizi* 'life' and *toki* 'place'.
blai (G) Water, sea. From lat. *planu(m)* 'flat'. Cf. *deblauki.*
blanka (R) Slug (Zool.). From arag. *blanca.*
blanko (1562) Target. From sp. *blanco.*
blastofaga (XXIst c.) Blastophaga (Zool.). From sp. *blastofaga.*
blastula (XXIst c.) Blastula (biol.). From latin.
blaxe (XXIst c.) Blache (Bot.). From fr. *blache.*
blazer (XXIst c.) Blazer. From english.
ble, ple (n.d.) Pelote play expression. Probably from engl. *play*.
bleta (S) Swiss chard (Bot.). From rom. *bleta*.
bletilla (XXIst c.) Urn orchid, bletilla (Bot.). From latin.
blog (XXIst c.) Blog (inform.) From english.
bloka (HN) Flocon. From rom. *floca.*
blokauz (XXth c.) Blockhaus. From german.
blokeo (XXIst c.) Blockade. From sp. *bloqueo*.
blunda (LN) Wick. From med. lat. *ablunda* (Du Cange). Cf. also *drunda*.
boarmia (XXIst c.) Boarmia (Zool.). From latin.
bobea (XXIst c.) Bobea (Bot.). From latin.
bobinador (XXth c.) Bobbin winder. From sp. *bobinador.*
bobinsana (XXth c.) Calliandra, powder puff (Bot.). From sp. *bobinsana.*
bobo (1562) Stupid. From sp. *bobo.*
boboi (R) Owl (Zool.). From lat. *bubo* 'id.' or cogn. forms.
bobu (S) Ghost, phantom. From gasc. *bobu.*
bodari (Ochagavia) Invited for a wedding. From sp. *boda* 'wedding' and suff. *-ari*.
bodin (XVIIth c.) Weight or burden of ten bundles; measure of lime. From rom. *bodina* 'measure'.
bodoi (B) Hub of wheel. From rom. Cf. old fr. *bodon*, *boldon* 'rod'. Var. *bohoin*.
boerhabia (XXIst c.) Punarnava, red spiderling, tarvine (Bot.). From lat. *boerhavia.*
boga (XXth c.) Bogue bream (Zool.). From sp. *boga.*
bohor (S, 1377) Mare (Zool.). Var. of *behor.*
bohüllü (S) Gadfly (Zool.). From *bohor* 'mare' and *uli* 'fly'.
boia (1745) Buoy. From sp. *boya*. Var. *buia*, *bui.*
boiero (XXIst c.) Swiss mountain dog (Zool.). From sp. *boyero.*
boikot (XXth c.) Boycott. From sp. *boicot.*
boila (1746) Globe. From rom. *bolla.*
boillarrain (1745) Sunfish (Zool.). From *boila* 'globe, round shape' and *arrain* 'fish'.
boillesta (1745) Amphitheater. From *boila* 'round shape' and *esi* 'enclosure' + suff. *-eta.*
boilta (XIXth c.) Impulse, turn. From sp. *vuelta* 'round'.
boilur (1745) Truffle (Bot.). From *boila* 'ball' and *ur* 'nut'.
boina (B) Beret. From rom.**boña* < lat. *abonnis*. Sp. *boina* is a borrowing from basque.
bokado (XXIst c.) Devil's bit (Bot.). From sp. *bocado* (*del diablo*).
bokadu (B, 1562) Mouthful. From sp. *bocado.* Var*. mokadu.*
bokale (XVIIth c.) Mouth of a river. From rom. or old gasc. *bocale* (mod. *boucau*).
bokaran (1745) Buckram (cloth). From fr. *bougran.*
bokart (B) Anchovy (Zool.). From sp. *bocarte.*
bokata (rom. time) Washing. From rom. *bocata.*
bokazi (XXIst c.) Bocasine. From sp. *bocací.*
bokinete (XXIst c.) Hogfish (Zool.). From sp. *boquinete.*
bokoi (XXth c.) Crenicicla (Zool.). From sp. *bocón.*

bola (1562) Bowl. From sp. *bola.*
bolada (B) Windblow. From sp. *volada.*
bolador (B, G) Flying fish, exocet (Zool.). From sp. (*pez*) *volador*.
boladu (B, G) Paste made of sugar and eggwhite. From sp. *bolado.*
bolardo (XXth c.) Bollard (mar.). From sp. *bolardo.*
bolatin (1745) Funambulist. From sp. *volatín.*
bolbora (1627) Powder. From sp. *pólvora.*
bolda (B) Plough. Var. of *golde.*
boldo (XXth c.) Boldo (Bot.). From spanish.
boldro (B) Little fat man. Expr. word.
bolea (1745) Flight. From sp. *volea.*
bolero (1832) Bolero (mus.). From sp. *bolero*.
bolhar (S) Chest, breast. Var. of *bular* .
boli (XVIIth c.) Ivory. From gasc. *eboli* 'id.' (cat. *vori*).
bolin(a) (B, G) Ropes for sails. From sp. *bolinas.*
bolinkari (HN) Boat sailing with ropes. From *bolin* 'rope' and agent suff. *-ari.*
bolintxa (B) Gall of the oak (Bot.). From *bolin* 'ball' and dim. suff. *-txa.*
bolinu (1025) Mill. From lat. *molinu((m).*
bolitxe (1745) Kendama, ball and spike game. From sp. *boliche.*
bolo (R) Stone. From arag. *bolo* 'ball'.
boloka (G) Peashooter, blowpipe. From *bolo* 'little ball'.
bolon (XXIst c.) Bolon (mus.). From malian.
bolor (B) Pilfering. From gasc. *bol* 'theft', *boloùr* 'thief'.
bolu (B, 1596) Mill. From *bolinu.*
boluntario (XVIIth c.) Volunteer. From sp. *voluntario.*
bombita (XXIst c.) Balloonvine, heartseed, l*ove* in a puff (Bot.). From sp. *bombita.*
bomitorio (XXth c.) Vomitorium (ant.). From sp. *vomitorio*.
bomer (XXth c.) Vomer. From sp. *vómer.*
bonba (1562) Pump, bomb. From rom. *bomba.*
bonbarda (XXth c.) Bombard (mus.). From sp. *bombarda*.
bonbardino (XXth c.) Saxhorn (mus.). From sp. *bombardino.*
bonbasi (B, G) Bombazine. From sp. *bombasí.*
bonbil (1745) Big bottle, jar. From an expr. **bomb*- 'round form' and *bil* 'round'.
bonbo (B, G) Style of boat. From sp. *bombo.*
bonburu (n.d.) Full. Cf. *gonburu.*
bonduke (XXIst c.) Bonduc (Bot.). From sp. *bonduque.*
bonet(a) (LN, S) Beret. From gasc*. bonét.*
bonete (1562) Hood. From sp. *bonete.*
bongare (XXIst c.) Bongarus (Zool.). From fr. *bongare*.
bongo (XXIst c.) Bongo (Zool.). From a central african language.
bonsai (XXth c.) Bonsai (Bot.). From sp. *bonsái.*
bontz (HN, G) Belly. Half-expr. word (cp. fr. *panse,* lat*. pantex*). Var. *pontz*.
bora (XXIst c.) Bora (wind). From greek.
borasus (s. XXI) Palmyra palm (Bot.). From lat. *borassus.*
borboil (L) Fisher's basket. From *gorgoil.*
borda (1059) House, farm. From rom. *borda.*
bordaltu (R) Married. From *borda* 'house'.
bordeia (B) Shed. From *borda* 'house, farm' (cp. gasc. *bordìlh*).
bordelesa (LN) Tannat vine (Bot.). From *bordeles* (from Bordeaux).
bordiga (s. XXI) Bordigue (mar.). From occitan.

bordj (XXIst c.) Bordj (mil.). From arabic.
bordon (B, G) Bordun, drone, tenor bell (mus.). From sp. *bordón.*
borhau (G) Spell. Var. of *birau.*
borkats (B) Little fork. From lat. *forca* 'fork' and dim. suff. *-ts.*
borma (MA) Wall, ice. From lat. *forma* 'form'. Cf. *horma*.
bormu (XVIIth c.) Snot. From rom. *mormu.*
bornu (B) Around. From rom. *bornear* 'to turn'.
boro (XXth c.) Boron. From sp. *boro*.
borobil (n.d.) Ball, sphere. Expr. word. Cf. *biribil.*
borogu (LN, S) Proof, evidence. From lat. *probu(m).*
borondate (1521) Will. From lat. *voluntate(m).*
boronde (1360) Forehead. From lat. *fronte(m).*
borondin (G) Gurnard (Zool.). From *gorondin* < fr. *grondin.*
boronia (XXIst c.) Boronia (Bot.). From latin.
borrelia (XXIst c.) Borrelia (biol.). From latin.
borroka (1330) Fight. From proto-bsq.**borro* 'ram' (cp. sp. *perro*, *marro*).
borrokalari (XXth c.) Ruff (Zool.). From *borroka* 'fight' and suff. *-ari.*
borru (1360) Leek (Bot.). From lat. *porru(m).*
bort (1300) Bastard. From old sp. or arag. *bort.*
borta (1360) Door. From rom. *porta.*
bortitz (1545) Strong. From lat. *fortis.*
bortu (Xth c.) Mountain. From lat. *portu(m)*. Var. *mortu*.
bortusai (1745) Rue (Bot.). From **bort* 'abortion' and *usai* 'smell'.
bortxa (rom. time) Strength. From vulg. lat. *fortia.*
bortxain (XIXth c.) Plantain, fleawort (Bot.). From *bortz* 'five' and *zain* 'root'.
bortxu (LN) Violence. From *bortxa* 'force'.
bortxuzko (S) Obligatory. From *bortxu* 'force, obligation' and suff. *-z-ko.*
bortz (n.d.) Five. Cp. iberian segment *Borste.* Cp. cauc. *borts* 'paw' (five fingers ?).
borzoi (XXIst c.) Borzoi (Zool.). From sp. *borzoi* (< russian).
boskoitz (1800) Rue (Bot.). From *bost* 'five'.
bosoi (XXIst c.) Boson (phys.). From sp. *bosón.*
bost (1070) Five. Var. of *bortz.*
bosta (S) Bush. From rom. (cp. gasc. *boussàt, bousca*).
bostaza (Bon, *ms-Lond*) Wild mustard (Bot.). From sp. *mostaza.*
boston (XXIst c.) Boston (dance). From english.
bostosto (S, XIXth c.) Cinquefoil (Bot.). From *bost* 'five' and *osto* 'leaf'.
botarga (XXth c.) Bottarga. From sp. *botarga*.
botarroi (B) Big water bottle, flask. From sp. *botarrón.*
bote (1745) Jump. From sp. *bote.*
botere (1545) Power. From rom. *poder.*
botexa (LN) Bottle. From old sp. *botija.*
bothrops (XXIst c.) Bothrops (Zool.). From latin.
botilazuhaitz (XXIst c.) Bottle tree (Bot.). From *botila* 'bottle' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
boti(n) (LN, S) Together, united, common, prisoner, inmate'. From sp. *botín* 'booty'.
botikario (1562) Chemist's shop. From rom. *boticario.*
botoi (1562) Button. From sp. *botón.*
botoi (S, XVIIth c.) Subject, vassal. From gasc. *botoi.*
botritis (XXth c.) Botrytis (Bot.). From sp. *botritis*.
botu (rom. time) Wish. From lat. *votu(m).*
botulinika (XXIst c.) Botulinum. From sp. *botulínica*

botüra (S) Car. From fr. *voiture*.
botuto (XXIst c.) Queen conch (Zool.). From sp. *botuto.*
botxa (XXIst c.) Boccia. From sp. *bocha.*
botxe (S) Rock, chiasm. Perhaps from gasc. *podge*. Var. *potxe*, *botxü.*
botz (LN, S) Voice. From sp. *voz* 'id.'. Var. *boz* (HN, L).
botz (R, S) Joy. From sp. *voz* 'voice'. Var. *poz*.
boxi (XVIIth c.) Bit, piece. From. gasc. *boucî.*
boxo (R, XIIIth c.) Muzzle of calves. From arag. *bozo.*
boza (1926) Bosse (mar.). From sp. *boza.*
bozadera (B, G) Cistern. From sp*. pozadera.*
bozal (HN) Water pump. From sp. *pozal.*
bozal (1745) Rough guy. From sp. *bozal.*
bozdun (XIXth c.) Elector. From *boz* 'voice' and *dun* 'who has'.
bozina (XXth c.) Bulot (Zool.). From sp. *bocina.*
bozka (S) Vote. From *botz* 'voice'.
bozkario (1571) Joy. From *botz* 'voice'.
boztrixe (XXIst c.) Spruce bark beetle (Zool.). From fr. *bostryche.*
bozuelia (XXIst c.) Boswelia (Bot.). From latin.
braga (1562) Pants, trousers. From sp. *braga.*
bragaro (G) Swallow (Zool.). From sp. *bragado* 'that has a belly from another colour'.
brager (B) Inner plank of a boat. From sp. *bagra* 'id' (fr. *vaigre* 'id.', from. scand. *voeger*).
braie (XXIst c.) Braie (mar.). From french.
brakamarte (XXIst c.) Falchion (mil.). From sp. *bracamarte.*
brakikito (XXIst c.) Bottletree (Bot.). From sp. *braquiquito.*
brakiopodo (XXIst c.) Brachiopod (Zool.). From sp. *braquiópodo.*
braktea (XXth c.) Bract (Bot.). From sp*. bráctea*.
brakteosa (XXIst c.) Bracteosa (Bot.). From latin.
bralia (S) Local line-dance. From gasc. *brànle.*
branda (L) Big bell. Expr. word.
branka (1643) Bow of a ship. From sp. *branque.*
branka (n.d.) Gill. From rom. *branca*. Var. *franka.*
branta (XXIst c.) Branta (Zool.). From latin.
brasa (B, G) Rope for tightening the sails. From sp. *braza.*
brasero (1745) Brasero. From spanish.
brasila (S) Basil (Bot.). From the country name *Brasil*.
brasilete (XXIst c.) Sappan (Bot.). From sp. *brasilete.*
bratx (XXIst c.) Bratsch (mus.). From romanian.
bratzen (LN) Second wheat cut. From *berazain*.
braza (1571) Toise (measure). From sp. *braza*.
brea (1620) Pitch, bitumen. From sp. *brea*.
brebenido (Bergara) Warned. From sp. *prevenido*.
breka (B) Red pandora or mulllet (Zool.). From sp. *breca*.
breña (1745) Brambles (Bot.). From sp. *breña*.
brentsa (S) Press. From sp. *prensa.*
breska (LN, S) Honeycomb. From rom. *bresca* of gaul. origin.
brial (B) Bliaut, overgown. From sp. *brial.*
brida (XVIth c.) Bridle, strap; flange. From rom. *brida.*
bridu (S) Small bridle. From gasc. *bridoû.*
bringa (B) Chip of wood. Cf. *brintza.*
brinko (1745) Leap, jump. From sp. *brinco*.

brintza (B) Little stick. From old sp. *brinza* 'thread' (fr. *brin*).
briofita (XXIst c.) Bryophyte (Bot.). From sp. *briofita.*
brisko (B) Peach (Bot.). From rom. *aprisco.*
bristi (n.d.) Quickly. Expr. word.
briu (LN, S) Drunkenness. From gasc. *briu* 'joy, drunkenness' (lat. *ebrium*).
briulet (S, XIXth c.) Violet (Bot.). From gasc. *brioulét.*
briza (XXIst c.) Brize (Bot.). From lat. *briza.*
brokatu (XXth c.) Brocade. From sp. *brocado*.
broket (XVIIth c.) Wooden peg. From gasc. *broquét.*
brokil (L) Broccoli (Bot.). From sp. *bróquil*.
broku (HN, LN) Northern gannet (Zool.). Perhaps from rom. **broc*- because of the sharp beak. Var. *broju* (L).
bromelia (XXth c.) Bromelia (Bot.). From latin.
brontze (1745) Bronze. From sp. *bronze*.
brosela (XIXth c.) Thicket, bush. From rom. *brosel* 'id'. (old fr. *brosse*).
brosmio (XXIst c.) Cusk, brosmius (Zool.). From sp. *brosmio.*
brozel(a) (HN) Little cart. Dim. of gasc. *bros* 'cart'.
brulot (1852) Fire. From fr. *brûlot.*
brus (LN) Soft, weak, shapeless. From gasc. *brous* 'shapeless'.
bruxka (LN) Fragile. From *brus*.
bruzelaza (XXth c.) Brussel's sprout (Bot.). From *Brussel* and *aza* 'cabbage'.
buba (1562) Pox, syphilis. From *buha*, *bua*.
bubardia (XXIst c.) Bouvardia (Bot.). From latin.
bubu (XXIst c.) Bushshrike (Zool.). From sp. *bubú*
budar (R) Breast, chest. Var. of *bular.*
budin(a) (HN) Pudding. From sp. *budina.*
budion (1745) Sculpin (Zool.). From sp. *budión.*
budismo (XXth c.) Buddhism. From sp. *budismo*.
buduka (LN) Lutte (oxes). From gudu fight with infl. of buru 'head '.
buelo (1745) Volant. From sp. *vuelo.*
buelta (XVIIth c.) Impuls, round, moment. From sp. *vuelta.*
buerda (B) Last breath. From sp. *muerte* 'death'.
buexa (G) Scissors. Var. of *guraiza.*
bufalo (XXth c.) Buffalo (Zool.). From sp. *búfalo*.
bufalozapo (XXth c.) Cane toad (Zool.). From *bufalo* 'buffalo' and *zapo* 'toad'.
bufera (XXIst c.) Ginseng (Bot.). From sp. *bufera.*
bufetatu (1745) Slapped. From sp. *(a)bofetear*.
bufunta (L) Aspen (Bot.). Var. of *buzuntz.*
bugainbilea (XXth c.) Bougainvillea (Bot.). From sp. *bugainvilea* (< fr. *bougainvillée*).
buha (n.d.) Breath. Expr. word.
buhame (S) Bohemian, character of the souletine mascarade. From gasc. *bouhàmi.*
buhezka (XVIIth c.) Conman, quack. From *buha* 'breath'.
buhort (XIXth c.) Long pole for pushing. From rom. *boute-hort.*
bühür (S) Twisted. Var. of *bihur.*
bui(a) (L) Buoy. From fr. *bouée.*
buiatu (XIXth c.) Rooted (earth). From gasc. *boujà* 'to root the earth'.
buillazo (G) Bad stroke. From sp. *pullazo.*
buio (B, G) Mixture. From sp. *buyo.*
bujia (XXth c.) Spark plug. From fr. *bougie.*
buk (XXIst c.) Buk (mus.). From korean.

bukaera (1757) End. From *buka* 'to end' and nom. suff. *-era.*
bukal (XIXth c.) Lock, sluice lock. From gasc. *boucàlh* 'opening, mouth'.
bukata (R) Washing. From arag. *bugada*, *bucada.*
bukatu (1658) Finished. From rom. *cabo* 'end, extremity' with metathesis.
bukea (S) Oral thrush (med.). From fr. *muguet.*
buko (XXIst c.) Nunbird (Zool.). From sp. *buco*.
bukorbe (XXIst c.) Ground hornbill (Zool.). From lat. *bucorvus.*
bukzino (XXIst c.) Bulot (Zool.). From sp. *buccino.*
bular (XVIth c.) Chest, breast. From **bul-* 'rounded shape'. Cf. perhaps DC **bulV-* 'chest'.
bulbul (XXth c.) Bird (Zool.). Expr. word.
bulda (XVIth c.) Bull (pope). From sp. *bula* 'id.' with dissimilation.
bulego (XXth c.) Desk. From rom. *bureo.*
buler (S) Headland of a field. Var. of *bular* "chest" ? Possibly also *buru-lerro* 'line of the head'.
bulgari (XXIst c.) Bulgari (mus.). From greek-turkish.
buli (XXIst c.) Talipot (palm) (Bot.). From sp. *buli*. Var. *buri.*
bulko (R) Inspiration, idea. From *buru* 'head' and suff. *-ko*.
bullizio (1764) Hubbub. From sp. *bullicio.*
büloi (S) Gluttonous. Cf. *güloi.*
bultza (rom. time.) Impulse. From rom. *pulsa.*
bultzi (XXth c.) Train. Rebuilt on *bultza* 'impulse'.
bultzu (R) Waterfall. From lat. *pulsu(m)* 'pulse'.
bulunba (XIXth c.) Cow bell. Expr. word.
bulur (R) Bind with twigs. Var. of *bilur.*
bulute (n.d.) Round of cloth on the head. From *buru* 'head' (cp. gasc. *capete*).
buminka (1745) Cress (Bot.). From *buru* 'end,head, top' and *min* 'acid'.
bun (prehist.) Hill. From **bun* / **mun*. Old eurasian substratic word. Cf. the top. *Bunus*. Cp. burush. *bun* 'rock, mountain'. Nostratic **bun-* 'rounded protuberance'.Var. *mun(h)o.*
bunker (XXth c.) Bunker. From german.
buno (R) Bud, tuber. From **bun*.
buntzurrin (G) Kidney. Var. of *guntzurun*, *giltzurrin.*
buprestido (XXIst c.) Jewel beetle (Zool.). From sp. *bupréstido.*
büragertu (S, 1879) Shown, appeared. From *buru* 'head' and *agertu* 'appeared'.
burar (R) Breast, chest. Var. of *bular.*
buraso (1571) Parent, ancestor. Var. of *guraso*.
burato (XXIst c.) Silk cloth or burel. From sp. *burato.*
burbina (B, G) Meager, croaker, corvina, stone bass (Zool.). From **gorbina* < sp. *corvina.*
burbuil (XIXth c.) Bubble. Expr. word.
burbutzi (XIXth c.) Capering. Expr. word with infl. of *buru* 'head'.
burd (prehist.) Mud. Aquitanian and pre-lat. word. Cf. *l'Eau Bourde*, a river near Bordeaux (older *Burdigala*) in Gascogne. Cogn. with drav. *burd* 'mud' (*DED* 4291), mo. *bürd* 'swamp' (Ramstedt, *KW* 67).
burdats (LN) Extremity of a branch or tail. From *buru* 'extremity' and *adats* 'branch, tail'.
burddin (1908) Money. Dim. of *burdin* 'iron'.
burdi (1700) Cart. Var. of *gurdi.*
burdin (1364) Iron. Perhaps from *urdin* 'blue-grey'.
burdinbizi (1916) Magnet. From *burdin* 'iron' and *bizi* 'alive'.
burdinezkozuhaitz (XXIst c.) Iron tree (Bot.). From *burdin* 'iron' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
burdinori (B) Brass. From *burdin* 'iron' and *ori* 'yellow'.

burdon (XXth c.) Drone (mus.). From fr. *bourdon*.
burdu (S) Iron tip of a stick. From gasc. *bourdoû.*
burdun (S) Iron. Var. of *burdin.*
bürdünsagar (S) Some little grey apple (Bot.). From *burdin* 'iron' and *sagar* 'apple'.
burduntzi (XVIIIth c.) Spit. From *burdin* 'iron' and *zi* 'tip, point'.
burel (XXIst c.) Burel (cloth). From portuguese.
burgain (1745) Skull. From *buru* 'head' and *gain* 'on, top'.
burgari (1283) Local policeman. From *burgo* 'hamlet, borough' and agent suff. *-ari.*
burgi (XIXth c.) Alaterne (Bot.). Var. of *burki*, *urki*.
burgoi (R, LN) Arrogant. From *buru* 'head' and *goi* 'high'.
burgu (1245) Village, hamlet. From rom. *burgu.*
burhas (S) Bareheaded. From *buru* 'head' and *has* 'bare'.
bürheta (S) Attack. From *buru* 'head' and suff. *-eta*.
burho (L, LN) Curse, blasphemy. From *buru* 'head' ? Var. *burhau* (S).
bürialatü (S) Come to mind. From *buru* 'head' and adl. suff. *-la*.
büriazpi (S) Présomption. From buru head and azpi under.
buriñ (HN, G) Cream. Var. of *gurin.*
burio (L) Stork (Zool.). From **gurio, gurlo, kurli* 'crane'.
burkeinu (XVIIth c.) Head sign. From *buru* 'head' and *keinu* 'sign'.
burken (1745) Tinea (med.). From *buru* 'head'. Created by Lar.
burki (LN, S) Birch tree (Bot.). Var. of *urki*. From i.-e. **bVrk-.*
burkide (1596) Competitor, peer, equal, coreligionist. From *buru* 'head' and *kide* 'fellow'.
burkoi (1741) Obstinate, stubborn. From *buru* 'head' and suff. *-koi.*
burla (S) Mockery. From sp. *burla.*
burments (T-L) Stupid. From *buru* 'head' and *ments* 'lack, shortage'.
burmuin (XVIIth c.) Brains. From *buru* 'head' and *muin* 'marrow'**.** Var. *burfuin*.
burna (S) Shoot, offspring (Bot.). Var. of *buna*. Cf. *buno*.
bürnus (S) Burnous, burnoose. From rom. *burnous*.
burpil (B) Wheel. Var. of *gurpil.*
burrasota (L) Umbrina, tesselfish, corb (Zool.). From gasc. *bourrugàt*. Var. *burriota.*
burrillo (HN) Lock. Distortion of lat. *verruculu(m).*
burrulla (LN) Soft cheese. From gasc. *brulh*. Var. *brullo* (R).
burruntzali (L) Big spoon. From *burrun* 'iron' and *zali* 'spoon'.
burruntzi (XVIIth c.) Spit. From *burrun* 'iron' and *zi* 'point'.
burrusta (LN) Excess. Expr. word.
burtai (1745) Sculpin (Zool.). From *buru* 'head'.
burtapa (G) Cart door. From *burdi* 'cart' and *tapa* 'door'.
burtina (1741) Curtain. Var. of *gortina.*
burtsitis (XXIst c.) Bursitis, hygroma (med.). From sp. *bursitis.*
burtzoro (XVIIth c.) Dizziness. From *buru* 'head' and *zoro* 'crazy'.
buru (prehist.) Head, extremity. From **bur-*. Cp. tu. *burun* 'cape'. Not from **gebulu* > *ebulu* > *bulu*, i.-e. **ghebhol* (Forni).. Cp. perhaps kassite *buri* 'head, boss' ?
buruil (1571) September. From *buru* 'extremity' and *il* 'month'.
buruka (1571) Ear (Bot.). From *buru* 'head, extremity' with dim. Var. *buruxka.*
buruki (1745) Mitre. From *buru* 'head'.
burulatx (LN) Loach (Zool.). From *buru* 'head' and *latz* 'rough'.
bürülü (S) Axle. From *buru* 'extremity, head'.
burusi (LN) Cover. From *buru* 'extremity, head'.

burute (1627) Small pad for the head. From *buru* 'head' (cp. gasc. *capete*).
buruxahal (LN**)** Triton, tadpole (Zool.). From *buru* 'head' and *xahal* 'calf'.
buruzagi (1167) Head, boss, chief. From *buru* 'head' and *zai* 'guard'.
buruzkin (XIXth c.) Somersault. From *buru* 'head' and *uzki* 'arse'.
burzuntz (XIXth c.) Poplar (Bot.). Var. of *buzuntz.*
busalo (G) Shock with head (animals). From *buru* 'head'.
buso (XVIIth c.) Diver. From sp. *buzo*.
bustaldi (1745) Aspersion. From *busti* 'wet' and *aldi* 'turn'.
bustaliza (MA) Pasture for the cows and oxes. From spanish.
bustel (L) Rotten. From **pustel*. Cf. *ustel*.
busti (1025) Wet. Perhaps from lat. *musteus* 'id.' ? Cp. *bustia* 'pasture' in asturian.
bustillo (B) Air bubble. Expr. word. With possible infl. of *busti* 'wet'.
bustondo (B) After the rain. From *busti* 'wet' and *ondo* 'after'.
bustrofedon (XXIst c.) Boustrophedon. From sp. *bustrofedón.*
bustu (1051) Burnt. From lat. *bustu.*
buthun (1643) Letter. Var. of *gutun.*
butomo (XXth c.) Butome, flowered rush (Bot.). From sp. *butomo.*
butre (XXIst c.) Boutre (mar.). From french.
butroi (B, G) Fyke net (mar,.). From sp. *butrón.*
butur (B) Knock. Var. of *mutur*.
bütus (S) Stubborn. From **burutus* 'id.' (< *buru* 'head').
butzu (1245) Well (subst.). From rom. *putzu* 'id.' (sp. *pozo*, lat. *puteus*).
buxek (G) Scissors. Var. of *guraiza*, *guraizek.*
büxka (S) Hate. From *buruxka* < *buru* 'head'.
buxu (LN) Lung. Expr. word.
buzentoro (1745) Bucentaur (myth.). From sp. *bucentoro.*
buzin(a) (1760) Buccin, dragonhead trombone (mus.). From sp. *bocina.* Var. *bozina*.
buzka (1870) Boning. From fr. *busc.*
buzkantz (B, 1745) Belly, intestine, blood sausage. Crossing of *buztan* 'tail', *uzki* 'arse' and *gantz* 'grease'.
buzoka (L, LN) Buzzard (Zool.). From gasc. *busòc.*
buztan (1258) Tail. From pre-bsq. **bust-* / **pust-*. Has been comp. with celtic **buzdo* 'id.'.
buztan (S) Clay. Var. of *buztin*.
buztanbeltz (XXth c.) Saddled seabream, oblade (Zool.). From *buztan* 'tail' and *beltz* 'black'.
buztanikara (1745) Wagtail (Zool.). From *buztan* 'tail' and *ikara* 'shiver'.
buztanori (XIXth c.) Waxwing (Zool.). From *buztan* 'tail' and *ori* 'yellow'.
buztanotx (R) Squirrel (Zool.). From *buztan* 'tail' and unclear end.
buztantente (XXth c.) Rufus tailed scrub robin (Zool.). From *buztan* 'tail' and *tente* 'straight'.
buztar (XIXth c.) Buck. Var. of *uztar.* Perhaps cogn. with *buztan* 'tail' or *uzki* 'arse'.
buztarri (1800) Yoke. Var. of *uztarri* (XVIIth c.).
buztega (1745) Rudder, tiller (mar.). From *buru* 'head' (created by Larramendi).
buztin (1153) Clay. From **bustin*. A form *buistin* 'sand' has been mentioned in iberian.
buztinerre (1745) Brick. From *buztin* 'clay' and *erre* 'cooked'.
buztino (XVIIth c.) Must wine. According to Oihenart, from *muzti-arno* 'id.'.
buztun (R) Clay. Var. of *buztin.*
buzuki (XXIst c.) Bouzouki (mus.) From greek.
buzuntz (1264) Poplar (Bot.). The var. *burzuntz* might come from *buru* 'head' but is

secondary. Cf. *burzintz*. The morpheme *-tz* is a suffix for vegetals. From **busun* 'shivering' (cf. fr. *peuplier-tremble*). Cf. also *zuzun*.

D

d- (n.d.) Mark of third person and of the indicative present time. Alternates with *l-* for the conditional (eventual).
dabantail (XVIIth c.) Apron. From gasc. *dabantàl.*
dabantau (XIXth c.) Porch. From gasc. *dabantaù.*
dabeta (G, XIXth c.) Muge (Zool.). Cf. *gabeta.*
dabilur (G) Running water. From *dabil* 'that goes' and *ur* 'water'.
daboekena (XXth c.) Daboecia cantabrica, Saint Daboec's heath (Bot.). From the name of the irish saint *Daboec*.
daborduko (B) So early. Contraction of *dagoan orduko* (1746) 'now, at this hour'.
dadaismo (XXth c.) Dadaism. From sp. *dadaísmo.*
dado (1562) Gift. From sp. *dado.*
dafaila (XVIIth c.) Table cloth. From rom. *tafaila* 'cloth' (from german).
dafailun (XVIIth c.) Hand towel. From *dafaila* 'cloth'.
daferna (1715) Public bar. Cf. *taberna*.
dafnia (XXth c.) Waterflea (Zool.), daphnia (Bot.). From sp. *dafnia.*
daga (1562) Dagger. From sp. *daga.*
dagenil (B, 1596) August. From **uda-goien-il* 'the month of the high summer'. Var. *dagonil*.
dagerrotipo (XXth c.) Daguerreotype. From sp. *daguerrotipo.*
dagün, **daigün** (S) Future. From an old verb **aigü* 'to come'.
dahalla (XVIIth c.) Table cloth. Cf. *dafaila*.
daikiri (XXth c.) Daïkiri. From sp. *daiquirí*.
daila (XVIIth c.) Scythe. From rom./gasc. *dalha* 'id.' (lat. *dacula*).
dailarri (XIXth c.) Whetstone. From *dailu* 'scythe' and *arri* 'stone'.
dailenk (XXth c., Lrq.) Ground where one mows. From gasc. *dalhènc.*
daillüzale (S) Reaper. From *dailu* 'scythe' and agent suff. *-zale*.
dainatu (1562) Injured. From sp. *dañar* .
dainu (1562) Damage. From sp. *daño.*
dako (1857) Trough. Var. of *lako* 'tub'.
daktil(o) (1715) Dactil (foot). From sp. *dáctilo*.
daktilo (XXIst c.) Dactyle (Bot.). From sp. *dáctilo.*
dala (B) Sink. From rom. *dala* (from old germ.).
dalanda (XIXth c.) Swinging. Expr. word.
dalasi (XXIst c.) Dalasi (currency). From *dalasi* (Gambia).
daldaixa (HN, G) Bitch, bad woman. Expr. word.
daldal (XIXth c.) Shiver. Expr. word.
dalenk (n.d.) Place of mowing. From gasc. *dalhènc*.
dalia (XIXth c.) Dahlia (Bot.). From sp. *dalia.*
daliku (L, XIXth c.) Trend. Expr. word cogn. with *kalipu*, *kalapio* 'capacity, quality, energy'.
dalka (XXIst c.) Dalca (mar.). From chilean.
dallüsa (S) Harvester (woman)**.** From *daila, dailu* 'scythe'.
dalot (XXIst c.) Scupper (mar.). From fr. *dalot*.
daltonismo (XXIth c., *EEH*) Daltonism. From sp. *daltonismo.*
dama (1565, Laz.) Lady. From rom. *dama.*

dama (n.d.) Fallow deer (Zool.). From sp. *dama.*
damajuana (XXth c.) Demijohn. From spanish.
damalisko (XXIst c.) Damaliscus, tsessebes (Zool.). From sp. *damalisco*.
daman (XXth c.) Daman (Zool.). From sp. *damán.*
damar (XXIst c.) Dammar (Bot.). From indonesian.
damasaran (L, LN) Prune plum (Bot.). From *Damas* and *aran* 'plum'.
damatxo (1564, Laz.) Young lady. From *dama* 'lady' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
damelopre (XXIst c.) Damelopre (mar.) From french (< dutch *damloper*).
damero (XXth c.) Check . From sp. *damero.*
dametsi (XVIIIth c.) Injured. From *damu* 'damage' and *etsi.*
damiana (XXIst c.) Damiana (Bot.). From latin/greek.
damu (1545) Damage. From lat/rom. *damnu.*
damulari (XXth c.) Penitent. From *damu* 'damage, pain' and suff. *-(l)ari.*
damurri (1745) Spleen, melancolia, sadness. From *damu* 'damage'. Var. *damorri.*
dañ (S) Epidemy. From occ. *dan*, *dam* 'damage' crossed with sp. *daño*.
dana (G) All. Var. of *dena.*
danba (1745) Blow. Expr. word.
danbolin (XVIIth c.) Drum. From rom. *tambolin.*
danbor (XVIIth c.) Drum. From sp. *tambor.*
danda (1745) Blow. Expr. word.
dandar (R) Church. Expr. word, from *danda* 'bell's blow'.
danga (1696) Blow, noise. Expr. word.
danglo (Sal.) Stupid, lazy. From sp. *gandul* 'id.' with metathesis. Var. *dangil*, *dangel.*
daniella (XXIst c.) Daniella, flax lily (Bot.). From latin.
danik (n.d.) Since. Ablative suff. of time. From the conjonctive *dan* 'that is' (*da* + *n*) and partitive suff. *-ik*.
danobelar (1715) Spurge (Bot.). From *dano* 'bad' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
danta (XXth c.) Tapir (Zool.). From sp. *danta*.
dantela (1545) Lace. From gasc. *dantèla.*
dantza (1545) Dance. From sp. *danza.*
dapa (B) Sudden idea. Expr. word.
dapraka (1745) Rattle. Expr. word.
daratulu (MA) Auger. From lat. *taratru(m).*
dardai (HN, G, LN) Long pole. Var. of *lardai*.
dardara (1745) Tremor. Expr. word.
dardas (B) Humming of a spinning-top. Expr. word.
dardo (1545) Sting. From sp. *dardo.*
darga (R) Hemp-breaking machine. Var. of *barga.*
dario (1800) Pouring down. From the third pers. of the verb *erion* 'to flow'.
darraikola (L, LN) Thanks to. From *jarrai* 'follow'. Completive form with *-la*.
darsena (XIXth c.) Darse (mar.). From sp. *dársena*.
darthe (LN, 1857) Thicket, bush. From *arte* 'holm oak'.
dartigo (XVIIth c., Oih.) Berry of the juniper (Bot.). From *darte* 'bush, wild tree' and suff. *-ko*. Var. *dartiko*.
dastari (1745) Taster. From *dasta* 'to taste' and agent suff. *-ari.*
dastatu (XVIth c.) Tasted. From gasc. *tastà.*
dataria (XXth c.) Datary (rel.). From sp. *dataría.*
datilero (XXIst c.) Dattier, balanites, murtode (Bot.). From sp. *datilero.*
datilondo (XXth c.) Dattier (Bot.). From *datil* 'datte' and *ondo* 'tree, trunk'.

datorkizun (B) Future. From the verb. form *dator* 'that comes' and nom. suff. -*kizun*.
datui (B) Auger. Var. de *daratulu.*
datxa (XXth c.) Dacha. From sp. *dacha* (from russian).
dauka (1234) Toque, hat, cap. From rom. *tauca.*
daukidatu (1745) Included. From verb *euki* 'hold'.
dauko (XIXth c.) Carrot (Bot.). From sp. *dauco.*
dazita (XXIst c.) Dacite (min.). From sp. *dacita.*
ddalanddal (G) Completely full. Expr. word.
ddinddi (R) Money. Expr., from sp. *dinero*.
ddinddil (L) Lobe of the ear. From the expr. **dind*- 'hanging'.
deabru (1555) Devil. From lat. *diabulu(m).*Var. *debru.*
deabrugari (XXth c.) Brome (Bot.). From *deabru* 'devil' and *gari* 'wheat'.
dean (1800) Dean. From sp. *deán*.
deanbulatorio (XXIst c.) Ambulatory (rel.). From sp. *deambulatorio.*
debalde (1780) For nothing. From sp. *de balde.*
debantal (HN) Apron. From old sp. *devantal* (mod. *delantal*).
debatitu (1571) Debated. From sp. *debatir.*
debauxatu (XVIIth c.) Debauched. From gascon or french.
debe (XIXth c.) Tax, rent. From gasc. *debe* 'due'.
debeditu (1745) Decided. From rom. *dividir* "to divide". Var. *debiditu*.
debekantza (1760) Prohibition, ban. From *debeka* and nom. suff. -*tza.*
debekatu (1520) Forbidden. Metathesis of *bedekatu* 'id.', from rom. *vede*, *vete*.
debet (LN) In threshk. From gascon.
deblauki (S, 1643) Frank, direct. From *de*, *planu* or already rom. *blau* of same etym. (from lat. *planum* 'flat') with suff. -*ki.*
deboir (XIXth c.) Duty, obligation. From fr. *devoir.*
deboratu (1666, Tartas) Devoured. From rom. *devorar .*
debot (1565) Devout. From gasc. *debót.*
deboto (1745) Devout. From sp. *devoto.*
debozione (1545) Devotion. From lat. *devocione(m).* Var. *debozio.*
debru, **deabru** (XVIth c.) Devil. From lat. *diabulu(m).*
debrubelar (XXIst c.) Datura (Bot.). From *debru* 'devil' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
dedikatu (1562) Dedicated. From sp. *dedicar*.
deduzitu (XXth c.) Deduced. From sp. *deducir.*
defaut (S) Default. From gasc. *defaùt.*
definizio (1562) Definition. From sp. *definición.*
defot (HN) Sterile ewe (Zool.). From gasc. *defaùt* 'default'.
defuntu (1627) Deceased. From lat. *defunctu(m).*
degaitu, dekaitu (XIXth c.) Died. From sp. *decaer* 'to fall'.
degan (S) Head of a déguerie. From rom. *decan* 'dean'.
degeri (S) Déguerie, administrative division in Soule. From gascon.
degu (XXIst c.) Degu (Zool.). From sp. *degú* (< mapuche).
degut (S) Debt, exact, precise. From gasc. *degùt*.
dehesa (Alava) Pasture. From sp. *dehesa.*
dehota (S) Sterile. From gasc. *defaùt* 'default'.
dei (1571) Shout, call. The var. *gei* does not solve the etymology. Some scholars have proposed *deitu* from lat. *dictu(m)*. This would mean that the verb is anterior to the word, cf. *deitu.*
deiadar (1562) Call with a horn. From *dei* 'call' and *adar* 'horn'.
deiki (XXth c.) Vocative. From *dei* 'call' and suff. -*ki.*

deiktiko (XXth c.) Deictic. From sp. *deíctico.*
deilefile (XXIst c.) Deilephile (Zool.). From french.
deinhu (LN) Skill, dexterity. From lat. *ingeniu(m).*
deitu (1200) Called, said. From lat. *dictu(m).*
dekalogo (XVIIth c.) Decalogue. From sp. *decálogo.*
dekano (XXth c.) Doyen., dean. From sp. *decano*.
deklamatu (XXth c.) Declaimed. From sp. *declamar*.
deklaratu (XVIIth c.) Declared. From rom. or sp*. declarar* .
dekor (B) Stubborn. From sp. *terco* 'id.' with metathesis.
dekret (1571) Decree. From gasc. or fr. *décret.*
dekumaria (XXIst c.) Woodvamps (Bot.). From lat. *decumaria.*
delako (1636) Presumed (to be). Verbal form *dela* (**da-la* 'that it is') and gen. suff. *-ko*.
delfinio (XXIst c.) Delphinium (Bot.). From latin.
deliberatu (1571) Decided. From gasc. *deliberà.*
delient (LN) Quick. From gasc. *delejént.*
dema (G) Proof, bet. Var. of *tema* 'bet, obstinacy'.
demendari (S) Liver of lambs. From gasc. *demandade.*
demiurgo (XXth c., Mich.) Demiurge. From sp. *demiurgo.*
demo (XXIst c.) Deme (ant.). From sp. *demo* (< greek).
demokrazia (1899) Democracy. From sp. *democracia*.
demonio (1545) Devil. From sp. *demonio.*
demontre (XIXth c.) Devil. From sp. *demontre.*
demoraje (XXIst c.) Demurrage (mar.). From sp. *demoraje.*
demotiko (XXIst c., *EEH*.) Demotic. From sp. *demótico.*
den (R, S, XVIth c.) Or. From *izan* 'to be' (that is).
dena (1596) All. Adverb derivated from the third person *den* 'that is' of *izan* 'to be'.
denario (1740) Dinar. From sp. *denario.*
denbora (1545) Time. From lat. *tempora.*
denboral (B, XVIIIth c.) Storm, bad weather. From sp. *temporal.*
denda (B, G) Shop. From rom. *tenta* or sp. *tienda.*
denda (XIXth c.) Hesitation, doubt. Expr. word.
dendal (B) Support of the mallet in the forge. From the expr. **dend-* 'hanging'.
dendari (1100) Shopkeeper. From *denda* 'shop' and agent suff. *-ari*.
dendel (B) Support. From the expr. **dend-* 'hanging'.
dendo (LN) Resentment. Cogn. with *denda*, *dendu* 'hesitation'.
dendrita (XXth c.) Dendrite. From sp. *dendrita.*
dendrobion (XXIst c.) Dendrobium (Bot.). From latin.
dendrokronologia (XXIst c.) Dendrochronology (Bot.). From sp. *dendrocronología.*
dendun (B) Balance. From the expr.**dend-* 'hanging'.
denegatu (1571) Denied. From rom. *denegar* .
denge (1745) Dengue. From sp. *dengue.*
deno (S) Completely. From the verb 'to be' at the third pers. sg. *den* 'who is' and *oro* 'all'.
dentu (1933, *GH*) Created. From *den* 'that is'.
dentzeju (B) Tie of straw for the sheaves. From sp. *vencejo.*
deponente (1715) Deponent (gram.). From sp. *deponente.*
deporte (XXth c.) Sport, entertainment. From sp. *deporte.*
depot (XIXth c.) Store. From gasc. *depòt.*
derbake (XXth c.) Darbuka, goblet drum (mus.). From sp. *derbake*.
derden (R) Neglected, coward. Perhaps var. of *lerden* 'slim, straight' in spite of the different meaning.

deretxo (XVIth c.) Straight. From sp. *derecho*.
deribazio (XXth c.) Derivation. From sp. *derivación.*
dermio (XXth c.) End. From sp. *término.*
derrepente (1760) Suddenly. From sp. *de repente*.
derrota (XXth c.) Defeat, rout. From sp. *derrota.*
derrotero (XXth c.) Nautical publication (mar.). From spanish.
desafio (1562) Threat. From sp. *desafio.*
desagertu (1745) Disappeared. From priv. rom. pref. *des-* and *agertu* 'appeared'.
desagrada (S) Unpleasant, nasty. From pref. *des-* and *agrada* 'pleasant'.
desaldu (LN) Irritation, vexation. From *desara(u).*
desarau (1666) Disorder. From rom. pref. *des-* and *arau* 'rule, norm'. Var. *desara.*
desazi (1745) To diminish. From pref. *des-* and *azi* 'to grow'.
desberdin (XVIIIth c.) Unequal. From rom. pref. *des-* and *berdin* 'same, equal'.
desbideratu (XXth c.) Deviated. From pref. *des-* and *bide* 'way'.
desbistatu (L, LN) Spoiled. From pref. *des-* and *bista* 'view'.
desditxa (1562) Disgrace, disfavour. From sp. *desdicha*.
desegin (1564) Undo. From rom. pref. *des-* and *egin* 'to do, done'.
desenkusa (1571) Pretext, excuse. From gasc. *desencusa.*
deserri (XVIIIth c.) Stranger. From neg. Pref. *des-* and *erri* 'country'.
desfibriladore (XXth c.) Defibrillator. From sp. *desfibrilador*.
desgantzol (S, XIXth c.) Without bridle, disoriented. From gasc. *desgansolà* 'to take off the protection of the hoof, disoriented'.
desgarai (XXth c.) Bad hour. From pref. *des-* and *garai* 'time'. Var. *ezgarai*.
desgisatü (S) With altered face. From gasc. *desguisà* 'to disguise'.
desgurutzetu (1745) Uncrossed. From pref. *des-* and *gurutz* 'cross'.
desideratu (1627) Wished, desired. From rom. *desiderar.*
desir (1545) Desire. From french or gascon.
deskantsatu (1562) Rested. From sp. *descansar* .
deskarat (S) Ugly. From gasc. *descaràt.*
deskargatu (1562) Unloaded. From sp. *descargar* .
deskartzel (HN, L) Hunter's bag. From fr. *escarcelle.*
deskoster (S) Isolated place. From pref. *des-* and *koster* 'side'.
deskultzu (B) Dizzy. From lat. *discursu(m)* 'agitated'.
deslai (1745) Abandoned. From sp. *deslayo.*
deslei (G) Cross-eyed, squint-eyed. Cf. *eslai.*
desman (XXIst c.) Desman (Zool.). From fr. *desman.*
desmezu (XIXth c.) Countermand. From rom. pref. *des-* and *mezu* 'order, message'.
desobeditu (1658) Disobeyed. From rom. *desobedir*.
desormatu (1620) Unfreezed. From rom. pref. *des-* and *orma* 'ice'.
despektibo (XXth c.) Pejorative. From sp. *despectivo.*
despherratu (L) Unshoed. From rom. pref. *des-* and *ferra* 'iron'.
despit(a) (1545) Disappointment. From gasc. *despit.*
desplazer (L) Displeasure. From *des-* and *plazer* 'pleasure'.
despotismo (XXth c.) Despotism. From sp. *despotismo.*
despuil (1571) Starkness. From gasc. *despùlh.*
destart (XVIIth c.) Stupid, late. From gasc. *destàrt.*
destenore (S) Undue time. From rom. pref. *des-* and *tenore* 'hour'.
destorbü (S) Calamity. From gasc. *destòrb* 'trouble'.
destrempü (S) Weakness. From gasc. *destrèmp* 'loss of courage'.
detse (S) Aim. From fr. *dessein*.

detu (1741) Mania, obstination. From fr. *têtu.*
detxema (XVIth c.) Tithe. From rom. *decima.*
deun (1895, neol.) Saint. From *deunge* 'bad, evil' (1596).
deunga, **deunge** (1596) Bad, evil. Var. of *donge*.
deuri (R) Money. Var. of *diru.*
deus (XVIth c.) Nothing, few, something. From *deus* 'god' (*deus ez*) by antiphrase. Var. *jeus*.
deutzia (XXIst c.) Deutzia (Bot.). From latin.
dezentzia (XVIIth c.) Decency. From sp. *decencia*.
dharma (XXIst c.) Dharma (rel.). From sanskrit.
diabolo (XXth c.) Diabolo. From sp. *diábolo.*
diabru (XVIth c.) Devil. From lat. *diabulu(m).*
diadema (1571) Diadem. From roman.
diadoko (XXIst c.) Diadochus (ant.). From sp. *diádoco.*
diagnostiko (XXth c.) Diagnosis. From sp. *diagnóstico*.
diago (Sal.) More. Var. of *gehiago.*
diagrama (XXth c.) Diagram. From sp. *diagrama*.
diakroniko (XXth c.) Diachronic. From sp. *diacrónico.*
dialekto (1761) Dialect. From sp. *dialecto.*
dialisis (XXth c.) Dialysis. From sp. *diálisis.*
diamante (1562) Diamant. From sp. *diamante*.
diamante (XXIst c.) Gouldian or rainbow finch (Zool.). From sp. *diamante.*
diamutxu(a) (B) Devil. Deform. of *diabru* 'devil'.
dianella (XXIst c.) Dianella (Bot.). From latin.
diapasoi (XXth c.) Diapason (mus.). From sp. *diapasón.*
diapsido (XXIst c.) Diapside (Zool.). From sp. *diápsido*.
diastema (XXIst c.) Diastema, tooth gap. From sp. *diastema.*
diastole (XXth c.) Diastole. From sp. *diástole.*
diatomea (XXth c.) Diatom (Bot.). From sp. *diatomea*.
diazia (XXIst c.) Diascia (Bot.). From latin.
diazpora (XXIst c.) Diaspora. From sp. *diáspora.*
dibidibi (XXIst c.) Dividivi, libidibia (Bot.). From lat. *libidivia.*
dibino (1562) Divine. From sp. *divino*.
dibisa (1349) Part of a hoir. From old sp. *divisa.*
dibortzio (1562) Divorce. From sp. *divorcio.*
dibujo (1562) Design, drawing. From sp. *dibujo*.
dibursa (S) Divorce. From gasc. *dibourçà* 'to divorce'.
didaskalia (XXth c.) Didascalia. From latin.
didelotia (XXIst c.) Didelotia (Bot.). From latin.
didesmo (XXIst c.) Didesmus (Bot.). From sp. *didesmo*.
didrakma (1571) Didrachma. From sp. *didracma*.
dierama (XXIst c.) Dierama, fisher angel’s rod (Bot.). From latin.
dieta (1562) Diet. From sp. *dieta.*
difteria (XXth c.) Diphtery (med.). From sp. *difteria.*
diga (1715) Dike. From fr. *digue*.
digo (LN) More. Var. of *gehiago.*
diharu (S) Money. From rom. *dinaru* 'id.'. Cf. also *diru*.
dikasterio (XXth c.) Dicastery (rel.). From sp. *dicasterio.*
dike (XXth c.) Dike, dock. From sp. *dique*.
diktamo (1745) Dittany (Bot.). From sp. *dictamo*.

diktat (XXIst c.) Diktat. From german.
dildaia (XIXth c.) Shiver. From an expr. **dild-* 'shiver'.
dilinda (1627) Swinging. Expr. word.
dilindari (1745) Swing; Penduline tit (Zool.). From *dilinda* 'swinging' and suff. *-ari.*
dilista (1596) Lentil (Bot.). From rom. **tilista* 'id.' more or less expr. Cp. arag. *dentilla.*
dilubio (1562) Deluge. From sp. *diluvio.*
dilufrai (1793) Wallflower (Bot.). From fr. *giroflée*.
dimorfismo (XXIst c.) Dimorphism. From sp. *dimorfismo.*
dimu (S) Timon. From gasc. *timoùn.*
dinamiko (XXth c.) Dynamic. From sp. *dinámico*.
dinastia (XXth c.) Dynasty. From sp. *dinastía.*
dindi (B, 1596) Drop. Expr. From **dind-* 'hanging'.
dindil (n.d.) Pendant, pendulum. From **dind-* 'hanging'.
dindil (XXth c.) Quaking-grass (Bot.). Expr. word.
dinero (1571) Money. From sp. *dinero.*
dingi (XXIst c.) Dinghy (mar.). From hindi.
diogot (XXIst c.) Diogot. From russian.
dioiko (XXIst c.) Dioecious (Bot.). From sp. *dioico*.
dionea (XXth c.) Dionea, Venus flytrap (Bot.). From sp. *dionea*.
dioptria (XXIst c.) Dioptre. From sp. *dioptría*.-
diorita (XXth c.) Diorite. From sp. *diorita*.
dioskorea (XXIst c.) Dioscorea (Bot.). From latin.
dioskuro (XXIst c.) Dioscure (myth.) From sp. *dioscuro*.
diota (XXIst c.) Diota (ant.). From greek.
diozesa (XVIIth c.) Diocese. From lat. *diocesa.*
diploe (XXIst c.) Diploë (anat.). From lat. *diploe.*
dipno (XXIst c.) Lungfish (Zool.). From sp. *dipno.*
dipon (HN) Tails, jacket, coat. Var. of *jipon*.
diptero (XXth c.) Dipteran (Zool.). From sp. *diptero*.
dipterokarpa (XXIst c.) Dipterocarpa (Bot.). From latin.
diptongo (1571) Diphthong. From sp. *diptongo.*
dipula (1350) Onion (Bot.). From rom. *tipula*.
dirdira (XIXth c.) Shine, glitter. Expr. word.
dirdiz (HN) Reflexion of the sun. Expr. word.
dirk (XXIst c.) Dirk (mil.) From scottish.
dirtada (B) Lightning. Expr. word.
diru (XIIIth c.) Money. From *diharu*, *dinaru* 'id.' by contraction.
disa (XXIst c.) Disa (Bot.). From latin.
disipula (HN, B, G) Erysipelas. From sp. *erisipela.*
displasia (XXIst c.) Dysplasia. From sp. *displasia*.
dispos (S) Ready, fresh, fit. From gasc. *dispòs.*
disputa (1545) Quarrel. From rom. *disputa.*
disti (G, L) Shine, sheen. Expr. word. Var. *distira.*
distirant (L, LN) Shiny. From *distira* and suff. *-ant.*
distomo (XXIst c.) Distome (biol.). From sp. *distomo.*
distopia (XXIst c., *EEH*) Dystopia. From sp. *distopia.*
distrofia (XXIst c.) Dystrophy. From sp. *distrofia.*
dita (XXIst c.) Dita (mus.). From ethiopian.
ditare (1562) Thimble. From rom. *ditale* < lat. *digitale*.
dithi (L, LN) Nipple. Expr. word. Var. *titi*, *ttitti*.

ditxo (L, LN) Words play. From sp. *dicho* 'said'.
ditxo (B) Anchorage (mar.). From sp. *decho* < *dechado* 'dropped, let'.
ditxolari (XIXth c.) Words player, versifier. From *ditxo* 'word' and agent suff. *-ari.*
diukon (XXIst c.) Fire-eyed diucon, pyrope (Zool.). From sp. *diucón.*
dizdera (XXIst c.) Dysdere (Zool.). From lat. *dysdera.*
dizentra (XXIst c.) Dicentra (Bot.). From latin.
dizipulu (1571) Disciple. From lat. *discipulu(m).*
dizko (XXIst c.) Discus (Zool.). From sp. *disco.*
dizkobolo (XXIst c.) Discobolus. From sp. *discóbolo.*
doaka (G) Unhappy. From *doha* 'luck' and priv. suff. *-ka* 'without'.
doba (S) Wine sauce. From gasc. *dòbe.*
dobela (G) Roof of the lime-kiln. Metathesis of sp. *bóveda* 'vault'.
dobera (G) Feast of the lime- kiln, charivari. Cf. *dobela*.
dobloi (1562) Double. From sp. *doblón.*
dobra (XXIst c.) Dobra (currency). From portuguese (Sao Tome).
dodonea (XXIst c.) Dodonaea, hop-bush (Bot.). From latin.
doha, **dohain** (1571) Favour, chance. From rom. *don(a).*
-doi, **dui** (1025) Place, ensemble. Cogn. with the suff. *-di*. Cp. alt. *-tui*, *-ti.*
doi (1627) Few. From gasc. *doy.*
doien (XXth c.) Dean. From fr. *doyen.*
doilor (1562) Mean, bad. From sp. *dolor* 'pain'. Not from rom. *trollo* (Lakarra 2017).
doinu (XVIIIth c.) Sound. From lat. *tonu(m).*
dokimasia (XXIst c.) Dokimasia (ant.). From greek.
dokumentu (XIXth c.) Document. From sp. *documento*.
dolabra (XXIst c.) Doabre (mil.). From sp. *dolabra.*
dolar (XXth c.) Dolar. From sp. *dólar*.
dolare (1025) Press. From lat. *torculare* 'id.' (arag. *trullar*).
dolda (LN) Trembling. Expr. word.
dole (XXIst c.) Dhole, cuon (Zool.). From sp. *dole.*
dolerita (XXth c.) Dolerite (min.). From sp. *dolerita.*
dolina (XXth c.) Sinkhole, cenote, swallet. From sp. *dolina*.
doliu (XXIst c.) Dolium (ant.). From latin.
dolma (XXIst c.) Dolma. From turkish.
dolore (1545) Pain. From lat. *dolore(m).*
dolu (1545) Pain. From lat. *dolu(m).*
domek (1377) Main house, noble house. From old gasc. *domèc.*
domeka (XIIIth c.) Sunday. From rom. *domeneca* (lat. *dominica*) 'Lord's day'.
dominen (L, LN) Psalm of the day. From *dominen* 'day of the Lord'.
dominu (XIXth c.) Reliquary. From lat. *dominu(m).*
domu (XVIIth c.) Vamp of shoe. From rom. *domu* 'cap, cover'.
donabera (XVIIth c.) Tenebrae (rel.). From roman.
donadu (1746) Celibatary. From rom. *donadu* 'given to God'.
donatia (XXIst c.) Donatia (Bot.). From latin.
done (XIIth c.) Saint. From rom. *do(m)ne* 'lord' (lat. *domine*).
donibanada (B) Fire of Saint-John. From *done* 'saint' and *juane* > *iban* 'John'.
dono (LN) Vocation, inclination. From lat. *donu(m).*
donskoi (XXIst c.) Donskoy (Zool.). From russian.
dontzeila (1565, Laz.) Young madam. From sp. *doncella.*
dontzeila (XXth c.) Rainbow wrasse (Zool.). From sp. *doncella*.
dopamina (XXIst c.) Dopamine. From sp. *dopamina*.

doradilla (XXIst c.) Rustyback fern (Bot.). From sp. *doradilla.*
dorado (XXIst c.) Mahi-mahi (Zool). From sp. *dorado.*
doratu (1562) Golden. From sp. *dorar.*
dorema (XXIst c.) Bombay sumbul, ammoniac plant (Bot). From lat. *dorema.*
doriko (XXth c.) Doric (arch.). From sp. *dórico.*
doris (XXIst c.) Doris (Zool.). From latin.
dorla (B) Salt deposit. Var. of *dolare.*
dorna (XIXth c.) Floor. From rom. *torna*.
dornu (MA) Potter's or spinning wheel. From rom. *tornu* 'turn'.
doroniko (XXIst c.) Doronicum (Bot.). From lat. *doronicu(m).*
doronilla (XXIst c.) Doronilla (Bot.). From spanish.
dorpe (1571) Clumsy, plump. From sp. *torpe.*
dorpelar (n.d.) German madwort (Bot. *Asperugo procumbens*). From *dorpe* 'rough, raspy' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
dorre (1093) Tower. From old sp. *torre.*
dorretxe (XIXth c.) Casa-torre. From *dorre* 'tower' and *etxe* 'house'.
dortoka (XXth c.) Turtle (Zool.). From sp. *tortuga.*
doru (B) Socket, eye of pickaxe. Cf. *thoila*.
dosel (1745) Canopy. From sp. *dosel.*
doskaini (1745) Sacrifice. From *done* 'God' and *eskaini* 'given'.
dotable (XXIst c.) Dotable (mus.). From kurdish.
dotara (XXIst c.) Dotara (mus.). From spanish.
dote (1562) Dowry. From sp. *dote.*.
dotor (MA) Doctor. From rom. *doctor.*
dotore (1310) Rich, smart, important. From *dotor* 'doctor'.
dotrina (1545) Doctrine. From lat. *doctrina.*
doxa (HN, L) Tobacco box, snuffbox. From rom. *dosa.*
draba (XXIst c.) Whitlow grass (Bot.). From lat. *draba.*
draga (B, G) Brakes. From rom. *traba, trava* 'hobble'.
drago (XXth c.) Dragon tree (Bot.). From sp. *drago*.
dragoi (1562) Dragon. From sp. *dragón***.**
dragoiburu (XXth c.) Dracocephalum (Bot.). From *dragoi* 'dragon' and *buru* 'head'.
dragoimutur (XXth c.) Snapdragon (Bot.). From *dragoi* 'dragon' and *mutur* 'mouth'.
dragoitxo (XXth c.) Wall gecko, moorish gecko (Zool.). From *dragoi* 'dragon' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
drakaena (XXIst c.) Dracaena (Bot.). From latin.
dranbal (B) Screw. Expr. word.
drepanozitosis (XXIst c.) Drepanocytosis (med.). From sp. *drepanocitosis.*
dresina (XXth c.) Draisine. From sp. *dresina.*
driada (XXIst c.) Mountain avens (Bot.). From sp. *driada* (< lat. *dryas*).
drimia (XXIst c.) Drimia (Bot.). From latin.
drindots (Azk.) Noise. From an expr. *drind* and *ots* 'noise'.
dripiz (XXIst c.) Drypis (Bot.). From latin.
driza (B, G) Halyard (mar.). From sp. *driza.*
droga (XVIIIth c.) Drug. From rom. *droga*.
drola (B) Funny. From gasc. *drole.*
dromaz (XXIst c.) Crab plover (Zool.). From sp. *dromas.*
drongo (XXIst c.) Black drongo (Zool.). From sp. *drongo.*
drosera (XXth c.) Drosera (Bot.). From latin.
drosofila (XXIst c., *EEH*) Drosophile (Zool.). From sp. *drosofila.*

druida (XXth c.) Druid. From sp. *druida*.
druite (XXIst c.) Druite (min.). From french.
drunda, **dunda** (n.d.) Wick. More or less expr. Var. of *blunda*.
drupa (XXth c.) Drupe, stone-fuit (Bot.). From sp. *drupa.*
druzo (XXth c.) Druze (rel.). From sp. *druso.*
duaxa (LN) Peach (Bot.). Var. of *duranzau*.
duba (L) Douve. From roman.
duda (1545) Doubt. From sp. *duda.*
duduk (XXIst c.) Duduk (mus.). From serbian.
düdüka (S) Horn blow. Var. of *guduka*. Cf. *gudu*.
duel (1900) Dual. From french. Var. *duelo*.
duela (XXIst c.) Liver fluke (Zool.). From sp. *duela.*
duhuru (1595) Money. Var. of *diru* 'id.'.
dui (1745) Just, exact, correct. Cp. alt. mo. *düi* 'id.' ? Cf. also *doi.*
duiker (XXIst c.) Cephalophe (Zool.). From sp. *duiker* (< afrikaans).
duk (XXIst c.) Duc (Zool.). From spanish (< vietnamese *duc*).
duka (1677) Eagle owl (Zool.). From rom. *duc.*
dukado (1562) Ducat. From sp. *ducado.*
dulia (XXth c.) Dulia (rel.). From sp. *dulía.*
dullu (S) Headache. From rom. *doulou(r)* 'pain'.
dultzaina (1885) Dulcian (mus.). From sp. *dulcián.*
dulze (XXIst c.) Sweet garlic (Bot.). From sp. *dulce*.
dulzian (1885) Dulcian (mus.). From sp. *dulcián.*
dulze (XXIst c.) Dulse (Bot.). From spanish.
dulzimer (XXIst c.) Dulcimer (mus.). From sp. *dulcimer.*
duma (XXth c.) Duma. From russian.
dumping (XXth c.) Dumping. From english.
dun (1100) Suffix meaning 'who has' from the third pers. *du* of *edun* with relative suff. *-n*.
dunbots (n.d.) Noise. From expr. *dumb* and *ots* 'noise'.
dünda (S, Barcus) Thunder. Expr. word.
dündü (S) Weather without sun, obscure. Expr. word.
dundura (XXth c.) Drum, gong (mus.). Expr. word.
dunnart (XXISt c.) Dunnart (Zool.). From english of Australia.
duntu (R, S, XIXth c.) Become owner. From *dun* 'who has'
duodeno (XXth c.) Duodenum (anat.) From sp. *duodeno*.
dupa (L, LN) Barrel, tank, vat. From roman.
dupel (L, LN) Barrel, tank. From roman.
dupondio (XXIst c.) Dupondio (roman currency). From spanish.
duranzau (1653) Duracine peach (Bot.). From sp. *durazno.*
durdo (B) Labrus (Zool.). Perhaps from sp. *turdo*. Var. *durdoi.*
durdura (B) Hesitation, doubt. Expr. word. Cp. *dirdiratu*. Cf. turk. *tirtir* 'to shiver', drav. *tir* 'id.'.
durduratu (XIXth c.) Hesitated. Expr. word.
durduri (XIXth c.) Anxious, unquiet. Expr. *dur* with reduplication. Cf. *durdura*.Var. *urduri*.
durduza (Azk.) Doubt, hesitation. Expr. word. Cf. *durdura*.
duro (B, G) Hard. From sp. *duro.*
duro (B, G) Douro (money). From sp. *duro.*
durukuli (XXIst c.) Douroucouli (Zool.). From french.
durundi (B) Sound. Expr. word.
dutar (XXIst c.) Doutar (mus.). From turkmen.

dute (XIXth c.) Tea (Bot.). From a creole form *dute* (from fr. *du thé*). Cp. bambara *dute*, malagasy *dite*.
dutor (S) Tutor. From rom. *tutor*.
dutxa (G, HN) Shower. From sp. *ducha.*
dutxulo (L, LN) Hole of a barrel. From *dupa* 'barrel 'and *zulo* 'hole'.
duzti (B, XVIth c.) All. Var. of *guzti.*
dxinko (R) God. Var. of *Jinko*.
dzipo (S) God. Euphemistic form of *Jainko.*
dzuinta (S) Creaking. Expr. word.
dzurratü (S) Whipped. From sp. *zurrar* .

E

e (R) Washing. Var. of *ehe.*
eartetu (1745) Interwoven. From **eh-* 'to weave' and *arte* 'between'.
ebagi (1562) Cut. Var. of *ebaki.*
ebagita (Azk.) Edge. From *ebagi* 'cut' and suff. *-eta.*
ebaikatu (XXth c.) Dissected. From *ebaki* 'cut'.
ebaingeri (XXth c.) Gospel. From lat. *evangeliu(m).*
ebakarte (1745) Intersection. From *ebaki* 'cut' and *arte* 'between'.
ebaki (1545) Cut. From **ba-k-* 'id.'. Cp. perhaps alt. **pak-* (Poppe), *ND,* n° 1678 'to split', to-ma. **bak-* 'to divide, break' (*TMC* 1: 67), old-jap. **baka* 'to divide' (*JLTT*: 783).
ebakortz (XXth c.) Incisive. From **ebak-* 'to cut' and *ortz* 'tooth'.
ebalari (1933) Surgeon. From **ebak-* 'to cut' and agent suff. *-ari*.
eban (B) Cut. Var. of *ebaki.*
ebanista (XIXth c.) Carpenter. From sp. *ebanista*.
ebanjelio (1571) Gospel. From lat. *evangeliu(m).*
ebanu (1653) Ebony (Bot.). From sp. *ébano.*
ebaporita (XXIst c.) Evaporite (min.). From sp. *evaporita.*
ebaska (XVIIth c.) Surreptitiously, covertly. From *ebatsi* 'stolen' and adv. suff. *-ka*.
ebasle (1571) Thief. From **ebas-* 'to thieve, rob' and agent suff. *-le*.
ebatsi (1545) Robbed, stolen. Cogn. with *ebaki* 'cut'.
ebatune (B) Cut on the hand. De **eba-* 'to cut' and *une* 'place'.
ebatzi (1800) Judged, decided. Var. of *ebaki* 'cut'.
ebeikutz (B) Friday. Var. of *ebiako(i)tz.*
ebemerismo (XXIst c.) Euhemerism (myth.). From sp. *evemerismo.*
eben (XVIth c.) Here. Var. of *hemen.*Var. *heben.*
eberte (B) Morning. From *egu* 'day' and *arte* 'between'.
ebi (S) Rain. Var. of *ebri*, *euri* with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
ebiakotz (LN, S) Saturday. From *egu*-'day' and *bakoitz* 'unique, alone'.
ebildun (1156) The one who goes, walker. From *ibil* /*ebil* 'to go' and suff. *-dun.*
ebilla (1745) Fibula. From sp. *hebilla.*
ebitatu (1672) Avoided. From sp. *evitar.*
ebola (XXIst c.) Ebola (med.). From congolese.
ebonimo (XXIst c.) Spindle (Bot.). From sp. *evónimo.*
ebri (S) Rain. From *euri* 'id.'. Var. *ebi*.
eburni (R) Hell. From **ibernu* < lat. *infernu(m).*

edabe (B, G) Beverage; trough. From *edan* 'to drink' and *be* 'down'.
edade (1562) Age. From sp. *edad.*
edadon (B) Grafted (Bot.). From *(h)edatu* 'extended'.
edafon (XXIst c.) Edaphon (biol.). From sp. *edafón*.
edakai (1745) Chalice. From *edan* 'to drink' and *gai* 'thing for'.
edale (1620) Drinker. From *edan* 'to drink' and agent suff. *-le*.
edamame (XXIst c.) Edamame (Bot.). From japanese.
edame (1745) Leather aiguillette. From *(h)eda* 'strap' and *me* 'thin'.
edan (1562 y Veleia) To drink, drunk. From PB. **da*.
edaran (S) Given beverage. Fact. of *edan* 'to drink' with metathesis (*eradan* > *edaran*).
edari (1571) Drink. From *edan* 'to drink'.
edarra (1745) Jug. Var. of *errada.*
edarrol (B) Box for drinkwater (mar.). From *edan* 'to drink' and *ol* 'board, plank'.
edasi (1571) Spoken. Cf. *erasi* and *eresi*.
edaska (1916) Drinking trough. From *edan* 'to drink' and *aska* 'trough'.
edaski (XIXth c.) Buttercup (Bot.). From *(h)eda* 'to extend'.
edder (1366) Nice, pretty. Dim. of *eder* 'beautiful'.
ede (Baztan) Tanner pit. Perhaps from *(h)ede* 'leather strap'.
edegi (B) Open. Cf. *ideki.*
edeki (1450) Taken off. Cf. *ideki*.
edema (1745) Oedema. From sp. *edema.*
eden (n.d.) Poison. From rom. **veden*, *venen*.
eden (S) To hold. Var. of *eduki.*
eder (869) Beautiful. From pre-bsq./eurasian **der* / **ter*. Cp. vog. *eder*, *ater* 'clear, beautiful' (*NyK* 25, 1887), hung. *der-ül* 'to shine' (*TESz*), aram. *eder*, drav. *ter, der* 'id.', jap. *teru*, *ter-asu* 'id.' (L. Kazar, *JULC*, n°478, p. 172; Haguenauer, *Origines*, 405). Not from **deder* (Lakarra) o **ha-deher* (Blevins).
edikt (1571) Edict. From gasc. *edict.*
edil (XXth c.) Town councillor. From sp. *edil*.
edin (HN) To be, but also to find. Reconstructed verb. Intransitive auxiliary.
ediren (1620) Found. Fact. of a verb *edin* with metathesis. Var. *eriden*.
edo (1571) Or. The var. *edu* (B) might show a contraction of *eredu.*
edontzi (1745) Glass. From *edan* 'to drink' and *ontzi* 'recipient'.
edosi (L, LN) Suckled, breast-fed. Var. of *egosi*, *igosi*.
edraianthuz (XXIst c.) Edraianthus (Bot.). From latin.
edredoi (XXth c.) Duvet, quilt. From sp. *edredón.*
edu (B) As much as, like. From *eredu*. Cf. also *edo*.
eduki (XVIth c.) Hold, have. From **edu-*. Cf. *edun*.
edun (1562) To have. From **edu-*. Cf. *eduki*.
edur (B) Snow. Var. of *elur.*
edurtxo (Bon., *ms-Lond*.) Snowdrop (Bot.). Dim. of *edur* 'snow'.
eeñ (S) To sow. Var. of *erein.*
efadatu (S) Bored. From gasc. *efadà* 'to stale, make dull'.
efebo (XXth c.) Ephebe. From sp. *efebo*.
efedrina (XXth c.) Ephedrine. From sp. *efedrina*.
efekt (1571) Effect. From rom. *efect*.
efemeride (XXth c.) Tear-off calendar. From sp. *efeméride.*
efemero (XXth c.) Mayfly (Zool.). From sp. *efemero.*
efikaz (1807) Efficient. From sp. *eficaz.*
efod (XIXth c.) Efod (rel.). From spanish (< hebrew).

eforo (XXIst c.) Ephor (ant.). From sp. *éforo.*
egaile (Baztan) Weaver. From *ego*, *ehai*, *eho* 'to weave' and agent suff. *-le*.
eganagisa (1745) Bustard (Zool.). From *egal* 'wing' and *nagi* 'lazy'.
egantxa (Azk.) Great thirst. From *egarri* 'thirst' and *andi* 'great'.
egara (L) Surroundings. From *egi* 'place'.
egarbe (LN) Eaves. From *egal* 'wing' and *be* 'under'.
egari (S) Supported. From *ekarr* 'to bear' with reduction from *-rr-* to *-r-* in souletin.
egari (R) Passed. Var. of *igari.*
egarri (1571) Thirst, thirsty. From **garr* 'dry', cf. *igar* (Lafon, *BK*, 1972: 12).
egartu (1741) Supported. Cf. *egari*, *ekarri*.
egetu (HN) Spoiled, decayed. Var. of *higatu.*
egi (863) Place, edge, hill. From un ant.**egi*. Var. *tegi*.
egia (XVth c.) Truth. From **eg-*. Perhaps cogn. with **eg-* 'sun (*eki*, *eguzki*), day (**eg-un*), eye' (**b-egi*).
egiantz (B, G, 1745) Plausibility. From *egia* 'truth' and *antz* 'appearance'.
egidi (HN, 1800) Moved. Var. of *igitu.*
egikidatu (1745) Cooperated. From *egi(n)* 'to do' and *kide* 'fellow'.
egiko (XVIIIth c.) Work. From **egi-* 'to do' and suff. *-ko*.
egileor (XIth c.) Shelter, dry place. From *egi* 'place' and *leor* 'dry'.
egin (prehist.) To do, done. From **e-gi-n*. Pre-bsq. / eur. **gi / *ki*. Cf. drav. *ki*, mo. *ki*, tung. *-ki-* with regular voiceless velar stop, kor. *-gi-*, *-ki-* (causative/factitive, Ramstedt, *SKE*, 1949: 111, Robbeets 2005: 333-336, 363-364, 2007: 235-278), jap. *-gi* (agent suffix: *kana-gi* 'blacksmith', *imono-gi, imo-gi* 'smelter', Haguenauer 1976: 35), ainu *ki* 'to do'. In basque the past participle has given the deverbal suff. *gin* / *kin* 'maker' or 'done, rest, residue'. No link with SC **Ho(x)q_E* (Bengtson) nor with i.-e.**gen(h)* (Blevins). Cf. also *ekin*.
egitarau (XXth c.) Program. From *egin* 'to do' and *arau* 'norm, rule'.
egitasmo (1918) Project. From *egi(n)* 'to do' and *asmo* 'intention'.
egitei (B, 1565) Billhook. Perhaps from **ebakite-gei* 'thing for cutting'.
egitura (1741) Structure. From *egi(n)* 'to do' and nom. suff. *-tura*.
egizko (B) Actions. From *egin* 'to do, done'.
eglefino (XXth c.) Haddock (Zool.). From sp. *eglefino.*
egloga (1800) Eclogue. From sp. *egloga.*
ego (1207) South. From **eg-* 'sun'. Var. *hego, hegoalde.*
ego (B, G, HN) Wing. From *(h)ega.*
egoalde (MA) South. De *ego* 'south' and *alde* 'side'.
egoatxatxori (R) Swallow (Zool.). From *egoatxa* 'mountain river' and *txori* 'bird'.
egoi (B) Saint Peter's fish (Zool.). From **ego-* 'wing'.
egoile (1571) Inhabitant. From *egon* 'to stay' and suff. *-le*.
egoiliar (1757) Inhabitant. From *egon* 'to stay' with agent/ethnic suff. *-liar*.
egoitza (1571) House, habitation. From *egon* 'to stay'.
egoki (XVIth c.) Adequate. From *egon* 'to be, to stay'.
egon (1535) To be, to stay, stayed. From **go*.
egontatü (S) Stagnated. From *egon* 'to stay'.
egosari (B) Vegetables. From *egosi* 'cooked, boiled'.
egosi (XVIth c.) Cooked, boiled. From **gos.*
egosi (G) Bought. Var. of *erosi.*
egoskin (XIXth c.) Infusion. From *egos* 'to boil' and *-kin* 'result, done'.
egotaro (B) Resting time. From *egon* 'to stay' and *aro* 'time'.
egotelo (XXIst c.) Egotelo (Zool.). From sp. *egotelo.*
egotzi (1545) Thrown. From **gots* or **gos.*

egozgo (Azk.) Ruin. From *egotzi* 'thrown' and nom. suff. *-go*.
egozki (1715) Fruit, product. From *egotz* 'to throw'.
egozko (HN) Arrowhead (Bot.). From *egotz* 'to throw (an arrow)' and suff. *-ko.*
egregor (XXIst c.) Egregor. From sp. *egregor* (< greek).
egu (n.d.) Short form of *egun* 'day'.
eguantz (B, G,1745) Dawn. From *egu-* 'day' and *antz* 'appearance'.
eguartu (R) Heard, taken care. Var. of *ohartu.*
eguasten (1562) Wednesday. From *egu* 'day' and *asten* 'last' (last day of the week: the old basque week had only three working days).
eguatxa (R) Mountain river. Var. of *uhaitz* 'id.'. Cf. in Sainte-Engrâce (Soule) *Ehujarre* = *Uhaitzarre*. Cp. *ugatz* > *egüz-* (S) 'breastfeed'. Var. *egoatxa.*
egubakoitz (1746) Saturday. From *egu-* 'day' and *bakoitz* 'alone, unique'.
eguberri (1562) Christmas. From *egu* 'day' and *berri* 'new'.
eguen (B) Thursday. From *egun* 'day'. Cf. *ortzegun*.
eguerdi (1562) Noon. From *egu* 'day' and *erdi* 'half'.
eguerdilili (S) Anemone (Bot.). From *eguerdi* 'noon' and *lili* 'flower'.
egun (MA) Day. From **eg-* 'sun, light, clear, eye' (**b-egi*) and suff. *-un*. Cogn. with yenis. **ek-* 'day, sun'. Cp. *ilun* 'dark'. The comp. with turk. *gün* 'day' is dubious.
egunka (1741) Date. From *egun* 'day'.
egunkari (XIXth c.) Newspaper. From *egun* 'day' and suff. *-kari.*
eguno (B) Never. From *egun* 'day' and suff. *-o*.
egur (1027) Wood (for making fire). From **egu-* 'clear'.
eguraldi (1596) Atmosphere, weather. From **egu-* 'day, sun' and *aldi* 'time, turn'.
eguras (B, G) To go walking for fresh air. From *egur* 'day, weather' and *(h)as* 'breath'.
egurbelar (S) Purple loosestrife (Bot.). From *egur* 'wood' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
eguriki (LN, S) Waited. Var. of *iguriki.*
egutaize (B) Zephyr. From *egu-* 'weather, day' and *aize* 'wind'.
egutegi (1896) Calender. From *egu-* 'day' and *tegi* 'place'.
egutera (B, G) Sunny place; east. From **egu-* 'day, sun' and suff. *-era*.
egütseme (S) Godson. From *eguz* for *ugaz* 'help, feed' and *seme* 'son'.
egüz (S) Help. Cf. *ugaz.*
egüzaita (S) Godfather. From *eguz* for *ugaz* 'help, feed' and *aita* 'father'.
egüzama (S) Godmother. From *eguz* for *ugaz* 'help, feed' and *ama* 'mother'.
eguzki (1090) Sun. From proto-bsq. **eg-* / **ek-* 'day, sun, clear'. Var. *eki.*
eguzkiarrano (XXth c.) Eagle (Zool.). From *eguzki* 'sun' and *arrano* 'eagle'.
eguzkibelar (XVIIth c.) Sunflower (Bot.). From *eguzki* 'sun' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ehagin (XIXth c.) Weaver. From *eho* 'to weave' and *-gin* 'maker'.
ehai (LN) Feast of Baigorri. From *eho* 'to kill' (the pig).
ehaile (XVIIth c.) Weaver. From *eho* 'to weave' and agent suff. *-le.*
ehaki (S) Whitlow. From *ehi* < *erhi* 'finger' and *ki* 'matter' with fall of *r* in souletin.
ehaldi (XIXth c.) Grinding. From *eho* 'to grind' and *aldi* 'turn'.
ehapüztan (S) Strands of flax, residue from the weaving. From *eho* 'to weave' and *buztan* 'tail'.
ehatz (S) Broom (Bot.). Var. of *erhatz*, *erratz.* Fall of *r* in souletin.
ehaztun (S, XIXth c.) Instrument for carrying grass or fern on the back. From **eratzun* < *iratzun* (*iratze* 'fern').
ehe (XVIIth c.) Washing water. Perhaps from a base 'dirty water' from **ere*, *erre* 'boiled' through the double fall of *-rr-* and *-r-* in souletin (*erre* > **ere* > *ehe*). Unsure. From *eho* 'to mill' for Lakarra (?). Var. *e*.
ehein (S) Sowing. Var. of *erein* 'id.' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.

ehetz (LN) Not at all. From *ez* 'no' and *etz* 'that' (cp. fr. *que non!*).
ehi (S) Finger. From *erhi* 'id.'. With fall of *-r-* in souletin.
ehin (S) Easy. Var. of *arin* 'light' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
eho (XIth c.) To kill, to crush, to grind, to hit, to weave. From a stem **eio*, *jo* 'id.'. Cf. also *jo* and *eihera*. Var. *ehun.*
eho (S) Crazy. From *ero* 'id.' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
ehokin (XIXth c.) Cloth, tissue. From *eho* 'to weave' and *kin* 'result, done'.
ehortzi (1564) Buried. From **enortzi* 'sent to the sky' (*ortz*) probably crossed with *ohore* 'honour'. Var. *ohortzi*.
ehule (1066) Weaver (and also the bird). From *eho, ehu* 'to weave' and agent suff. *-le*.
ehume (1745) Thin cloth. From *ehu* 'to weave' and *me* 'thin'. Var. *eume.*
ehun (XIth c.) To weave, woven. From *eho*, *ehai, eio*. Cf. also *jo*. Var. *eun*, *egun* (Baztan).
ehun (1330) Hundred. No obvious link with germ. *Hundert* or engl. *hundred*. Perhaps from gotic *taihun* 'ten' with shift of the number from ten to hundred or from old germ. *ain hund* (?). Dubious. For J. Vinson (1908) from *eho* 'to grind' wherefrom *ehun* 'big quantity', an interesting hypothesis.
ehuna (XVIIth c.) Loom. From *ehun* 'to weave, cloth'.
ehundu (1746) Woven. From *ehun* 'to weave, cloth'.
ehunen (XIXth c.) Cent. From *ehun* 'hundred' and gen. suff. *-en.*
ei (1745) Stable. From *egi* 'place'.
ei (G) Rush (Bot.). Var. of *ihi.*
eiaraska (XXth c.) Quickly. From *eia* 'to run' (expressive).
eidetiko (XXIst c.) Eidetic. From sp. *eidético.*
eigengrau (XXIst c.) Eigengrau. From german.
eihar (1074, *ihar*) Dry. From *ihar* < **inar.*
eihera (1150) Mill. From *eiho* 'to grind'. Cf. *eho*, *jo* and *ehun.*
eiherako (LN) Miller's helfer. From *eihera* 'mill' and suff. *-ko.*
eiherazain (XVIIth c.) Miller. From *eihera* 'mill' and *zain* 'guard'.
eiki (1665) Actually, surely. From **egi(a)* 'truth' and adv. suff. *-ki*.
eili (LN) Walked, gone. Var. of *ibili.*
ein (R) Hundred. Var. of *ehun*.
eiña (S) Easy. From *ehi.*
eiñara (B) Fire in the mountain. From *ainhar* 'heather'.
einhe (S) Tired, bored. Cf. *eñhe*.
eisenia (XXIst c.) Eisenia (Zool.). From latin.
eitzi (1007) Before, in font of. Var. of *aitzi*, *aintzi.*
eitzi (R) Let. Var. of *eutzi*, *utzi.*
eiza (n.d.) Hunt. Var. of *ihiza.*
ejer (1366) Pretty. Dim. of *eder* 'beautiful'.
ejerzitu (1745) Army. From sp. *ejercito.*
ejida (XXth c.) Aegis. From sp. *égida.*
eka, **ika** (n.d.) One. From **eka*, *ika* in *hameka*, *hamaika* 'eleven'. Was comp. with sanskrit *eka*, *aika.*
ekaba (XXIst c.) Ekaba (Bot.). Tree of Liberia.
ekai (XVIIth c.) Thing, work. Var. of *gai* 'thing'.
ekaitz (1596) Storm. From *egu* 'day' and *gaitz* 'bad'. Var. *nekhaitz*.
ekaitzahate (L) Shelduck (Zool.). From *ekaitz* 'storm' and *ahate* 'duck'.
ekaitztxori (XXth c.) Petrel (Zool.). From *ekaitz* 'storm' and *txori* 'bird'.
ekarpen (XIXth c., neol. AG) Product, result. From *ekarr* 'to carry' and nom. suff. *-pen*.
ekarri (XIVth c.) Carried. From **karr* 'id.'. The stem is also known from i.-e.

eke (R) Smoke. Var. of *ke*, *khe.* Cp. ainu *eke* 'fire', hokan *qhe* 'smoke' (Jany 2009).
ekera (S) East. From *eki* 'sun'.
ekhei (S) Matter. From *ekin* 'to do' and *gei* 'matter'.
ekhilili (S) Helianthus (Bot.). From *eki* 'sun' and *lili* 'flower'.
ekhintü (S) Braggart. From *ekin* 'to do' (the one who does too much).
eki (S, XIth c.) Sun. From **ek-* / **eg-*. Cf. *egun* 'day', *eguzki* 'sun', *begi* 'eye'. Cp. yen. *ek* 'day, sun', sum. *igi* 'eye'.
eki (L) Surely. From *eiki, egiki* 'truly'. Cf. *egia.*
ekida (1745) Construction. From *ekin* 'to do, to make'.
ekidarau (1745) Structure, rule. From *ekida* and *arau* 'rule'.
ekilore (XXIst c.) Sunflower (Bot.). From *eki* 'sun' and *lore* 'flower'.
ekimen (XXth c.) Activity. From *ekin* 'to do' and nom. suff. *-men*.
ekin (1571) To do, to work. From **e-ki-n.* Var. of *egin* 'to do'. From eur. **ki* / **gi*. Cp. drav*. ki,* mo. *ki,* kor. *gi*, *ki,* jap. *-gi,* ainu *ki* 'to do'.
ekinops (XXIst c.) Blue globe-thistle (Bot.). From lat. *echinops.*
ekiotz (XIIth c., *Cart.Sorde*) Name of house. From *ekioz* 'sunny place'.
ekipo (XXth c.) Ensemble of accessories. From sp. *equipo.*
ekiramu (XVIIth c.) Boasting. From *ekin* 'to do'.
eklanpsia (XXIst c.) Eclampsy (med.) From sp. *eclampsia.*
eklektiko (XXth c.) Eclectic. From sp. *ecléctico.*
eklekto (XXIst c.) Eclectus (Zool.). From sp. *eclecto.*
ekliptika (XXIst c.) Ecliptic. From sp. *eclíptica.*
ekoizle (XVIIth c.) Productor. From *ekoiz* 'fruit, product and agent suff. *-le.*
ekoizpen (XVIIth c.) Fruit, product. From **ekoz-* and nom. suff. *-pen.* Cf. *egozki.*
ekologia (XXth c.) Ecology. From sp. *ecología.*
ekonting (XXIst c.) Ekonting (mus.). From wolof.
ekosari (1596) Bean, vegetables. From *ekosi* / *egosi* 'to cook, boil'.
ektara (XXIst c.) Ektara (mus.). From hindi.
ektoplasma (XXth c.) Ectoplasm. From sp. *ectoplasma*.
ekuazio (XXth c.) Equation. From sp. *ecuación.*
ekuleo (1800) Trestel for torture. From sp. *ecúleo.*
ekun (R) To have. Var. of *ukan.*
ekuru (R) Quiet. From lat. *securu(m).*
el (B) Real (currency). Contr. of rom. *erreal.*
ela (HN) Story. From *ele* 'word'.
elaberri (1643) Novel. From *ela* 'story' and *berri* 'new'.
eladu (Bergara) Ice. From sp. *helado*.
elaeagnuz (XXIst c.) Elaeagnus (Bot.). From latin.
elaeokarpo (XXIst c.) Elaeocarpo (Bot.). From spanish.
elafe (XXIst c.) Elaphe (Zool.). From latin.
elagin (1887) Affable. From *ele* 'word, speech' and *gin* 'doer'.
elaia (1596) Swallow (Zool.). From **enala*, *enara*. Cf. *ainhara*.
elaiabelar (1800) Celandine (Bot.). From *elaia* 'swallow' and *belar* 'grass'.
eland (XXIst c.) Eland (Zool.). From dutch.
elanio (XXIst c.) Black-winged kite (Zool.). From sp. *elanio*.
elaratz (G) Cog. Cf. *laratz*. Var. *elatz*, *leatz*.
elarte (1741) Silence. From *ele* 'speech, word' and *arte* 'between'.
elastomero (XXIst c.) Elastomer. From sp. *elastómero*.
elaterio (XXIst c.) Ecballium (Bot.). From sp. *elaterio*.
elatine (XXIst c.) Elatine (Bot.). From latin.

elauntz (Bergara) Laurel (Bot.). Var. of *ereinotz.*
elausi (B) Fence. Metathesis of *(h)esaul*, *(h)esol* 'fence'.
elberri (G) Relapse. From *eri* 'sick, ill' and *berri* 'new, again'.
elbiko (B) Money of two reals. From *el* 'real' and *bi* 'two'.
elbiosto (G) Leaves for taking off the flies. From *elbi* 'fly' (*euli*) and *osto* 'leaf'.
elbitz (B, G) Hay (Bot.). Var. of *albitz.*
eldarnio (1627) Dream. Distortion of sp. *delirio* 'delirium' with metathesis and influence of sp. *escarnio.*
elde (XVIIth c.) Epidemy. From *eri* 'disease' and *te* 'time, period'.
elder (1745) Drool. Cogn. with *lerde*. Var. *bilder*.
ele (prehist.) Word, speech, language. Cp. ural. **kele*, alt. **kele*, mo. *xele*, tung. *xele*, *hele* 'id.' with velar lenition. Dagur *el* 'to say'. Var. *elhe.*
ele (HN, G, L) Cattle, herd. Var. of *eli.*
eleate (XXIst c.) Eleate. From greek.
elebi (XIXth c.) Bilingual. From *ele* 'language' and *bi* 'two'.
elefante (1562) Elephant (Zool.). From sp. *elefante.*
eleja (B) Church. Var. of *eliza.*
elektrizitate (1884) Electricity. From sp. *electricidad.*
elektro (XIXth c.) Electrum. From sp. *electro.*
elektrodo (XXth c.) Electrode. From sp. *electrodo.*
elektroi (XXth c.) Electron. From sp. *electrón*.
elektrolisia (XXth c.) Electrolyse. From sp. *electrolisia*.
elektuario (XXIst c.) Electuary. From sp. *electuario.*
eleluma (G) Multitude. From *ele* 'herd' and *luma* < *mula* 'amount'.
elemi (XXIst c.) Elemi (Bot.). From spanish (< east-arabic).
elengi (XXIst c.) Elengi (Bot.). From french.
eleotriz (XXIst c.) Sleeper (Zool.). From lat. *eleotris.*
eletegi (1916) Stable, cowshed. From *ele* 'herd, cattle' and *tegi* 'place'.
eleusina (XXth c.) Eleusine (Bot.). From latin.
elfo (XXth c.) Elf (myth.). From sp*. elfo*.
elgaitz (XVIIth c.) Disease. From *eri* 'sick' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
elgar (1545) Mutual, each other. From **el-g-* / **el-k-*. Contains also the idea of 'group', wherefrom a possible link with *ele, eli* 'group'. Cp. perhaps tung. *elgalan* 'to gather'. Var. *elkar*.
elgata (S, XVIIth c.) High. From rom. *elevata*.
elge (1025, *elke*) Field. Has been comp. with celt. *olca*. Unsure.
elge (B) Immature, not ripe. From *heldugabe*. Var. *elga*.
elger (S) Crazy. Var. of *ergel*.
elgorri (XIXth c.) Rust of wheat or corn. From *eri* 'illness' and *gorri* 'red'.
elhaide (XIXth c.) Familiar. From *elhe* 'word' and *ide* 'similar'. Cf. *ahaide.*
elhaker (S) Gossipy. From *elhe* 'word' and *oker* 'wrong, twisted'.
elhar (1627) Heather (Bot.). Cogn. with *il(h)ar* 'id.'.
elhargun (XVIIth c., Oih.) Widower. From **erlagun*, from *ez* 'no' and *lagun* 'friend' with rhotacism. Cf. *alargun.*
elharzün (S) Disease. From *eri* 'disease' and nom. suff. *-ta(r)sun*.
elhauso (LN) Avalanche. From *elur* 'snow' and *auso* 'storm'.
elhestatu (1696) Talked, discussed. From *elhe* 'word'.
elho (S) Stupid. Var. of *erho* 'crazy'.
elhon (XIXth c.) Good speech. From *ele* 'word' and *hon* 'good'.

eli (1178) Group, herd. From **el-*. Cogn. with. cauc.**el-* 'id.', alt. **el-*, *elä* 'id.'. Var. *ele*.
elibi (G) Ford for cattle. From *eli* 'herd' and *ibi* 'ford'.
elimus (XXIst c.) Elymus, couch grass, wildrye (Bot.). From latin.
eliptiko (XXth c.) Elliptical. From sp. *eliptico*.
elitro (XXth c.) Elytron, forewing (Zool.). From sp. *élitro*.
eliza (814) Church. From lat. *eclesia.*
elizai(n) (1745) Sacristan. From *eliza* 'church' and *zai(n)* 'guard'.
elizaintzin (1745) Parish, porch. From *eliza* 'church' and *aintzin* 'before, in front of'.
elizaita (B, G) Parish priest. From *eliza* 'church' and *aita* 'father'.
elizape (1745) Porch, crypt. From *eliza* 'church' and *pe* 'under'.
elizari (1229) Porch of a church. From *eliza* 'church' and *iri* 'surroundings'.
elizatxo (XVIIth c.) Chapel. From *eliza* 'church' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
elizaxori (1635) Sparrow (Zool.). From *eliza* 'church' and *xori* 'bird'.
elizelai (B) Swallow (Zool.). From *eliza* 'church' and *elai* 'swallow'.
elizetxe (1212) Church's house. From *eliza* 'church' and *etxe* 'house'.
elizgela (1897) Sacristy. From *eliza* 'church' and *gela* 'room'.
elizondo (1290) Surroundings of the church. From *eliza* 'church' and *ondo* 'near'.
elizta (Bergara) Banns. From *eliza* 'church'.
eliztar (1745) Parishioner. From *eliza* 'church' and suff. *-tar.*
elkano (1025, *helkano*) Small field. From *elke* 'field' and dim. suff. *-no.*
elke (1025) Field. Var. of *elge*.
elki (1097) Field. Var. of *elge*. Cf. *elke.*
elkor (XVIIth c.) Deaf, hard. From *eri* 'illness' and *kor* / *gor* 'hard'.
elkor (B, G) Unripe fruit. From **(h)el-* 'come' and *kor* / *gor* 'hard' (Mich., *FHV*, 4, 1970: 72).
elli (B) Herd. Var. of *eli.*
ello (HN, R, S) Stupid. Dim. of *ero* 'crazy'.
ellu (R) Fly (Zool.). Var. of *euli.*
elodea (XXth c.) Elodea (Bot.). From sp. *elodea.*
elordi (XVth c.) Thorn bush (Bot.). From *elorri* 'thorn' and *di* 'place, ensemble'.
elorri (871) Thorn. Difficult etym.. From **el-* 'stingy' ? and *orri* 'leaf' ? Or a stem **lorr-*. ? The word is cogn. with *xinaurri* 'ant' from *enaurri / inaurri, iñurri* with alternance *l / n (elorri / *enorri).*
elorribeltz (G, L, S) Sloe (Bot.). From *elorri* 'thorn' and *beltz* 'black'.
elorrikoroa (XXIst c.) Crown of thorns (Bot.). From *elorri* 'thorn' and *koroa* 'crown'.
elorrio (1802) Suffering, pain. From *elorri* 'thorn' (with possible allusion to the thorn crown of the Christ).
elorrixuri (1715) Hawthorn (Bot.). From *elorri* 'thorn' and *xuri* 'white'.
elortza (XIth c.) Thorn bush. From *elorri* 'thorn' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
elsuns (HN) Gadfly (Zool.). From **el-so*, **euli-so* 'fly'. Var. *elso*.
eltur (B, G) Whitlow. From *eri* 'finger' and suff. *-tur*.
eltxano (R) Cauldron, soup. From *eltze* 'pot, cauldron'.
eltxaur (L, 1505) Nut, walnut. Var. of *intzaur.*
eltxo, **eltzo** (1571) Mosquito. Dim. of *euli* 'fly'.
eltzagor (L, LN) Closed pot used as music instrument. From *eltze* 'pot' and *gor* 'dumb, hard'.
eltze (1630) Pot, cauldron. Cogn. with *bertz* 'id.'. Perhaps from *beltz* 'black'.
eltzegile (XIXth c.) Potter. From *eltze* 'pot' and *gile* 'maker'.
eltzekari (XIXth c.) Vegetables. From *eltze* 'pot'. Var. *elzari*, *eltzeko*.

eltzin (XIVth c.) Before. Var. of *aintzin.*
eltzü (S) Sheaf. Var. of *eultzi*.
eltzun (B) Aspen (Bot.). Cogn. with *lertxun* 'id.'.
eltzütsü (S) Kind of closed pot used as music instrument. From *eltze* 'pot' and *ütsü* 'blind'.
eluntzi (HN) Talkative. From *ele* 'word, speech' and *untzi* 'container, pot'.
elur (prehist.) Snow. Cogn. with *lur* 'earth'. This style of prehistoric doublet, existing also in other old languages like chechen-ingush (*loa* 'snow' and *lea-tta* 'earth'), appears also with basque *ezur* 'bone' and *zur* 'wood'. Cp. perhaps ghiliak (nivkh) *lur* 'ice'.
elurberdantza (XXth c.) Snow bunting (Zool.). From *elur* 'snow' and *berdantza* 'bunting'.
elur-erbi (XXIst c.) Mountain hare, variable hare (Zool.). From *elur* 'snow' and *erbi* 'hare'.
elurhontz (XXth c.) Snowy owl, polar owl (Zool.). From *elur* 'snow' and *hontz* 'owl'.
elurtegi (1745) Snowy place. From *elur* 'snow' and *tegi* 'place'.
eluts (1259, Roncevaux) North-facing side of a mountain. From *elur* 'snow'.
elzari (HN, 1746) Vegetables. From *eltze* 'pot'. Var. *eltzekari.*
emaintza (1745) Gift. From *ema(n)* 'to give'**.**
emaitza (XVIth c.) Fruit, gift, product. From *eman* 'given, produced' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
emaki (G) Gift. From *ema(n)* 'to give' and suff. *-ki.*
emakume (1630) Woman. From *eme* 'woman' and *kume* 'little, small'.
emalizun (XXth c.) Prostitute. From *eme* 'woman' and *lizun* 'dirty'.
emaloro (1745) Catalnica, parakeet (Zool.). From *eme* 'female' and *loro* 'parrot'.
eman (prehist.) To give, given. From **e-ma-n*. The stem is proto-eurasian **ma*. Cp. ostiak *ma* 'id.', manchu *ma* 'id.', amer. **ma-* 'hand, to give', mixe *ma* 'to give' (Greenberg 2002), maidu *ma* 'hand', perhaps also nahali *ma*, New Guinea alfendio, rempi *ma*, koitabu, mabuso *mo* 'to give'.Var. e*mon*.
emar (1745) Epicene. From *eme* 'female' and *ar* 'male'.
emaro (LN, R) Slowly, little by little. From *eme* 'sweet' and adv. suff. *-ro*.
emazte (1189) Wife. From *eme* 'woman' and *gazte* 'young'.
eme (prehist.) Woman, female. Probably not from gasc. *hemne* (< occ. *femne*) as given by R.L.Trask. Proto-eurasian word. Cf. Rédei, I, 1986 : 74. Cp. hung. *eme*, tu. *eme* (*VEWT*: 42, Clauson 1972: 156), mo. *eme* 'woman' (*EAS* : 116), fin. *emä* 'id.', selk. *ema* 'id.', chuk. *emme*, old jap. *me* 'id.'. Cf. also its antonym *ar* 'male, man'.
eme (prehist.) Sweet. Cogn. with *eme* 'woman, female'.
emendu (XIXth c.) Augment. From lat. *augmentu(m)*.
emerdi (XVIIth c.) Woman who has given birth. From *eme* 'woman' and *erdi* 'given birth'.
emetropia (XXIst c.) Emetropy (med.). From sp. *emetropía.*
emoi (XVIIth c.) Gift. From *eman* /*emon* 'to give'.
emokatu (L, LN) Roughcasted. Cf. *enbokatu*.
emon (prehist.) To give. Var. of *eman*.
emonik (B) Free, gratis. From *emon* 'given' with partitive suff. *-ik.*
empiema (XXIst c.) Empiema (med.). From sp. *empiema.*
empireuma (XXIst c.) Empyreuma. From sp. *empireuma.*
empusa (XXIst c.) Conehead mantis (Zool.). From sp. *empusa.*
emu (XXth c.) Emeu (Zool.). From sp. *emú.*
emüts (S) Poor. From *eman* 'given' and *uts* 'without, empty'.
en (prehist.) I, first person. Alternates with *ni* 'id.' in the poss. *ene* 'my' (**en-e*) with old gen. *-e.* Cf. *nire, hire, gure, zure.*
enantema (XXIst c.) Enanthem (med.). From sp. *enantema.*
enara (1562) Swallow (Zool.). From **enal-*. Cf. *ainhara*.
enauke (LN, S, R) Unquiet. From *ez* 'no' and *egon* 'to stay'.

enbaldi (L, LN) Lame. From lat. *invalidu(m)*. Var. *enblai*.
enbata (1490) Seawind. From sp. *embate.*
enbaxada (1562) Embassy. From sp. *embajada.*
enbei (LN) Envy. From gasc. *embéje.*
enbeleka (HN) Lucerne, alfalfa (Bot.). From **emelka* < sp. *mielga.*
enbidia (XVIth c.) Envy. From sp. *envidia*.
enbite (1562) First card (play). From sp. *envite.*
enbokatu (XIXth c.) Roughcasted. From gasc. *embocar .*
enbor (B, G) Trunk. Half-expr. word. Var. *onbor.*
enborziza (XXIst c.) Stagshorn (Bot.). From *enbor* 'trunk' and *ziza* 'mushroom'.
enboska (S) Anger. From sp. *embosca* 'obstacle'.
enbot (S) Clubfoot. From *en-* for *oin* 'foot' and *bot.* (Cf. fr. *pied bot*).
enbra (XIXth c.) Woman, female. From sp. *hembra.*
enbrage (XXth c.) Clutch. From sp. *embrague*.
enbrioi (XXth c.) Embryon. From sp. *embrión.*
enda (B) Family, tribe. Substratic word perhaps cogn. with romani *enda* or saho-afar *enda* 'id.', if not from a var. *en* of *oin* "foot" with the meaning of stem, root.
endai (LN) Instrument, shovel for the oven. Cogn. with *andaitz*, *endaitz* 'handle of the plough' (< **anda-*, **enda-*).
endaitz (XVIIIth c.) Handle of the plough. Cogn. with *andaitz.*
endalar (B) Smilax, sarsaparille (Bot.). From *enda* < *anda* 'go, extend' and *lar* 'bramble'.
endekatu (1250) Scrawny, degenerated. From old sp*. entecar(se)* 'to become lame'.
endelgu (1545) Intelligence, understanding. From lat. *intelligere* 'to understand'.
endemismo (XXth c.) Endemism. From sp. *endemismo.*
endibia (1745) Chicory, endive (Bot.). From sp. *endivia.*
endore (1596) Mayor. From old sp. *tendor*. Better than *veedor* (Mich.).
endorfina (XXth c.) Endorphin. From sp. *endorfina.*
endoskopio (XXth c.) Endoscope (med.). From sp. *endoscopio.*
endospermo (XXIst c.) Endosperme (Bot.). From sp. *endospermo*.
endotelio (XXIst c.) Endothelium (anat.). Frrom sp. *endotelio*.
endrezera (1531) Surroundings, side. From rom. nav. *endrecera* 'id.' (gasc. *endressèro* 'sideway, shortcut', old fr. *dresse*, *drece*).
endrezu (XVIIth c.) Dexterity; service. From rom. *endrésse* 'direction, advice, guide'.
endu (B) Immobile. From *en* for *oin* 'foot'.
endur (L, LN) Feeble. Cf. *andur.*
endurtu (LN) Weak, feeble. From *endur* < *andur*.
ene (1200) My. From **en* with the old gen. *-e*. Cp. *nere* (**ne-r-e*), *nire (*ni-r-e)* 'id.'. Cogn. with the pers. pron. *ni* 'I'.
enea (XXth c.) Reedmace, bulrush, cattail (Bot.). From sp. *enea.*
enegu (LN) Boring. From **eneu* 'ennoy'.
enemigo (R) Enemy. From sp. *enemigo.*
enero (XIXth c., HN) January. From sp. *enero.*
enganatu (1545) Deceived. From rom. *enganar* .
enganio (1571) Fraud. From sp. *engaño.*
engorgatu (LN, S) Constipated (cattle). From gasc. *engorgà* 'to block'.
engoxa (S) Blackout. From gasc. *engoècha* 'syncop, anxiety'.
engoxan (R) This morning. From *goiz* 'morning' with rom. pref. *en-*. Cp. *engoitik.*
engreñatu (L, LN) Capricious. From gasc. *engrènha.*
eñhe (1757) Tiredness, boring. From **eneu*. Cf. also *une*, *unhe*.
eni (n.d.) To me. From *en* 'I, me', var. of *ni*, with dat. suff. *-i.* Cf*. ene.*

eniabania (LN) Indolence, languidness. Expr. word.
enjendratu (1571, *engendratu*) Given birth. From roman.
enjogi (1757) Subject to. From gasc. *enjoug* 'under the yoke'.
enkailatu (B, G) Grounded (boat). From sp. *encallar* .
enkaratu (XVIIth c.) Prepared, foreseen. From sp. *encarar.*
enkargu (1745) Charge, burden. From sp. *encargo*.
enkatxo (B) Metalling of a way. From sp. *encachado.*
enkhelo (XIXth c.) Stupid. From *enkel*, *engel* 'feeble'.
enkiridion (XXIst c.) Enchiridion. From sp. *enquiridión.*
enkomienda (1562) Encomienda. From spanish.
enkonia (L) Sorrow. Cf. *enkoniatu*.
enkoniatu (XVIIth c.) Irritated, angry. From sp. *encona* .
enoiatu (XVIth c.) Embarrassed. From roman.
enora (1745) Wart. Since the celandine (chelidonium) is called also *enarabelar* 'swallow grass', very probably from *enara* 'swallow'.
enorri (n.d.) Thorn. Var. of *elorri*. Cf. also *inurri, xinaurri.*
enotxun (B) Sneezing. Expr. word.
enpalatu (1750) Impaled. From rom. *empalar* .
enparantza (G) Hangar, shelter, little square, protection. From sp. *amparanza* 'protection'.
enparü (S) Obstacle, protection. Cf. *enparantza*.
enpatxo (LN) Pregnancy, obstacle, hitch. From sp. *empacho* 'obstacle, hitch'. Var. *enpatxu*.
enpesa (LN, S) Starch. From gasc. *empés.*
enphaiü (S) Protection, shelter. From sp. *amparo.* Fall of *r* in souletin.
enpheltü (S) Grafted. From old gasc. *empeltà.*
enplegatu (XVIIth c.) Employed. From gasc. *emplegà.*
enponio (LN) Action. In the expression *enponio onik ez du egin* 'he has done nothing good'. From sp. *emporio* 'market'.
enporion (XXth c.) Emporium. From sp. *emporion.*
ensaio (B, G) Try, attempt, effort. From sp. *ensayo.*
entalpia (XXIst c.) Enthalpy (phys.). From sp. *entalpía.*
enterrario (B, JMB) Cemetery. From sp. *enterrar* 'to bury'.
entimema (XXIst c.) Enthymeme. From sp. *entimema.*
entokatu (L, R) Roughcasted. From sp. *tocar* 'to touch, beat'.
entomolojia (XXth c.) Entomology. From sp. *entomología.*
entrabalo (LN) Bad balance. From rom. *intervallu* 'in-between'.
entraña (1621) Guts. From sp. *entraña.*
entreditxo (1562) Questioning. From sp. *entredicho.*
entregatu (1562) Habitué. From sp. *entregar.*
entresilu (G) Mesentery. From sp. *entresijo.*
entropion (XXIst c.) Entropion (med.). From sp. *entropión.*
entrüs (S) Double ride. From gasc. or fr. *en trousse*.
entsarre (S) Time of snowfall. From rom. *enserrare* 'to encircle, surround'.
entsea (L, LN, S) Essay, try. From rom. **enseya* < **esaya*. Var. *entsegu*.
entseatu (L, LN, S) Tried. From rom. **enseya* < **esaya*.
entseinari (S) Character of the souletine mascarade. From gasc. *ensénha* 'ensign' and agent suff. *-ari.*
entterka (LN) Introverted. From rom. *inter* 'inside' and suff. *-ka.*
entxe(a) (HN, 1746) Rabbit (Zool.). Var. of *untxi*.
entziklopedia (XXth c.) Encyclopedia. From sp. *enciclopedia*.

entzima (XXth c.) Enzyme. From sp. *enzima.*
entzuki (L) Hearing. From *entzun* 'to hear'.
entzule (1571) Hearer. From *entzun* 'to hear' and agent suff. *-le.*
entzun (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) To hear. From PB **ntsu, *nsu* ? Cp. perhaps ST naga (ao) *zu*, mikir *zu* 'id.' ?
enur (R) Nobody. From *e-* 'no' and *nur* 'who'.
eñurreriatu (R) Numb. From *eñurri*, *iñurri* 'thorn, ant'.
eñurri (R) Thorn, barberry (Bot.). Var. of *elorri* 'id.'. Cf. also *iñurri* 'ant'.
enzindu (B, 1596) Entrusted. From rom. pref. *en-* and *zin* 'fidelity'.
eolis (XXIst c.) Eolis (Zool.). From latin.
eon (XXIst c.) Eon, geologic time. From sp. *eón* (< gr. *aiôn*).
eosinofilo (XXIst c.) Eosinophil. From sp. *eosinófilo.*
eozeno (XXIst c.) Eocene. From sp. *eoceno*.
epai (1745) Judgement. From *epaki* / *ebaki* 'cut, decided'.
epail (B, G) March. From *epa-* 'cutting' and *il* 'month'. Var. *ephail.*
epailari (XXth c.) Judge. From *epaki* / *ebaki* 'cut, decided' and agent suff. *-ari.*
epaintza (LN, L) Chasm, precipice. From *epai* 'cut, break' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
epaitz (XXth c.) Dividing line of a watershed. From *epai* 'cut, divided'.
epel (1254) Lukewarm. From pre-bsq./eur. **tep-*. Cp. lat. *tepor, tepidus* 'id.', slav. *tepl* 'warm', geor. *tep, tp* 'id.', mingr. *t'eb* 'id.', alt.**t'epV* 'id.', turk. *tepi*, nanai *tepe* 'to burn' (*KED* : 451, *TMC* 2 : 238), kor. *teb*, *tep* 'warm' (Nam Kwang:153). Not from **phel* (Blevins 2018). Var. *tepel* (Baztan).
ependimo (XXIst c.) Central canal (anat.). From sp. *epéndimo.*
eper (1565, Laz.) Partridge (Zool.). From **e-per*. Despite the outlook the word is not a borrowing from lat. *perdix*, even if at a higher eurasian remote level the stem **pVrd* 'arse' is the same. Cf. *eperdi*, *ipurdi, ipurdikara, eperdikara.*Var. *epher.*
eperdi (L) Partridge (Zool.). From **e-perd-i*. Cf. *eper* and *iperdi*, *ipurdi.* Var. *eperdikara* with *ikara* 'trembling'. The eurasian stem is **pVrd* 'arse'. Cp. lat. *perdix.*
ephantxü (S) Obtacle, hindrance. Cf. *enpatxo*.
ephatu (L, LN, S) Put a time limit. From *ephe* 'time limit'.
ephe (1545) Limited time. From **epa-* 'to cut'. Cf. *ebaki.*
epherzuri (L) Hazel grouse (Zool.). From *epher* 'partridge' and *zuri* 'white'.
ephesi (L) Storm. Var. of *phesi.*
epidemia (1760) Epidemy. From sp. *epidemia*.
epididimo (XXIst c.) Epididymis (anat.). From sp. *epidídimo.*
epifito (XXIst c.) Epiphyte. From sp. *epífito.*
epiko (XXth c.) Epic. From sp. *épico*.
epikureismo (XXIst c.) Epicureanism. From sp. *epicureísmo*.
epilobio (XXth c.) Epilobium (Bot.). From sp. *epilobio.*
epipogon (XXIst c.) Ghost orchid (Bot.). From lat. *epipogium*.
epitalamo (XXIst c.) Epithalamus (anat.). From sp. *epitálamo.*
epitelio (XXIst c.) Epithelium (biol.). From sp. *epitelio*.
era (1741) Manner, way. Var. of *ara.*
era (XXIst c.) Era. From sp. *era.*
erabaki (1635) Decided. Fact. of *ebaki* 'cut'.
erabat (G) Completely, absolutely. From *era* 'manner, way' and *bat* 'one'.
erabili (1617) Handled, used, let go. Fact. of *ibili* 'go'.
eradan (S) Given beverage. Fact. of *edan* 'to drink'.
eradoki (XVIIth c.) Caught, taken. Fact. of *edoki*, *eduki*.
eragabe (XIXth c.) Crazy. From *era* 'manner, way' and *gabe* 'without'.

eragin (1571) Let do, promove, sow. Fact. of *egin* 'to do'.
eragon (1745) Continued. Fact. of *egon* 'to stay'.
eragotzi (1571) Let throw. Fact. of *egotzi* 'thrown'.
eragu (R) Brought.Var. of *eraugi.*
eraguziz (L) Just in case. From *era* 'manner, way' and *guzi* 'all' with instr. *-z.*
erahatzi (XVIIth c., Oih., *derahatza*) Make forget. Fact. of *ahatzi* 'forgotten'.
eraiki (1571) Built. Fact. of *jeiki* 'gone up'
eraile (XVIth c.) Killer. From *erai* 'to kill' and agent suff. *-le.*
erain (B) Killed. Cf. *ero.*
eraio (G) To crush. Fact. of *jo* 'to beat'.
eraitsi (XVIth c.) Let go down, milked. Fact. of *jaitsi, jeitsi* 'gone down'.
eraitzio (HN) Harvest. From *eraiki* 'gathered, harvested, cut'.
erajaki (LN) Digestive. From the fact. of *jan* 'to eat' (*erajan*).
erakarri (1571) Taken, pulled. Fact. of *ekarri* 'borne, carried'.
eraketa (1919) Formation, method. From *era* 'manner, way' and suff. *-(k)eta.*
eralde (1745) Reason. From *era* 'manner, way' and *alde* 'turn'.
eralde (LN) Flour. From *ero* 'to mill, crush' and *alde* 'turn'.
eramai (HN, B, G) Rainfall, hail, storm. From *eraman* 'taken off'.
eraman (1545) Brought, taken off. Fact. of *eman* 'given'.
eran (B, G, R) To drink. Var. of *edan.*
eran (1745) At occasion. From *era* 'manner, way' with adv. suff. *-n.*
erantzun (1562) Answer. Fact. of *entzun* 'to hear'.
erasan (B, G) Let say. Fact. of *esan* 'to say'.
erasan (HN) Attacked. Fact. of *jasan* 'suffered'.
eraskitz (1745) Verb. From *eras* 'to speak' and *itz* 'word'.
eratu (1741) Formed. From *era* 'manner, way'.
eratzan (1545) Let lay. Fact. of *etzan* 'to lay'.
eratzi (B) Milked. Fact. of *jeitzi, jatsi* 'gone down'. Var. *eratsi*.
eraugi (R, Sal., 1780) Brought. Fact. of *jaugin* 'to come'.
erauki (1643) Cédé, concédé. Fact. of *jauki* 'attacked'.
erauntsi (1545) Rainfall. Fact. of *jauntsi* 'gone down'.
erauzi (HN) Let jump, taken off, ruined. Fact. of *jauzi* 'jumped'.
erazagutu (1696) Let know. Fact. of *ezagutu* 'known'..
erazi (1745) Let do. Cf. *erazo* and *arazi.*
erazo (1745) Let do. Fact. of *jazo* 'happen'.
eraztu (1745) Conceived, feed. Fact. of **(h)az* 'to grow'.
eraztun (XVIth c.) Ring. From *erhi* 'finger' and *aztun* 'ring'.
erbatz (1745) Rests of flax.Var. of *arbatz*.
erbeste (B, G) Exile, foreign country. From *(h)erri* 'country' and *beste* 'other'.
erbi (1283) Hare (Zool.). Has been comp. with geor. *rb* 'to run' (Lafon). Cp. also perhaps hurr. *erbi* 'dog' (?). Has been also comp. with old irish *heirp*.
erbiñude (1200) Weasel (Zool.). From *erbi* 'hare' and *iñude* 'wet nurse'. Probably a folk etym.. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *iñude* 'wet nurse, pregnancy helfer' (cp. sp. *comadreja*). Mich., *FHV* : 483.
erbioin (1745) Rabbitfoot clover (Bot.). From *erbi* 'hare' and *oin* 'foot'.
erburuko (XIXth c.) Whitlow. From *eri* 'finger' and *buru* 'end' with suff. *-ko*.
erdaldun (1300) Foreigner, stranger. From *erdara* 'foreign language' and suff. -dun.
erdalerri (XVIIIth c.) Foreign country. From *erdara* 'foreign language' and *(h)erri* 'country'.
erdara (1627) Foreign language, no-basque language. From *erdi* 'half' and *ara* 'language,

manner'. Rebuilt on the model of *euskara*.
erde (HN, LN) Drool, slime. Var. of *lerde.*
erdeinu (XVIIth c., Oih.) Disgust, contempt. From sp. *desdeño* 'disregard'.
erdi (1562) Middle, half (wherefrom *erditu* 'to give birth'). From **er-di.* Has been comp. with geor. *gwerd-* 'half'. But cf. also perhaps yurak samoy. (nenets) *ialia er* 'midday, noon' (*ialia* 'day').
erdibanatu (1912) Distributed. From *erdi* 'half' and *banatu* 'given to each one'.
erdikusi (S) Interview.
erdio (S) Flies, fly (of trousers). From *erdi* 'middle'.
erditsu (S) Half blind. From *erdi* 'half' ans *itsu* 'blind'.
erditu () Given birth. From *erdi* 'half' because the animal divides itself in two parts.
erdiu (S) Crack, crevice. From *erdi* 'middle'.
erdoste (XIXth c.) Afterbirth. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *oste* 'after'.
erdots (S) Diligent, neat, hard-working. Var. of *arthos, artots* 'careful, conscientious, meticulous' from *artha* 'care, art'. Var. *erdotz.*
erdutu (L) Come, arrived. Var. of *heldu*.
ere (1545) Also. From an older *bere* in B (*Refranes* de Garibay 1591-1592) on the base **ber-*. 'same'.
ere (1740) Strap. Var. of *hede.*
eredu (XVIIth c.) Type, model, norm. From *era* 'way, manner'.
eregi (1537) Constructed. Var. of *eraiki.*
eregi (Bergara) Open. Var. of *ireki*, *ideki.*
ereikai (1745) Earth that can be sowed. From *erein* 'to sow' and *gai* 'thing, matter'.
erein (1545) To sow. From *eragin* 'to promove, sow' (fact. of *egin* 'to do'). Var. *erin*, *erain*.
ereiño (1745) Sowing. From *erein* 'to sow'.
ereinoztxo (XXth c.) Mezereon, spurge laurel (Bot.). From *ereinotz* 'laurel' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
ereintzi (R) Combed. Fact. of *jantzi* 'arranged the clothes'.
eremu (1025) Desert, broad surface. From lat. *eremu* 'desert'.
ereñotz (1653) Laurel (Bot.). According to L. Mich. the primitive form would be *ereño* from *erein* 'to sow' (Mich., *Apellidos*, n°216 : 84). Or from **laurio* with deglutination of *l-*. and dim. with suff. *-tz*. Var. *ereino*, *eriontz*, *elauntz*. Cf. also *ario.*
erensuge (n.d.) Basque mythologic dragon. From **eren* 'male' and *suge* 'snake' called also *suga(a)r* 'id.', from *suge* 'snake' and *ar* 'male'. Cp. with *erenkyl* 'dragon' by the turkish Yakuts (from *eren* 'male' and *kyl* 'snake' (cp. ostyak *kul* 'worm', *ND,* n° 866). Cf. alt. **kul-* 'snake, worm ', ural. **śuɣɜ* 'worm' (Rédei, *UEW*), old est. *siug* 'snake'. Cf. also *suge* and *ar*.
eresi (XVIIth c.) Song, claim. From **erasi, *edasi* 'speech, count' according to Oih..
eretismo (XXIst c.) Erethism (med). From sp*. eretismo.*
eretsi (B) Inclined, gone down. Fact. of *jetsi* 'gone down'.
eretz (LN, S) Side, edge, place. Var. of *ertz.*
eretza (XXth c., neol.) Cedar (Bot.). Neol. remade on *aretz* 'oak, tree'.
ereza (B) Razor shell, solen (Zool.). From *eri* 'finger' because of the form.
ergatibo (XXth c.) Ergative (gram.). From sp. *ergativo.*
ergel (1627) Stupid. From *argal* 'light, clear, faint, feeble' (< *argi*). Var. *elger*.
ergi (XVIIth c., SP) Young ox (Zool.). From Nostratic/Eurasiatic **?erqi* 'ruminant' (Dolgopolsky, *ND*, n°76). Cp. sami (lapp) *heargi* 'male reindeer'.
ergonomia (XXth c.) Ergonomics. From sp. *ergonomía*.
erguniri (HN) Weasel (Zool.). Var. of *erbiñude.*

erhautszuri (S) Powdery mildew. From *erhauts* 'dust, powder' and *zuri* 'white'.
erheri (S) Salamander (Zool.). From *erre* 'to burn'.
erhi (1571) Finger. If the *h* is etym. seems to be cogn. with ural-alt. mo. *erxi* 'id.', from **perki* (ural. **pelki* 'thumb'), cauc. *pelgi.* Cp. perhaps also drav. *eri*, *ergi*, *erxy* 'finger millet' (*DED* 812).
erhu (XXIst c.) Erhu (mus.). From chinese.
eri (1545) Sick, disease. Cp. drav. *eri* 'pain, fever'.
eria (B) Fair. From sp. *feria.*
erigi (1596) Built. Var. of *eraiki.*
erijero (XXIst c.) Erigeron (Bot.). From lat. *erigeru(m).*
erika (XIXth c.) Heather (Bot.). From lat. *erica.*
eriko (HN, R) Thimble. From *eri* 'finger' and suff. *-ko*.
erina (XXIst c.) Figwort (Bot.). From fr. *érine.*
erintzu (LN) Harvest. From *erein* 'to sow'.
erio (1545) Death. Perhaps from *eri* 'sick, disease'. Var. *herio*.
erion (1800) Flow, ooze. Perhaps fact. of *jo* 'to blow, hit, beat'. Var. *jarion*.
eristo (HN, B) Buckeye (Bot.). Var. of *brisko.*
erithrina (XXIst c.) Erythrina, coral tree (Bot.). From latin.
eritxume (R) Little finger. From *eri* 'finger' and *txume* (*ume*) 'little'.
eritzi (XVIth c.) Judged, regarded as. Fact. of *etsi*. Var. *iritzi.*
eriz (B) Observation. Cf. *eritzi.*
erizain (XVIIth c.) Nurse, medical assistant. From *eri* 'sick, ill' and *zain* 'guard'.
erka (B) Furrow. Var. of *erreka* 'ravine, brook'.
erkada (G, HN) Line. From *erka '* furrow'.
erkale (S, XIXth c.) Ready to give birth. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *gale* 'wish, want'.
erkara (B) Heat of the ewe or goat. Var. of *arkara.*
erkatz (XVIIth c.) Holly (Bot.). Var. of *erratz*.
erkhaitz (L, LN, S) Bad smile, irony. From *erri*, *irri* 'laugh' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
erkhaitz (LN) Miscarriage. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
erkhale (S) That gives birth. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *gale* 'wish, want'.
erkhatu (1627) Compared. From *erkidatu.*
erkhatx (XIXth c.) Sore. Perhaps from *irkaitz* 'bad laugh'.
erkhu (LN) Place where the trouts give birth. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *gu* 'place'.
erki (B, G) Lime tree (Bot.). Var. of *ezki.*
erkidatu (XVIIth c.) Compared. Cf. *erkide.*
erkide (XVIIth c.) Associate, twin. From *erdi* 'middle, half' and *kide* 'fellow'.
erkin (L) Cow giving birth. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *kin* 'who does'.
erkingu (R) East, orient. From *erkin* 'to go out, come' (sun) and *gu* 'place'.
erko (R) Thimble. From *eri* 'finger' and suff. *-ko.*
erkoro (B) Thumb. From *eri* 'finger' and *goro* 'big'.
erla (XXth c.) Stumpnose fish (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee' (because of the black stripes).
erlabio (B, G) Wasp (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee'.
erlaino (B, G, Baztan) Low fog. From *(h)erri* 'country' and *laino* 'fog'.
erlama (XIXth c.) Queen of bees (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee' and *ama* 'mother'.
erlanagi (B) Bumblebee (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee' and *nagi* 'lazy'.
erlanddere (XIXth c.) Queen of the bees (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee' and *anddere* "little lady'.
erlantx (HN) Vulture (Zool.). Var. of *ilhantz*, *ilhain* 'kite'.
erlantz (B, G) Brilliant, attentive. Corominas, *FLV*, 5, 1970 :172 gives *er-* for *ez* 'no' (with rhotacism) but as reinforcement pref. and *lan-tze* 'work' which is not very convincing. The final segment is the suff. *-antz.*The first one is *erne* 'busy, attentive' or *erle* 'bee'.

erlapo (L, LN) Recipient for the grain. Perhaps from *eskalapoin*.
erlatx (B, G) Beehive. From *erle* 'bee' and probably *etxe* 'house'.
erlatz (LN) Cold. From *eri* 'sick' and *latz* 'rough'.
erlax (HN, LN, L) Wall, stone. From (*h)arri* 'stone' and *latx* 'rough'. The shift from *a-* to *e-* is frequent in bsq. (cf. *handaitz > endaitz*, *albitz > elbitz, *auzk- > euskara*). Var. *harlax*, *harlatx*, *erlaiz*, *erlaje* 'supporting wall'.
erle (XIIth c.) Bee (Zool.). From **ez-* like in *ezti* 'honey' and *ezko* 'wax' with rhotacism and agent suff. *-le* 'maker'.
erlebelhar (XVIIth c.) Thyme (Bot.). From *erle* 'bee' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
erlejale (1745) Bee-eater (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee' and *jale* 'eater'.
erlelore (XXth c.) Ophrys (Bot.). From *erle* 'bee' and *lore* 'flower'.
erlemahats (S) White vine, chasselas (Bot.). From *erle* 'bee' and *mahats* 'grapes'.
erlemando (1746) Bumble bee (Zool.). From *erle* 'bee' and *mando* 'male'.
erlezain (1745) Apicultor. From *erle* 'bee' and *zain* 'guard, keeper'.
erliebe (XXth c.) Relief. From sp. *relieve.*
erlikia (XVIth c.) Relic. From rom. *reliquia.*
erlinga (B) Headline (mar.). From sp. *relinga.*
erlisione (MA) Religion. From roman.
erlo (G) Piece of ground. Var. of *arlo*, alor 'field, ground'.
erloi (LN) Clock. From sp. *reloj.*
erlojero (B) Clock maker. From sp. *relojero.*
erloju (1653) Clock. From sp. *reloj.*
erloju-arrain (XXIst c.) Orange roughy (Zool.). From *erloju* 'watch, clock' and *arrain* 'fish'.
erlui (S) Scorpion, salamander (Zool.). Var. of *erreuli* with infl. of *erle.*
ermain (B) Infirmity. Cf. *erbal, erbain, hebain*
ermo, ermu (G) Firm. From rom. *fermu* (lat. *firmus* 'id.').
ermu (1025) Desert. Cf. *eremu.*
ernai (B, G) Vivid, lively. From *erne*.
ernai (XIXth c.) Beam. From *erne* 'firm, that hold'. Var. *ernari.*
ernaltzu (XXth) Fecund, fertile. From *ernari* 'pregnant' and suff. *-tzu.*
ernari (XVIIth c.) Pregnant. From *erne* 'fertile'.
ernaziri (Azk.) Iron wedge for cutting big wood beams. From *ernai* 'log' and *ziri* 'wedge'.
erne (1617) Alert, vivid, lively. From **ern-* / **esn-*. Not from lat. *pregnare* (Lakarra). Var. *ernai*. Cf. also *ernari.*
ero (1536) Crazy. Cogn. with *eri* 'sick, ill' ?
eroan (1562) Driven, taken away. Fact. of *joan* 'to go'.
erogoe (B-Gernika, *EAEL* 96) Worm (Zool.). From sp. *oruga* 'caterpillar'.
eroki (R) Hold. Var. of *edoki,* e*duki.*
erorgu (R) Precipice, chasm. From *eror* 'to fall' and *gu* 'place'.
erori (1545) Fallen. From **ror* 'to fall'.
erorki (LN) Part of an heritage. From *erori* 'fallen'.
erorkor (XVIIth c.) Deciduous. From *eror* 'to fall' and adj. suff. *-kor*
erormin (XVIIth c.) Epilepsy. From *eror* 'to fall' and *min* 'disease'.
erosi (1537) Buyed. From **ros* ? Or a fact. **e-r(a)-os-i* from **os*. Cp. fin.**os-* 'to buy' (*os-ta*).
eroso (XVIIIth c.) Easy. Perhaps from *eros* 'to buy'.
erosta (1745) Lament, moan. Cf. perhaps gasc. *aurost.*
erots (S) Rumour. From *erri* 'country' and *ots* 'noise' (fall of r in souletin).
erpa (B, G) Spur. From *eri* 'finger' and *pe* 'under' or cogn. with **(h)arp-* / **(h)erp-* 'to grasp'. Var. *erpe.*

erpa (1745) Mud at the bottom of the clothes. Possible crossing of *ertz* 'edge' and *erpa* 'spur' or only *erpa.*
erpeen (B) Herpes. From **herpe-*, from gr. *herpes.*
erphai (S, XVIIth c.) Hesitant, anxious. From *ez* 'no' with rhotacism and *bai* 'yes'.
erphuruko (XIXth c.) Whitlow. From *erhi* 'finger' and *buru* 'extremity'.
erpil (XVIIth c.) Feeble. From *eri* 'sick' and adj. suff. *-bil*. Var. *erphil.*
erpoi (B) Hoe. From *erpa* 'claw, spur'.
errabia (1562) Rage. From sp. *rabia.*
errabiabelhar (S) Mouse-ear hawkweed (Bot.). From *errabia* 'rage' and *belar* 'grass'.
errabiatu (1545) Enraged, rabid, furious. From rom. *rabia* 'rage'.
errabintzara (XXIst c.) Ravintsara, camphorwood (Bot.). From malagasy.
errada (B,1562) Jug. From sp. *herrada.*
erradiadore (XXth c.) Radiator. From sp. *radiador.*
erradula (XXIst c.) Radula (Bot.). From latin.
errago (B) Strong heath of the sun. From *erre* 'to burn'.
errain (1635) Kidney. From rom. *ren*, *rein*. Var. *errein*.
erraiñu (LN) Sun ray. From rom. *rayon.*
errakomitrio (XXIst c.) Racomitrium (Bot.). From latin.
erralde (B, G) Weight of five kilos. From sp. *ralde.*
erraldi (XIXth c.) Batch. From *erre* 'to cook' and *aldi* 'turn, time'.
erraldoi (B, G) Giant. Perhaps from *Erroldan* 'Roland' in remembrance of the hero of Roncevaux (Mich., *FHV*: 84).
errama (1562) Branch, twig. From sp. *rama.*
erramal (B) Twisted thread. From sp. *ramal* 'piece of rope'.
erramazko (B) Cold. From rom. *roma* (sp. *romadizo*).
erramero (Bon, *ms-Lond*.) Rosemarine (Bot.). From sp. *romero.*
erramin (XXIst c.) Ramin (Bot.). From french.
erramio (XXIst c.) Ramie, China grass (Bot.). From sp. *ramio.*
erramu (1290) Laurel (Bot.). From rom. *ramu.*
erran (1545) To say. Difficult etym. Var. *esan.*
errantzio (1900) Rancid. From sp. *rancio.*
errape (XVIIth c.) Teat. From *erro* 'root, udder' and *pe* 'under'.
errapontiko (XXIst c.) Monk's rhubarb (Bot.). From sp. *rapóntico.*
errarbi (S) Boiled turnip. From *erre* 'to cook' and *arbi* 'turnip'.
errari (1249) Bread. From *erre* 'cooked'.
erras (S) Completeley. Cf. *arras*.
erraspil (1745) Fricassee. From *erre* 'to cook' and *aspil* 'dish²'.
errasto (HN, G) Rut. From sp. *rastro* 'track, print, mark'.
erratania (XXIst c.) Rhatany (Bot.). From sp. *ratania.*
erratite (XXIst c.) Ratite (Zool.). From lat. *ratita*.
errats (B) Smell of burn. From *erre* 'to burn' and *ats* 'smell'.
erratz (XIth c.) Broom (Bot.). Var. of *erhatz, erkatz, jats.*
erratz (L) Fischer basket. From *erratz* 'broom'**.**
errau (G) Arrobe (measure). Var. of *erregu*, *arroa*, *arroba*.
errauli (1745) Spanish fly (Zool.). From *erre* 'to burn' and *uli* 'fly'.
errauts (1571) Dust, ash. From *erre* 'burned' and *auts* 'ash, dust'.
errautz (R) Chiasm. Var. of *erroitz.*
erraz, errez (XVIth c.) Easy, easily. From rom. *ras, res*.
errazpador (XXIst c.) Ripe (sculpture). From sp. *raspador.*

erre (1545) To burn, cook, smoke. No known cognates.
errea (G) Washing. From *erre* 'to boil, cook, burn'.
erreal (1562) Real (currency). From sp. *real* .
errebel (1571) Rebel. From rom. *rebel.*
errebelar (1715) Arum (Bot.). From *erre* 'to burn' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
errebentatu (B) Exploded. From sp. *reventar* .
erreberi (LN, S) Delirium. From gasc. *reberie*.
errebes (MA) Contrary. From sp. *revés.*
errebista (1745) Review, journal. From sp. *revista.*
erreboilo (XXth c.) Turbot, flounder (Zool.). Def. of sp. *rodaballo*.
errebolet (XVIIth c.) Ring. From rom. *rebolet.*
erreboll (S) Roll. From gasc. *arreboll.*
errebot(e) (1745) Rebot, rebound (at pelote play). From sp. *rebote.*
errede (R) Net. From rom. *rede*, *rete* 'id.'. Var. *errete.*
erredentor (1745) Redeemer (rel.). From sp. *redentor*.
erredial (XIXth c.) Fodder. From gasc. *arradàlh*.
erredilla (XVIIth c.) Turnip (Bot.). From gasc. *arrediggle* 'radish'.
erredola (L) Roll. From rom. *redola*, *rodela* 'round'.
errefau (1653) Radish (Bot.). From lat. *raphanu* (sp. *rábano*). Var. *errefaun.*
erreferendu (XXth c.) Referendum. From sp. *referéndum.*
erreferentzia (XXth c.) Reference. From sp. *referencia.*
erreforma (MA) Reform. From rom. *reforma.*
errefraktatu (XXth c.) Refracted. From sp. *refractar.*
errefrau (1627) Refrain, chorus. From rom. *refranu.*
erregalia (1745) Privilege. From sp. *regalía.*
erregaliz (1562) Regaliz (Bot.). From sp. *regaliz*.
erregalo (1562) Gift. From sp. *regalo.*
errege (MA) King. From lat. acc. *rege(m).*
erregela (MA) Rule. From lat. *regula.*
erregile (1653) Menstruation. From rom. *regile*, *regele* 'rule'.
erregina (MA) Queen. From lat. *regina.*
erregolito (XXIst c.) Regolith (min.). From sp. *regolito.*
erregu (HN, B, G) Demand, prayer. From rom. *regu* (sp. *ruego*).
erregular (1571) Regular. From sp. *regular*.
erreieta (B, G) Quarrel. From sp. *reyerta.*
erreinu (IVth-VIth c., Veleia, *reinu*) Reign. From lat. *regnu(m).*
erreita (S) Dearth. From gasc. *rèyte.*
errejitu (1562) Ruled. From sp. *regir .*
erreka (1093) Ravine, brook, little river. From i.-e. **rek*. Cp. gasc. *arrèc*, slav. *reka* 'id.'.
errekabelar (1888) Zanichellia palustris (Bot.). From *erreka* 'river, brook' and *belar* 'grass'.
erreki (L) Stew. From *erre* 'to cook, roast' and *ki* 'meat'.
errekila (S) Brook. From *erreka* 'brook, little river' and dim. suff. *-ila.*
errekilar (L) White beans (Bot.). From *erreki* 'stew' and *ilar* 'bean'.
errekoa (XIXth c.) Beast of burden. From sp. *recua.*
errekoi (XIXth c.) Ewe that likes brooks. From *erreka* 'brook' and suff. *-koi*.
erreluktantzia (XXIst c.) Reluctance (phys.). From sp. *reluctancia.*
erremangu (1627) Resolution. From gasc. *arrèmàngou* 'answer, reaction'.
erremedio (1545) Remedy. From sp. *remedio.*
erremo (XXIst c.) Oarfish (Zool.). From sp. *remo.*
erremuli(n) (XIXth c.) Whirl. From sp. *remolino.*

erren (1571) Daughter-in-law. Perhaps from *errein*, *errain* 'entrails, kidneys'. Cp.*ginarreba*.
errenkura (1562) Rancour, resentment, grief. From rom. *rancor.*
errenta (1537) Salary. From sp. *renta.*
errenteria (XVth c.) Customs. From old sp. *renteria.*
erreostato (XXth c.) Rheostat. From sp. *reostato.*
errepide (MA) Highway. From *errege* 'king' and *bide* 'way, road'.
errepikatu (XVIIth c.) Ring the bells. From sp. *repicar.*
errepira (MA) Lowland. From rom. *ripera.*
errero (1562) Blacksmith. From sp. *herrero*.
erresabio (1745) Aftertaste. From sp. *resabio.*
erresel (B) Canopy. From rom. *resel.*
erresignatu (1715) Resigned. From sp. *resignar.*
errespeto (1562) Respect. From sp. *respeto.*
errestali (L, LN) Sewer, drain. From rom. *restel*, *rastel* 'grid'.
erresuma (XIIIth c.) Kingdom. From nav. **reusma, reismo* (*FGN*, 1237).
erretablu (1562) Altarpiece. From sp. *retablo.*
erretal (1800) Piece of remaining cloth. From sp. *retal.*
erretate (XVIth c.) Kingdom, monarchy. From *errege* 'king' and suff. *-(t)ate*.
errete (XXth c.) Fire. From *erre* 'to burn' and suff. *-te*.
erretel (XXth c.) Little net for fishing. From sp. *retel.*
erreten (1357) Canal, rivulet. From rom. *reten.*
erretihera (1170) King's mill. From *errege* 'king' and *ihera* 'mill'.
erretiro (1745) Refuge, loneliness. From sp. *retiro.*
erretor(e) (XVIIth c.) Rector. From roman.
erretranka (1745) Skin leather strap. From sp. *retranca.*
erretrato (XVIIth c.) Portrait; photo. From sp. *retrato.*
erretxina (HN, B, G) Resin. From sp. *resina.*
erreuka (G) Burnt residue. From *erre* 'to burn'.
erreumatismo (1800) Rheumatism. From sp. *reumatismo.*
erreür (S) Mistake. From fr. *erreur.*
erreüs (S) Unquiet, anxious. From *erre* 'to burn'.
errex (1715) Easy. Var. of *erraz.*
erreximenta (LN) Marmelade. From gasc. *arrasimet* 'grapes juice, red currant'.
erreza (XVIIth c.) Rough bread. From rom. *resa* (fr. *rèse*).
errezel (B) Veil, curtain. From rom. *recel* 'that hides'.
errezelo (1658) Doubt, suspicion. From sp. *recelo.*
errezeta (1567, Laz*., rezetea*) Recept. From sp. *receta.*
errezibo (1745) Recept. From sp. *recibo.*
erri (LN, S) Laugh. Var. of *irri.*
erriatu (XIXth c.) Lowered sails (mar.). From fr. *ris.*
erribete (1745) Ribbon. From sp. *ribete.*
erribosoma (XXIst c.) Ribosome. From sp. *ribosoma.*
erridau (L) Curtain. From fr. *rideau*.
errient (LN) Teacher. From gasc. *rejént.*
errierta (B) Quarrel. From sp. *reyerta.*
errima (1627) Rime. From sp. *rima.*
errimel (XXth c.) Mascara. From sp. *rímel.*
errinolofo (XXIst c.) Horseshoe bat (Zool.). From sp. *rinolofo.*
errinozeronte (XXth c.) Rhinoceros (Zool.). From sp. *rinoceronte*.
erriolita (XXIst c.) Rhyolite (min.). From sp. *riolita*.

erriostra (XXth c.) Strut. From sp. *riostra.*
erripa (B) Bank of a river. From lat. *ripa.*
erritmo (XXth c.) Rythm. From sp. *ritmo.*
errizino (XIXth c.) Castor oil. From sp. *ricino.*
errizoma (XXth c.) Rhizome, rootstock (Bot.). From sp. *rizoma.*
erro (XIth c.) Stump, stem, root, udder. Difficult etym.
errobalo (1900) Sea bass (Zool.). From sp. *róbalo.*
errobelar (1715) Aspalax (Bot.). From *erro* 'root, stump' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
errobot (XXth c.) Robot. From sp. *robot.*
erroda (MA) Wheel. From rom. *roda*, *rota*.
errodaballo (XIXth c.) Turbot, flounder (Zool.). From sp. *rodaballo*. Var. *erreboilo*.
errododendro (XXth c.) Rhododendron (Bot.). From sp. *rododendro*.
erroi (1258) Big raven (Zool.). Was very curiously comp. by Zytsar with sp. *cuervo* 'raven' through an intermediate **warrow*, which is not convincing at all. Probably only an expr. word for the cry of the raven. Var. *arrai*.
erroi (HN) Mastitis. From *erro* 'udder'. Var. *erroiba* (B).
erroidu (G) Big noise. From sp. *ruido.*
erroilla (G) Rivulet. From rom. *roila.*
erroitz (1745) Chiasm. Probably from *arri* 'stone, rock' and suff. *-itz.*
erroka (MA) Distaff. From rom. *roca* 'id.' (from frankish).
erromeria (1562) Pilgrimage. From sp. *romería.*
erromerillo (XXIst c.) Baccharis (Bot.). From sp. *romerillo.*
erromero (1562) Rosmarinus (Bot.). From sp. *romero.*
erron (XVIIth c.) To lay eggs. Cogn. with *arrontze, arraultze* 'egg'.
erron (XIXth c.) Rhum. From sp. *ron.*
erronbo (XXth c.) Rhomb. From sp. *errombo*.
erronda (B) Round. From sp. *ronda.*
erronka (B, G) Provocation. From sp. *ronca.*
errore (1562) Error, mistake. From sp. *error.*
erroriz (1900) Rhododendron (Bot.). Distortion of *errosa* 'rose'.
errosagar (B, G, L) Hardening of the teat. From *erro* 'root, teat' and *sagar* 'apple'.
errosel (1745) Red sea bream (Zool.) From rom. *rossel.*
errosiñol (XVIIth c.) Nightingale (Zool.). From gascon or french.
erroska (1562) Bread ball. From sp. *rosca.*
erroskilla (1715) Doughnut. From sp. *rosquilla.*
errosta (L) Gentian (Bot.). From *erro* 'root' and *osto* 'leaf'.
errota (1169) Mill. From lat. *rota* 'wheel'.
errotazismo (XXth c.) Rhotacism. From sp. *rotacismo.*
errozio (MA) Rocio (Zool.). From sp. *rocio.*
erru (B, G) Fault, mistake. According to Mich. *FHV* : 61, from sp. *yerro* 'id.'.
errubi (1620) Rubis. From sp. *rubi.*
erruda (HN, B, G) Rue (Bot.). From sp. *ruda.*
errudio (LN) Surroundings. From rom. *rodeo* 'tour, around'.
errudista (XXIst c.) Rudist (Zool.). From sp. *rudista*.
errufiau (XXth c.) Ruffian. From sp. *rufián.*
erruibarbo (1745) Rhubarb (Bot.). From sp. *ruibarbo.*
erruitu (1562) Noise. From sp. *ruido.*
erruki (XVIIth c.) Pity, compassion. There is a var. *urruki* that L.Mich. derives from *urri* 'poor'. A crossing with *erru* 'fault, sin' is possible.
errukula (XXth c.) Wild rocket (Bot.). From sp. *rúcula.*

errumanzel (XIXth c.) Gipsy. From fr. *romanichel.*
errun (XVIIth c.) To lay eggs. Cogn. with *arruntze, arraultze* 'egg'. Perhaps from an expressive **rru.*Var. *erron.*
errupia (XXth c.) Rupia (currency). From sp. *rupia.*
errupia (XXIst c.) Tasselweed (Bot.). From lat. *ruppia*.
erruzi (G) Grunt, rebuff. Expr. word.
ersean (R) Between life and death. From *(h)ertsi* 'narrow, closed'.
erskon (1571) Firm, solid. Cf. *eskon*.
ersonatu (1751) Sounded. From rom. *resonar* .
ersuts (R) Coecum. From *ers* 'guts' y *uts* 'empty'.
ertail (1785) Part. From *erdi* 'half'.
ertain (B, G) In the middle. From *erdi* 'middle, half'.
ertaro (LN) Time of giving birth. From *erdi* 'give birth' and *aro* 'time'.
ertaxal (XXth c., Casenave) Mesoderm. From *erdi* 'half' and *azal* 'skin'.
ertegi (n.d.) Center, middle. From *erdi* 'middle, half' and *egi* 'place'.
erthohain (S) At half price. From *erdi* 'half' and *dohain* 'free'.
erthordi (S) Half drunk. From *erdi* 'half' and *hordi* 'drunk'.
erthun (XIXth c.) Sick. From *eri* 'sick, ill' and suff. *-dun.*
ertikare (XIXth c.) Shivering of the birthgiving. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *ikara* 'shiver'.
ertirin (XXth c.) Semolina. From *erdi* 'half' and *irin* 'flour'.
ertu (XVIIth c.) Diminished, decreased. From **er(di)* 'half'. Var. *hertu*. Cf. also *(h)ertsi*.
ertullan (S) Near to give birth. From *erdi* 'to give birth' and *ullan* 'near'.
ertütsü (S) Shortsighted. From *erdi* 'half' and *ütsü* / *itsu* 'blind'.
ertxin (HN) Escarpé. From *ertz* 'edge'.
ertxo (S) Stupid. Var. of *ertzo.*
ertz (1562) Edge; side. From **(h)ertz-* / **(h)erts-* 'narrow' ? Cp. burush. *héres* 'edge'. Also mo*. ergte* ? Var. *eretz.*
ertzantza (neol.) Autonomous police of the Basque country. From *(h)erri* 'country' and *zaintza* 'guard '.
ertzatu (1745) On the edge. From *ertz* 'edge'.
ertze (XVIth c.) Intestine. From *ertu* 'narrow'.
ertzegorri (XVIIth c.) Oesophagus. From *ertze* 'intestine, narrowing' and *gorri* 'red, nude, dry'.
ertzo (XIXth c.) Crazy, stupid. Dim. of *ero* 'crazy'.
eru (B, G, HN, 1746) Vetch, bitter vetch (Bot.). From sp. *yero.*
eruaite (S) Transport. From the fact. *eruan*, *eroan* of *joan* 'to go' and suff. *-te.*
erupe (S) Plain. Var. of *orube.*
eruskin (1745) Doctor. From *eri* 'sick, disease', *uts* 'empty, off' and *kin* 'doer'.
erüthoia (S) Ovary. From *errun* 'to lay eggs' (with weakening of *r* in souletin) and *ohi* 'bed'.
esago (1745) Story. From *esan* 'to say' and suff. *-go*.
esaldi (1745) Sentence. From *esan* 'to say' and *aldi* 'time'.
esalki (1745) Chaire. From *esan* 'to speak' and *alki* 'seat'.
esan (XVIth c.) Say, said. From **sa*. Var. *erran*.
eseri (LN, G, R) Sit, put. Perhaps cogn. with *ezarri* 'put' in spite of the double *-rr*.
eserina (XXth c.) Eserine. From sp. *eserina*.
esfagno (XXth c.) Sphagnum moss, peat moss (Bot.). From sp. *esfagno.*
esgarra (S) Quarrel. From gasc. *esgarra.*
esgart (S) Scrupule. From gasc. *esgàrt.*
esi (1596) Enclosure. From *(h)esi* 'closed'.

eskabetxe (1745) Escabeche. From sp. *escabeche.*
eskaillo (B) Goby, rockfish (Zool.). From *eskail* 'scale'.
eskaini (1617) Offer. From *esku* 'hand' and *gain* 'on'.
eskala (MA) Ladder. From rom. *escala.*
eskalada (XVIIth c.) Climbing. From rom. *escalada.*
eskaladon (S) Short ladder. From *eskala* 'ladder'.
eskalanbo (S) Lady's slipper (Bot.). From rom. *esclap* 'clog'.
eskalapoin (XVIIth c.) Clog. From rom. *esclap*, *esclop* 'clog'.
eskalar (XXIst c.) Angelfish (Zool.). From sp. *escalar.*
eskaldo (XXIst c.) Skald. From sp. *escaldo*.
eskale (1617) Beggar. From *esku* 'hand', *eskatu* 'asked' and agent suff. *-le*.
eskalera (1562) Stairs. From rom *escaler.*
eskallonia (XXIst c.) Cloven gum box, escallonia (Bot.). From latin.
eskama (B) Scale. From sp. *escama*.
eskamel (B) Handles of bellows. From sp. *escamel* (lat. *scabellum*). Var. *eskabel.*
eskanda (Sal., R) Emmer wheat (Bot.). From sp. *escanda.*
eskandalo (1571) Scandal. From sp. *escandalo.*
eskandentzio (XXth c.) Treeshrew (Zool.). From sp. *escandentio.*
eskandio (XXIst c.) Scandium (chem.). From sp. *escandio.*
eskantil (S) Marking gauge. From gasc. *escantìlh.*
eskapatu (B) Escaped. From sp. *escapar*.
eskapil (S) Coat of shepherds with hood. From rom. *scapula* 'coat'.
eskapulario (XIXth c.) Scapular. From sp. *scapulario.*
eskaratz (1596) Entrance of basque houses. Perhaps from *esku* 'hand'. It was the place where the wheat was shelled with hand.
eskarda (B, G) Small wing or fin on the back (Zool.). From frank. *skarda*.
eskardinio (XXIst c.) Common rudd (Zool.). From lat. *scardinius.*
eskari (XVIIth c.) Question, demand, asking, petition. From *eskatu.* Cf. also *eske*.
eskarlatina (XXth c.) Scarlatina, scarlet fever. From sp. *escarlatina*.
eskarmentu (XVIIIth c.) Experience. From sp. *escarmiento.*
eskarniatu (L, LN, 1545) Mocked. From gasc. *escarnià.*
eskaro (XXth c.) Parrotfish (Zool.). From sp. *escaro*.
eskarola (1745) Escarole (Bot.). From sp. *escarola.*
eskarlatina (XXth c.) Scarlatin, scarlet fever. From sp. *escarlatina.*
eskarpitu (S) Scattered. From gasc. *escarpi.*
eskas (1571) Poor. From gasc. *escàs.*
eskatima (XVIIth c., Oih.) Quarrel. From rom. *escatima.*
eskatu (1545) Asked. From **esk-* 'hand'.
eskautun (S) Sort of cream. From gasc. *escautoùn.*
eskauxo (G) Jay (Zool.).Var. de *eskillaso*, *uskinaso.*
eskaz (XVIIth c.) Mistake (pelote play). Cf. *eskas.*
eske (1350) Demand, asking. From **esk-* 'hand'.
eskel (XIXth c.) Cross-eyed. Var. of *ezker* 'left'.
eskelari (n.d.) Beggar. From eske 'demand' and agent suff. -ari.
eskeñü (S) Offer. From *esku* 'hand' > *eskeini* 'offered'.
esker (1537) Thank you, thank. From **esk-* 'hand'.
eskerga (1596) Huge, difficult, ugly. From *esker* 'thank, mercy' and suff. *-ga* 'without'.
eskierki (XVIIth c.) Certainly, surely. From *esku* 'hand' and *(h)ar* 'to take'.
eskifo (XXIst c.) Skyphos. From sp. *esquifo*.
eskilimia (1745) Fencing. From sp. *esgrima* or old fr. *escremia.*

eskina (1562) Corner. From sp. *esquina*. Var. *izkin.*
eskindantzak (S) Tonsilitis. From gasc. *esquinances.*
eskipura (HN) Spike lavender (Bot.). From lat. *spicula*.
eskiribiz (B) Cross-eyed. Expr. word.
eskisto (XXth c.) Schist, shale (min.). From sp. *esquisto.*
eskistozomiasi (XXIst c.) Bilharzia, snail fever (med.). From sp. *esquistomiasis.*
eskizofrenia (XXth c.) Schizophrenia (med.).. From sp. *esquizofrenia*.
esklat (XIXth c.) Splinter. From gasc. *esclat*.
esklerito (XXIst c.) Sclerite (Zool.). From sp. *esclerito.*
eskoba (L) Broom. From rom. *escoba.*
eskobera (XXIst c.) Wrasse (Zool.**).** From sp. *escobera.*
eskoda (XIXth c.) Hammer for stonemason. From rom. *escoda* 'tool for cutting the tail'.
eskoil (LN, S) Bit, piece. Cf. *ezkail.*
eskojitu (1562) Chosen. From sp. *escogido.*
eskola (MA) School. From rom. *escola.*
eskolania (XXth c.) Escolania. From sp./cat. *escolanía.*
eskolito (XXIst c.) Bark beetle (Zool.). From sp. *escolito.*
eskon (B, 1741) Solid, firm. From *esku* 'hand' and *on* 'good'. Var. *erskon*.
eskondu (1596) Catched. From *esku* 'hand' and *on* 'good'.
eskopa (XXIst c.) Scopa (biol.). From sp. *escopa.*
eskopeta (1745) Old gun. From sp. *escopeta.*
eskopre (LN, R) Chisel for wood. From rom. *escolpre*.
eskora (1620) Support, sustain. From rom. *escora*.
eskorbuto (XIXth c.) Scorbut. From sp. *escorbuto*.
eskorga (XIXth c.) Small cart. From *esku* 'hand' and *orga* 'cart'.
eskorodonia (XXIst c.) Escorodonia (Bot.). From spanish.
eskota (1745) Sheet (mar.). From sp. *escota.*
eskote (S) Little glas Ecoute (mar.).s of rhum. From gasc. *escòt*.
eskotera (HN) Sheet (mar.). From sp. *escotera.*
eskotista (1745) Scotist (rel.). From sp. *escotista.*
eskriba (XVIth c.) Scribe. From sp. *escriba.*
eskribania (1562) Court clerk. From sp. *escribanía.*
eskrofula (XXIst c., *EEH*) Scrofula. From sp. *escrófula.*
eskrupulo (1713) Scruple. From sp. *escrúpulo*.
esku (1545) Hand. From PB **esk-* 'right hand'. Cp. perhaps hung. *eskű* 'oath' ? Unsure. Cf. also *eskuin*. No link with cauc. **gwecV* (Bengtson).
eskualeno (XXIst c.) Squalene. From sp. *escualeno*.
eskubilla (XXIst c.) Indian hemp, sida (Bot.). From sp. *escubilla.*
eskuderia (S) Horse stable. From gasc. *escuderie.*
eskugo (R, Sal.) Right., faculty. From *esku* 'hand' and nom. suff. *-go.*
eskuia (XIXth c.) Carpet. From *esku* 'hand' (hand made).
eskuikara (B, G) Torpedo fish (Zool.). From *esku* 'hand' and *ikara* 'trembling'.
eskuil (B, G, HN) Armless, handless. From *esku* 'hand' and *il* 'dead'.
eskuin (1545) On the right, right. From *esku* 'hand'.
eskumiku (1627) Excommunication (rel.). From lat. *excommunicatio.*
eskuor (B, G) Handy. From *esku* 'hand' and suff. *-or*.
eskuratu (1627) Delivered. From *esku* 'hand'.
eskuta (XVIIth c.) Handle, sheaf. From *esku* 'hand'. Var. *eskute*, *eskutara*.
eskutari (LN, S) Horseman. From gasc. *escùt* 'shield' with agent suff. *-ari*.
eskutila (B, HN) Handle. From *esku* 'hand' and dim. suff. *-ila.*

eskutitz (1745) Letter. From *esku* 'hand' and *itz* 'word'.
eskutu (1893, neol. AG) Required. From *esku* 'hand'.
eskuxai (R) Honest. From *esku* 'hand' and *xai* 'clean'.
eslai (LN, S) Oblique, slanting. Cp. sp. *deslayo* 'id.'.
eslata (B) Wooden fence. From *esi* 'fence' and *lata* 'lath, board'.
eslogan (XXth c.) Slogan. From sp. *eslogan.*
eslor (G) Shepherd's hut. From *esi* 'fence, enclosure' and *alhor* 'meadow, field'.
esmeril(a) (B, XXth c.) Emery. From sp. *esmeril*.
esna (B, G) Lively, brisk.Var. of *erne*. Var. *esnai*, *esnari*, *esnar*.
esnabide (1745) Milky Way. From *esne* 'milk' and *bide* 'way'.
esnar (S) Ruminant. From *esne* 'milk'. Var. *hausnar*.
esnari (R) Milking cow. From *esne* 'milk' and agent suff. *-ari.*
esnarri (B, G) Hot stone put in the milk. From *esne* 'milk' and *arri* 'stone'.
esnasi (1745) Pudding. From *esne* 'milk'.
esnasi (HN) Breath. From *asnas* 'id.'.
esnauri (HN) Euphorbia, spurge **(**Bot.). From *esne* 'milk' and *ori* 'yellow'.
esne (prehist.) Milk. From proto-bsq.**sen*. Cp. cauc. *zen*, mo. *üsün, üsn, sün* 'id.' (mo. *ü* was often translated by *e* (**esen*, **esn*, **sen*) by specialists). Cf. also cherkess adyghe *shene* 'pus'. Var. *ezne*, *esene*, *zen-* (**sen*) in *zenbera* 'soft cottage cheese, boruga'.
esnearrain (XXIst c.) Milkfish (Zool.). From *esne* 'milk' and *arrain* 'fish'.
esnebelar (1745) Spurge (Bot.). From *esne* 'milk' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
esnegorri (XXth c.) Red pine mushroom, saffron milk cap (Bot.). From *esne* 'milk' and *gorri* 'red'.
esnejoiteko (MA) Churn. From *esne* 'milk' and *jo* 'to beat'.
esneki (XXth c.) Milk-cap (Bot.). From *esne* 'milk' and suff. *-ki.*
esnemin (XXth c.) Blancaccio (Bot.). From *esne* 'milk' and *min* 'pricky'.
esolla (1745) Floor. Rebuilt on sp. *sollado.*
esondari (1745) Adviser. From *esonde* 'advice' and agent suff. *-ari.*
esondatu (L) Advised**.** From *esonde* 'advice'.
esonde (1745) Advice. From *esan* 'to say' and *on* 'good'.
esoteriko (XXth c.) Esoteric. From sp. *esotérico.*
espa (1745) Anxiety. From **es-* 'closed' and suff. *-pe*. Cf. *espe.*
espalda (1620) Shoulder. From rom. *espalda.*
espantu (1562) Surprise, astonishment. From sp. *espanto.*
espar (LN) Prop, support. From gasc. *esparre*.
esparatrapu (B, G) Sparadrap. From sp. *esparadrapo.*
esparbel (B) Round net. From sp. *esparvel.*
esparber (S) Sparrowhawk (Zool.). From gasc. or old french.
esparrago (1562) Asparagus (Bot.). From sp. *espárrago*.
esparru (B, G) Enclosure. From *esi* 'closed' and *barru* 'inside'.
espartatu (LN) Cleaned. From gasc. *espartà* 'to take off, disperse'.
espartiña (BN, S) Espadrille (shoe). From gasc. *espartègne*.
espartu (1562) Esparto grass (Bot.). From sp. *esparto.*
espartz (B) Esparto grass (Bot.). From rom. *espart.*
esparzilla (XXIst c.) Corn spurry (Bot.). From sp. *esparcilla.*
espata (XIXth c.) Gladiola (Bot.). From sp. *espata.*
espatatxe (Bon., *ms- Lond*.) Gladiola (Bot.). From rom. *espata* 'sword'. Var. *ezpatalore.*
espatula (XXth c.) Spoonbill (Zool.). From sp. *espátula.*
espe (B) Anxiety. From **es-* 'closed' and *be* 'under'.

espektroskopia (XXth c.) Spectroscopy. From sp. *espectroscopia.*
espekulu (XXth c.) Speculum (med.). From lat. *speculu(m)*.
espeleologia (XXth c.) Speleology. From sp. *espeleología.*
espeleomante (XXIst c.) Cave salamander (Zool.). From sp. *espeleomante.*
espelta (XXth c.) Spelt, hulled wheat (Bot.). From sp. *espelta.*
espermatofita (XXIst c.) Spermatophyte. From sp. *espermatofita*.
espermio (XXth c.) Sperm. From sp. *espermio*.
espermofilo (XXIst c.) Ground squirrel (Zool.). From sp. *espermófilo.*
esperru (S) Spur. From gasc. *esperroù.*
espezia (1562) Spice. From sp. *especia.*
espezie (XXth c.) Species, type. From sp. *especie.*
espia (1562) Spy. From sp. *espía.*
espiga (B) Tang (sword, file). From sp. *espiga.*
espiker (XXth c.) Speaker. From english.
espinela (XXIst c.) Spinel. From sp. *espinela.*
espirakulo (XXIst c.) Spiracle (Zool.). From sp. *espiráculo.*
espirea (Bon, *ms-Lond*.) Spirea, meadowsweet (Bot.). From sp. *espirea.*
espirulina (XXIst c.) Spirulina. From sp. *espirulina.*
espiun (1715) Spy. From gasc. *espioùn.*
esplotazio (XXth c.) Farming. From sp. *explotación.*
espo (B) Bellows. Var. of *hauspo.*
espora (XXth c.) Spore (Bot.). From sp. *espora.*
espos (1571) Spouse. From rom. *(e)spos.*
esprue (XXIst c.) Sprue (med.). From sp. *esprúe.*
espumilla (XXIst c.) Crepe myrtle (Bot.). From sp. *espumilla.*
espusatu (S) Married. From rom. *espusar.*
estabultzari (1745) Peristaltic. From *este* 'guts' and *bultza* 'impulse'.
estafilea (XXIst c.) Bladdernut (Bot.). From sp. *estafilea.*
estafilokoko (XXth c.) Staphylococcus. From sp. *estafilococo*.
estai (XXth c.) Stay (mar.). From sp. *estay*.
estai(a) (1828) Floor. From rom. *estaje*.
estainu (1562) Tin. From rom. *estagnu* (lat. *stagnum*). Var. *eztainu.*
estakura (Sal.) Obstacle. From rom. *obstacula*.
estakuru (1571) Pretext. From lat. *obstaculu(m)*.
estalar (1745) Carapace of turtle. From *estal* 'cover' and *larru* 'skin, bark'.
estalgi (XVIIth c.) Blanket, cover. From **estal-.*
estali (1571) Covered. From **estal-.*
estalpe (S) Church porch. From *estal* 'cover' and *be* 'under'.
estalpen (1745) Mystery. From *estali* 'covered, hidden' and nom. suff. *-pen*.
estami (B) Groin. From *esta*, *istai* 'thigh'.
estamin (B) Pain at guts by animals. From *este* 'guts' and *min* 'pain'.
estamina (XXth c.) Stamen (Bot.). From rom. *estamina* (< lat. *stamen*).
estanjeria (XXIst c.) Stangeria (Bot.). From latin.
estanka (1745) Dike. From sp. *estanque.*
estanko (XXth c.) Tobacconist's. From sp. *estanco*.
estañu (S) Tin. From lat. *stagnu(m)*.
estarta (B, G) Way. From sp. *estrada*
estarteko (1802) Peritoneum. From *este* 'guts, intestine' and *arte* 'between'.
estatize (XXth c.) Limonium (Bot.). From sp. *estátice.*
estatu (1643) State, condition, work, status. From rom. *estatu*.

estatua (1562) Statue. From sp. *estatua.*
estatuto (1780) Status. From sp. *estatuto*.
estatxa (1745) Harpoon's rope. From sp. *estacha*.
estebete (B, G) Saucisson. From *este* 'guts' and *bete* 'full'.
estegi (1746) Enclosure. From *esi* 'closed' and *tegi* 'place'.
esteiari (XVIIth c.) Miserable. From *este* 'narrow' and suff. *-ari.*
esteka (XIXth c.) Tie. From occ. *estèco* 'splint'.
estelaria (XIXth c.) Stellaria, starwort (Bot.). From lat. *stellaria*.
estelifer (XXIst c.) Stellifer (Zool.). From latin.
estemin (B) Spleen ache by the animals. From *este* 'guts' and *min* 'pain'.
estene (XXIst c.) Sthene. From sp. *estene.*
estepa (1745) Steppe. From sp. *estepa*.
estera (1745) Plait. From sp. *estera*.
estereo (B, G) Stere, cubic meter. From sp. *estéreo*.
esteri (XIXth c.) Diarrhoea. From *este* 'intestine, guts' and *eri* 'disease'.
esteria (B) Size, proportion. Cf. *estereo*.
esterlunkur (S) Anxiety, wasting away. Cf. occ. *esterlenqui* 'exhausted, lean' (Mistral : 1058-3). Gasc. *estaralangui.*Var. *stürlünkü* (S).
esternoi (XXth c.) Sternum. From sp. *esternón*.
esteroide (XXIst c.) Steroid (biol.). From sp. *esteroide*.
estetiko (XXth c.) Esthetic. From sp. *estético*.
estikai (S) Slight slope. From *ezti* 'sweet' and *ikai* 'slope'.
estipa (S) Jamb, post of a barrier. From gasc/bearn. *estipe*.
estira (MA) Torture. From rom. *estira* 'to stretch'.
estirge (XXIst c.) Strix (myth.). From sp. *estirge.*
estofa (XIXth c.) Stuff. From gasc. *estofa*.
estoila (R) Stubble (agr.). From gasc. *estoùlhe.*
estoizismo (XXIst c.) Stoicism. From sp. *estoicismo*.
estoka (L, LN, S) Vice (tool). From gasc. *estòc.*
estoke (1745) Sword. From sp. *estoque.*
estola (1621) Stole (rel.). From sp. *estola.*
estoloi (XXth c.) Stolon, runner (Bot.). From sp. *estolón.*
estoma (XXth c.) Stoma (Bot.). From sp. *estoma*.
estoma (XXIst c.) Stoma (med.). From sp. *estoma*.
estomatologia (XXth c.) Stomatology. From sp. *estomatología*.
estonatu (1757) Astonished. From sp. *estonar*.
estorake (1745) Styrax (Bot.). From sp. *estoraque.*
estradosa (XXIst c.) Extrados, upper surface (arch.). From sp. *estradosa.*
estragoi (XXth c.) Tarragon (Bot.). From sp. *estragón.*
estramiña (B) Hayrack. From lat. *stramen* 'straw'
estrapaluzio (R) Big noise. From arag. *estrapalucio.*
estratigrafia (XXIst c.) Stratigraphy. From sp. *estratigrafía*.
estratosfera (XXth c.) Stratosphera. From sp. *estratosfera.*
estrazia (HN) Harrow. From sp. *estrazar* 'to harrow'.
estrein (XIXth c.) First use. From roman (old fr. *estrene, estrin*).
estrelitzia (XXIst c.) Strelitzia (Bot.). From latin.
estremo (1656) Extreme. From sp. *extremo*.
estrepa (HN) Cistus, rockrose (Bot.). From hisp. lat. *stippa*.
estreptopus (XXIst c.) Twistedstalk (Bot.). From lat. *streptopus.*
estresa (LN, 1780) Sorrow, stress. From gasc. *estresa.*

estribo (LN) Stirrup, abutment. From sp. *estribo*.
estribord (MA) Starboard (mar.). From dutch *stierboord.*
estriga (XXIst c.) Witchweed, striga (Bot.). From sp. *estriga.*
estriknina (XXth c.) Strychnine. From sp. *estricnina*.
estrilda (XXth c.) Waxbill (Zool.). From sp. *estrilda.*
estrontzio (XXIst c.) Strontium. From sp. *estroncio*.
estun (1897, neol.) Ring. Rebuilt on *eraztun*, *erestun*.
eta (1415, *et* and *ta,* IVth-VIth c., Veleia: IOSHE ATA TA MIRIAN AMA) And. Maybe from lat. *et* 'id.' crossed perhaps with an older *ta* (iberian *ta,* kazakh *ta,* ukrainian *ta).* Var. *ta.*
etabar (n.d.) Etcetera. From *eta* 'and' and *abar* 'little branch, twig, other little things'.
etano (XXIst c.) Ethane. From sp. *etano.*
ete (1566) Interrogative particle. Var. of *ote*.
etekin (G) Product, fruit. From *edeki* 'taken off, pulled, opened'.
eten (1562) Break, interruption. From **ete-*.
etendura (XVIth c.) Hernia. From *eten* 'to cut, break' and suff. nom. *-dura*.
etengailu (XXth c.) Switch. From *eten* 'to cut, break' and *gailu* 'device'.
eterno (1643) Eternal, everlasting. From sp. *eterno.*
etiketa (1745) Etiquette. From sp. *etiqueta.*
etileno (XXth c.) Ethylene. From sp. *etileno*.
etimologia (XXth c.) Etymology. From sp. *etimología.*
etnologo (XXth c.) Ethnologue. From sp. *etnólogo*.
eto(i) (1745) Traitor. Perhaps from **et-* 'to break' ? Cf. *eten, etsai.*.
etologia (XXIst c.) Ethology. From sp. *etología*.
etorbide (XXth c.) Avenue. From *etorr* 'to come' and *bide* 'way'.
etorki (1617) Origin. From *etorr* 'to come'.
etorkizun (1571) Future. From *etorr* 'to come' and nom. suff. *-kizun.*
etorri (1545) Come. From proto-bsq. **torr-*.
etsabur (Ae) Nut, walnut (Bot.). Var. of *intzaur.*
etsai (1545) Enemy, foe. Perhaps from **et-* 'to break' ? Cf. *eten* 'break', *eto(i)* 'traitor' or possibly also short form of *etxaiñes* 'vagabond, tramp'. Ch. has a word *tsai* for 'enemy' but it is probably a chance resemblance.
etsamena (1715) Examen. From roman.
etsamina (HN) Chimney. From low lat. *caminata* 'id.' through roman with prosthetic *e-* and palatalization *c-* > *ts-*.
etsenplu (1571) Example. From lat. *exemplu(m).*
etsgarri (LN) Desperating. From *etsi* 'desperated' and adj. suff. *-garri*.
etsi (1545) Desperated. From *(h)ertsi* 'closed, anxious, narrow'.
etsi (LN) Leaven, sourdough. From *etsi* 'closed, forced'.
etsi (L, LN) Snack, collation. From *etsi* 'break, stop, closed'.
etxabe (1093) Lower part of a house. From *etxe* 'house' and *be* 'under, down'.
etxadi (1745) Family. From *etxe* 'house' and *di* 'ensemble'.
etxagile (XIXth c.) Mason, bricklayer. From *etxe* 'house' and *gile* 'maker'.
etxagoi (1924) Roof. From *etxe* 'house' and *goi* 'high'.
etxagun (1800) Owner of a farm. From *etxe* 'house' and *gun* for *jaun* 'lord'.
etxaiñes (B) Vagabond. From *etxe* 'house' and *iñes* 'to flee'.
etxajan (B) Lunch given to the workers who have finished a house. From *etxe* 'house' and *jan* 'to eat'.
etxalaba (LN) Heir. From *etxe* 'house' and *alaba* 'daughter'.
etxalde (MA) Domain. From *etxe* 'house' and *alde* 'side'.

etxatu (L) Thrown, put away. From sp. *echar* .
etxau (1330) Farm. From *etxe* 'house'.
etxe (IXth c.) House. Eurasian. Cf. turk. *itch*, tatar *etch* 'inside, home' (Räsänen: 168 ; Clauson :17, 25), mo. *itche*, buriat *eche* 'dwelling, interior, house, lair' (Ramstedt, *KW* : 212; Lessing, *Mongolian-English Dictionary*, 1960 : 397). There is a var. *etse* with apico-alveolar in some inscriptions of the Middle Ages. Perhaps also, but unsure, sum. *e*, *eš* (*AfO* 44-45: 287, *BIOR* 52: 696, Kudurrus: 40, Mieroop, 1987: 134). Var. *itxe*.
etxekalababelhar (S) Bedstraw, woodruff, goose grass (Bot.). From *etxeko* 'of the house', *alaba* 'daughter' and *belhar* 'grass, plant'.
etxeki (B) Bind. De *atxiki*, *itxeki.*
etxeño (XIXth c.) Small house. From *etxe* 'house' and dim. suff. *-ño.*
etxero (B) Tallyman at cards play. From sp. *echero.*
etxexori (L) Sparrow (Zool.). From *etxe* 'house' and *xori* 'bird'.
etxezain (XIXth c.) Doorkeeper. From *etxe* 'house' and *zain* 'guard'.
etxiden (HN) Wait. Var. of *itxadon*, *itxaron.*
etxilar (L) Pea (Bot.). From *etxe* 'house' and *ilar* 'pea'.
etxit (S) Not completely. From *ez* 'no' and *txit.* Dim. *etxeñi.*
etxizero (1562) Magician. From sp. *hechicero.*
etxoilo (XIXth c.) Domestic hen (Zool.). From *etxe* 'house' and *oilo* 'hen'.
etxola (XIXth c.) Hut. From *etxe* 'house' and *ola* 'hut'.
etxon (B) To rest. Var. of *atseden*.
etxondo (LN) Birth house. From *etxe* 'house' and *ondo* 'trunk, base'.
etxun (1596) Lie down. Var. of *etzan*, *etzin.*
etzan (1533) Lie down. From **tsa*. In some languages the verb 'to lie down' is cogn. with the verb 'to be' (in bsq. *izan*).
etzauntza (G) Camp. From *etzan* 'lie down' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
etzi (1571) The day after tomorrow. From *etzi*, *aitzi* 'forward'. Cf. *atzo.*
etzin (1562) Lie down. Var. of *etzan.*
etzinalde (XIXth c.) West. From *etzin* 'lay down' and *alde* 'side'.
etzindu (B) Cut the wheat. From *etzin* 'lay down'.
eu (Bergara) Intensive of *hi* 'thou'. Var. *heu.*
eufonia (XXIst c.) Antillean euphonia (Zool.). From sp. *eufonia.*
euforbio (XXth c.) Euphorbia (Bot.). From sp. *euforbio.*
eufrasia (XXIst c.) Eyebright, eyewort (Bot.). From sp. *eufrasia.*
eujenesia (XXth c.) Eugenics. From sp. *eugenesia.*
eukalipto (1918) Eucalyptus (Bot.) From sp. *eucalipto.*
eukariota (XXth c.) Eucaryote. From sp. *eucariota.*
euki (1562) Hold. Var. of *eduki*.
eukomiz (XXIst c.) Pineapple flower, eucomis (Bot.). From latin.
eulbera (B) Good rain. From *euri* 'rain' and *bera* 'soft'.
euli (XIIIth c.) Fly. Var. of *uli*.
eulibelar (XIXth c.) Fly grass (Bot.). From *euli* 'fly' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
eultxo (G) Mosquito. From *euli* 'fly' with dim. suff. *-txo*. Var. *eltxo*.
eultza (G) Beehive. From *euli* 'fly' (cp. fr. 'mouche à miel' = 'bee').
eultzazai (1745) Apiarist, beekeeper. From *eultza* 'beehive' and *zai* 'guard, keeper'.
eultze (HN, G) Field. Var. of *euntze*. Cf. *pentze.* Var. *eultzi.*
euntz (B) Dew. Var. of *ihintz.*
euntze (HN) Field, meadow. From **peuntze*, *pentze* 'meadow' (< lat. *fenu(m)* and nom.

suff. *-tze.*
eunuko (B) Eunuch. From sp. *eunuco.*
euodia (XXIst c.) Bee-bee tree, evodia (Bot.). From latin.
eupleridо (XXIst c.) Eupleride (Zool.). From sp. *euplérido*.
euprokto (XXIst c.) Mountain salamander (Zool.). From sp. *euprocto*.
euri (1562) Rain. Var. of *uri* (cf. *ur* 'water').
eurialina (XXIst c.) Euryalina, brittle star (Zool.). From latin.
eurilaimo (XXth c.) Eurilaym (Zool.). From sp. *eurilaimo.*
eurki (R) Waited. Var. of *eguriki*, *iguriki.*
euroklidon (1571) North-east wind. From lat. *euraquilon.*
eurte (LN) Obstacle. Expr. word.
eurtzuri (L) Thunder. Var. of *ihortziri*.
euskalari (XXth c.) Bascologue. From *eukara* 'basque' and agent suff. *-ari.*
euskaldun (VIIth c. ?) Basque. From *euskara* 'basque language' and suff. *-dun.*
euskara (VIIth c.) Basque language. From **eusk*- 'basque' and *ara* 'manner, way, language'. Possibly from the name of the big basco-aquit. tribe *Ausci* that gave its name to the city of *Auch* (the older basco-aquit. *Ilumberri '*new city' (latinized *Elimberrum*) in the french departement Gers. Some scholars like Irigoyen thought that the stem was **enus*-, from *enausi* 'to speak', because of a form *enusquera* in Garibay in 1571, but it might be a mistake or a secondary nasalisation. There is no evidence for a fall of an intervocalic *-n-*. and the internal *-a-* of *enausi* is difficult.The shift from *a-* to *e-* is frequent in basque (cp. *andaitz* > *endaitz* 'tiller, beam', *harlatx* > *erlax* 'cornice', *albitz* > *elbitz* 'hay'). No link with *ino* (Lakarra 2019 : 419). Another aquitanian city might be possible but with a more hypothetic fall of *-l-* : *Elusa*, the old name of *Eauze* (*Euze* in gascon).
euskin (1745) Dyke. From **euts*- 'sustain, support' and *kin* 'doing'.
eusko (2013) Basque local currency. From *eusk* 'basque'.
eusle (1745) Fork, sustain. From **euts* 'sustain, support' and agent suff. *-le.*
eustaga (B) Sustain. From *eutsi* 'sustained' and *aga* 'pole'. Var. *eutsaga.*
eustoma (XXIth c.) Lisianthus, prairie gentian (Bot.). From lat. *eustoma*.
eutanasia (XXth c.) Euthanasy. From sp. *eutanasia*.
eutrofizazio (XXIst c.) Eutrophisation. From sp. *eutrofización.*
eutsi (1562) Held, sustained, supported. From **euts.*
eutsibai (B) Avaricious, stingy. From *eutsi* 'held' and *bai* 'yes'.
eutzi (LN) Let. Var. of *utzi.* Not from **dutz* (Lakarra 2008).
exa (1596) Plough. From sp. *echar* 'to throw away'. Var. *eixa.*
exalion (XXth c.) Echalion (Bot.). From fr. *échalion.*
exar (R) Dry. Var. of *eihar*, *ihar*.
exarte (R) Drought, dryness. From *eihar*, *ihar* 'dry'. and *te* 'time, period'.
exeberia (XXIst c.) Echeveria (Bot.). From sp. *echeveria.*
exegi (B, 1562) Adhered. From **atxik* 'to adhere, stick'. Cf. *atxiki.*
exkerretiko (S) Bastard. From *ezker* 'left side' and suff. *-ti-ko*.
exkinka (R) Lock. Expr. word.
exoilo (XVIIth c., Oih.) Domestic hen (Zool.). From *etxe* 'house' and *oilo* 'hen'.
expeligo (R) Lavender (Bot.). From arag. *espligo.*
extun (LN) Maillon, chaînon. From *eztun* 'ring'.
exur (S) Little bone. Dim. of *ezur.*
ez (prehist.,**es*) No, not. From **ese* (Lacombe *BSL* 1937: 155, Mich. *FHV*, 1977, Morvan 1996). Cp. ural. **e-*, mord. *ez (*Ahlquist 1868 : 50-51, Paasonen 1903: 22*,* Rédei 1988: 202*)*, altaic old mo. *es*, *ese* 'id.' (Poppe: 65, Rédei, 1986: 68), kalmyck *es* (Ramstedt, *KW :*

128), dagur *es* (Todayeva: 140), baoan *se*, tung. *e-*, *ehe*, jap. *ese* 'bad', *e-* (Miller 1971: 280). Originally perhaps from **e-se* 'not being' like ural. and juk.**e-le* 'id.'. Perhaps also washo *e's* 'not' (Jacobsen 1964: 598), Chumashan Barbareño *se, -e-* 'id.' (Whistler 1980: 45). Cf. also Bomhard 2008: 273, Fournet, *RWPL*, 3, 2012). Var. *ze* (**se*).
ezabatu (XVIIIth c.) Rubbed. From **ebazatu* < rom. **efasa* with metathesis.
ezabaztatü (S) Cancelled, demolished. From *ezabatu* 'rubbed, cancelled'.
ezabizi (G) Humour of the body. From *eza* 'humid, wet' and *bizi* 'live'.
ezade (G, 1745) Juice, sap. From (*h)eze* 'wet'.
ezagun (1571) Known. Has been comp. with gasc. *sabùt* 'known' (Schuchardt). Unsure. Cf. *ezagutu.*
ezagutu (1537) Known. Has been comp. with gasc. *sabùt* 'known' but cf. *ezagun.*
ezain (B) Ugly. From *ez* 'no, not' and possibly (*h)ain* 'so much'.
ezan (XVIth c.) Transitive auxiliary (reconstructed verb).latte
ezantza (XXth c.) Essence. From gascon or french.
ezapen (LN) Sterility. From the negation *ez* and nom. suff. *-pen.*
ezargei (S) Lath, board. From **ezarr-* 'to put' and *gei* 'thing'.
ezarle (1571) Installer, fitter. From **ezarr-* 'to put' and agent suff. *-le*.
ezarpe (XIXth c.) Respectful, submitted. From *ezarri* 'put' and *be* 'under'.
ezarri (1571) Put. From PB **sarr-*. Cf. also *sartu*.
ezautu (XIXth c.) Excluded. From *ez* 'not' and *autu* 'chosen'.
ezaxol (XIXth c.) Indifferent. From *ez* 'no' and *axol* 'care'.
ezazi (B) Dwarf. From *ez* 'not' and *azi* 'grown up'.
ezbai (XIXth c.) Doubt. From *ez* 'no' and *bai* 'yes'.
ezdeus (1571) Good for nothing, bad person. From *ez* 'no' and *deus* 'something'. Cp. jap. *ese mono* 'id.'.
ezdura (R) Stitch. From *ez* for (*h)estu* 'narrowed' or simply negative *ez* and nom. suff. *-dura.*
eze (n.d.) Humid, wet. From **es-*. Cp. perhaps *ezti* 'honey', *ezko* 'wax'.
ezein (1545) No one. From *ez* 'no' and *zein* 'what'.
ezeki (1715) In no way. From *ez(e)* 'no' and adv. suff. *-ki.*
ezer (1564) Nothing. From *ez* 'no' and *zer* 'what'.
ezgarbi (1800) Dirty. From *ez* 'no' and *garbi* 'tidy, clean'.
ezik (XVIIIth c.) Excepted. From *ez* 'no' and partitive suff. *-ik*.
ezin (1513) Not possible, that cannot. From *ez* 'no, not' and perhaps *in* for *egin* 'to do'.(the form *in* for *egin* does exist).
ezinbesteko (XVIIIth c.) Essential, necessary. From *ezin* 'not possible' and *beste* 'other' with suff. *-ko*.
ezinde (1745) Impossibility. From *ezin* 'not able' and suff. *-de*.
ezindu (1627) Lame. From *ezin* 'not able'.
ezinzido (XXIst c.) Skink (Zool.). From sp. *escíncido*.
eziton (XXIst c.) Eciton, army ant (Zool.). From latin.
ezkabia (XVIIth c.) Scab, mange. From rom. *scabia* 'id.' (lat. *scabies*).
ezkai (1745) Thyme (Bot.). From *ezti* 'sweet' and *gai* 'thing'.
ezkail (BN, S) Shaving, chip. From gasc. *escàlh* 'id.'.
ezkalda (G) Splinter. From frankish *skarda.*
ezkanda (S) Young oak (Bot.). From **esk-* 'oak' and dim. suff. *-anda*.
ezkapu (S) Escape. From rom. **escap-*.
ezkarpitu (S) Spread. From gasc. *escarpit.*
ezkata (1571) Scale. From gasc. *escate.*

ezkatadunzimur (1745) Cortinarius (Bot.). From *ezkatadun* 'scaled' and *zimur* 'wrinkle'.
ezkatadunzut (1745) Lepiota, dapperling (Bot.). From *ezkatadun* 'scaled' and *zut* 'standing'.
ezkel(o) (XVIIth c.) Shortsighted. From *ezker* 'left'.
ezker (pre-lat. and IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Left. Old word. Perhaps from *esku-oker* 'bad hand, twisted hand' ? In many civilisations, the good noble hand is the right one. The word is known also in sp.(*izquierda*) and other rom. languages (gasc. *esquerre*).
ezkeraihen (XIXth c.) Clematis (Bot.). From *ezker* 'left' and *aihen* 'creeping plant'.
ezkerbelar (XIXth c.) Hemp (Bot.). From *ezker* 'left' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ezkerso (S) To be angry, look askance with another person. From *ezker* 'left, askance, crooked' and *so* 'look'.
ezki (1000) Lime tree (Bot.). From **esk-* 'tree'. Cf. *ezkur*.
ezkila (1621) Bell. From gasc. *esquire.*
ezkira (B) Shrimp (Zool.). From rom. *esquila* (sp. *quisquilla*).
ezko (XVth c.) Wax. Cognate with *ezti* 'honey'. Perhaps from *eze* 'wet'. Cf. also *erle*.
ezko (B, G, 1880) Wet. From *eze* 'id.' and suff. *-ko.*
ezkolitino (XXth c.) Bark beetle (Zool.). From sp. *escolitino.*
ezkolore (XXIst c.) Hoya (Bot.). De ezko wax a nd lore flower.
ezkondu (1545) Married. Perhaps from **es-* (*etse* 'house') (cf. sp. *casarse*) and *on* 'good' or *esku* ' hand' and *on* 'good'. However there is also a possibility to derivate it from *eskon*, *erskon* 'strong'.
ezkontide (XVIIth c., Oih.) Spouse. From *ezkondu* 'married' and *ide* 'similar, fellow'.
ezkontsari (XVIIth c.) Dowry. From *ezkondu* 'married' and *sari* 'price'.
ezkopil (1620) Wax bar. From *ezko* 'wax' and *opil* 'bread'.
ezkor (1745) Candel. From *ezko* 'wax' and nom. suff. *-or*.
ezkortzonera (XXIst c.) Scorzonera (Bot.). From sp. *escorzonera.*
ezkosu (1828)Torch. From *ezko* 'wax' and *su* 'fire'.
ezkotoma (XXIst c.) Scotoma (med.). From sp. *escotoma.*
ezkozia (XXIst c.) Scotia (arch.). From sp. *escocia.*
ezkur (1007) Acorn (Bot.). From **esk-* 'tree, oak' and *ur(r)* 'fruit with shell, nut'. Cp. *ezki.*
ezkurdi (1290) Oak groove (Bot.). From *ezkur* 'oak' and *di* 'place'.
ezkutari (1366) Horseman, squire. From roman.
eznaki (1745) Sweetbread. From *ezne* 'milk' and suff.*-ki.*
eznara (XIXth c.) Milkweed (Bot.). From *ezne* 'milk'.
ezne (prehist.) Milk. From **esene,*sen*. Eurasian word. Cp. cauc. *zen* 'id.', alt. mo. *üsn*, *üsün, sün* 'id.'. Cf. also *zenbera*. Dolgopolsky, *ND *süNze* ? Better **süNe*. Cherk. *shene* 'white pus'. Var. *esne*.
eznebedurri (1745) Green spurge (Bot.). From *ezne* 'milk', *bedar* 'grass' and *urri* 'few'.
ezniukitu (1745) Nolimetangere (Bot.). From *ez* 'no' and *unki* 'to touch'.
eznolanahiko (XXth c.) Extraordinary. From *ez* 'not' and *nolanahi* 'simple'.
ezo (B) Wet. Var. of *heze*.
ezohiko (XXth c.) Unusual. From *ez* 'not' and *ohi* 'habit' with suff. *-ko*.
ezpa (G) Envy. From **es-* 'closed' and *pe* 'under'.
ezpain (1562) Lip. From **espan, *spani*. Difficult etym. A very dubious link with the name Spain (España) has been proposed because of both narrow sides of the Gibraltar Strait comp. with two lips. Cp. also sem. **sep-, *sp-* 'lip' and cf. also perhaps rom. *spanu(s)* (sard. *spanu*) 'light red'.
ezpaita (XIXth c.) Quarrel. Var. of *eztabaida.*
ezpal (1562) Splinter. The biscayan forms *zozpal*, *zozpel*, *zezpal* show a possible derivate

from *zotz* 'little stick'.
ezpalazion (XXIst c.) Spallation (phys.). From sp. *espalación.*
ezpara (XVIIth c.) Gadfly (Zool.). From rom. *espada* 'sword'.
ezpata (MA) Sword. From rom. *espada.*
ezpatabelar (XIXth c.) Carex, gladiolus (Bot.). From *ezpata* 'sword' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ezpel (XIth c.) Boxwood (Bot.).The segment *-pel* after the sibilant *z* might let think to *bel* 'black' because of the black seeds of the boxwood. But a crossing with occ. *espes* 'bush' is not impossible (cp. fr. *buis* 'boxwood' and *buisson* 'bush, thicket').
ezpelsits (XXth c.) Snout moth (Zool.). From *ezpel* 'box tree' and *sits* 'moth'.
ezpermatofita (XXIst c.) Spermatophyte (Bot.). From sp. *espermatofita.*
ezpermazeti (XXIst c.) Spermaceti. From sp. *espermaceti.*
ezpi (B, G) Sting. From rom. *espi.*
ezpigelia (XXIst c.) Spigelia (Bot.). From sp. *espigélia.*
ezpigilla (XXth c.) Spiguilla (Bot.). From sp. *espiguilla.*
ezpinillo (XXIst c.) Jerusalem, thorn, palo verde (Bot.). From sp. *espinillo.*
ezponda (1571) Embankment. From gasc. *esponde* or lat. *esponda*.
ezpondeo (XXth c.) Spondee. From sp. *espondeo*.
ezpondilo (XXth c.) Spondylus (Zool.). From sp. *espondilo*.
ezpore (HN) Spur. From rom. *espore* 'id.' (< got. *spora*).
ezproilore (XXth c.) Larkspur (Bot.). From *ezproi* 'spur' and *lore* 'flower'.
eztabaida (1656) Debate, quarrel. From *ez* 'no', *eta* 'and', *bai* 'yes'.
eztadal (XXth c.) Stadium, stage (measure). From sp. *estadal.*
eztaiñu (HN) Tin. From *estainu* < lat. *stagnu(m).*
eztaminet (XXIst c.) Estaminet. From northern french.
eztañu (HN) Tin. From sp. *estaño* (lat. *stagnum*).
eztanzia (XXth c.) Estancia. From spanish.
eztarkoi (XIXth c.) Gourmand, food lover. From *eztar* 'throat' and suff. *-koi*.
eztarri (1562) Throat. From **eztar-* / *ezter.* Cf. *ezter.*
eztatera (XVIth c.) Stater (currency). From sp. *estatera*.
eztazai (R) Hollow of knee. From **ezta / izta* 'thigh' and *zai* 'root'.
ezteatita (XXIst c.) Steatite, soapstone (min.). From sp. *esteatita.*
eztei (1545) Wedding. Cogn. with *ezkondu* 'to marry' ? Or better from *ezti* 'honey' (cp. honeymoon) ?
ezten (1571) Sting. From **est-*. Var. *lezten*. Cf. also the names of insects with stings *istor*, *listor.*
eztenografia (XXth c.) Stenography. From sp. *estenografía.*
ezter (prehist.) Gorge, in the toponymy. Cf. *Ezterenzubi*, *Ezterengibel*, *Ezteribar*. From pre-i.-e.**est-* 'gorge, steep place or rock'. Cp. perhaps the gorge of *Esteron* (deep flowing river in the south-east of France), perhaps *Estergebirge* in the Alps, a mountain of Bavaria (south of Germany). Var. *eztarri.*
ezter (XXIst c.) Ester (chem.). From germ. *Essigäther.*
ezti (1330) Honey, sweet. Cogn. with *ezko* 'wax'. From **ez-*? Perhaps cogn. with *(h)eze* 'wet'. Cf. also *erle* 'bee'.
eztiaje (XXIst c.) Low water. From sp. *estiaje.*
eztipa (XXth c.) Stipe (Bot.). From lat. *stipa.*
eztisagar (XIXth c.) Sweet apple (Bot.). From *ezti* 'honey' and *sagar* 'apple'.
eztizale (XXth c.) Akohekohe, honeycreeper (Zool.). From *ezti* 'honey' and suff. *-zale*.
eztoi (G) Wedding bed. From *eztei* 'wedding' and *o(h)e, o(h)i* 'bed'.
eztramazon (XXIst c.) Broadsword (mil.). From fr. *estramaçon*.
eztul (XVIIth c.) Cough. Expr. word.

ezune (B) Bad time. From *ez* 'no' and *une* 'time'.
ezur (prehist.) Bone. Cogn. with *zur* 'wood'. The reconstruction **enazur* of Michelena is very dubious in spite of the roncalese form *e(n)zur.* The nazalisation may also be secondary and **bernazur* 'wood or bone of the leg' cannot be the origin of *ezur* as supposed wrongly by Lakarra because the borrowing *berna* 'leg' is roman and the prehistoric word *ezur* very old and valid for all bones. The form *azur* is only the B variant like in *amen* / *hemen* 'here', *barri* / *berri* 'new', etc.. A recent word *bernazur* exists (1745), but only for the leg (tibia). Cp. also *lur* 'earth' and *elur* 'snow'. No link with **ha-sthur* 'strong' or i.-e. **host-* 'bone' (Blevins 2018). Var. *azur* (B).
ezuste(an) (XVIIth c.) Surprise, not expected. From *ez* 'not' and *uste* 'thinking'.

F

The phoneme f did not exist in proto-basque. The basque words beginning by f- are thus borrowings, recent variants or expressive words.

faba (MA) Bean. From lat. *fava.*
fabla (MA) Tale. From rom. *fab(u)la.*
fabirosto (1715) Anagyris (Bot.). From *faba* 'bean' and *osto* 'leaf'.
fabore (1545) Favour. From lat. acus. *favore(m).*
fabrika (1562) Factory. From sp. *fábrica.*
fabula (MA) Story, tale, fable. From lat. *fabula.*
fade (S) Tasteless, insipid. From fr. *fade*.
faertza (B) Hermitage. From *pader*, *padar* 'monk' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
faeton (XXth c.) Tropicbird (Zool.). From sp. *faetón*.
fagara (XXIst c.) Fagara (Bot.). From arabic.
fago (L, LN) Beech tree (Bot.). Cf. *bago*
fago (XXIst c.) Phage (biol.). From sp. *fago.*
fagonia (XXIst c.) Fagonia (Bot.). From latin.
fagore (XVIth c.) Favour. From lat. *favore(m).*
fagot(a) (XXth c.) Bassoon (mus.). From sp. *fagot* .
faiantza (XXth c.) Earthenware. From fr. *faïence*.
faius (XXIst c.) Phaius, swamp orchid (Bot.). From latin.
faizu (S) Manner, way, fashion. Var. of *fazoin.*
fake (1620) Peace. Var. of *bake*.
fakoxero (XXth c.) Warthog (Zool.). From sp. *facochero*.
faktura (XXth c.) Bill. From sp. *factura.*
falansterio (XXIst c.) Phalanstery. From sp. *falansterio*.
falaris (XXIst c.) Phalaris (Bot.). From sp. *falaris.*
faldistorio (XXth c.) Faldistorio (rel.). From spanish.
falera (XXIst c.) Phalere. From sp. *falera*.
falfala (LN) Puff, whiff, waft. Expr. word. May also mean butterfly.
falka (R) Iron wedge. From arag. *falca.*

falkata (XIXth c.) Iberian sword (mil.). From lat./sp. *falcata.*
falkoin (1630) Hawk (Zool.). From old sp. *falcón.*
falkonete (MA) Falconet (mil.). From sp. *falconete.*
falta (XVIth c.) Fault. From lat. *falta.*
faltoi (G) Liar. From sp. *faltón*.
faltsu (MA) Wrong, fake. From lat. *falsu(m).*
falua (XXth c.) Felucca (mar.). From sp. *falúa*.
fama (1545) Fame. From lat. *fama.*
familia (1562) Family. From lat. *familia.*
famoso (1562) Famous. From sp. *famoso.*
famus (S) Famous. From gasc. *famoùs.*
fan (R) To go. Var. of *joan.*
fanariota (XXIst c.) Phanariot (rel.). From sp. *fanariota*.
fanatiko (XXth c.) Fanatic. From sp. *fanático*.
fanegada (XXth c.) Measure of a number of square-meters. From sp. *fanagada.*
fanera (XXth c.) Skin appendage. From sp. *fanera.*
fanerogama (XXIst c.) Phanerogame. From sp. *fanerógama*.
fangal (S) Great hunger (horses). From gasc. *fàngale.*
faradio (XXIst c.) Farad (phys.). From sp. *faradio*.
faraon (1571) Pharaoh. From sp. *faraón.*
farata (1596) Presomptuous. Expr. word.
fardatu (1636) Made up. From gasc. *fardà.*
fardo (XXth c.) Burden. From sp. *fardo.*
fare (Ae) Cow bell. Var. of *joare.*
farfana (XIXth c.) Frivolous. Expr. word.
farjesia (XXIst c.) Fargesia (Bot.). From latin.
farkor (XIXth c.) Laugher. From *farre* 'laugh' and suff. *-kor.*
farnesia (1828) Paralysis. From lat. *paralysia*.Var. *farlesia.*
faro (XIXth c.) Lighthouse. From sp. *faro*.
farol (B) Lantern. From sp. *farol.*
farrago (XXth c.) Wheats mixture. From sp. *fárrago*.
farre (n.d.) Laugh. Expr. word. Cf. *barre.*
faruxa (MA) Clover (Bot.). From old fr. *farouch.*
farzitu (XIXth c.) Stuffed. From fr. *farci.*
fase (XXth c.) Phase. From sp. *fase.*
faskolomo (XXIst c .) Phascolome (Zool.). From sp. *fascolomo.*
fasmido (XXth c.) Stick insect, walking stick (Zool.). From sp. *fásmido.*
fato (MA) Pole with a rag for cleaning. From rom. *fato* (gasc. *hátou*).
fatsia (XXIst c.) Fatsia (Bot.). From latin.
fatxada (XIXth c.) Frontage. From sp. *fachada.*
faun (HN) Stupid, vain. From rom. *vanu* 'vain, hollow'. Var. *fau.*
faxa (HN, R) Belt. From sp. *faja.*
fazoin (1571) Way, manner, fashion. From rom. *façon.*
fe (R) Faith. From sp. *fe*. Cf. *fede.*
feble (1627) Weak. From fr. *faible.*
fedari (XIXth c.) Catholic (rel.). From *fede* 'faith' and agent suff. *-ari.*
fedatsai (1745) Heretic (rel.). From *fede* 'faith' and *etsai* 'enemy'.
fedazain (1745) Inquisitor (rel.). From *fede* 'faith' and *zain* 'guard'.
fede (MA) Faith. From rom. *fede* 'id.' (lat. *fide*).
federal (XXth c.) Federal. From sp. *federal.*

feitu (1741) Fault. Var. of *peitu.*
feldespato (XXth c.) Feldspath. From sp. *feldespato.*
felido (XXth c.) Feline (Zool.). From sp. *félido.*
felizitatu (XIXth c.) Congratulated. From rom. *felicitar* .
fellah (XXIst c.) Fellah. From arabic.
felsiko (XXIst c.) Felsic (min.). From sp. *félsico*.
fenek (XXIst c.) Fennec fox (Zool.). From sp. *fénec* (< arabic).
fengariz (XXIst c.) Alcon blue (Zool.). From lat. *phengaris.*
fenol (XXth c.) Phenol. From sp. *fenol*.
ferdamin (XIXth c.) Washing water of rough threads. From *ferde* 'green' and *min* 'acid'.
ferde (1620) Green. Var. of *berde.*
ferekatu (1643) Rubbed. From sp. *fregar.*
feriatu (MA) Negociated. From rom. *feria* 'fair', *feriar* 'to sell at the fair'.
ferma (S) Beam. From gasc. *ferma* (fr. *ferme*).
fermioi (XXIst c.) Fermion (phys.). From sp. *fermión.*
fermu (1571) Firm. From rom. or lat. *firmu.*
fernet (XXIst c.) Fernet (drink). From italian.
feromona (XXth c.) Pheromone. From sp. *feromona*.
feronia (XXIst c.) Feronia (Zool.). From latin.
ferra (1620) Metal hinge. From rom. *ferra.*
ferratu (1620) Ironed. From rom. *ferrar.*
ferredot (S) Bucket, pail with iron circle. From gasc. *ferreta* and suff. *-ot*.
ferrela (S) Twirling child play. Expr. word.
ferreta (1758, *ferrata*) Bucket, pail, jug. From roman.
ferru (S) Clover, trefoil (Bot.). From gasc. *ferroù.*
ferula (XXIst c.) Ferula, oshac (Bot.). From sp. *férula.*
festuka (XXth c.) Fescue (Bot.). From sp. *festuca*.
fetixe (1876) Fetish. From sp. *fetiche.*
fetxo (1741) Strong, healthy. From sp. *pecho* 'chest'.
fidel (XVIth c.) Loyal, faithful. From gasc. *fidel.*
fidelitate (1571) Loyalty. From lat. *fidelitate(m).*
fido (1643) Confiant. From roman. Var. *fida*, *fio.*
fidos (1720) Overproud, arrogant. From *fide* 'confidence' and suff. *-os*.
fiel (Ae) Faithful. From sp. *fiel.*
fieltro (1653) Felt. From sp. *fieltro.*
figulina (XXIst c.) Figuline. From french.
figura (1545) Figure, face. From rom. *figura.*
fika (L) Magpie (Zool.). Cf. *pika*.
fikaria (XXIst c.) Ficaria (Bot.). From latin.
fila (XXIst c.) Fila (Zool.). From portuguese of Brasil.
filago (XXth c.) Field everlasting, helichrysum (Bot.). From latin.
filakteria (XXIst c.) Phylactery, speech scroll. From sp. *filacteria.*
filantropia (XXth c.) Philanthropy. From sp. *filantropia.*
filatelia (XXth c.) Philately. From sp. *filatelia.*
filigrana (XVIIIth c.) Watermark. From sp. *filigrana*.
fililita (n.d.) Coquette, presumptuous. Expr. word.
filipa (XIXth c.) Drink of Saint-Jean-de-Luz. From a woman name Filipa or Philippe V, a king of Spain.
filodaktilo (XXIst c.) Leaf-toed gecko (Zool.). From sp. *filodactilo.*
filodendro (XXth c.) Philodendron (Bot.). From sp. *filodendrón.*

filologo (XXth c.) Philologue. From sp. *filólogo*.
filosofo (1745) Philosopher. From sp. *filósofo*.
filots (LN) Stuffing, wadding. From rom. *filoch*. Var. *filotx* (R).
filoxera (XXth c.) Phylloxera (Zool.). From sp. *filoxera.*
filus (LN) Wily, dodger, cheat. From gasc. *filoùs.*
findu (XVIIth c.)Thinned, made better. From rom. *fin* 'fine, thin'.
finjitu (1562) Feigned, pretended. From sp. *fingir*.
finka (1800) Finca. From spanish.
finkatu (1571) Fixed. From rom. or old sp. *fincar*.
finola (XIXth c.) Handsome, smart, fine. Half-expr. word. Cp. fr. *fin*, *fignoler.*
finzia (S) Craftiness, cunning. From rom. *fin* and suff. *-zia.*
fio (XVIIth c.) Fee, income, tax, tribute. From rom. *fio*. Var. *fiu*, *figu*.
fiola (S) Flask. From rom. *fiola*.
firfil (S) Dirt, powder. Expr. word.
firla (L, LN) Traquet de moulin. Expr. word.
firlango (LN) Mop. Expr. word.
firlingatu (L) Thin, sharp, slender. Expr. word.
firrika (LN) Wheel. Expr. word. Var. *firrilla*.
firrima (L) Music instrument. Expr. word.
firrinda (n.d.) Fury. Expr. word. Var. *furrinda.*
firringila (S) Yoyo, diabolo. Expr. word. Var. *furrugila*, *furrun* (R).
firu (B, LN) Thread. From lat. *filu(m).*
fisika (XXth c.) Physics. From sp. *física.*
fisokarpe (XXIst c.) Physocarpe (Bot.). From fr. *physocarpe.*
fite (1571) Quick. From fr. *vite.*
fitolaka (XXIst c.) Phytolaque, poke (Bot.). From latin.
fitonia (XXIst c.) Fittonia (Bot.). From latin.
fitso (S) Tight. From roman.
fitxartxar (B) Wheatear (Zool.). Expr. word.
fixo (LN) Big. Var. of *pisu* 'heavy'.
fiza (XXIst c.) Physa (Zool.). From lat. *physa.*
fizarun (XXIst c.) Physarum, blob (Bot.). From latin.
fizatu (R) Stung. From arag. *fizar.*
fiziolojia (XXIst c.) Physiology. From sp. *fisiología.*
fizostigma (XXIst c.) Physostigma (Bot.). From sp. *fisostigma*.
flajelo (XXIst c.) Flagellum. From sp. *flagelo*.
flakia (G, 1760) Weakness, frailty. From rom. **flak-*.
flako (XIXth c.) Weak, feeble, debile. From sp. *flaco.*
flamboian (XXIst c.) Flamboyant (Bot.). From sp. *flamboyán.*
flamen (XXth c.) Flamine (rel.). From sp. *flamen.*
flamula (XXIst c.) Banewort, lesser spearwort (Bot.). From sp. *flámula.*
flasko (1761) Bottle, flask. From gasc. *flascoù.*
flasma (1715) Pus. Var. of *pasma*.
flauta (1565) Flute (mus.). From sp. *flauta.*
fleit (MA) Chance, luck. From rom. *pleit.*
fleita (XIXth c.) Popularity, esteem. From sp. *flete* 'price'.
flet (XXIst c.) Flet (Zool.). From french.
fletan (L) Flounder (Zool.). From fr*. flétan.*
floema (XXIst c.) Phloema (Bot.). From sp. *floema*.
floka (MA) Bunch. From gasc. *floc.*

flokari (XIXth c.) Florist. From *floka* 'bunch' and agent suff. *-ari.*
florin (1415) Florin (currency). From rom. *florin.*
floron (XXIth c.) Floron. From sp. *florón.*
flox (XXIst c.) Phlox (Bot.). From latin.
fluor (XXth c.) Fluor. From sp. flúor.
flux (LN) Improvident, prodigal, poor. From gasc. *floùch* 'feeble'.
foina (S) Stone marten (Zool.). From old fr. *foïne.*
foka (XXth c.) Seal (Zool.). From sp. *foca.*
foldra (XVIIth c., SP) Soot. From rom. *poldra* 'powder, dust'.
folia (1745) Folia (dance). From sp. *folia.*
foltsu (S) Pulse. From rom. *pulsu.*
fondeo (XXth c .) Corps-mort (mar.). From sp. *fondeo.*
fonologia (XXth c.) Phonology. From sp. *fonología.*
fontal (XVIIth c.) Beam, stays. From sp. *puntal.*
foral (B) Foral. From spanish. Var. *poral.*
foramen (XXIst c.) Foramen (anat.). From latin.
foraminifero (XXIst c.) Foraminifera (Zool.). From sp. *foraminifero.*
fordela (R) Noise, slam. From aragonese.
forinto (XXth c.) Forint (curency). From sp. *forinto.*
forja (XIXth c.) Get-up. From gasc. *forje.*
forkatx (R) Support, stay, prop. From rom. *forca* ‘fork’.
forlane (XXIst c.) Forlane (dance). From fr. of Frioul.
forma (1075, *Formazahar*) Form, wall. From lat. *forma* 'id.', but *Formazahar* is probably a hypercorrection for *Hormazahar*. Cf. *horma*, *borma*.
formatu (1545) Formed. From rom. *forma*.
formiun (XXIst c.) Phormium (Bot.). From latin.
formulario (1571) Form. From sp. *formulario*.
fornilla (XIXth c.) Appoint. From rom. **forni* 'fournir' and dim. suff.
forradura (1620, *furradura*) Fourrure, doublure. From roman.
forratu (1571) Bored. From sp. *forrar* 'to bore'.
forru (XVIIth c., SP) Leech (Bot.). Var. of *porru*, *borru.*
forta (XIXth c.) Parement, faux-ourlet. From gascon.
fortifikatu (1571) Strengthened. From rom. *fortificar.*
foru (1609) For. From rom. *foru* 'id.' (lat. *forum*).
fosa (XXIst c.) Fosa (Zool.). From spanish (< malagasy *fossa*).
fosil (XXth c.) Fossil. From sp. *fósil*.
fotinia (XXth c.) Photinia (Bot.). From sp. *fotinia*.
foto (XXth c.) Foto. From spanish.
fragua (1745) Ironworks. From sp. *fragua.*
fraide (1537) Monk. From sp. *fraile.*
fraidebizar (XIXth c.) Old man’s beard (Bot.). From *fraide* 'monk' and *bizar* 'beard'.
frailekoroa (XIXth c.) Plume thistle, cirsium (Bot.). From *fraile* 'monk' and *koroa* 'crown'.
fraire (1366) Monk. From rom. or old spanish.
frakaso (G) Failure. From sp. *fracaso.*
framboian (XXIst c.) Flamboyant, royal poinciana, flame tree (Bot.). From sp. *framboyán.*
framire (XXIst c.) Black afara, framire (Bot.). From fr. *framiré.*
franda (Baztan) Guardrail. Var. of *baranda*.
frangatu (1741) Abounded. From *frango* 'much'.
frango (XVIth c.) Much. From sp. *franco.*
frankismo (XXth c.) Francoism. From sp. *franquismo*.

franko (1643) Much. From sp. *franco.*
frankobordo (n.d.) Freeboard (mar.). From sp. *francobordo.*
frauda (XIXth c.) Fraud. From gasc. *fraùda.*
freatiko (XXth c.) Phreatic. From sp. *freático*.
freizinetia (XXIth c.) Freycinetia (Bot.). From latin.
freno (1745) Bit, curb. From sp. *freno.*
frenolojia (XXth c.) Phrenology. From sp. *frenologia.*
fresko (1562) Fresh. From sp. *fresco*.
frestel (XXIst c.) Frestel (mus.). From french.
freu (1562) Bit, curb. From lat. *frenum.*
frigana (XXIst c.) Phrygana (Zool.). From latin.
frikalafroka (n.d.) Shrike (Zool.). Expr. word.
frikando (XXth c.) Fricandeau. From sp. *fricandó* (< french).
frikazea (XIXth c.) Fricassee. From fr. *fricassée.*
friko (BN) Eating feast. From gasc. *fricò*.
frintz (L) Epidermis. Var. of *printz* 'membrane'.
fritillaria (XXIst c.) Fritillaria (Bot.). From latin.
froga (1617) Proof. From rom. *proba*. Cf. *boroga.*
frontera (1571) Border. From sp. *frontera.*
fruitari (XIXth c.) Fruit salesman. From *fruitu* 'fruit' and agent suff. *-ari.*
fruitu (1366) Fruit. From rom. *fruitu* (lat. *fructum*).
frunt (1745) Quick, quickly. From rom. *pront.*
ftalato (XXIst c.) Phthalate. From sp. *ftalato*.
fuan (B) To go, gone. Var. of *joan.*
fuerte (1562) Strong. From sp. *fuerte.*
fuet (XXth c.) Fuet. From catalan.
fuga (XXth c.) Fugue (mus.). From sp. *fuga.*
fuin (XVIIth c.) Marrow. Var. of *muin* 'id.'. However the form is certainly der. from lat. *fune(m)* 'cord' (cp. engl. spinal cord).
fuin (HN, LN, Ae) Stone marten (Zool.). From roman. Var. *fuina*, *fuña*.
fulereno (XXIst c.) Fullerene (phys.). From sp. *fulereno.*
fulero (XIXth c.) Lying person, worthless. From sp. *fulero.*
fulgoro (XXIst c.) Firefly (Zool.). From sp. *fulgoro.*
fulgoromorfo (XXIst c.) Planthopper (Zool.). From sp. *fulgoromorfo.*
fulmar (XXth c.) Fulmar (Zool.). From sp. *fulmar.*
funaria (XXIst c.) Funaria (Bot.). From latin.
fundadore (1562) Founder. From sp. *fundador.*
funde (LN) Saucepan. From gasc. *foùnte* 'cast iron'.
funditu (1686) Destroyed. From rom. *fundir* 'to let go on the bottom'.
fungo (R) Mushroom (Bot.). From lat. *fungu(m).*
fuñika (XXth c.) Wagtail (Zool.). Expr. word.
funikular (XXIst c.) Funicular. From sp. *funicular.*
funil (LN, S) Funnel. From gasc. *funil.*
funjizida (XXIst c.) Fungicide. From sp. *fungicida*.
funts (1684) Bottom. From gasc. *funs.*
furlia (Sal.) Lock. Var. de *burrillo.*
furrinda (Baztan) Fury. Expr. word.
furrunda (XIXth c.) Humming. Expr. word.
furts (L) Cover. Expr. word.
fusariosis (XXIst c.) Fusariosis (Bot.). From latin.

fusil (1672) Gun. From sp. *fusil.*
fusilero (XXth c.) Fusilier (mil.). From spanish.
fustain (L) Fustian. From old fr. *fustaine*.
fusturi (B) Thunder. Distortion of *justuri*.
futa (XIXth c.) Hemlock (Bot.). Distortion of lat. *cicuta* 'id.'.
futbol (XXth c.) Football. From sp. *fútbol*.
futil (HN) Young boy. Var. of *mutil.*
futre (HN) Vulture (Zool.). From sp. *buitre.*
futuro (1712) Future (gram.). From sp. *futuro.*
fuxia (XXth c.) Fuchsia (Bot.) . From latin.
fuxina (1904) Fuscine. From french or gascon.
fuxos (XIXth c.) Lazy (horses). From rom. **fux*- 'escape' and adj. suff. *-os*. Cp. old fr. *fuios*.

G

ga (prehist.) Infix or co-affix. In the basque declension: *-ga-n* (locative/inessive), *-ga-tik* (ablative). A similar predesinential or presuffixal co-affix can be found in samoyed languages: *-xa-* (*-ka-*) before the locative or the ablative case. Cf. T. Mikola, Zum Urpsrung des samojedischen Koaffixes, *SFUL*, 1977 and yuk. (loc. *ga-n*, abl. *ga-t*). The biscayan comitative *-gaz* (*-kin* in other dialects) seems to have also the morph. *ga* with the instr. suff. *-z*. Cf. also Collinder, *HUV*: 128.
gabai (B, G) Seagull (Zool.). From the same stem as lat. *gavia*, sp. *gaviota* 'id.'.
gaba(r) (prehist.) Mountain river. From pre-bsq./eurasian **gab*- / **kab*- 'hollow, concave' (wherefrom south-west fr. *gave*). Cp. cauc. *xab* 'ravine', drav. *kavi* 'valley', jap. *gawa* / *kawa* 'river'.
gaban (1745) Sailor's jacket. From sp. *gabán.*
gabar (1284) Thicket, bush. Pre-latin word (gasc. *gabar* 'id.'). Var. *gapar, sapar.*
gabardina (1745) Gabardine. From sp. *gabardina.*
gabarra (1620) Gabarre (boat). From sp. *gabarra.*
gabarro (1745) Tumour. From sp. *gabarro.*
gabatu (1931) Annihilated. From *gabe* 'without'.
gabe (1339) Without. Alternates with *bage* 'id.'. It is difficult to find out which is the primitive one. But if it is *gabe*, maybe from pre-basque **gab*- 'empty' (hollow, concave).
gabela (1715) Salt tax. From sp. *gabela.*
gabelur (1715) Salt tax collector. From old fr. *gabeleur.*
gabenda (1745) Default, lack. From *gabe* 'without'.
gabentza (1760) Poverty. From *gabe* 'without'. Var. *gabezia*.
gabeta (XIXth c.) Mullet (Zool.). From sp. *cabeza* or *capeta* 'head'.
gabetsu (XIXth c.) Poor. From *gabe* 'without' and suff. *-tsu.*
gabezia (1696) Poverty. From *gabe* 'without'.
gabi (1283) Metalwork hammer. From pre-bsq.**gab*- / *kab*- 'concave or convex shape'. Cp. drav. *gap* 'basket' (*DED,* n°1243).
gabi (B) Blueberry (Bot.). Var. of *abi.*
gabia (1034) Nest; top (mar., cf. fr. *gabier* 'topman'). From lat. *cavea* 'cage'.
gabial (XXth c.) Gavial (Zool.). From fr. or sp. *gavial.*

gabian (B) In the night. From *gab-* 'night' (*gau*).
gabiarotz (1596) Blacksmith. From *gabi* 'metalwork hammer' and *arotz* 'smith'.
gabiatxo (1745) Small top (mar.). From *gabia* 'top' and dim. suff. -txo.
gabiko (XIXth c.) Topman (mar.). From *gabi* 'top' and suff. *-ko*.
gabilana (XXIst c.) Jackass bitters (Bot.). From sp. *gavilana.*
gabilla (1745) Sheaf. From sp. *gavilla.*
gabinet (S) Dressing. From gasc. *cabinét.*
gabioilar (Aránzazu-Oñate) Hoopoe (Zool., Upupa epops). From *gabi* 'nest' and *oilar* 'cock'.
gabiola (MA) Metalwork. From *gabi* 'hammer' and *ola* 'hut, metalwork'.
gabiota (1745) Seagull (Zool.). From sp. *gaviota.*
gabiotin (XXIst c.) Brown noddy (Zool.). From sp. *gaviotín.*
gabirai (1536) Sparrowhawk (Zool.). From sp. *gavilán.*
gabon (XVIth c.) Good night; Christmas night. From *gau on* 'id.'.
gabonil (G) December. From *gau* 'night', *on* 'good' and *il* 'month'.
gabord (XXIst c.) Gabord (mar.). From french.
gabotsande (1745) Evening song. From *gau, gab-* 'night' and *ots* 'noise'.
gadido (XXIst c.) Gadida (Zool.). From sp. *gadido.*
gadolinio (XXIst c.) Gadolinium (chem.). From sp. *gadolinio.*
gador (R) Slime, dribble. Cf. *adur.*
gadulka (XXIst c.) Gadulka (mus.). From sp. *gadulka* (from bulgarian).
gadurri (S) Disgorgement of a wound. Cf. *gador*, *adur* 'slime, dribble'.
gafa (Sal., R) Gaff. From sp. *gafa.*
gafete (R) Hook. From sp. or arag. *gafete.*
gahamu (LN) Little hook for fishermen. From *gaha* 'gaff' and *amu* 'fishing hook'.
gahe (S) Big spoon. From gasc. *gahe.*
gai (1592) Thing. Difficult etym. Contraction of *gauza*, *gaiza* ? Var. *gei*.
gai (S) Night. Var. of gau.
gaiako (XIXth c.) Guyacan (Bot.). From sp. *gayaco*.
gaian (HN) Gamba grass (Zool.). From sp. *gayano.*
gaiez (1745) Absurd. From gai 'thing' and *ez* 'no'.
gaihaje (S) Welcome. From gasc. *gahaje.*
gaiko (R) Moon. From *gai*, var. of *gau* 'night' and suff. *-ko.*
gailikio (B) Ray-grass (Bot.). From sp. *vallico.*
gaillardia (XXIst c.) Gaillardia (Bot.). From spanish.
gaillu (L, LN) Lard, fat. Cf. *kailu.*
gaimel (neol.,1909) Oil. From *gai* 'thing' and *bel* 'black'.
gain (IXth c.) On; height. From **gan /*kan* 'id.'. Var. *gan* (B).
gainabar (1745) Bands of cloth of other colour. From *gain* 'on, over' and *abar* 'things'.
gainbe (1438) Slope. From *gain* 'on, up' and *be* 'down'.
gaindi (1571) On, over. From *gain* 'on' and elative suff. *-ti.*
gaindizen (DRA) Surname. From *gaindi* 'on, over' and *izen* 'name'.
gainera (XVIIIth c.) Moreover. From *gain* 'on, over' and adl. suff. *-ra*.
gainerre (1745) To cook or burn slightly. From *gain* 'up, on' and *erre* 'to burn'.
gaiñetar (S) Highlander. From *gain* 'high' and ethnic suff. *-tar*.
gaiola (1164) Cage. From lat. *caveola.*
gaion (1745) Useful. From *gai* 'thing' and *on* 'good'.
gaionba (1745) Gayomba (Bot.). From sp. *gayomba.*
gairo (1745) With skill. From *gai* 'thing' and adv. suff. *-ro.*
gaita (1562) Gaita, sort of (bag)pipe (mus.). Common south-european and mediterranean

word (cf. bulg. *gaïda*). From proto-germ. **gaitaz* 'goat' (because of the skin of the bagpipe). Cp. north-occ. *chabrette* 'bagpipe' (from *cabra* 'goat'), old fr. *chevrette* 'id.'.
gaitun (1745) Burnet (Bot.). No clear etim. Probably coined by Lar.
gaitz (XIth c.) Bad, big, huge. From **gas-* / **kas-*. Amerind itza *qas* 'bad', almosan **k'ays bad* (*AED* : 22, n°28). 'id.'. Of course not from celt.**waxto* 'empty' (Forni).
gaitzeru (1571) Bushel (measure). From sp. *cahiz* 'id.' with suffix.
gaitzete (1745) Rain, calamity, epidemia. From *gaitz* 'bad' and *te* 'period, time'.
gaitzets (R) Ewe that refuses its lamb (Zool.). From *gaitzetsi* 'refused, hated'.
gaitzetsi (1545) Refused. From *gaitz* 'bad' and *etsi* 'accepted'.
gaitzi (1545) Offenced, hurted. From *gaitz* 'bad'.
gaixo (XVIth c.) Poor. Dim. of *gaitz* 'bad'.
gaiza (S) Thing. Var. of *gauza.*
gaizkata (XXth c.) Sturgeon (Zool.). From *gaitz* 'big' and *kata* 'cat'.
gaje (1571) Pledge. From gascon.
gajea (XXIst c.) Gagea, yellow star of Bethlehem (Bot.). From lat. *gagea.*
gako (prehist.) Hook, key. From proto-bsq. **gak-* / **kak-* 'hook'. Cp. jap. *kak* 'hook, key', inuit *kakujak* 'harpoon'. Var. *kako, kaku* (cf. Gorges of Kakueta, Soule).
gakorde (1635) Fake key. From *gako* 'hook, key' and *orde* 'substitute'.
gakustai (1745) Ring of a bunch of keys. From *gako* 'key' and *ustai* 'circle, ring'.
gal (1545) To lose, lost. Cp. kartv. *gal* 'to break, tear, *kal* 'to diminish, miss', alt. *xal* 'to lose, die', ural. **kad* 'to lose' (?), Dolgopolsky, *ND,* n° 1042 **kal-* 'to throw, leave' or Nostr. **gal* 'to cut, break, separate' (Bomhard).
gala (Ae) So, like. Var. of *hala.*
galabieh (XXIst c .) Galabieh. From egyptian arabic.
galago (XXIst c.) Galago (Zool.). From sp. *galago.*
galai (B, G) Gallant. From sp. *galán.*
galandi (Baztan) Big bell. From *gara* 'bell' and *andi* 'big'.
galanga (1745) Galanga, alpinia (Bot.). From spanish.
galania (1656) Ornament. From rom. *gala.*
galanperna (1526) Parasol mushroom (Bot.). From *galan* 'gallant' and *perna* 'leg'. Var. *lanperna.*
galant (XVI) Gallant. From roman.
galanteo (1745) Gallant, courteous. From sp. *galanteo*.
galapago (XXIst c.) Pond turtle (Zool.). From sp. *galápago.*
galar (932) Dead dry wood. From *gal* 'lost' and suff. *-ar.*
galardo (Ororbia, 1758) Resourceful. From sp. *gallardo.*
galardoi (1562) Bonus, premium. From sp. *galardón.*
galartzu (1632) Braid, decoration. From roman (cp. fr. *galon*).
galatz (B, G) Bearded wheat (Bot.). From gari wheat and latz rough.
galaza (1016) Wheat market. From *gari* 'wheat'.
galba (XXIst c.) Galba, calophyllum (Bot.). From caribean fr. *galba.*
galbahe (1562) Wheat sieve. From gari wheat and bahe sieve. Var. *galbe.*
galbanismo (XXIst c.) Galvanism (phys.). From sp. *galvanismo.*
galbano (1745) Galbanum (Bot.). From sp. *gálbano.*
galbatze (Astarloa) Wheat harvest. From *gari* 'wheat' and *batze* 'harvest'.
galbe (1562) Sieve. From *gari* 'wheat' and *be*, short form of *bahe* 'sieve'.
galbera (B) Emmer wheat (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *bera* 'soft'.
galbin (Baztan) Clapper of a bell. From *gare* 'bell' and *bin* 'tongue'.
galbula (XXIst c.) Galbula (Bot.). From latin.
galda (1620) Fusion, heating**.** From sp. *calda.* Var*. kalda*

galdara (XXth c.) Caldera. From sp. *caldera.*
galdari (1745) Prodigal, lavish. From *galdu-* 'to waste, lose' and agent suff. *-ari.*
galdatxin (RIs, 1620) Sun glare. From *galda* 'heat'.
galde (XVIth c.) Question. From **gal- / *kal-.*
galdegin (1545) To ask, asked. From *galde* 'question' and *egin* 'to make'.
galderna (1745) Aphid (Zool.). Cf. perhaps *goldarron*, *golderna.*
galdu (1545) Lost. From **gal* / **kal*. Cp. Nostr. **kal* 'to throw, leave', alt. *xal* 'to lose, die', ural. **kad* 'to lose' (?).
galdurrio (G) Impurities. From *galdu* 'lost'.
gale (1565) Desire. From rom. *gale.*
galega (XXIst c.) Galega (Bot.). From occ. *galega* (< lat. *gallica*).
galen (B) Disappointment. From *gal* 'to lose'.
galepaile (B, G, 1816) Reaper. From *gari* 'wheat' and *epaile* 'cutter'.
galeper (1745) Quail (Zool.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *eper* 'partridge'.
galeriano (XIXth c.) Galley slave (mar.). From sp. *galeriano.*
galerna (1617) Stormwind, storm. From sp. *galerna.*
galerne (B) Sprout of wheat (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *erne* 'sprout'.
galga (XIXth c.) Level. Perhaps from sp. *galga* ?
galgarau (Moguel) Wheat grain. From *gari* 'wheat' and *garau* 'grain'.
galgo (1562) Greyhound. From sp. *galgo.*
galgoe (B, G) Southeast wind. From *galgo* 'lukewarm'.
galhar (932) Dead wood. From *gal* 'lost' and suff. *-ar.*
galiko (HN) Pox. From *galo* 'french' and suff. *-ko*.
galio (XXth c.) Bedstraw (Bot.). From sp. *galio*.
galipot (XXth c.) Galipot (Bot.). From gasc. *galipòt.*
galjorrai (B) Wheat hoe. From *gari* 'wheat' and *jorrai* 'hoe'.
galki (LN, S) Rests of a dead animal. From *gal* 'lost' and *ki* 'matter, flesh'.
galkide (1745) Silene, bladder campion (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *kide* 'fellow'.
gallardete (1745) Pennant. From sp. *gallardete.*
galletta (B, G, HN) Pancake. From sp. *galleta.*
gallipato (XXth c.) Ribbed newt (Zool.). From sp. *gallipato*.
gallus (XXIst c.) Gallus (rel.). From lat. *gallus.*
galmii (HN) Bell's clapper. From *gare* 'bell' and *mihi* 'tongue'. Cf. *galbin.*
galmotz (XIXth c.) Durum wheat (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *motz* 'blunt'.
galo (1800) Tart. Var. of *talo*.
galoi (1745) Braid. From sp. *galón.*
galoitu (1745) Braided. From *galoi* 'braid'.
galondo (1745) Aftermath. From *gari* 'wheat' and *ondo* 'after'.
galots (B) Noise of the threshing. From *gari* 'wheat' and *ots* 'noise'.
galotxa (XIXth c.) Galoche, old shoe. From gascon or french.
galto (S) Question. Cf. *galde.*
galtxikin (G) Residue of wheat. From *gari* 'wheat' and *zikin* 'dirt'.
galüpa (S) Rowing boat. From gasc. *galupe.*
galtza (MA) Trousers, pant. From sp. *calza.*
galtzagorri (1745) Devil. From *galtza* 'trousers, breeches' and *gorri* 'red'.
galtzain (L) Gaiter, high shoe. From *galtza*.
galtzar (1273) Bosom, lap. From *galtza* 'trousers, breeches'.
galtzar (LN) Old bell. From *gare* 'bell' and *zar* 'old'.
galtzar (R) A thing lost since a long time. From *gal* 'to lose' and *zar* 'old'.
galtzarbe (XVIIth c.) Armpit. From *galtzar* 'breast, bosom' and *be* 'under'.

galtzas (R, S) Barelegged. From *galtza* 'trousers, pant' and *as* 'bare, nude'.
galtze (1571) Loss. From *gal* 'to lose, lost' and nom. suff. *-tze*.
galtzerdi (1626) Knee-breeches, sock. From *galtza* 'trousers, pant' and *erdi* 'half'.
galtzeta (rom. time) Highway. From lat. *calceata.*
galtzeta (G) Sock. From sp. *calceta.*
galtzoin (XVIIth c.) Breeches. From sp. *calzón.*
galü (S) Braid, stripe. From gasc. *galoù(n).*
galubet (XXth c.) Galoubet (mus.). From occitan.
galüpa (S) Rowboat. From gasc. *galupe.*
galza (HN) Disease of the wheat (Bot.). From *galtza, galtze* 'loss'.
gama (pre-lat.) Chamois (Zool.). From pre-lat. **gam- / *kam-* 'id.' (cp. sp. *gamuza*, lat. *camox* from celtic, germ. *Gemse* 'id.').
gamas (XIXth c.) Earth for walls. From roman.
gambara (1200) Room, bedroom. From rom. *camara*, *camera*.
gambela (n.d.) Cup, bowl. From sp. *gamella.*
gambir (XXIst c.) Gambir (Bot.). From malay *gambir.*
gambito (XXIst c.) Gambit. From sp. *gambito.*
gamelan (XXIst c.) Gamelan (mus.). From indonesian.
gamelu (1562) Camel (Zool.). From lat. *camellu(m)* 'id.'. Var. *ganbelu* (B).
gameto (XXth c.) Gamete. From sp. *gameto*.
gaminta (LN) Knife. Cf. *ganibeta*.
gamoxaeta (XXIst c.) American everlasting (Bot.). From lat. *gamochaeta.*
gan (Baztan) Ir. Var. de *joan.*
gana (1745) Envy. From sp. *gana.*
ganadu (1621) Cattle. From sp. *ganado.*
ganaxal (1745) Foreskin. From *gan* 'on, over' and *azal* 'skin'.
ganbada (XIXth c.) Audacity. Expr. word.
ganbara (1200) Room, bedroom. From rom. *camara*, *camera.*
ganbarru (B) Slope. From *gan* 'high' and *barru* 'inside, down'.
ganbela (n.d.) Trough. From sp. *gamella* 'dish, lunchbox'.
ganbito (XXIst c.) Gambit (at chess). From sp. *gambito*.
ganboila (1745) Sun parasol, umbrella. From *gan* 'on, over' and *boila* 'rounded form'.
ganbon (HN) Daffodil (Bot.). From sp. *gamón* 'id.'. Cf. also *anbulo*.
ganburu (B) Caper. From *gan* 'over' and *buru* 'head'.
ganbusia (XXIst c.) Gambezi, mosquitofish (Zool.). From sp. *gambusia*.
gandela (rom. time) Candle. From rom. *candela* 'id.'. Var. *gandera*, *gandea* (LN).
gander (1350) Top, crest. From pre-lat. **gan(d)-./ *kant-* 'high'. Var. *gandur*, *gandor*.
ganderailu (XVIIth c.) Candlemas (rel.). From rom. *candelariu.*
gandola (LN) Sewer, drain. From gasc. *gandolà* 'to discharge'.
gandollar (1745) Wild sage, wild clary (Bot.). From *gandor* 'top' and *oilar* 'cock'.
gandor (1745) Summit, top. From **gand- / *kant-* and nom. suff. *-or.*
gandura (Sal.) Danewort (Bot.). Cf. *andura*.
ganduru (R) Throat. From aragonese.
ganga (prehist.) Bow. From eur. **gang-*, **kang-*. Cp. ural. **kanga* 'bow, curve' (K. Rédei, *UEW*, II : 126).
ganga (XXIst c.) Ganga (Zool.). From spanish.
gangar (B, G) Oesophagus, gullet. From **gang- / *kang-* . Cf. *ganga.*
gangeri (1897, neol.) Cholera. From the river *Ganges* (India) and *eri* 'disease'.
gangul (B) Idler. From sp. *gandul.*
ganibeta (1562) Knife. From gasc. *ganibét.*

gano (LN, S) Tendency, aptitude. From got. *gano* 'envy' (sp. *gana*, Corominas, *BDE*: 290).
ganora (B) Ability, skill, aptitude. From *gano.*
gantxadar (n.d.) Stag beetle (Zool.). From *gantx(o)* 'hook' and *adar* 'horn'.
gantxar (R) Lard. From *gantz* 'grease'.
gantxo (XIXth c.) Hook. From sp. *gancho*.
gantz (1745) Grease, fat. Perhaps var. of *gatz* 'salt' with epenthetic *-n-*. Cf. also *gazta*, *ganzta*. Cp. perhaps old fr. *gans* 'sauce' ?
gantzagi (1745) Curds. Var. of *gatzagi*.
gantzero (XXth c.) Bandit, robber. From *gantz* 'grease' and suff. *-ero.* Calque of sp. *sacamantecas.*
gantzutu (1643) Anointed. From *gantz* 'grease'.
ganuztai (1745) Triumphal arch. From *gan* 'on, high' and *uztai* 'arch'.
ganxero (XXth c.) Raftman. From sp. *ganchero*.
ganzta (R) Cheese.Var. of *gazta* 'id.'. Cf. also *gantz* and *gatz*.
gapar (aquit.) Thicket, bramble. From **gap-* / **kap-*. Old substratic pre-lat. word. Cp. gasc. *gabarro*, arag. *gabar*, *capar*, cat. *gabar* 'id.', sem. *gpar* 'rough'. Var. *kapar*.
gapare (1294) Main (house). From low lat. *capale* (< lat. *capitale(m)*).
gapel (1380) Hat. From rom. *capel.*
gapirio (L, LN) Beam, joist. From sp. *cabrio.*
gapoin (XVIIth c.) Capon (Zool.). From rom. *capon*. Var. *xapoin*, *kapoi*, *kapon*.
gar (873) Rock. From proto-bsq./eurasian **gar* / **kar* / **kal* 'stone, rock, hard'. Cf. *Garris* (LN), *Garos* (Béarn), *Garrosse* (Landes), *Garonne*, etc. Cp. fin. *kari* 'stone, rock'.
gar (1545) Flame. Perhaps from eurasian **gar* / **kar*. Cp. drav. *kar* 'black, to burn' (*DED* 1278, 1395), *kal* 'to burn', turk. *kara* 'black', ainu *kara* 'fire', mo. *gal* 'id.', haidu *xal* 'to burn'.
gara (MA) Skull, hard, top. From *gar* 'hard, stone, height'.
garabi (XVIIth c.) Crane (machine). From gasc. *crabe.*
garabilari (XXth c.) Crane driver. From *garabi* 'crane' and agent suff. *-ari.*
garadaixka (1745) Orache, mountain spinach (Bot.). Distortion of *arrach(e)*, *arroche*, old fr. *arrace.*
garagar (1150) Barley (Bot.). From proto-bsq. **gar-gar* 'cereal'. Cp. cauc. *gargar*, *gergel* 'barley', hebr. *gargar* 'grain'. Cf. *gari.*
garagarno (1745) Beer. From *garagar* 'barley' and *arno* 'wine'.
garai (1053) High, on the top. From *gar* 'height'.
garai (B, Ae) Attic. From *garai* 'high, on the top'.
garai (XVIIIth c.) Time, season. Extrapolation of *garai* 'high'.
garaika (HN, R) Children's fight. From *garai* 'over, high'.
garaila (1785) Stone. From *gar* 'id.'.
garaipen (1745) Victory. From *garai* 'over' and nom. suff. *-pen*.
garaite (1627) Summit. From *garai* 'high' and suff. *-te.*
garaitza (1745) Victory. From *garai* 'over' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
garaizar (XVIIth c., Oih.) Advantage. From *garai* 'high, over'.
garaman (G) Place where fern is cut. From *garo* 'fern' and *eban* 'to cut'.
garamut (XXIst c.) Garamut (mus.). From papu.
garan (B) Grain. Var. of *garau(n).*
garandu (B) Summit, top. From *garai* 'high'.
garangorri (B) Strawberry tree (Bot.). From *garan* 'grain' and *gorri* 'red'.
garano (XXIst c.) Garano, horse (Zool.). From portuguese.
garapaio (B, G) Empanada. Cf. *karapaixo.*
garasi (1745) Cry, shout. Expr. word. Var. *garraxi*, *karresi.*
garate (1225) Height, high place, mountain pass. From **gar-* 'id.' and *ate* 'door'.

garatosa (XVIIth c.) Curry comb. From sp. *gratusa.*
garatxo (B, G) Wart. From **gar-* 'hard' and suff. *-txo*.
garatxobelar (XXIst c.) Spurge-laurel (Bot.). From *garatxo* 'wart' and *belar* 'grass'.
garatz (B) Business, trade. From *gari* 'wheat'.
garatz (B) Trace. From **gar-* and *atz* 'trace'.
garatza (B) Heap of fern. From *garo* 'fern' and suff. *-tza.*
garau (1562) Grain. From lat. *granu(m).*
garaun (B) Brains. From *gara* 'skull, brain' and *un* 'marrow'.
garaurri (1745) Granite. From *garaun* 'grain' and *(h)arri* 'stone'.
garaza (B) Intuition, sense, nose. From *garatz* 'trace'.
garazi (rom. time) Grace. From lat. *gratia.*
garazki (Azk.) Stock, share of a society. From *garatz* 'business'.
garba (1627) Sheaf. From gasc. *garba.*
garba (XVIIth c.) Card for hemp-breaking. Metathesis of gasc. *barga.*
garbae (B, G) Regret. From *garba* 'card'.
garbal (Xth c.) Bold. From *gar* 'skull, hard, stone'.
garbantzu (XVIIth c.) Chickpea (Bot.). From sp. *garbanzo.*
garbanzillo (XXth c.) Bladder-senna (Bot.). From sp. *garbancillo.*
garbatx (Ae) Flax stuff. From *garba* 'card'.
garbeltxagi (Azk.) Corn-cockel (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *beltz* 'black'.
garbi (Xth c.) Clean, neat, pure, clear. Perhaps cogn. with *gurbil* 'id.' or from old germ. *garwi* 'prepared' (cf. also it. *garbo* 'polite').
garbiña (L) Hairdress. From *garbi* 'clean, clear, neat'.
garbos (XXth c.) Brave, courageous. From *garbi* 'neat, pure' and suff. *-os*.
gardabera (HN) Hare thistle, milk thistle (Bot.). From *gardo* 'thistle' and *bera* 'soft'.
gardantxa (XIXth c.) Cirsium (Bot.). From fr. *cardanche* (< rom. *cardo* 'thistle').
garden (XIXth c.) Verdigris. From rom. *carden* 'id.' (sp. *cardenillo*).
garden (B) Clear, pure. From lat. *cardinus* 'blue'. Var. *karden.*
gardenia (XXth c..) Gardenia (Bot.) From latin.
gardinga (1745) Rancid. From *garden* 'verdigris'.
gardu (MA) Thistle (Bot.) From lat. *cardu(m).*
garesti (XVIIth c.) Expensive. From gasc. *caresti.*
gareta (1745) Runner (sewing). From sp. *jareta.*
gargeroz (R) From now on, later. From *gaur* 'now, today' and *gero* 'after' with instr. suff. *-z*.
garhi (L) Thin, slim. Var. of *gari* 'wheat'.
gari (XIth c.) Wheat (Bot.). From **gar-* 'wheat, cereal'. Old substratic word from the Middle and Near-East first farmers of the neolithic time. Cf. bsq. *garagar* 'barley'. Cp. cauc. *gargar*, *gergel* 'barley', arm. *gari*, kurd. *garis* 'millet', hebr. *gargar* 'grain', cush. *gari* 'seed', berb. *gari* 'flour'. Not from a far-fetched participle **gar-i* < *gan* /*gain* 'on, high' (*gainazal kendu*) as given by Lakarra 2019, p. 244.
gariantz (1915) Blond. From *gari* 'wheat' and *antz* 'appearance'.
gariko (G) Wheat wreath. From *gari* 'wheat' and suff. *-ko.*
garikota (XIXth c., Lcq.) Silene, bladder campion (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat'.
garil (B, G, HN) July. From *gari* 'wheat' and *il* 'month'.
gario (S) Bird. From gasc. *garia* 'hen'.
garisuma (XVIIth c., Oih.) Lent. From rom. *carisma* (< lat. *quadragesima*).
garita (1745) Sentry box. From sp. *garita.*
garitza (1150) Wheatfield. From *gari* 'wheat' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
garko (XIXth c.) Back part of the neck. From *gar* 'skull, head'.

garlanga (XIXth c.) Iron or wooden circle for the flour's paste (Lhande, *Dict*., 339). From sp. *carlanca* 'collar'.
garle (XVIIth c.) Vinegar vessel. From rom. *carel* 'vessel'.
garlinga (B, G) Keelson (mar.). From sp. *carlinga.*
garlopa (L, LN) Jointer. From gasc. *garlope.*
garmendi (1745) Volcano. From *gar* 'flame, fire' and *mendi* 'mountain'. Mod. word not to confound with the old oronyms *Garmendi* 'rocky mountain'.
garmu (S) Tumor. From gasc. *carboù(n)* 'coal'.
garnata (G) Bait for fishing. From sp. *carnada.*
garnatxa (1745) Grenache grapes (Bot.). From sp. *garnacha.*
garnu (B) Urine. From *gernu* and *garnur.* The latter with *ur* 'water'. Pre-celt. **garn*-. The comparison with germ. *Harn* remains dubious.
garo (1745) Fern (Bot.).The old word is *ira(tze)* in the toponymy. Cf. perhaps *garo* 'dew' ?
garo (1802) Dew. Perhaps cogn. with *garo* 'fern' ?
garo (LN) Eye, ring, socket, nozzle. Var. de *aro* 'ring'.
garoil (G) September. From *garo* 'fern' and *il* 'month'.
garoiska (1745) Polypody (Bot.). From *garo* 'fern' and dim. suff. -*ska.*
garrafoi (B, G) Carafe. From sp. *garrafón.*
garraio (1643) Carriage, cartage. From rom. *carreo.*
garraiska (1745) Lemon balm (Bot.). From *garratz* 'bitter' and dim. suff. -*ska.*
garraldi (1745) Fire, blaze. From *gar(r)* 'flame, fire' and *aldi* 'time'.
garrano (XXIst c.) Garrano (horse) (Zool.). From portuguese.
garranxuelo (XXIst c.) Pricklegrass (Bot.). From sp. *garranchuelo*.
garrapo (B) Nuthatch (Zool.). From sp. *garra* 'talon, claw' and dim. suff. -*po*.
garrarufa (XXIst c.) Red garra, doctor fish (Zool.). From latin.
garrasi (XVIIth c.) Shout. Expr. word.
garratz (1234) Hard, bitter, rough. From eur. **garr*- / **karr*-. Cp. saami (lapp) *garas*, *garrat* 'id.'. Var. *garrats*, *karats.*
garri (1596, *RS*) Belt. Var. of *gerri.*
garria (XXIst c.) Silktassel (Bot.). From lat. *garrya.*
garro (1745) Tentacle. Cf. *olagarro* 'octopus'. From **garr*-. Cp. celt. **garr*- 'leg', arag. *garra* 'leg', drav. *gar*, alt. *gar* 'arm' (?).
garrote (1562) Garrotte. From sp. *garrote.*
garrotxa (1562) Style of spear with armed end. From sp. *garrocha* 'id.'.
garrulaxe (XXIst c.) Garrulaxe, laughingthrush (Zool.). From latin.
garsande (XVIIth c.) Hemp (Bot.). As well as the name Marie-Jeanne (marijuana) was given to the cannabis, perhaps from the woman name Garsande.
gartak (XVIIth c.) Four times (rel.). From rom. *quarta.*
gartegi (1745) Forge, foundry. From *gar* 'flame, fire' and *tegi* 'place, hut, house'.
gartu (XIXth c.) Burnt. From *gar* 'flame, fire'.
gartza (B) Heron (Zool.). From sp. *garza.*
garun (B) Brains. From *gar* 'skull' and *un* 'marrow'.
garzela (MA) Jail. From rom. *carcel* 'id.'. Var. *gartzelai*.
gasaila (S) Livestock contract. From gasc. *gasàlha.*
gaskola (S) Dwarf furze (Bot.). From gasc. *cascàyle.*
gasna (XVIIth c.) Cheese. Var. of *gazta* crossed with *esne* 'milk'.
gasnabelar (*GH,* 1931, 323) Tall mallow, cheeses (Bot.). From *gasna* 'cheese' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
gastatu (1562) Wasted. From sp. *gastar* .
gaston (XIXth c.) Bezel. From old fr. *caston.*

gastrula (XXIst c.) Gastrula. From sp. gástrula.
gata (XVIIth c.) Sort of shark (Zool.). From sp. *gata.*
gatabut (MA) Coffin. From sp. *ataúd* 'id.' with prothesis. Var. *katabut.*
gate(a) (MA) Chain. From lat. *catena* 'id.' with loss of intervocalic *-n-*.
gatera (XXth c.) Catnip, catwort, catmint (Bot.). From sp. *gatera.*
gathina (rom. time) Iron thread, chain. From lat. *catena.*
gatibu (XVIth c.) Prisoner, convict, slave. From lat. *captivu(m).*
gatilu (rom. time) Bowl. From lat. *catillu(m).*
gato (XIXth c.) Cake. From fr. *gâteau.*
gatu (rom. time) Cat (Zool.). From lat. *cattu(m).*
gatutigre (XXth c.) Margay (Zool.). From *gatu* 'cat' and *tigre* 'tiger'.
gatuzain (MA) Name of a character of the souletin mascarade. From *gatu* 'cat' and *zain* 'guard'.
gatx (n.d.) Much, too much, hard. From *gaitz* 'bad, big, huge'.
gatxil (LN, S) Fade, saltless. From *gatz* 'salt' and *il* 'dead'.
gatxixie (n.d.) Lamb that is refused by its mother. From *gaitzetsi* 'to refuse, refused' with hypocoristic palato-alveolar consonants.
gatz (prehist.) Salt. From pre-bsq.**gats* / **kats* 'salt, bitter'. Eurasian word. Cp. drav. *kas-* (*DED* 1249), ural. **kacc*, alt. mo. *gasi* 'bitter', quech. *kachi* 'salt' (cf. turk. *tüz* 'salt' and mexican pame *t'us* 'id.' and probably avar *toz* 'powder'). Probably cogn. with *ikatz* 'charcoal'. Cf. also *gazi.*
gatzaga (1258) Saltworks. From *gatz* 'salt' and suff. *-aga*.
gatzagi (1562) Curd, whey. From *gatz* 'salt'.
gatzago (1745) Coagulation. From *gatz* 'salt' and suff. *-go.*
gatzal (B) Northwind. From *gatz* 'salt'. The northwind of Biscaye is coming from the sea.
gatzapo (HN) Gazapo (Zool.). From sp. *gazapo.*
gatzezna (1745) Curds. From *gatz* 'salt' and *ezne* 'milk''.
gatzil (S, R) Stupid, insipid. From *gatz* 'salt' and *il* 'dead'.
gatzu (1745) Nitre, saltpeter. From *gatz* 'salt'.
gau (prehist.) Night. From **kau* / **gau*. Was comp. with geor. *ɣame* (?). Cp. alg. *kaw* 'sleep', tagal. *gabi* 'night'. The bsq. word makes *gab-* in compounds (*gau on* > *gabon* 'good night'). For Lakarra (2019) from **cadu* < lat. *cado* ‘fall’ (very dubious). Also no link at all with *Valle de Gaubea* (947) (Lakarra, 2019: 262) which is coming from **gaub-* / **gob-* 'hollow'. No need to reconstruct **gahu* (Blevins 2018).
gauargi (1741) Phantom or beacon (mar.). From *gau* 'night' and *argi* 'light, clear'.
gauazko (XIXth c.) Animal hunting at night. From *gauaz* 'at night' and suff. *-ko.*
gaubele (1715) Tawny owl (Zool.). From *gau* 'night' and *bele* 'raven'.
gauberdintza (1745) Equinox. From *gau* 'night' and *berdintza* 'equivalence'.
gaude (MA) Guarantee. From rom. *caute.*
gaude (S) Reseda (Bot.). From gasc. *gaude.*
gauenara (1562) Bat (Zool.). From *gau* 'night' and *enara* 'swallow'. Var. *gauainhara*.
gauerdi (1571) Midnight. From *gau* 'night' and *erdi* 'half, middle'.
gaukar (XIXth c., *ms-Lond*.) Viburnum (Bot.). No kown etym.
gaulore (XIXth c.) Marvel of Peru (Bot.). From *gau* 'night' and *lore* 'flower'.
gaulteria (XXth c.) Gaultheria (Bot.). From sp. *gaulteria*.
gaupinpirin (XIXth c.) White moth (Zool.). From *gau* 'night' and *pinpirin* 'butterfly'.
gaur (1596) Today, now. From *gau* 'night' and *(h)aur* 'this'.
gaura (XXIst c.) Gaura (Bot.). From latin.
gauza (rom. time) Thing. From lat. *causa* 'id.'. Var. *gaiza.*
gauzatu (1745) Caused. From *gauza* 'thing, cause'.

gazania (XXIst c.) Gazania (Bot.). From lat. *gazania*.
gazbeila (R) Not very salted. From *gatz* 'salt' and *beila*, dim. of *bera* 'soft'.
gazela (XXth c.) Gazelle (Zool.). From sp. *gacela.*
gazeta (1745) Newspaper. From sp. *gazeta.*
gazi (MA) Salty, bitter. Cogn. with *gatz* 'salt'. From eur. **kats* /**gats*. Cp. ural.**kacc* 'bitter', alt. mo. *gasi* 'bitter', perhaps quechua *kachi* 'salt'.
gazitxo (1745) A little bit bitter. From *gazi* 'bitter' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
gazitze (XXth c.) Salting, curing. From *gazi* 'salty' and nom. suff. *-tze.*
gazkari (LN, S) Salt merchant. From *gatz* 'salt' and suff. *-kari.*
gazoi (R) Salty. Var. of *gazi*.
gazpina (B) Ointment. From *gaz*, *gatz* 'salt' and *min* 'bitter'.
gazta (1562) Cheese. From *gatz* 'salt'. Var. *gasna*. Cp. perhaps quechua *kachi* 'salt'. Cf. *gatz*.
gaztaika (XIXth c.) Urchin (Zool.). From *gaztaina* 'chestnut' because of the spikes.
gaztaina (1452) Chestnut (Bot.). From lat. *castanea.*
gaztakin (XIXth c.) Cheese maker. From *gazta* 'cheese' and *kin* 'maker'.
gaztanbera (XVIIth c.) Soft cheese, quark. From *gazta* 'cheese' and *bera* 'soft'.
gazte (1230) Young. Was comp. with alb. *gjashtë* 'id.' ? Perhaps from *gazi* 'bitter, acid'.
gaztelu (rom. time) Castle. From lat. *castellu(m).*
gaztentza (1761) Youth. From *gazte* 'young' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
gazteria (1712) Youth. From *gazte* 'young' and nom. suff. *-ria.*
gaztigatu (1545) Punished. From rom. *castigar.*
gaztigu (1545) Punishment. From gasc. *castigou.*
gazun (B) Brine. From **gaz-* / *gatz* 'salt' and perhaps *un* 'good'.
gazur (XVIIth c.) Whey. From *gaz*, *gatz* 'bitter, salt' and *ur* 'water, liquid'.
ge (n.d.) Without. Short form of *bage*, *gabe* 'id.'.
gebre (XXIst c.) Zoroastrian (rel). From fr. *guèbre*.
gedar (B) Cry. From *gei* / *dei* 'call'. Var. *geiadar*.
gedarre (LN) Dryer near the chimney. From *kedar* 'soot'.
geget (B, *geget egin*) Flight, escape. Popular form for *iges* 'id.'.
gehi (XVIth c.) Much. From *gei* 'thing' if not cognate with *ehi* 'easy'.
gehiago (1545) More. From *gehi* 'much' and suff. *-ago*.
gehiegi (1745) Too much. From *gehi* 'much' and suff. *-egi*.
gei (n.d.) Matter, thing. Var. of *gai* 'id.'.
gei (B) Call. Var. of *dei* 'id.'.
geide (B, 1596, *RS*) The next one, fellow. From *gei* 'call' (the next one is the one within voice reach).
gein (Ae) So much. Var. of *hain.*
geio (LN) More. Var. of *gehiago.*
geituak (S) The older (people). Plural der. from *gehi* 'more'.
gela (rom. time) Room. From lat. *cella.*
gelada (XXth c.) Gelada baboon (Zool.). From latin.
gelako (1745) Camerista. From *gela* 'room' and suff. *-ko.*
gelari (MA) Camerista. From *gela* 'room' and agent suff. *-ko.*
gelba (G, L) Tope shark, school shark (Zool.). Perhaps from lat. *galba* 'fat' because this shark has much oil.
gelbera (XIXth c.) Shy, timid. From *geldi* 'to stay' and *bera* 'soft, weak, feeble'.
geldarri (1745) Sucking-fish (Zool.). From *geldi* 'immobile' and suff. *-garri.*
geldi (XVIth c.) Stay, remain. From **gel-* / **kel-*.
geldiorrri (XIXth c., *ms-Lond.*) Restharrow (Bot.). From *geldi* 'stay' and *orri* 'leaf'.

geldo (1745) Spark, remainder. From *geldi.*Var*. geldu.*
geldo (HN, B) Fish looking like a shrimp with three tails (Zool.). From sp. *gueldo.*
geli (XVIIth c.) Meat of cow or ox. From *eli* 'cowherd'. Var*. geri*.
geltoki (XXth c.) Train station. From **gel-* 'to stay' and *toki* 'place'.
geltxo (B) Spark. Cf. *geldo*.
geltza (1925) Rest. From *gel* 'to stay' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
gemantal (R) Apron. From old sp. *debantal.*
gematria (XXIst c.) Gematria. From hebrew.
gemen (1745) Strong. From proto-bsq.**keme-n*. Cp. ural. **keme* 'strong, hard' (mordv. *k'em'e*, hung. *kemény*, Lafon, *ZfPh*, 4: 261), kor. *kem* 'hard'. No link at all with ar. *qamin* (Löpelmann, *EWBS*).Var. *kemen*.
gen (LN, Ae) Here. Var. of *geben*, *hemen* Var. *gena* (Ae.)
genanio (XXth c.) Devil. Euph. form of *demonio*.
gende, **gente** (1377) People. From lat. *gente* 'id'. Var*. jende*.
gender (XXIst c.) Gendèr (mus.). From indonesian.
genealogia (XXth c.) Genealogy. From sp. *genealogía.*
genero (XXth c.) Type, sort. From sp. *género.*
gentxun (B) Sneezing. Expr. word.
geoglifo (XXIst c.) Geoglyph. From sp. *geoglifo.*
gepardo (XXth c.) Cheetah (Zool.). From sp. *guepardo.*
gera (Baztan, XIXth c.) Stomach. From **(h)era* 'to grind, crush' (cf. *eihera*).
geratu (1562) Stayed, remained. From sp. *quedar* .
gerba (1650) Flower, catkin, lamb's tail (Bot.). From rom. *gerba* 'sheaf, bundle'.
gereiñu (Baztan) Stallion (Zool.). From sp. *garañón.*
geren(a) (1596) Dishonour. Probably from rom. *crena* 'cut, notch, flaw'.
gerenda (XIXth c.) Chiasm. From lat. *crena* 'split' with dissimilation *n* > *nd*.
gerenuk (XXIst c.) Gerenuk, giraffe gazelle (Zool.). From sp. *gerenuc* (from somali)..
geresta (n.d) Chiasm, rocks. From lat. *cresta* 'slope, split'.
gereta (HN, L) Rack, fence. From gaul. *cleta.*
gereza (XXIst c.) Guereza (Zool.). From sp. *guereza.*
gerezi (1000) Cherry (Bot.). From lat. *ceresia* 'id.'. Var. *keriza.*
gergizko (R) Short, pants. From sp. *gregüescos.*
geri (XIXth c.) Small cattle, ewes, goats. Var. of *geli.*
gerin (G) Roast. From *ger* 'spit'.
geriza (XVIth c.) Shelter, protection. From **g(e)r-* / **k(e)r-*. Cp. perhaps fr. *guérite,* occ. *guerida*, germ. *werian.* The word has also the meaning shadow (*gerizeta*). Wherefrom the name of the genius of the shadows and souls *Gerixeti* (JMB).
gerla (1545) War. From *gerra* 'id.' with dissimilation.
gerle (XVIIth c.) Pus, drool, slobber. From *lerde* (> **derle* > *gerle*). Var. *gerli.*
gerli (XVIIth c.) Pus, resin, gum. From *gerle*. Var. *gerle*, *girli*.
gerlinga (G) Box in the middle of a launch. From sp. *carlinga.*
gernu (XVIIth c.) Urine. From **gern-*.
gero (1545) After. From **ge-* and adv. suff. *-ro*. Cf. *gesi*, *gesu* 'moment in the future'. A comp. with alt. *gerü*, proto-alt. **kero* might be perhaps possible.
gerotu (1800) Late. From *gero* 'after'.
gerpa (XVIIth c.) Cord of hat. From *gerba* 'sheaf' in the figurative sense.
gerpe (L) Apron. From *gerri* 'belt' and *pe* 'under'.
gerra (1745) War. From rom. *guerra.* Cf*. gerla.*
gerren (HN, LN, L) Spit. From **ger-* 'lance'. Cf. also *gerin*.
gerri (1234) Belt. From **gerr-* / **kerr-*. Cf. perhaps ural. **ker-* 'to bind'.

gerritxori (XXth c.) Creeper (Zool.). From *gerri* 'belt, trunk' and *txori* 'bird'.
gerruntze (LN) Belt, lumbar region, lower back. From *gerri* 'id.'. Var. *gerrontze* (L).
gerste (XIXth c.) Handle (of cauldron). From *greste* < rom. *creste* 'top'. Var. *greste.*
gertakari (1741) Happening. From *gerta* (cf. *gertatu*) and suff. *-kari.*
gertari (1745) Example. From *gerta* 'to happen'.
gertatu (1545) Happened. From rom. *certa* 'sure'.
gerto (HN) Straight, just. Cf. *gertu.*
gertu (1571) Sure. From lat. *certu(m)*
geruza (B) Cape, cloak. Var. of *geriza.*
gesal (1025) Salted water, smelt snow. From **ges-* / **gas-* 'salt'. Var. *gezal*.
gesi (B) Moment in the future. From **ge-* as in *gero* 'after'.
geta (XXIst c.) Geta. From japanese.
getozka (XIXth c.) Purslane (Bot.). The var. *ketozka* shows a form *keto* 'dwarf' and *ozka* 'shoe'.
geu (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Emphatic form of *gu* 'we'.
geun (B) Spider web, veil on the eye. Var. of *eun* 'web, veil, tissue'.
geurtz (XVIIth c.) Next year. From **ge-* 'after, future' and *urte* 'year' with instr. suff. *-z*.
geze (1085, *et illas salinas de gueze*) Saline, saltwork. From **ges-* / **gas-* 'salt'. Cf. also *gesal.*
gezi (1565) Arrow. Perhaps from lat. *gaesu(m)* 'spear' (germ. **gaizas*). Cf. perhaps also afro-asiatic *ges(i)* 'spear' (western chadic)?
gezi (n.d.) Ewes and goats cattle. From *gizi* 'small, little'.
gezna (1745) Message. From *gezi* 'arrow' or distortion of *mezua* 'order'.
geznari (1896) Messenger. From *gezna* 'message' and agent suff. *-ari.*
gezo (XXIst c.) Gesso. From italian.
geztera (XVIIth c.) Grinding stone. From **gest-* / **est-*. Cf. also *ezten*. Var. *eztera*.
gezur (XVIth c.) Lie. From **ges-* / **kes-* and nom. suff. *-ur.* Var. *guzur*. Cf. also *iruzur*.
ghillie (XXIst c.) Ghillie. From irish.
gia (S) Heat of the mare. From *giri* 'id.' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
gia (XVIIth c.) Leg. Contr. of *gida*. Cf. *gidail.*
giako (XIXth c.) Guayacan (Bot.). From sp. *guiaco.*
gianso (R) Bacon. From *gia* 'dermis'. Var. *janso*.
giari (HN) Agricultor. From *gida* 'to guide' and agent suff. *-ari.*
gibel (963) Back. From **gib-* 'convex shape' and nom. suff. *-el*. Eurasian **gVb-* / **kVp-*..
gibel (1562) Liver. Perhaps from *gi* 'meat, flesh' and *bel* 'black'. Cp. turk. *karaciğer* 'liver' (black meat).
gibelari (XIXth c) Later comer. From *gibel* 'behind' and agent suff. *-ari.*
gibelbelar (XIXth c.) Liverwort (Bot.). From *gibel* 'liver' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
gibeleko (B) Liver disease. From *gibel* 'liver' and suff. *-ko.*
gibeloi (S) Shy. From *gibel* 'back'.
gibelore (XXth c.) Foie gras. From *gibel* 'liver' and *ore* 'paste'.
gibelurdin (1745) Russula (Bot.). From *gibel* 'back' and *urdin* 'grey, blue'.
giberri (B, 1800) New lamb or kid (Zool.). From *gi* 'matter, meat' and *berri* 'new'. Cf. also *umerri.*
gibizta (B) Knot. Metathesis of *begizta.*
giboi (XXth c.) Gibbon (Zool.). From sp. *gibón.*
gibre (XXIst c.) Clipper bow (mar.). From fr. *guibre.*
gidail (1562, *gidal*) Leg. Cf. *gider* 'handle'.
gidari (1571) Guide. From *gida* 'to guide' and agent suff. *-ari.*

gider (XVIIth c.) Handle. From **gida* 'guide'.
gieten (G) Hernia. From *eten* 'to break'.
gietz (R) Worn out. Var. of *ihetxe*, *ihetze.*
gigotso (LN, L) Wild man. Var. of *gizotso*.
gihar (1562) Mean of the meat. From *gin(h)ar.*
gilape (S) Underroof. Distortion of *teilape* (> *tilape*) 'under the tiles'. Var. *lape*.
gilari (XIXth c.) Heather (Bot.). Var. of *ilar.*
gilbor (XIXth c.) Belly, abdomen, tallow. Cf. *zilbor, bilgor.*
gilda (1745) Cherry (Bot.). From sp. *guinda.*
gilgil (B) Full. Expr. word.
gillenpesker (S) Kingfisher (Zool.). From gasc. *guillempesquèr* .
gillotina (1800) Guillotine. From sp. *guillotina.*
giltsu (XVIIth c.) Plaster. From old sp. *yelso* 'id.'. Var. of *igeltsu.*
giltz (XVth c.) Key. Cogn. with *iltze*, *itze* 'nail'.
giltzagile (XVIIth c.) Key maker. From *giltz* 'key' and *gile* 'maker'.
giltzain (S) Doorkeeper, porter. From *giltz* 'key' and *zain* 'guard'.
gimbalet (XVIIth c.) Gimlet. From gasc. *gimbalét.*
gimitria (XVIIth c.) Commentary. From rom. *commentaria.*
giña (XXIst c.) Kodkod, güiña, cat of Chili (Zool.). From sp. *güiña.*
giñarreba (1571) Stepfather or stepmother. From *giñar* 'mean of the meat' and kinship suff. *-ba*.
giñatü (S) Looked. From gasc. *guignà.*
ginda (XVIIth c.) Cherry (Bot.). From sp. *guinda.*
gindalatz (G) Wild cherry (Bot.). From *ginda* 'cherry' and *latz* 'rough'.
gindalesa (B) Rope (mar.). From sp. *guindaleza.*
gindax (L) Winch, hoist. From dutch. *windasch.*
gindoil (XVIIth c.) Big cherry (Bot.). From *ginda.*
gine (XXIst c.) Guinea (currency). From fr. *guinée.*
ginebra (XXth c.) Genever (drink). From sp. *ginebra.*
ginga (n.d.) Zenith. Expr. word. Var. *kenka.*
ginhar (XVIth c.) Mean of the meat. From **ginar*, *inar* 'dry'. Var. *gihar*.
giño (S) Pride. From fr. *guigner* or gasc. *guiñà.*
ginper (Baztan) Backside. Var. of *binper*.
gintxirri (XXth c.) Fryed lard. Expr. word.
girgila (S) Little bell. Expr. word.
girgilu (L) Mould, form. From lat. *circulu(m)* 'circle'.
girgin (L) Swing. Expr. word. Var. *gorgoin*. Cf. also *zorgoin*.
girgita (S) Cricket (Zool.). Expr. word.
giri (XVIIth c.) Heat of the mare. Perhaps from *agiri* 'visible, obvious'.
giristino (1366) Christian. From rom. *cristino.*
girizi (HN) Defense, refuge. Var. of *geriza.*
girlanda (XIXth c.) Garland. From fr. *guirlande*.
girnalda (1745) Amaranth (Bot.). From sp. *guirnalda* 'garland'.
giro (1745) Atmosphere, ambiance. From rom. *giro* 'tour, round'.
gironea (G, Azk.) Cover, blanket. From sp. *jirón.* Var. *jirona.*
girrintz (B) Grunt, growl. Expr. word.
girtain (XVIIth c.) Stalk, peduncle. Analogic infl. of *gider*. Cogn. with *zirtoin, zurtoin*. Var. *kirten*.
gisa (1620) Manner, way. From rom. *guisa.*
gisats (B) Broom (Bot.).Var. of *isats.*

gisofila (XXIst c.) Gypsophile (Bot.) From sp. *gisófila*.
gisu (1083) Lime. From lat. *gypsu(m).*
gita (R) Duck. From arag. *guite.*
gitarra (1571) Guitar (mus.). From sp. *guitarra.*
gitarrari (1571) Guitar player. From *gitarra* 'guitar' and agent suff. *-ari.*
gitarron (XXIst c.) Guitarron (mus.). From sp. *guitarrón.*
giterna (MA) Gittern (mus.). From sp. *guiterna*.
gitoi (1745) Vagrant, rascal. From sp. *guitón.*
gitxi (n.d.) Few. From *guti* with vocalic assimilation.
gizabete (XIXth c.) Measure corresponding to the size of a man. From *giza* 'man' and *bete* 'full, complete'.
gizalde (L, LN) Troop. From **giz-* 'man' and *alde* 'group'.
gizaldi (XIXth c.) Generation. From **giz-* 'man' and *aldi* 'turn, time'.
gizampa (1745) A bit fat. From **giz-* 'fat'. Cf. *gizen.*
gizarte (1627) Society. From **giz-* 'man' and *arte* 'between, among'.
gizeli (S) Tribe. From *giz* 'man' and *eli* 'group'.
gizen (1562) Fat, grease. From **gis-* < PB **kis-*. Cp. ural.**kise* 'thick' ?
gizi (B) Small. Var. of *guti, gitxi.*
gizkai (LN) Spoon. From *gizen* 'fat' and *gai* 'thing'.
gizon (aquit. *cison*) Man. From pre-bsq. **kis-*. Cf. aquit. *cison*. The mark *k-* (or *t-* see *to* for calling a man) is the eurasian mark of the masculine and *n-* is for the feminine. Cp. the antonym saami (lapp) *nis(o)*, *nison* 'woman', *nieidda* 'girl'. Pre-saami /ural. **kis-* 'man', ostyak *kəsə, kis.*, turk. **kis- / *giz-* 'id.' (cf. *Kir-ghiz '*men of the steppe'). The analysis of Lakarra 2019 **gi-zon* is wrong and there is no link at all with i.-e. **gen-* as written by some other scholars (Forni **gdony*o, Blevins **gens*). Var. *giza.*
gizonorkidea (XXIst c.) Man orchid (Bot.). From *gizon* 'man' and *orkidea* 'orchid'.
gizotso (XIXth c.) Phantom, werwolf. From **giz* 'man' and *otso* 'wolf'.
glagolitiko (XXIst c.) Glagolitic. From sp. *glagolítico*.
glandora (XXIth c.) Glandora (Bot.). From latin.
glauzidio (XXIst c.) Glaucidium (Bot.). From latin.
glauzio (XXth c.) Horned poppy (Bot.). From sp. *glaucio.*
glifo (XXth c.) Glyph. From sp. *glifo*.
glifosato (XXIst c.) Glyphosate. From sp. *glifosato*.
glioma (XXIst c.) Glioma (med.). From sp. *glioma*.
gliptoteka (XXIst c.) Glyptotheque. From sp. *gliptoteca*.
glizeria (XXIst c.) Sweet-grass, palm lily (Bot.). From lat. *glyceria.*
glizerina (XXth c.) Glycerin. From sp. *glicerina.*
glizina (XXth c.) Wisteria (Bot.). From sp. *glicina*.
globo (XVIIIth c.) Globe. From sp. *globo*.
globularia (XXIst c.) Globularia (Bot.). From latin.
glomerulo (XXIst c.) Glomerulus (Bot.). From sp. *glomérulo.*
gloxinia (XXIst c.) Gloxinia (Bot.). From lat. *gloxinia.*
gluma (XXth c.) Gluma (Bot.). From sp. *gluma.*
glutamato (XXth c.) Glutamate. From sp. *glutamato*.
gluzido (XXIst c.) Glucid. From sp. *glucido.*
gneis (XXth c.) Gneiss (min.). From sp. *gneis.*
gnete (XXIst c.) Gnete (Bot.). From fr. *gnète.*
gnostizismo (XXIst c.) Gnosticism. From sp. *gnosticismo.*
-go (n.d.) Suffix of work's names. From old sp. *-go.*

goaia (1627) Flood. Cf. *guai*, *guaje.*
goaitatu (XVIIth c.) Waited, observed, surveyed. From gasc. *goaità.*
goalardo (1545) Bonus. From sp. *galardón.* Var. *golardo.*
goanna (XXIst c.) Goanna (Zool.). From australian.
goapo (S, 1760) Brave. From sp. *guapo.*
goar (Baztan) Attention, care. Var. of *ohar.*
goara (B, 1800) So much. From *gogara* 'at will' (Mich., *PT*, 1987).
goarnitu (1545) Equiped, garnished. From gascon.
goata (B) Cotton wool. From sp. *guata.*
goautu (1745) Shouted. De *goau. Expr. word.
gobernatu (1545) Ruled. From rom. *governar .*
gobernu (XVIIth c.) Government. From sp. *gobierno*.
goblin (XXIst c.) Goblin. From spanish.
godalet (XIXth c.) Little cup, glass. From gasc. *gobalét.*
godeina (S) Quince (Bot.). From gasc. *codònha.*
godron (XXIth c.) Godron. From french.
goemon (XXth c.) Goemon (Bot.). Del fr. *goémon*.
gofer (XXIst c.) Gopher (Zool.). From sp. *gofer.*
gogaiska (XIXth c.) Velleity, wishful thinking, vague desire. From *gogo* 'spirit' and dim. suff. *-ska.*
gogait (B) Hate, disgust. Rebuilt on *gogaitz.*
gogaitz (XVIIth c.) Disgust. From *gogo* 'mind' and *gaitz* 'bad' .
gogaldi (B, XIXth c.) Humor. From *gogo* 'spirit, feeling' and *aldi* 'turn'.
gogamen (B) Thought. From *gogo* 'spirit' and nom. suff. *-men.*
gogargi (XIXth c.) Inspiration. From *gogo* 'spirit' and *argi* 'clear'.
gogatu (1571) Decided, thought, won. From *gogo* 'spirit'
gogo (XVIth c.) Spirit, mind. Reduplication of **go*. Was cp. with ST **m-go* 'head'. Cp. perhaps old turk. *kokor* 'chest', jap. *kokoro* 'heart, feeling', *kokoci* 'feeling', tung. *gogo*.
gogoeta (1617) Thought. From *gogo* 'spirit' and suff. *-eta.*Var. *gogamen.*
gogor (1283) Hard, strong. Reduplication of *gor* 'id.'.
gogortxu (XXth c.) Laurustine (Bot.). From *gogor* 'hard' (cp. sp. *durillo*).
gogote (XXIst c.) Gogote (min.) From fr. *gogotte*.
gogurri (XIXth c.) Without will. From *gogo* 'mind, sipirit' and *urri* 'weak, feeble'.
goha (LN, XVIIth c.) Stuffy. From gasc. *gohe*.
gohain, **gogain** (XIXth c.) Disgust, vomit. From *gora egin* 'toward the upside'.
goi (Xth c.) High. From **go-* / **ko-*. Cf. *igon* 'to go up' *(*i-go-n*). Cp. Greenberg: 417 **koy,* samoy. enets *koi* 'hill', yurak *hoi* 'id.', yen. *xoi* 'hill'.
goiaingeru (1745) Archangel. From *goi* 'high' and *aingeru* 'angel'.
goianengo (B) Attic. From *goian* 'on the top' and suff. *-ko.*
goiare (1745) Summit. From *goi* 'high'.
goibel (1627) Black sky. From *goi* 'high' and *bel* 'black'.
goienbarren (R) Slope. From *goien* 'high' and *barren* 'inside down'.
goikoa (R) Moon. From *goi* 'high' and suff. *-ko* (the one of the height). Also in *Jaungoikoa* 'God' (the lord of the height).
goilare (MA) Spoon. From *koilare* (< lat. *cochleari(um)* 'id.').
goilore (XIXth c., *ms-Lond*) Epilobium (Bot.). From *goi* 'high' and *lore* 'flower'.
goimaila (G) Aristocracy. From *goi* 'high' and *maila* 'level'.
goiñibi (R) Cellar. From lat. *cuneus* 'corner' and *be* 'down'. Var. *goiñube*.
goipe (prehist.) Grease, fat. From PB *koipe.* Cogn.with alt. mo. *küype*, *kupe* 'something

floating on the surface, foam'. Var. *koipe*.
goiti (XIIIth c.) High, up. From *goi* 'high' and ablative suff. *-ti*.
goiti (1745) Ambitious. From *goiti* 'high, up'.
goitots (XIXth c.) Contralto (mus.) From *goi* 'high' and *ots* 'noise, sound'.
goixko (XIXth c.) Early. From *goiz* 'morning'.
goiz (1545) Early, morning. Perhaps from *goi* 'high'.
goize (L) Morning. From *goiz*.
goizloria (XXth c.) Ipomoea (Bot.). From *goiz* 'morning' and *loria* 'glory'.
gokaiztu (1916, neol.). Devil. From *gogo* 'spirit' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
goko (n.d.) Grapes. Var. of *golko*, *oko.*
gola (L) Throat of the pig. From rom. *gola* < **gol-* 'rounded shape, swelling'.
gola (Ae) Like, as. Var. de *hola.*
golanbre (LN) Throat of a pig. From *gola* 'throat'. Cf. *golandra.*
golando (HN, L) Goitre, ewe's disease. From **gol-* 'swelling' and perhaps *andi* 'big'.
golandra (L) Goitre, big throat. From *gola* 'throat' and *andi* 'big'.
goldarron (HN) Spiny rest-harrow (Bot.). From *golde* 'harrow, plough' and *arrain* 'thorn'. Var. *golderna*, *goldarrain* (R).
goldatz (HN) Furrow. From *golde* 'plough' and *atz* 'trace'.
goldazur (XVIIth c.) Frame of the plough. From *golde* 'plough' and *zur* 'wood'.
golde (1150) Plough. From lat. *colter, culter.* Why *gor* (Lakarra 2019) ?
goldio (G) Moss (Bot.). Var. of *goroldio.*
goldortz (R) Ploughshare. From *golde* 'plough' and *ortz* 'tooth'.
goleta (XXth c.) Schooner (mar.). From sp. *goleta*.
golkho (1571) Bosom. From **gol-* 'throat, swelling'. Cf. also *gola*, *kolats*, *goko*, *oko*.
golotxak (XIXth c.) Mumps. From **gol-* 'swelling'.
goltza (B) Side rail of cart. From *oltza* 'planks'.
golüt (S) Voracious. From gasc. *golùt.*
goma (1562) Gum. From sp. *goma.*
goma (LN) Luminous shine**.** From lat. *coma* and var*.* of *khuma* 'mane'.
gomaharitz (XXIst c.) Gum oak (Bot.). From *goma* 'gum' and *haritz* 'oak'.
gomar (1745) Carefulness, caution. From *goar*, *ohar* 'attention, caution, care'.
gombo (XXIst c.) Okra, ladies'fingers, gumbo (Bot.). From sp. *gombo*.
gomfrena (XXIst c.) Gomphrena (Bot.). From latin.
gomi (XXIst c.) Gomi, georgian millet (Bot.). From geor. *gomi.*
gomit (1415, *combit*) Invited. Cf. *gomitatu.*
gomitatu (1545) Invited. From rom. *convidar.*
gomon (B) Accomodation. From rom. *common* 'common'.
gompa (XXIst c.) Gompa. From tibetan.
gomuta (1537) Remembrance. From lat. *commutare, commentar.*Var*. gomunta.*
gona (MA) Gown. From rom. *gona.*
gonada (XXth c.) Gonad. From sp. *gonada.*
gonazpiko (XIXth c.) Petticoat. From *gona* 'gown' and *azpi* 'under'.
gonbidatu (XVIth c.) Invited. From rom. or old sp. *convidar.*
gonburu (B, 1745) Full, excess. From rom. *comulu, cumulu.*
gondera (LN) Bead of rosary. From rom. *contera.*
gondu (1596) Profit, benefit. From rom. *condu, contu* 'count'.
goneta (L) Sister-in-law. From lat. *cognata.*
gonga (MA) Measure. From rom. *conca*. Var. *unga* (LN).
gongar (Baztan) Trachea, windpipe. From **gong-*. Cf. *gangar.*

goniometro (XXIst c.) Goniometer. From sp. *goniómetro.*
gontxitü (S) Crushed. From rom. *concir* 'to cut in pieces'.
gontz (1757) Hinge. From old fr. *gonz* 'id.' (old sp. *gonce*).
goñube (HN) Cellar. From nav. *coñube* < rom. *coñu* 'corner' and *be* 'under'.
gopher (XIXth c.) Gopher wood (Bot.). From sp. *gopher.*
gopor (prehist.) Bowl, recipient. From **gop-or* < **kop-or* < pre-bsq./eurasian **gop-* / **kop-* 'hollow, concave'. Cf. also *opor*. Cp. kor. **kobVr* 'coffin, box' (Nam Kwang, *Koe sacen* : 51), tung. nanai *xewur* 'id.' (Tsintsius, 1: 464, 467), old turk. *qobur* 'cup', hung. *koporsó* 'coffin' (Gombocz 1912, Róna-Tas *IJCAS* 13, 2009: 460). With palatalization: hung. *csupor* 'pot, container' (Rédei, *NyK* 65: 393). Var. *opor.* Cf. also *opots.* Ural. sami (lapp) *goabmer* 'hollow of hand', mordv. *komor* 'id.'
gor (1366) Deaf, hard. From pre-bsq. **kor* 'id.'. Cp. yenis. *qor* 'dry'. Cf. also *gogor*. Not from **gohor* (Blevins 2018).
gora (1360) High. From **go-* 'high' and adl. suff. *-ra*. Cf. *goi.*
goraintzi (1537) Greetings. From *gora* 'high' and *aintzi* 'before'.
goraipatu (XIXth c.) Celebrated. From *gora* 'high' and *aipatu* 'mentioned'.
goral (XXIst c.) Goral (Zool.). From english.
goraldi (B, G) Rise, ascent. From *gora* 'toward the height' and *aldi* 'turn'.
goraltxatu (XIXth c.) Glorified. From *gora* 'high' and *altxatu* 'lifted'.
goranahi (1630) Ambitious. From *gora* 'high' and *nahi* 'want, desire'.
gorbel (L) Cover of the charcoal burner with leaves. Cf. *orbel.*
gorbeltz (1900) Dark red. From *gorri* 'red' and *beltz* 'black'.
gorbizi (G) Too much cooked. From *gorri* 'red, dry' and *bizi* 'vivid'.
gorda (HN) Swing. From rom. *corda.*
gordai (1745) Guard. From *gorde* and agent suff. *-ari.*
gorde (1545) To keep, guard, save. From rom. *goard-*, *gard-* (< germ*. ward*).
gordin (1100) Crude. From *gor-* 'hard' and suff. *-din* 'like'.
gordintxuri (XIXth c.) White apple (Bot.). From *gordin* 'hard' and *xuri* 'white'.
gordura (HN) Hardness, strongness. From sp. *gordura.*
gorexima (R) Lent (rel.). From sp. *cuaresma.*
gorfu (XXth c.) Macaroni penguin (Zool.). From fr. *gorfou.*
gorga (S) Gorge. From rom. *gorga.*
gorgoin (XVIIth c.) Swing. Expr. word. Cf. also *zorgoin*. Var. *girgin*.
gorgora (1745) Song. From gorga throat.
gorgoran (XXIst c.) Gorgoran. From sp. *gorgorán.*
gorhi (S) Butter. Var. of *guri*.
gori (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Very hot. Perhaps cogn. with *gorri* 'red'. Cp. tu. *kor* 'red hot cinder'.
gorkhu (S) Shelter. From *gorde* 'to guard, protect' and *leku* 'place'.
gormeta (XVIIth c.) Chain bracelet. From gasc. *gormeta*.
gorni (1745) Measles. From *gorri* 'red'.
goroa (1408) Crown. From sp. *corona.*
goroldio (1643) Moss (Bot.). Difficult etymology. Cp. perhaps yuk. *gnorol, gnord'e* 'id.'. Var. *oroldio*.
gorosti (1064) Holly (Bot.). Cp. sard. *costi* .
gorostiratze (XXIst c.) Aspidie (Bot.). From *gorosti* 'holly' and *iratze* 'fern'.
gorotz (1562) Dung, manure. From rom. *crotta* 'id.'.(?). Fr. *crotte*.
gorotzil (XVIIIth c.) November. From *gorotz* 'dung' and *il* 'month'.
gorozkoi (XXIst c.) Shaggy ink cap (Bot.). From *gorotz* 'dung' and suff. *-koi.*
gorpotx (L) Guimpe. Var. of *gorputz*.

gorpu (1800) Corpse. From *gorputz* 'body'.
gorputz (rom. time) Body. From lat. *corpus.*
gorra (XVIIth c.) Sea bird (Zool.). Expr. word.
gorrail (XXth c.) Russula (Bot.). From *gorri* 'red'.
gorri (aquit.) Red, dry, nude. From **gorr-i* < **korr-i.* Cf. also *Herauscorritsehe* (latin inscription of La Madeleine de Tardets). Cp. perhaps turk. *kor* 'red hot cinder'. Not from **gohor* (Blevins). Cf. also *gori*.
gorrikiak (XIXth c.) Pincers. From *gorri* 'red'.
gorriña (HN) Measles. From *gorri* 'red' and dim. suff. *-ña.*
gorringo (XVIIth c.) Egg yolk; Caesar's mushroom (Bot.). From *gorri* 'red, orange'.
gorrintxa (S) Caesar's mushroom (Bot.). From *gorri* 'red, orange' and dim. suff. *-txa.*
gorrioltx (1745) Wallcreeper (Zool.). From *gorri* 'red' and *oltz* 'wall'.
gorrista (XIXth c.) Logwood, bloodwood (Bot.). From *gorri* 'red'.
gorromio (XVIIth c.) Resentment, grudge. Perhaps from *gorro* 'spit'. Var. *korromio*, *gorroto*.
gorrona (HN, 1746). Hole that receives the pivot of the mill. From sp. *gorrón* 'id.'.
gortaits (B) Dung, manure. From *gorte* 'farm' and *sits* 'dirt'.
gorte (rom. time, *corte* 1019) Farm. From lat. *corte(m).*
gortina (MA) Curtain. From rom. or sp. *cortina.*
goru (1562) Distaff. From lat. *colu(m).*
gose (1366) Hungry. The end seems to be the same as its antonym *ase* 'full, satiated', but probably by chance. Cp. perhaps north-cauc. **guche* 'hunger' (dargwa, sanzhi *k:uch*).
gosna (L) Duvet, quilt. From gasc. *cousne.*
goso (S) Cheese. Var. of *gozo.*
gosteatu (B, G) Paid. From sp. *costear*.
gostos (XIXth c.) Costly, expensive. From *gosta*, *kosta* 'cost'.
gostu (L, LN) Taste. From roman.
gotasetu (neol.) Consoled, comforted. From *gogo* 'spirit' and *ase* 'enough'
goteron (XXth c.) Hood moulding, drip mould (arch.). From sp. *goterón.*
gotiko (1934) Gothic. From sp. *gótico.*
gotor (1627) Firm, solid, strong. From **kotor* < **kot-* with adj. suff. *-or*. Cp. perhaps alt. *küdür* 'id.' (*KW* : 244). Var. *kotor*.
gottan (XXIst c.) Gottan (mus.). From japanese.
gox (n.d.) Early. Cf. *goiz.*
goxo (1725) Sweet. From sp. *gozo* 'pleasure'.
gozmaringa (XXIst c.) Gosmaringa (Bot.). From spanish.
goznar (XXth c.) Meditation. From *hausnar* 'rumination'.
gozo (XVIth c.) Sweet. From sp. *gozo* 'pleasure'.
gozoki (1627) Sweetie, kindy, cake. From *gozo* 'sweet'.
gozpodar (XXIst c.) Gospodar. From slavic.
gozuntzi (L) Marmelade pot. From *gozo* 'sweet' and *untzi* 'container'.
graba (XIXth c.) Gravel. From rom. *grava.*
grabata (LN) Tie. From gascon.
grabela (S) Gravel (med.). From gascon.
gradina (XXth c.) Toothed chisel. From sp. *gradina*.
gradu (S) Grade, rank. From lat. *gradu(m).*
grafari (XVIIth c.) Clerk. From roman.
grafeno (XXth c.) Graphene. From sp. *grafeno*.
grafolita (XXIst c.) Peach moth (Zool.). From spanish.

grallina (XXIst c.) Grallina (Bot.). From spanish.
gramatto (R) Room at level. From *gambara* 'room' and dim. suff. *-tto.*
grana (B, 1562) Purple. From sp. *grana.*
granada (1715) Pomegranate (Bot.). From sp. *granada.*
granadillo (XXIst c.) Caesalpinia (Bot.). From sp. *granadillo.*
grandeza (1562) Richness. From sp. *grandeza.*
grandidierita (XXIst c.) Grandidierite (min.). From sp. *grandidierita.*
graner (1571) Attic. From gascon.
granero (1715) Attic. From sp. *granero*.
granito (XXth.) Granite (min.). From sp. *granito.*
granizo (R) Granizo. Del cast.
granpoi (B) Clamp. From rom. *crampon.*
granuja (B) Rascal. From sp. *granuja.*
grasa (1562) Grasa. Del cast.
gratelupe (XXIst c.) Grateloupe (Bot.). From french.
grazia (rom. time) Grace. From lat. *gratia.*
graziano (XXIst c.) Graciano (Bot.). From spanish.
grazilla (XXth c.) Butterwort (Bot.). From sp. *grasilla.*
graziola (XXth c.) Gratiole, hedge-hyssop (Bot.). From sp. *graciola.*
greba (XXIst c.) Greave, jambeau (ant.). From sp. *greba.*
gredale (LN, S, XVIIth c.) Pan, recipient. From pop. lat. *cratale(m)* 'bowl'.
gregarina (XXIst c.) Gregarine (Zool.). From sp. *gregarina.*
gregoriano (XXth c.) Gregorian. From sp. *gregoriano.*
grekatu (L) Stuttered. From *greka* 'greek'.
grelin (XXIst c.) Hawser (mar.). From fr. *grelin*.
gremial (XXIst c.) Gremial (rel.). From fr. *grémial.*
gremil (XXIst c.) Stoneseed, gromwell, lithospermum (Bot.). From fr. *grémil.*
gremio (B, XIXth c.) Group, corporation. From sp. *gremio.*
gres (XXth c.) Stoneware (min.). From sp. *gres.*
greska (1745) Quarrel. From sp. *gresca.*
greste (S) Handle of cauldron. Cf. *gerste.*
greü (S) Tiresome. From gasc. *greù.*
griaz (XXIst c.) Grias (Bot.). From lat *grias.*
griba (HN, Erro) Sieve. From sp. *criba*. Var. *kriba.*
griburi (XXIst c.) Bromius (Zool.). From fr. *gribouri.*
grife (XXIst c.) Devil's toenail (Zool.). From fr. *gryphée.*
grifo (1562) Griffin (Zool.). From sp. *grifo.*
grifü (S) Press. From sp. *gripo* 'tap'.
grilla (1715) Grid. From gasc. *grilla.*
grillo (HN) Swallow (Zool.). Expr. word.
grillu (XXth c.) Cricket (Zool.). From rom. or sp. *grillo*.
grimu (B, G) Berry of the mistletoe (Bot.). Distortion of *garau* "grain" ?
grimuldixtiz (XXIst c.) Grimuldichtys (Zool.). From the name *Grimaldi* and gr. *icthys* 'fish'.
grina (B) Hairs. From rom. *crina.*
griña (1627) Souci. Perhaps from gasc. *crenhe*, *crànhe*.
grinpola (1745) Insignia. From sp. *grimpola.*
gripa (LN) Card. From rom*. grip.*
griselinia (XXIst c.) Griselinia (Bot.). From latin.
grisella (XVIIth c.) Grid, grill. From rom. **grisil*, *crisil* < **crosiolum* (sp. *gresol*, old sp. *crisol* 1495, *cresol* 1363, *cresuelo* 1250). From lat. *craticula*.

grog (XXth c.) Grog. From english.
gromatia (S) Romanesco (Bot.). From rom. **grom-* / **grum-* 'amount'
grosain (S, XVIIth c.) Wheat of Spain (Bot.). From gasc. *groussànhe* 'big bearded wheat'.
grozela (XXIst c.) Gooseberry (Bot.)**.** From sp. *grossela.*
gu (980) We. From **gu.* Like for the other pronouns, it alternates *u* for plural (cf. *zu* 'you') with *i* for the singular (*ni, hi*). Cp. ural-altaic **mu* /*bu,* chukch. **mu-ri* and old jap. **mu- > wu-* (*wo-*), kor. *wu-*, inuit *gu* 'id.'. Cf. for Nostr. Dolgopolsky's reconstruction **gu (ND*: 562 n° 581). Perhaps also, but unsure, xikrin and kayapo *gu*.Cf. also *ni* and *zu*.
guabina (XXIst c.) Guavina (Zool.). From lat. *guavina.*
guadua (XXIst c.) Guadua (Bot.). From sp. of Colombia.
guai, **guaje** (B, HN) Flow, tide. From sp. *aguaje* 'id '.
guaiaba (XIXth c.) Guava **(**Bot.). From sp. *guayaba.*
guaieno (XXIst c.) Guaiene (chem.). From sp. *guaieno.*
guaiule (XXIst c.) Guayule (Bot.). From sp. *guayule*.
guakamaio (XXIst c.) Guacamayo, ara (Zool.). From sp. *guacamayo.*
guakamole (XXIst c.) Guacamole. From spanish.
guamatxo (XXIst c.) Bleo (Bot.). From sp. *guamacho.*
guamuxil (XXIst c.) Tamarind of India, pithecellobium (Bot.). From sp*. guamúchil.*
guanabano (XXIth c.) Soursop, graviola (Bot.). From sp. *guanábano*.
guanako (XXth c.) Guanaco (Zool.). From sp. *guanaco*.
guanandi (XXIst c.) Calophyllum (Bot.). From sp. *guanandi.*
guandu (XXth c.) Pigeon pea (Bot.). From sp. *guandú*.
guapuru (XXIst c.) Brazilian grapetree, jabuticaba (Bot.). From sp. *guapurú*.
guarana (XXIst c.) Guarana (Bot.). From sp. *guaraná*.
guaratxa (XXth c.) Guaracha (dance). From spanish.
guardainfante (XXIst c.) Farthingale. From sp. *guardainfante.*
guaro (XXIst c.) Guaro. From spanish.
guatze (HN) Bed.Var. of *ohatze.*
guaxaro (XXIst c.) Guacharo (Zool.). From spanish.
gubia (1745) Gouge. From sp. *gubia.*
gubio (1745) Oesophagus. From **gub-* 'hollow'.
guda (1745) War, fight. From **gud-*. Cf. *gudu*.
gudante (1745) Stratageme. From *guda* 'war'.
gudari (1745) Soldier, warrior. From *guda* 'war, fight' and agent suff. *-ari*.
gudizia (1571) Cupidity. From rom. *cobdicia* < lat. *cupiditia*.
gudoste (XIXth c.) Army. From *guda* 'war' and *oste* 'army'.
gudots (1745) Alarm bell, tocsin. From *guda* 'war' and *ots* 'sound, noise'.
gudu (1364) War, fight. From **gud-*. There is an iberian inscription *gudua deisdea* (Liria). Cp. drav. *gud*, *guddu* "fight, quarrel, blow" (*DED*, n°1850). Not from germ.**gund* (cf. Michelena,*TAV,*1964: 130-131). Var. *guda*.
guduka (S, XVIIth c.) Fight. From *gudu* 'war, fight'.
guduña (LN) Quince (Bot.). From gasc. *coudoùnhe.*
guespede (1743) Host. From sp. *huésped.*
guhi (S) Butter. Var. of *guri.*
guidjak (XXIst c.) Guidjak (mus.). From turkmen.
guldi (HN) Quiet. Var. of *geldi*.
gun (B) Marrow. Var. of *muin.*
gune (1076) Place. From *une* 'id.' (suff. *-un* in the old toponymy).
gunean (R) Sometimes. From *gune* 'place, moment'.
gunera (XXIe s.) Gunnera (Bot.). From lat. *gunnera*.

gunto (XXIst c.) Gunto (mil.). From japanese.
guntzurrun (B, G, 1745) Kidney. Var. of *giltzurrin.*
gupel (XVIIth c.) Barrel. From rom. *coupel*. Var. *kupel*, *kubel*, *upel.*
gupi (1657) Crooked. From pre-bsq./eur. **gup-* 'convex'.
gupida (LN) Economy, avidity. From rom. **cupida* < lat. *cupidu(m)* 'desire, love'.
gur (XVIIth c.) Reverence. From eur. **gur* / **kur* 'bend, bow'. Cp. cauc. avar *gur,* karata *gur* 'to bend', tzesian *gurtu* 'knee', sum. *gur* 'bend', ST mizo/lushai *kur* 'id.'. Cf. also *agur.*
gür (S) Choir. From gasc. *còr.*
gura (1562) Desire, envy. From med. lat. *gula*.
guraize (XVIth c.) Scissor. From **gur* (?) and *aitz* 'stone' ? Many variants. Probably metathesis of *aiztur.*
guraso (1565) Parent. From *agure* 'old' or *gur* 'reverence, respect' and *aso* 'old'.
gurbe (1242) Wild apple (Bot.). Cf. *gurbi* and *gurbitx*.
gurbi (HN) Azarole (Bot.). Cogn. with *gurbe* 'wild apple' and *gurbitx* 'strawberry tree'.
gurbi (Getari) Gurbell, sea crow (Zool.). From **gurb-* / **korb-* 'raven'.
gurbil (1627) Clean. From **gur-* and suff. *-bil*. Perhaps cogn. with *garbi* 'id.'.
gurbitx (1745) Strawberry tree, fr. arbouse (Bot.). Cf. *gurbi.* Cp. also perhaps berb. *gurbiz* 'not yet ripe' ?
gurdi (1562) Cart. Perhaps from **gur* 'circle, wheel'. Cp. cauc.**gur-* 'wheel', alt. mo. *gurdu(n)* (Haenisch)*, kürdün,* dagur *kurde* 'wheel' (Todaeva).Var. *burdi.* The hypothesis of Lakarra **egur-di* from *egur* 'wood for heating' is dubious. Cf. also *gurpil.*
gurdo (LN) Soft, a bit fat. From sp. *gordo* 'fat'.
guren (1249) High, highest. From **gur-* with superlative.
gureto (B, G) Mushroom (Bot.). From lat. *boletu(m)* 'id.' (Mich., *FHV*: 260).
guri (1596) Grease. Var. of *gurin*, *urin* 'grease, butter'.
gurin (G, HN) Butter. Var. of *urin*.
gurka (R) Reverence. Cf. *gur.*
gurlo (LN) Crane (Zool.). Cf. *kurli* and *burio*.
gürlo (S) Cross-eyed. From gasc. *guèrlo.*
gurmarka (B) Wheel's track. From *gurdi* 'cart' and *marka* 'mark'.
gurpertika (XIXth c.) Poles of a cart. From *gurdi* 'cart' and *pertika* 'pole'.
gurpil (1745) Wheel. From *gurdi* 'cart' and *bil* 'round'.
gurrioi (1562) Swallow (Zool.). From sp. *gorrión*. Var. *burrioi*, *burgoi*.
gurrumus (R) Reverse of a cloth. Var. of *gimurzi.*
gurtede (B, G) Cart's strap. From *gurdi* 'cart' and *(h)ede* 'strap'.
guruin (B) Gland. Cogn with *gurin.*
gurutze (1027) Cross. From lat. *cruce(m)* with roman palatalization.
güs (S) Pauper, derelict. From gasc. *gus.*
güsart (S) Bad guy. From gasc. *gusàr(d).*
gustu (XVIth c.) Taste. From lat. *gustu(m).*
gusu (XVIIth c.) Cousin. From lat./rom. *cusinu.*
gusu (B) Pharynx. From rom. *gusu* < lat. *geusiae* 'throat, gullet'.
guti (prehist.) Few, little. Pre-bsq. **guti* / **kuti*. Eurasian word. Cp. cauc. *kut* 'small, short', burush. *khut* 'short', drav. *guti*, *kuti* 'little', alt. tung.**nguti* 'id.', austron. waray *guti-ay* 'id.', amer. *kut'i* 'id.' (southern pomo *kutchi* 'little'. Greenberg **kut* (2002:149).
gutizia (1571) Desire. From rom. *cu(p)titia* < lat. *cupiditia.*
gutun (1571) Letter. From rom. *coutoun* 'cotton, support of writing'. The var. *kutun* has also the meaning 'amulet' (there was an apotropaic tradition to put a little written paper in the bells of the ewes). Not from ar. pl. *kutub* (sg. *kitab*).
gutxi (1182) Little, few. Var. of *guti.*

guzle (XXIst c.) Gusle (mus.). From serbian.
guzti (1415) All. From *guti* 'few' by antiphrase or enantiosemy.
guztori (1745) Botrys, mugwort (Bot.). From *guzti* 'all' and *ori* 'yellow'.
guzur (B) Lie. Var. of *gezur.*

H

habanera (1800) Habanera. From spanish.
habano (XXth c.) Havana. From sp. *habano.*
habatü (S) Stinged by gadflies. From *habe* 'gadfly'.
habe (XVIIth c.) Gadfly (Zool.). Cf. *abe*.
habela (LN) Sling. From ar. *habl* 'strap'. (pl. *hubul* wherefrom sp. *albohol*, cf. sp. *correhuela*). Cf. *(h)abal*, *obal*, *ubal*, *uhal.*
haben (1778) Moan, lament. Var. of *auhen.*
habenula (XXIst c.) Habenula (anat.). From latin.
haberlea (XXIst c.) Twinflower (Bot.). From lat. *haberlea.*
habi (1377) Nest. From **kabi*.
habitatu (1571) Inhabited. From rom. *habitar*.
habü (S) Little bean (Bot.). From lat. *faba* 'bean'.
habuin (prehist.) Foam. From eur. **gab-* / **kap-* 'bubble, convex shape'. Cp. hung. *hab* 'id.', tung. *xafun* 'id.', yen. *hapur* 'id.', esk. *qapu(q)* 'id.'.
hadroi (XXIst c.) Hadron. From sp. *hadrón*.
haflinger (XXIst c.) Haflinger (Zool.). From Austria (Hafling).
haga (XVIIth c.) Pole. From **(h)ag-*. Not from **thaga* (Blevins).Var. *aga.*
hagin (prehist.) Tooth, molar. From **xagin*. Cp. north-cauc. hunzib *xagin*, *xagna* 'id.'. Of course not from lat. *caninu* 'eyetooth' (Lakarra).
hagin (XIth c.) Yew (Bot.). Cf. *agin*.
hago (L) Furnace. Var. of *agoa.*
hagun (1571) Foam. Var. of *habuin* or primitive form.
haik (XXIst c.) Haik. From sp*. haik* (< arabic).
haika (LN) Up, on foot. Imp. of *jeiki* 'gone up'.
hailkari (LN) Spinning wheel. From *haril* 'ball of thread' and agent suff. *-ari.*
hain (1450, *aen*) So much. From *haen* < **haren* gen. of the dem. of 3rd pers. (*FHV* : 141).
haina (XIXth c.) This one, that one. From *hain*. Cf. *hain* < **haren.*
hainka (L) Calculating. From *hain* 'so much' and adv. suff. *-ka.*
haintü (S) On the other side. Var. of *haindi*.
haiotz (1643) Billhook. Var. of *aiotz.* Not from **afodz* (Lakarra).
haita (XIXth c.) Blow, attack. Expr.word. Var. *haitada.*
haitatü (S) Chosen. Var. of *hautatu.*
haitü (S) Choice. Cf. *hautu.*
haitz (XIXth c.) Oak (Bot.). Var. of *haritz.*
haizabil (XXth c.) Typhoon. From *haize* 'wind' and *bil* 'round'.
haizakin (XIXth c.) Sifted. From *haize* 'wind' and *kin* 'residue'.
haize (1545, *aizia*) Wind. Var. of *aire* 'air'. The *h-* is not etymological. Var. *aize*.
hajenia (XXIst c.) Hagenia (Bot.). From sp. *hagenia*.
hakea (XXIst c.) Hakea (Bot.). From lat. *hakea.*
hakoko (LN) Heel down, squatting, crouching. Expr. word.
hakonekloa (XXIst c.) Hakonechloa (Bot.). From latin.

hala (1415) Like, as. From **ha-* with complementizer suff. *-la*.
hala (XXIst c.) Pandanus, hala (Bot.). From hawaian *hala.*
halak (S) Oars. From *ala* 'boat, wing'.
halama (L) Flame, fire. From lat. *flamma* 'flame'.
halda (LN) Lower part of a cloth. From rom. *falda.*
halga (LN) Heather (Bot.). From *alga* 'fodder'.
halgai (LN) Textile matter. From *hari* 'thread' and *gai* 'thing, matter'.
halibute (XXth c.) Halibut (Zool.). From english.
halikatu (LN) Unwinded. From *hari* 'thread'.
halimon (XXIst c.) Wooly rock rose, Lisbon false sun-rose (Bot.). From latin.
halita (XXth c.) Rock salt. From sp. *halita*.
halmin (S) New unwashed thread. From *hari* 'thread' and *min* 'bitter, acid'.
halofilo (XXIst c.) Halophile. From sp. *halófilo.*
halsar (1571) Guts. Perhaps from *galtxar*. Var. *haltsar*, *altsarre*, *galtxar.*
haltz (1000) Alder (Bot.). Cf. *altz*.
hamar (1366) Ten. Perhaps from *(*(h)anbar* . Cogn. with *amai* 'limit'. Cf. *hamaika*, *hameka* 'eleven'. Not from **han* 'big' and **bor* 'round' (Lakarra 2013, 2019). Var. *amar.*
hamikatu (Azk.) Hungry. From gasc. *hami* 'hunger'.
hamost (n.d.) Fifteen. From *hamar* 'ten' and *bost* 'five' (*hamabost*).
hampillo (S) Hump. From **(h)amp-* 'swelling'.
hampurus (XIXth c.) Arrogance. From *(h)ampulu* 'boil, swelling'.
han (1545) Inessive of the pronoun of third person. From **ha-* with suff. *-n*.
handi (922) Big. From **(h)an-*. Var. *andi.* Of course no link with lat. *grandis.* Cf. perhaps hatti *hantiu* 'id.'.
hango (1545) From there. From *han* 'there' and suff. *-ko.*
hangul (XXIst c.) Hangul, hanglu (Zool.). From cachemiri.
hanka (XVIth c.) Hip, leg. From i.-e. (germ.?) *hanka.*
hankabiko (B) Biped. From *hanka* 'hip, leg' and *bi* 'two'.
hankoker (XVIIIth c.) Lame. From *hanka* 'leg' and *oker* 'twisted'.
hano (aquit.) Temple, holy place. From lat. *fanu(m)* 'id.'. Only in the toponymy. (cf. *Fano*, CIL 409).
hanpa (LN, L) Boasting. From **han(di)* 'big'.
hantik (1545) From there. From *han* 'there, over there' and abl. suff. *-tik.*
hantu (1571) Swollen. From **han(di)* 'big'.
hanuka (XXIst c.) Hanuka (rel.). From hebrew.
haogaitz (S) Storm. From *aro* 'time, weather' and *gaitz* 'bad' with fall of the intervocalic *-r-* in souletin.
hapatu (XIXth c.) Sputtering. From *hapa* expr.
haptizidade (XXIst c.) Hapticity (phys.). From sp. *hapticidad*.
har (XVth c.) Worm (Zool.). Perhaps from **hanar* but only if the nasalized var. *hanr* is not secondary. Ghiliak *har* "id." ? Var. *ar.*
harabar (XVIIth c.) Noise. Expr. word.
haragi (XIIth c.) Meat, flesh. From **hara* + *gi* 'matter'. The rom. *cara* 'flesh' has been proposed.
harakin (1301) Butcher. From *haragi* 'meat' and *kin* 'maker'.
harategun (1746) Meat day. From *haragi* > *harat-* 'meat, flesh' and *egun* 'day'.
haratustel (1916) Gangrene, carcass. From *haragi* 'flesh' and *ustel* 'rotten'.
harboronte (S) Frontage with gable. From *harri* 'stone' and *boronte* 'front'
harddo (XVIIth c.) Tinder (Bot.). From *kardo*.
hardi (XVIIth c.) Stone quarry. From *harri* 'stone' and *di* 'place'.

hardit (1571) Hardy, bold. From gasc. *hardìt.*
hardun (1745) Wormy. From *har* 'worm' and suff. *-dun.*
harenga (1571) Exhortation. From roman.
harenondoko (XXth c.) Beachgrass, marram grass (Bot.). From *haren* 'sand' and *ondo* 'near, bottom'.
hargin (1103) Mason. From *harri* 'stone 'and *gin* 'maker'.
harhortz (S) Offset wall. From *harri* 'stone' and *hortz* 'tooth'.
harhüñ (S) Supporting wall. From *harri* 'stone' and *huin* 'foot, leg'.
hari (XVIth c.) Thread. From *ari* 'activity' ? Cf. jap. *hari* 'needle' (from **pari)* but probably a lookalike.
haril (1653) Ball of thread. From *hari* 'thread' and *bil* 'round form'.
haritz (Xth c.) Oak (Bot.). From **kar-* / **gar-*. Cp. *Aritzo*, village of Sardinia. Cp. alb. *qarr* 'id.' ? Fr. *garrigue*. Var. *aritz.*
haritzkanda (S) Little oak, young oak (Bot). From *haritz* 'oak' and dim. suff. *-kanda*.
harjo (1745) Wormy. From *har* 'worm' and *jo* 'hit'.
harkaitz (1745) Rock. From *harri* 'stone' and *gaitz* 'big'.
harkaitztxori (XXth c.) Wallcreeper (Zool.). From *harkaitz* 'rock' and *txori* 'bird'.
harkor (1745) Receptive. From *har* 'to take' and suff. *-kor.*
harlatx (1800) Wallstone, stone, clay. From *harri* 'stone' and *latx* 'rough'. Var. *erlax.*
harmal (XXIst c.) Peganum (Bot.). From sp. *harmal.*
harmattan (XXIst c.) Harmattan. From an african language (twi).
harmoniko (XXIst c.) Harmonic (mus.). From sp. *harmónico.*
harnabar (B) Jasper or marble. From *harri* 'stone' and *nabar* 'variegated'.
haro (XVIIth c.) Lighthouse. From *faro*.
haro (L) Shout. From old fr. *haro*.
harpa (XVIIth c.) Grasp. From **harp-* 'to catch, grasp'.
harpagofiton (XXIst c.) Devil's claw (Bot.). From lat. *harpagophytum*.
harpe (813) Cave. From *harri* 'stone, rock' and *pe* 'under'.
harpide (1897) Subscription. From *har* 'take' and *bide* 'way, manner'.
harpoin (XVIIth c.) Harpoon. From rom. **harp* 'to take, grasp' and suff. *-on*. No link with *pho*, *oin* 'foot' (J. Blevins). Var. *arpoi*.
harraiü (S) Carriage, cartage. Var. of *garraio.*
harrapari (1571) Bird of prey (Zool.). From rom. *(h)arrapa* 'to catch, grasp' (Veleia, IVth-VIth c.).
harrapatu (1571) Plundered, taken, grasped. From rom. *(h)arrapa* (Veleia, IVth-VIth c.).
harrarte (XIXth c.) Gorge (geo.). From *harri* 'stone, rock' and *arte* 'between'.
harrazpi (1881) Precipice, chasm. From *harri* 'stone' and *azpi* 'under'.
harreman (1686) Business, exchange, bargain. From **harr-* 'to take' and *eman* 'to give'.
harrera (1802) Welcome, reception. From **harr-* 'to take, receive' and suff. *-era.*
harresi (1564) Wall. From *harri* 'stone' and *esi* 'hedge, enclosure'.
harreu (LN) Carriage, cartage. From rom. *carreo* 'id.'. Cf. also *garraio*.
harri (IXth c.) Stone, rock. From pre-i.-e. **karr-* 'stone, rock, hard' (*FEW*, 2, 408). Cp. drav. *kal*, elam. *har* 'stone' (Tavernier, *ZDMG*, 157, 2007: 265), hebr. *har* 'mountain, hill, wall'. Cf. also *gar*. The most weakened form is *ar*.The form *gar* remains in the toponymy and oronymy: cf. *Garos*, *Garrosse*, *Garris*, *Garmendi*.Var. *arri*.
harriraulari (XXth c.) Turnstone (Zool.). From *harri* 'stone' and *iraul* 'to turn' with agent suff. *-ari.*
harrite (1775) Hail. From *harri* 'stone' and *te* 'time'.
harritu (1545) Astounded, astonished. From *harri* 'stone'.

harro (L, 1643) Wormy, hollow, vain, pretentious. From *har* 'worm'. Not from **phar* (Blevins). Var. *arro*.
harrobi (1259) Stone quarry, cave. From *harri* 'stone' and *obi* 'hole, cave'.
harroin (1617) Column. From *harri* 'stone' and *oin* 'foot'.
harruli (XVIIth c.) Scorpion or stonefly (Zool.). From *harri* 'stone' and *uli* 'fly, insect'.
harta (1627) Flood, wave. From **hart*. Perhaps from gasc. *hart* 'full' or bsq. **harr-* 'to take'.
hartu (XVth c.) Taken. From **harr-* 'to take'
hartxori (XIXth c.) Starling (Zool.). From *harri* 'stone' and *txori* 'bird'.
hartz (pre-lat.) Bear (Zool.). From *(h)artz* 'id.' of i.-e. origin. Cp. celt. bret. *arz*, arm. *arsh*, osset. (iron) *ars*. Borrowing from celtic or older contact with i.-e. Not from geor. **das(s)tw* (X. Kintana).
hartzbaratxuri (XIXth c.) Wild garlic, bear's garlic (Bot.). From *hartz* 'bear' and *baratxuri* 'garlic'.
hartze (1571) Credit. From **harr-* 'to take'.
hartzi (HN, LN) Fermented. From *hartu* 'taken'.
haruler (S) Braggart. From gasc. *haroulère.*
harxori (XIXth c.) Starling (Zool.). From *har* 'worm' and *xori* 'bird'.
harzku (S) Badger (Zool.). From *azkon* 'id.' crossed with *hartz* 'bear'.
has, haso (XVIIth c.) Nude, bold. Probably from *has-* 'beginning'.
hasbeherapen (1617) Sigh. From *has* 'breath' and *behera* 'down' + nom. suff. *-pen.*
haserre (XVIth c.) Anger. From *has* 'breath' and *erre* 'burning'.
hasi (1545) Begun. From **has-* 'to begin'. Perhaps cogn. with *has* 'breath'.
hasimasi (B) Beginnings. From *has-* 'to begin' with reduplication.
hasnaur (XVIIth c.) Ruminant. Probably from *esne* 'milk'. Var. *hausnar*, *esñaur*.
hasperen (XVIIth c.) Sigh. From has 'breath' and beheren 'down'.
haspide (1800) Windpipe. From *has* 'breath' and *bide* 'way'.
haspo (S) Bellows. From *has* 'breath' and suff. *-po.*
hastalkai (L) Spinning wheel. From *hastari* 'skein' and *gai* 'thing, instrument'.
hastari (L, LN) Skein. From *hasta.*
hastatxa (XVIIth c.) Butterfly (Zool.). From *asto* 'ass' and *ats* 'breath, soul'. Cf. *astoaren arima* 'butterfly = donkey's soul'.
haste (1545) Beginning. From **has-.* Cf. also *aste.*
hastio (1571) Disgust, hate. From gasc. *hastiàu.*
hastula (XXIst c.) Hastula (Zool.). From latin.
hasuin (XVIIth c.) Ankle. Var. of *axiroin*.
hatik (1800) However. From *hargatik.* Var. *haatik.*
hats (1319) Breath. From **has-*. Perhaps cogn. with *hasi* 'to begin'.
hatu (1571) Clothes, things. From gasc. *hatoù.*
hatuzai (S) Shepherd who keeps the food. From *hatu* 'food, things' and *zai* 'guard'.
hau(r) (prehist.) This. Proximal demonstrative. From eur. **ha-*, *hau*, **ho-*, **ko-*. Cp. *hori* 'id.' (medial). Cp. karata *ho*, hinukh *haw*, third pers. sg. amer. alg. *-hau, -ho* 'he, his'. Cogn. with the basque definite article *-a* who has a variant *-o* in some plurals (*-ok*). The forms with *-r are* probably originally derivates or compounds.The form *hori* 'this' (medial) has also been comp. with jap. *kore* 'id.'. The roncalese dialect has *kau(r)*.
hauma (1891) Barking. Expr. word.
haur (1103) Child. Maybe from **aurr-* 'before, in front of'. Outside of basque, cf. vog. *nawr* 'id.', yuk. *or* 'id.'? Not from **paur* 'poor'. Under reserve ham. *oor* 'child'.
haurronsari (XVIIIth c.) Dowry return. From *haur* 'child', *on* 'good' and *sari* 'price'.
haurrot (S) Kid. From *haur* 'child' and dim. suff. *-ot.*

haurruntzi (n.d.) Uterus, womb. From *haur* 'child' and *untzi* 'hollow recipient'.
hausko (XVIIth c.) Bellows. From *hauts* 'ash, powder' and suff. *-ko*.
hausnar (XIXth c.) Ruminant. Cf. *esñaur.* Not from **hats-labur* 'short breath' (Lakarra 2009: 579, 2019: 646).
hausta (XIXth c.) Ash Wednesday. From *hauts* 'ash'.
haustorio (XXIst c.) Haustorium. From sp. *haustório.*
hautaldi (XIXth c.) Vote, election. From *hauta* 'choice' and *aldi* 'turn'.
hautatu (1545) Chosen. For Mich. from rom. *optar* 'to chose' (?). If so example of non-etymological *h-*.
hauts (XVIth c.) Powder, ash. From *(h)auts.* Cf. also *hautsi* 'broken'. Cp. perhaps yenis. ket *hu's* 'dust, powder'.
hautsi (1545) Broken, put in powder. From *hauts* 'powder, ash'.
hautsontzi (1745) Ash-tray. From *hauts* 'ash' and *ontzi* 'container, recipient.
hautu (1643) Choice. Cf. *hautatu*.
hauze (XVIIth c.) Plane (tool). From gasc. *haus(e)* 'scythe'. Cf. also *aasa*.
haxa (XVIIth c., *axa*.) Axle. From rom. *axa.*
haxe (1545) Burden. From rom. *fasce.*
haxina (LN) Fascine. From sp. *hacina* (rom. *fascina*).
hazama (XVIIth c.) Nanny, childminder. From **haz-* 'to grow' and *ama* 'mother'.
hazanaia (1715) Brother. From *hazi* 'to grow' and *anai* 'brother'.
hazi (1545) Grow. From *azi* 'seed'.
hazil (L) November. From *haz* 'to sow' and *il* 'month'.
hazki (1715) Pupil. From *haz* 'to grow' and suff. *-ki.*
hazle (XIXth c.) Breeder. From *hazi* 'to grow' and agent suff. *-le* 'doer, maker'.
hazoratu (XIXth c.) Scared, frightened. From *aztor* 'goshawk'.
hazpa (XIXth c.) Wood used as a sledge runner. From **aspa* 'edge'. Var. *azpa.*
hazta (XIXth c.) Weight. From *hatz* 'hand'.
haztaki (XIXth c.) Gram. From *hazta* 'weight'.
haztamu (XVIIth c.) Tact. From *hatz* 'finger, hand' and *asmu* 'instinct'.
haztatu (1571) Tasted, touched. From *hatz* 'hand'.
hazteibelhar (S) Angelica (Bot.). From *hazteri* 'mange' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
hazteri (XVIIth c.) Prurit, mange. From *hatz* 'hand, scratch' and *eri* 'disease'.
hazüzküli (S) Nail. Var. of *azuzkulu.*Cf. *azazkal.*
heakitü (S) Boiled. Var. of *erakitu.*
hebain (1571) Weak, cripple, lame. From *eban*, *ebaki* 'cut'.
hebe (XXIst c.) Hebe (Bot.). From latin.
hebefrenia (XXth c.) Hebefrenia. From spanish.
heben (LN, S) Here. Var. of *hemen.*
hebertismo (XXIst c.) Hebertism. From fr. *hébertisme.*
hedagi (XXth c.) Airer for clothes. From *heda* 'to extend'.
hedallo (S) Lying, flat, stretched. From *heda(tu)* 'extended'.
hedatu (1545) Extended. From **heda* 'extension'.
hede (1571) Leather strap. From **heda* 'extension'.
hedexuri (S) Gendarme, constable. From *hede* 'belt' and *xuri* 'white'.
hediotiz (XXIst c.) Starviolet (Bot.). From lat. *hedyotis.*
hedoi (1617) Cloud. From **heda* 'extension'. Var. *odei*, *hodei*.
hedonismo (XXth c.) Hedonism. From sp. *hedonismo.*
hegagorri (1745) Red cardinal (Zool.). From *hega* 'wing' and *gorri* 'red'.
hegal (XIth c.) Wing. From **hega-* / **heda-* 'extension'.
hegalehoi (XXth c.) Griffin. From *hega* 'wing' and *lehoi* 'lion'.

hegalper (XIXth c.) Ostrich (Zool.). From *hegal* 'wing' and *alper* 'lazy'.
hegats (1571) Feather. From *hega-* 'wing'.
hegatxabal (G) Lark (Zool.). From *hega-* 'wing' and *txabal* 'large'.
hegatz (XIXth c.) Roofwing. From *hega-* 'wing'.
hegazkin (XXth c.) Plane, aircraft. From *hega-* 'wing' and suff. *-kin*.
hegazti (1571) Bird. From *hega-* 'wing' and suff. *-ti*.
hegi (863) Hill, edge, place. Cf. *egi*.
hegi (L, LN, S) Aversion, dislike. Secondary meaning of *hegi* 'side, edge'.
hego (1329, *ego*) South. From **eg-* 'sun'. Cf. *egun*.
hegoalde (XIXth c.) South. From *hego* 'south' and *alde* 'side'.
hegobelatz (XXth c.) Lanner falcon (Zool.). From *hego* 'south' and *belatz* 'crow, hawk, falcon'.
hei (S) Stable, cowshed, shed. From *hegi* 'place'.
heiagora (1571) Shout. From *hei* expr. and *gora* 'high'.
heida (S) Feast, feria. From gasc. *hèyra*.
heiduk (XXIst c.) Haiduck (mil.). From fr. *heiduque* (< germ. < hung.).
hein (S) Measure, degree. Var. of *hain.*
heintza (XVIIth c.) Pustule. From *hein* 'big, quantity' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
heipe (S) Cover, shelter, porch, archway. From *hei* 'place' (*hegi*) and *pe* 'under'.
heita (LN) Shout. From expr. *hei*.
hejira (XXth c.) Hegira (rel.). From sp. *hégira.*
hekatonbe (XXth c.) Hecatomb. From sp. *hecatombe.*
helbide (XIXth c.) Distance, adresse. From *hel* 'to come' and *bide* 'way'.
heldera (1745) Arrival, coming. From *heldu*.
heldu (1545) Come, arrived, reached, taken, touched. From proto-bsq. **hel-* < pre-bsq. **kel-* . Cp. alt. **kel* 'to come, arrive' (already Vambéry, 1878, 96), hung. *käl,* permic *kel* "to go", yuk. Kolyma *kelu* 'to arrive'. No link with NC *?iʌV* 'to run' (Bengtson). Nor with i.-e. **Hled* 'to eat' (Fournet) since **hel* 'to gnaw' is a very secondary meaning of 'to get, to reach, to take'.
heleborina (XXIst c.) Epipactis (Bot.). From sp. *heleborina.*
heleboro (1692) Lanten rose (Bot.). From sp. *eléboro*.
helenistiko (XXIst c.) Helenistic. From sp. *helenístico.*
helgaitz (XIXth c.) Misfortune. From **hel-* 'to come, arrive' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
helianthus (XXIst c.) Helianthus (Bot.). From latin.
helikonia (XXIst c.) Red palulu (Bot.). From lat. *heliconia*.
helikoptero (XXth c.) Helicopter. From sp. *helicoptero.*
helio (XXth c.) Helium. From sp. *helio*.
heliotropo (XXth c.) Heliotrope (Bot.). From sp. *heliotropo*.
helminto (XXth c.) Helmint (Zool.). From sp. *helminto*.
helmuga (XXth c.) Aim, objective. From *hel* 'to come' and *muga* 'limit'.
hematita (XXth c.) Hematite. From sp. *hematita*.
hemen (1545) Here. From the proximal dem. *hau* and *-en*.
hemeretzi (1571) Nineteen. From *hemer* / *hamar* 'ten' and *bederatzi* 'nine'.
hemigramus (XXIst c.) Hemigrammus (Zool.). From latin.
hemiprokne (XXIst c.) Hemiprocne (Zool.). From latin.
hendello (LN) Lazy. From *(h)endel*. Cp. sp. *gandul* (?).
heñeko (S) At the right measure. From *hein* 'so much, measure' and suff. *-ko.*
henna (XXth c.) Henna (Bot.). From sp. *henna*.
heots (S) Noise, rumour. Var. of *herots.*

heptakodion (XXIst c.) Seven-son flower (Bot.). From lat. *heptacodium*.
hera (1627) Hair shirt. From fr. *haire.*
hera (1745) Stomach. From **(h)ei-r-* 'to grind, crush'. Cf. *eihera*.
herabe (XIXth c.) Timid, shy, servant. From *hera*. Var. *nerabe*.
herauts (XVIIth c.) Boar (Zool.). It might be already in the rom. inscription of Tardets (La Madeleine) in the Soule *Herauscorritsehe*. But *herrauts* may be also 'dust'.
herbide (MA) Country road, minor road. From *herri* 'country' and *bide* 'way'.
heredero (1562) Heir. From sp. *heredero*.
hereje (1562) Heretic. From sp. *hereje.*
heren (1545) Third. From *hiru* 'three' (contr. of *hiruren*).
herenegün (S) The day before yesterday. From *heren* 'third' and *egun* 'day'.
herenzia (1562) Heritage. From sp. *herencia*.
herexa (XVIth c.) Trace, mark. From **herex* 'to crawl, drag'.
hergarai (LN) Highland. From *herri* 'country' and *garai* 'high'.
herio (1545) Death. Perhaps cogn. With 'sickness'.
heriotzorri (1847) Nerium, oleander (Bot.). From *heriotze* 'death' and *orri* 'leaf'.
herjaun (XIXth c.) Lord, landlord, country lord, village head. From *herri* 'country, borough' and *jaun* 'lord'.
herkhetz (XVIIth c., Oih.) Right, just, fair. From *erkide* 'equal by half' (*erdi-kide*) wherefrom 'just, fair' with instr. suff. *-z* (personal information of J.B.Orpustan).
hermafroditismo (XXth c.) Hermaphrodism. From sp. *hermafroditismo.*
hermendi (1379) Common mountain. From *herri* 'country' and *mendi* 'mountain'.
hermeneutika (XXIst c.) Hermeneutics. From sp. *hermenéutica.*
heroe (XXth c.) Hero. From sp. *heroe.*
heroiko (XXth c.) Heroic. From sp. *heroico.*
heroina (XXth c.) Heroin. From sp. *heroína*.
herots (S, XVIIth c.) Fame, reputation. From *herri* 'country' and *ots* 'noise' with fall of one *r* in souletin or mistake of Oih. Var. *heots*, *hiots.*
herra (L) Hate. From *erre* 'to burn'.
herratu (LN, S, XVIth c.) Wandered, roamed. From sp. *errar.* No etym. *h-*.
herrauts (n.d.) Powder, dust. From *erre* 'burnt' or *harri* 'stone' and *auts* 'powder, dust, ash'. If from *erre*, the first meaning was 'ash'. Perhaps in the inscr. of La Madeleine de Tardets (Soule): *herauscorritsehe.*Var. *errauts.*
herren (XVIIth c.) Cripple, lame. Var. of *erren* 'interruption'. Var. *herrenbel*, *erremel*.
herreta (XVIIth c., LN, S) Ironed pot. From gasc. *herreta*.
herrete (MA) Aglet. From sp. *herrete.*
herrexa (LN) Chestnut skin (Bot). Expr. word.
herri (1000) Country. Cp. cauc. geor. *er-i* 'id.'.
herrikor (XIXth c.) Popular. From *herri* 'country' and suff. *-kor*.
herriliar (XIXth c.) Patriot. From *herri* 'country' and suff. *-liar.*
herrogi (XVIIth c.) Bearded local wheat and local bread (Bot.). From *herri* 'country' and *ogi* 'wheat, bread'.
herros (L) Hating. From *herra* 'hate' and suff. *-os.*
herru (L, XIXth c.) Exile. From *herri* 'country'.
hersatu (S) Obliged, diriged. From *hertsi* 'closed'.
herskari (XXth c.) Occlusive. From *hertsi* 'closed'.
hertsi (1545) Closed. From **(h)erts-*. No link with north-cauc. **HičAn*, **alčVn* 'to press' (Bengtson).Var. *hesi.*
hertu (XVIIth c.) Diminished. From **(h)er-* 'diminished, narrow' cognate with *erdi* 'half'.

hertze (1627) Guts, intestine. From (*h)ertsi* 'closed, narrow'.
hesi (XIIIth c.) Enclosure. From (*h)ertsi* 'closed'.
hesiol (XVIIth c.) Pole. From *hesi* 'enclosure' and *ol* 'board, plank'. Var. *hesio*, *hesola, hesaul.*
hesperidio (XXIst c.) Hesperidium (Bot.). From sp. *hesperidio.*
hespil (XIXth c.) Sheepfold. From *hesi* 'enclosure' and *bil* 'round'.
hestar (1745) Worm of the guts by birds. From *heste* 'guts' and *ar* 'worm'.
hestario (1745) Hernia. From *heste* 'narrowing, intestine'.
hestategi (1745) Tripe and offal shop. From *heste* 'intestines, guts' and *tegi* "place".
heste (1627) Intestine, guts. Var. of *hertze.*
hestebete (B, G, *estebete*) Blood sausage, blood pudding. From *heste* 'intestine, guts' and *bete* 'full'.
hesteri (1745) Diarrhoea, colic. From *heste* 'guts, intestine' and *eri* 'disease'.
hetaeria (XXIst c.) Hetaeria (mil.). From latin.
hetera (XXIst c.) Hetaira (ant.). From sp. *hetera*.
hetika (XVIIth c.) Phthisy. From rom. *hectica*.
heuristiko (XXth c.) Heuristic. From sp. *heurístico.*
heusi (S) Sow in heat. From *heraus* 'boar' with fall of *r* in souletin.
heuxera (XXIst c.) Alumroot, coral bell (Bot.). From sp. *heuchera*.
hexur (XVIIth c.) Little bone. Dim. of *hezur* 'bone'.
heze (1643) Wet, humid. No known etym. Cf. perhaps *ezti*, *ezko*. Var. *eze.*
hezi (1571) Tamed, domesticated, educated. From **hes*-. Perhaps cogn. with *hazi* 'to grow up'.
heziko (1606) Grafted plant (Bot.). From *hezi* 'domesticated' and suff. *-ko*.
hezur (1200) Bone. Cf. *ezur.*
hezurxehari (XIXth c.) White-tailed eagle (Zool.). From *hezur* 'bone' and *xehari* 'breaker".
hezurxuxentzaile (XVIIth c.) Healer, bone setter. From *hezur* 'bone' and *xuxentza* 'straight making'. With agent suff. *-le*.
hi (prehist.) Thou. Alternates with *-k* in the verb: *du-k* 'thou hast' (only for masculine, *du-n* when feminine). From **ki*, from the eurasian alternance *k / t* (*ki* / *ti* > *tsi* > *si* > *hi*). Cf. tung. *si*, *hi* 'thou', proto-jap.**si*, ghil (nivkh) *či*, alg. *ki* 'thou'. Cf. *ni*, *gu*, *zu*.
hiagündü (S) Weaned, deprived. From *higuin* 'disgust'. The S form comes from *hiragun* probably a factitive of *higuin* with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
hiazinto (XXth c.) Hyacinth (Bot.). From sp. *jacinto*.
hibiskadelfuz (XXIst c.) Hibiscadelphus (Bot.). From latin.
hibisko (XXth c.) Hibiscus (Bot.). From sp. *hibisco.*
hidra (XXth c.) Hydra (Zool.). From sp. *hidra.*
hidranjea (XXIst c.) Hydrangea (Bot.). From sp. *hidrangea.*
hidrastis (XXth c.) Goldenseal (Bot.). From sp. *hidrastis*.
hidropiko (1562) Hydropic. From sp. *hidrópico.*
hiena (1745) Hyaena (Zool.). From sp. *hiena.*
hierarkia (XXth c.) Hierarchy. From sp. *jerarquía*
hierbamin (HN) Coronilla (Bot.). Crossing of sp. *hierba* 'grass' and *min* 'acid'
hierodulo (XXIst c.) Hierodule. From sp. *hieródulo.*
hierofante (XXIst c.) Hierophant. From sp. *hierofante.*
hifa (XXIst c.) Hypha (Bot.). From sp. *hifa.*
higa, **higo** (n.d.) Amulet. From rom. *higa* 'fig' because of the shape.
higadura (XVIIth c.) Erosion. From *higatu* 'withered' and nom. suff. *-dura*.
higart(i) (S) Gangling, lanky, lean. From *igar* 'dry'.

higatu (1571) Withered, dried. From *igar* 'dry'.
higitu (1571) Moved. Var. of *mugitu* ? Dubious.
higo (1627) Hind (Zool.). No etim. Proto-germ. **hinthjo* is difficult.
higuin (XVIth c.) Disgust. From **higun*. No known cognate. Var. *iguin*.
hika (L) Muddy place. From gasc. *hica.*
hika (L, S) Wart. From gasc. *hica* 'id.' (< *fica* 'fig').
hikatu (XIXth c.) Said thou. From *hi* 'thou'.
hil (1284) Death. From *(h)il*, cogn. with *il* 'dark, moon'.
hilabete (1545) Month. From *(h)il* 'moon' and *bete* 'full, complete'.
hilanko (S) Apathetic. From *hil* 'death' and dim. *-ango*.
hilde (XVIIth c.) Epidemy. From *hil* 'death' and *te* 'time, period'.
hildo (1643) Furrow. Perhaps from **hil-* 'thread, line' ? Var. *ildo*, *bildo.*
hilharri (XVIIth c.) Grave. From *hil* 'death' and *harri* 'stone'.
hilhotz (1545) Corpse. From *hil* 'death' and *hotz* 'cold'.
hilketari (XXth c.) Undertaker, mortician. From *hilketa* 'death' and agent suff. *-ari.*
hilmira (XXth c.) Autopsy. From *hil* 'death' and *mira* 'to look'.
hilobi (XIXth c.) Grave. From *hil* 'death' and *obi* 'grave'.
hilohe (1627) Death bed. From *hil* 'death' and *ohe* 'bed'.
hilzeinu (LN) Tolling bell. From *hil* 'death' and *zeinu* 'bell'.
hime (S) Small, little. Var. of *ume.*
himenio (XXIst c.) Hymenium (Bot.). From sp. *himenio.*
himenoforo (XXIth c.) Hymenophore (Bot.). From sp. *himenofóro.*
himenoptero (XXth c.) Hymenopteran (Zool.). From sp. *himenóptero*.
himno (1635) Hymn. From sp. *himno.*
hiñ (S) Age, size. From *hein*.
hiots, heots (S) Noise, fame. Var. of *her(r)ots* 'fame in the country' with fall of *r* in souletin.
hiotü (S) Rotten. From *hiro* 'rotten, poison' with fall of *r* in souletin. Cf. *iro*.
hipa (L, LN, S) Sigh. Expr. word.
hipalaje (XXIst c.) Hypallage. From sp. *hipálage*.
hiperbaton (XXIst c.) Hyperbaton. From sp. *hipérbaton.*
hiperkapnia (XXIst c.) Hypercapnia (med.). From sp. *hipercapnia.*
hipnosi (XXth c.) Hypnose. From sp. *hipnosis*.
hipodromo (XXth c.) Racecourse, racetrack. From sp. *hipódromo*.
hipojeo (XXth c.) Hypogeum. From sp. *hipogeo*.
hipokausto (XXth c.) Hypocaust. From sp. *hipocausto*.
hipokras (XXth c.) Hippocras. From sp. *hipocrás.*
hire (prehist.) Your (thy). From *hi* 'thou' with gen. *-e* (antihiatic *-r-*). Cf. *ene*, *gure*, *zure.*
hirizain (1715) Constable. From *hiri* 'city, town' and *zain* 'guard'.
hiro (LN, S) Pus, rot. The var. *iro* that has also the meaning 'poison' might be cognate with *ira* 'fern' ?. For Harriet perhaps cognate with *keru* 'dirt', but dubious.
hironti (1745) Three syllables foot. From *hiru* 'three'.
hiru(r) (1100) Three. Many hypothesis have been proposed, the ural-altaic **kolm- / *gurb-* 'id.' included or chuk. *nirox*. The more recent hypothesis is a comparison with iberian. A link with zazaki *hirê* would show a very strange contact with old kurd. (north-west iranian language). Var. *iru*, *iror*.
hiruko (MA) Tercet, minuet. From *hiru* 'three' and suff. -ko.
hirurzi (1745) Harpoon. From *hirur* 'three' and *zi* 'point, tip'.
histamina (XXIst c., *EEH*) Histamine. From sp. *histamina*.
histeria (XXth c.) Hystery (med.). From sp. *histeria*.

histolojia (XXIst c.) Histology. From sp. *histología.*
histona (XXIst c.) Histone. From sp. *histona*.
historia (1571) History. From roman.
hits (LN) Pale. Perhaps expressive. Not from **this* (Blevins).
hitx (n.d.) Pale. Dim. of *hits.*
hitz (1545) Word. Perhaps cogn. with siberian **it*, *is* 'id.'. Var. *itz*.
hizkuntza (1617) Language. From *hitz* 'word' and nom. suff. *-kuntza*.
hizkuntzalari (XXth c.) Linguist. From *hizkuntza* 'language' and agent suff. *-ari*.
hizpide (B, G, HN) Motive, theme, topic. From *hitz* 'word' and *bide* 'way, manner'.
hiztegi (XVIIth c.) Dictionary. From *hitz* 'word' and *tegi* 'place'.
hiztor (L, LN) Hound (Zool.). From *ihiz* 'hunt' and *or* 'dog'.
hiztun (1617) Locutor. From *hitz* 'word' and suff. *-dun.*
hoatzin (XXIst c.) Hoatzin, reptile bird (Zool.). From sp. *hoacin*.
hobara (XXth c.) Reward. From *hobe* 'better'.
hobbi (XXIth c.) Hobby. From english.
hobe (Xth c.) Better. Perhaps from *hon* 'good'.
hobedant (1785) Perfect. From *hobe* 'better'.
hoben (1545) Offense, crime, weird action. The etym. lat. *offendere* has been proposed. It is not impossible. A stem **hob-* might be better, but only if the *h-* is etymological. Old var. *hogen*. Cf. however Dolgopolsky *ND*, **HVBN* 'sin'.
hobetande (1745) Perfection. From *hobeto* 'better' and nom suff. *-ande.*
hobetsi (XVIIth c.) Prefered. From *hobe* 'better' and *etsi* 'accepted'.
hobi (MA) Grave. From lat. *fovea* or pre-lat. **gob-* / **kob-* 'hollow'.
hobieta (1200) Cemetery. From *hobi* 'grave' and *eta* 'place'.
hobiratu (1627) Burried. From *hobi* 'grave' and adl. suff. *-ra.*
hodei (1533) Cloud. The var. *hedoi* leads to **heda-* 'extension'.
hodi (972) Pipe, tube. From lat. *fodea.*
hogaza (LN, S) Type of bread. From gasc. *hogasse* (< *fogasse*).
hogei (1571) Twenty. The comp. with celt. *uge(i)nt* (lat. *viginti*) is unsure though not impossible. Has been comp. also with iberian *orkei* (?). Not from **bor-gen-i* (Lakarra 2019: 641).Var. *hogoi*.
hogoi (1620) Twenty. Var. of *hogei*.
hoki (S) Stool. From *oki* 'place'.
hoki (XXIst c.) White eared pheasant (Zool.). From chinese/tibetan.
hola (n.d.) Like, as. From proto-bsq. **ho-*, *hor-* with complementizer *-la*.
holboellia (XXIst c.) Holboellia (Bot.). From latin.
holli (S) Yellow. Dim. of *hori*.
holograma (XXIst c., *EEH*) Hologram. From sp. *holograma*.
holokausto (XVIth c.) Holocaust. From sp. *holocausto*.
holokea (XXIst c.) Holokea (Bot.). From hawaïan.
holoturia (XXth c.) Sea cucumber (Zool.). From sp. *holoturia.*
holozeno (XXIst c., *EEH*) Holocene. From sp. *holoceno.*
holtz (XIXth c.) Board, plank, wall. From *ol* 'board, plank' and suff. *-tz.*
homeismo (XXIst c.) Homeisme (rel.). From sp. *homeismo.*
homesdarmes (1571) Soldier. From fr. *homme d'armes*.
homojine (XXIst c.) Homogyne, coltsfoot (Bot.). From latin.
hon (992) Good. Cf. *on*.
hondale (1627) Abyss. From *hondo* 'bottom'.
hondar (XVth c.) Residue, sand, beach. From *hondo* 'bottom'.

hondartza (1600) Beach. From *hondar* 'residue, sand' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
hondo (XIVth c.) Bottom. From lat. *fundu(m)* 'id.'. Cf. also *ondo*.
honi (LN) Full, complete. From *horni.*
honi (LN) Oven. From *horni*.
hontz (1545) Owl (Zool.). Cp. perhaps drav.**gVnz.* Perhaps cogn. with *huntz* 'ivy'.
hontzgabirai (XXIst c.) Sparrowhawk owl (Zool.). From *hontz* 'owl' and *gabirai* 'sparrowhawk'.
hopea (XXIst c.) Hopea (Bot.). From latin.
hoplita (XXIst c.) Hoplite (mil.). From sp. *hoplita*.
hoputs (S, Barcus) Braggart. Expr. word.
hor (n.d.) There. From proto-bsq.**ho-*. Cf. also *hori.*
hor (1103) Dog (Zool.). Genuine word, older than *txakur*. Perhaps from **xor*, **kor* ? In cauc. the only possible cognate might be budukh *xor*. Var. *or*.
horail (1249) Blond. From *hori* 'yellow' and adj. suff. *-ail.*
hordi (1535, *ordi*) Drunk. Perhaps from (*h)ordi* 'barrel'. For Lakarra from *hor* 'dog' (?).
hordi (XVIIth c.) Basket, barrel. Uncertain. Cf. perhaps *hordi* 'drunk'. However cp. also hung. *hordó* 'barrel', *hord* 'to carry' ?
hori (1249) Yellow. For Lakarra 2019 from *hor* 'dog' (?). Cf. *ori*.
hori (1545) This. Medial demonstrative. From **hor-* < pre-bsq./eur. **ho-*. On this base some have tried to go back to a prototype **ko-* and comp. *hori* with the jap. dem. *ko-re* (object near the speaker), which is difficult but not completely excluded. Cf. also *hau(r).*
horibelar (XIXth c.) Reseda, dyer's weed (Bot.). From *hori* 'yellow' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
horiolet (1924) Oriole (Zool.). From sp. *oriol,* fr. *loriot* with deglutination and fr. dim. suff. *-et* with infl. of *hori* 'yellow '.
horka (1097) Fork. From rom. *horca*, *forca* (lat. *furca*).
horma (1075) Wall; ice. From lat. *forma* 'form' (old sp. *horma* 'wall'). Cf. *borma.*
hormabelar (XIXth c.) Pellitory, lichwort (Bot.). From *horma* 'wall' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
hormaletxuga (XXth c.) Wall lettuce (Bot.). From *horma* 'wall' and *letxuga* 'lettuce'.
hormarte (XIXth c.) Bay, span (arch.). From *horma* 'wall' and *arte* 'between'.
hormigera (XXIst c.) Large blue (Zool.). From sp. *hormiguera.*
hormigero (XXIst c.) Antbird (Zool.). From sp. *hormiguero*.
horminela (XXIst c.) Dragonmouth (Bot.). From fr. *horminelle* (< lat. *horminium*).
hormino (XXIst c.) Dragonmouth, dead-nettle (Bot.). From sp. *hormino.*
hormona (XXth c.) Hormone. From sp. *hormona*.
hornero (XXIst c.) Rufous hornero, red ovenbird (Zool.). From sp. *hornero.*
hornunjia (XXIst c.) Hornungia (Bot.). From latin.
horsto (1249) Leaf (Bot.). From *orri*. Var. *hosto*.
hortentsia (XIXth c.) Hortensia, hydrangea (Bot). From sp. *hortensia.*
hortu (XIIIth c.) Garden. From lat. *hortu(m).*
hortxikidatu (n.d.) Gnawed. From *hortz* 'tooth'.
hortxuriharri (1715) Pumice (*Arabus lapis* by Pliny). From *hortz* 'tooth', *xuri* 'white' and *harri* 'stone' (the pumice was used for whitening the teeth).
hortz (1377) Tooth. If the *h* is etym., perhaps from **gors* / **kors* ? Has been comp. with cauc.**gVrz-*. Perhaps also cogn. with *orratz* 'needle'. For Lakarra 2019 dubious from *hor* 'dog' (?). No link with gr. *odont* (Forni).
hortzandi (B) Dentex (Zool.). From *hortz* 'tooth' and *andi* 'big'.
hospitale (1350) Hospital. From roman.
hosta (XXIst c.) Hosta (Bot.). From lat. *hosta.*
hostai (L) Foliage (Bot.). From *hosto* 'leaf'.

hostaldi (XIXth c.) Page numbering. From *hosto* 'leaf, page'.
hostar (L) Branch with leaves. From *hosto* 'leaf' and *adar* 'branch'.
hostia (Sal.) Host (rel.). From sp. *hostia.*
hosto (1571) Leaf. From *(h)orsto*. Cf. also *orri*.
hostope (XIXth c.) Bocage, wooded countryside. From *hosto* 'leaf' and *pe* 'under'.
hostre (XIXth c., Chaho) Oyster (Zool.). From lat. *ostreum* 'id.'.
hotel (Baztan, XIXth c.) Hotel. From sp. *hotel.*
hots (XVIth c.) Noise. Perhaps related to *otso* 'wolf'. Var. *ots*.
hotsarri (XXIst c.) Phonolith. From *hots* 'noise, sound' and *arri* 'stone'.
hotu (XXIst c.) Hotu (Bot.). From tahitian *hutu*.
hotx (XIXth c.) Fresh, cool. Dim. of *hotz* 'cold'.
hotz (1055) Cold. Difficult etym. From *(*h)ots*. Cp. perhaps cauc. *otch'*, *uc'* 'cold' (hinukh, dido, kvarshi, cf. Khalilova 2009: 104, 301, *NCED*: 393). Var. *otz*.
hotzalde (1893) North. From *hotz* 'cold' and *alde* 'side'.
houlite (XXIst c.) Howlite (min.). From english.
hozbero (S) Cold (catch a). From *hotz* 'cold' and *bero* 'hot'.
hozengu (LN) Shout, cry. From *ozen* 'sound, sonorous'
hozpil (XIXth c.) Cold place. From *hotz* 'cold' and adj. suff. *-bil*.
hozte (1715) Cold time. From *hotz* 'cold' and *te* 'time'.
hoztu (1562, *ostu*) Cold. From *hotz.*
huarango (XXIst c.) Huarango, prosopis (Bot.). From peruvian.
huauzontle (XXIst c.) Pitseed goosefoot (Bot.). From nahuatl.
huari (XXIst c.) Houari (mar.). From french.
huaxinango (XXIst c.) Red snapper (Zool.). From amer. sp. *huachinango.*
hudi (L) Ring of the yoke. From *hodi* 'tube, pipe, duct'.
hudigo (XIXth c.) Hate. From *hudio* < lat. *odiu(m).*
hudo (L) Ferret (Zool.). From sp. *hurón.*
huemul (XXIst c.) Huemul (Zool.). From mapudungun (Patagonia).
hueska (L) Noise. Expr. word. Var. *huheska*.
hugoliano (XXIst c.) Hugolian. From sp. *hugoliano.*
hugu (XIXth c.) Stone marten (Zool.). Var. of *hudo*.
hügün (S) Disgust. Var. of *higuin*.
huiatu (L, LN) Scared off. From expr. *huia* perhaps from *huir* 'to flight'.
huin (n.d.) Foot. Cf. *oin*.
huinpetako (S) Stepladder, stool. From *huin* 'foot' and *be* 'under, down'.
huipil (XXIst c.) Huipil (cloth). From mexican.
huistu (L, LN) Whistle. Expr. word.
huita (L, LN, S) Call. Expr. word.
huka (XXIst c.) Huka (Zool.). From hawaian.
hula (XXIst c.) Hula (mus.). From hawaian.
hulatu (L, LN) Attacked. From gasc. *houlà.*
hümakatü (S) Smoked. From gasc. *huma* 'smoke'.
humangain (1745) Superhuman. From *human* 'human' and *gain* 'over'.
humanista (G) Humanist. From sp. *humanista.*
humbertiun (XXIst c.) Humbertium (Zool.). From latin.
humble (XVIIth c.) Humble. From french or gascon.
hume (1100) Little, small, child. From *ume*.
humero (XIXth c., Andoain) Humerus (anat.). From sp. *húmero.*
humil (MA) Humble. From rom. *humil.*
humita (XXIst c.) Humita. From south-amer. spanish (< quechua).

humo (XXIst c.) Crepe. From sp. *humo*.
humok (XXIst c.) Hummock (geo). From english.
hun (LN, S) Good. Cf. *on*.
huñ (S) Marrow. Var. of *muin*. Cf. also *fuin*.
hunditu (MA) Destroyed. From old sp. *hundir* < *fundir*.
hundüz (S) Generous, spendthrift. From *hondo* 'bottom'.
hunel(a) (LN, S) Funnel. From gasc. *hounilh*.
hunki (XIXth c.) Tact, touch. From **uki.*
hunttü (S) Kindy. From *hun* 'good'.
huntü (S) Made better. From *hun* 'good'.
huntz (1099) Owl (Zool.). Cogn. with *huntz* 'ivy' ? Cp. perhaps drav. *kundj*, *gundj* 'owl' (*DED,* n° 1647). Var. *hontz*.
huntz (XIth c.) Ivy (Bot.). A link with *ahuntz* 'goat' is probable (cp. fr. *chèvrefeuille* 'honeysuckle' (Bot.) which is also a climbing plant). Cf. *anzosto* 'ivy' in HN.
huntztxiki (XVIIth c.) Petit duc (Zool.). From *huntz* 'owl' and *txiki* 'small'.
hupatu (XIXth c.) Up. From *hupa* expr.
huperzia (XXIst c.) Huperzia (Bot.). From latin.
hur (prehist.) Water. Var. of *ur.*
hurbil (XVIth c.) Near. From **(h)urr-* and adj. suff. *-bil*. Cf. also *urrun* 'far, on the other side' from the same root (enantiosemy). Var. *hurko*.
huri (XXIst c .) Houri (myth.) From turkish.
hurkatx (S) Fork. From rom. *furca.*
hurren (1249) Near. From **(h)urr-.* Enantiosemic stem: cf. *urrun* 'far, on the other side'. Cp. in other languages thai *kây* 'near' and 'far'. Cf. also *hurbil*. Var. *hurran*.
hurrengo (1656) Next, following. From *hurren* 'near' and suff. *-ko*.
hurto (1715) Chestnut (Bot.). Dim. of (*h)ur.*
hurtsa (S) Board of beech tree. From *holtz* 'board'. Cf. also *ol, ohol.*
husa (XIXth c.) Usual. Var. of *usu.*
huso (XXIst c.) Huso (Zool.). From latin.
huspen (XIXth c.) Emptyness. From *huts* 'empty' and nom. suff. *-pen.*
hustonia (XXIst c.) Hustonia, purple bluet (Bot.). From latin.
hüstütx (S) Case, holder. From rom. *estùch.*
huts (XVIth c.) Empty, pure, vain. Difficult etym. But not from **thus* (Blevins). Perhaps **puts* (?). Var. *uts*.
hutsadar (S) Rainbow. Var.of *ortzadar.*
hutsal (XIXth c.) Vain, futile, empty, poor. From *huts* 'id.'.
hutsar (1912) Default. From *huts* 'vain, empty'.
hutsitze (L) Nail. From *huts* 'hollow' and *itze* 'nail'.
hutxa (1596) Bread bin. From roman. Var*. kutxa.*
hutxinzia (XXIst c.) Hutchinsia (Bot.). From latin.
hütz (S) Fart. Expr. word. Cf. *putz*.
huxo (XXIst c.) Huchen, salmon, redfish (Zool.). From lat. *hucho.*
hüxtü (S) Whistling. Expr. word.
huxu (LN) Often. Cf. *usu.*
huzar (XIXth c.) Hussard. From sp. *húsar* (< fr. *hussard*).

I

i- (XIIth c.) Rush (Bot.). Var. of *ihi* in compounds.
ia (n.d.) Already. From lat. *iam.*
ial (XXIst c.) Yal (Zool.). From Guyana sp. *yal.*
ianghir (XXIst c.) Yanghir, Siberian wildgoat (Zool.). From kirghiz *yanghir.*
iatagan (XXIst c..) Yatagan. From turkish.
iatga (XXIst c.) Yatga (mus.). From mongolian.
iaz (1536) Last year. From *igaz.*
ibai (1284) River. From **bai* already in the old toponymy: *Baigorri*, *Bayonne* (*Baiona*). Not from **ur-ban-i* 'cut water' as alleged by Lakarra.
ibar (prehist.) Valley. Attested in roman time *Ibarra* (Plasenzuela near Cáceres). From **ib-*. Probably cogn. with *ibai* 'river' and *ibi* 'ford'. Cf. also *Ibar*, river of Serbia and Montenegro, *Ibar* in Bulgaria.Venneman thinks that some german names and some french names with *Eber*, *Ebra* are coming from bsq. *ibar*. But he is wrong for fr. *Evreux* which is clearly celtic (gaul. *Eburovices*) or *Ebreuil* (*Eburoialo*), *Evry*. In germ. it may be *Eber* 'wildboar' (*Eberbach*) but also actually sometimes pre-germ. **ib-* 'water' in toponyms and hydronyms like *Ebrach*, *Iba*, *Ibra*, *Ibenbach* or *Ibisa* (979) > *Ybbs* in Austria. Perhaps also *Ivel* in England.
ibargi (B) Sunside. From *ibar* 'valley' and *argi* 'light, clear' with haplology.
ibarniatu (XXth c.) Bargained. From fr. *épargner.*
ibeni (1643) Put. Var. of *ipini.*
ibenpe (1745) Hypothesis. From *iben* 'to put' and *be* 'under'.
ibertz (1745) Riverside. From *ibai* 'river' and *ertz* 'side'.
ibi (Xth c.) Ford. From **i-, *ib-* 'water' and *bide* 'way'.
ibiki (B) Hairdress. From *ibini* 'put' and suff. *-ki.*
ibili (XIVth c.) Gone. From PB **bil* 'to go'.
ibillo (Gernika) Free stone or rock. From *ibil* 'to go'.
ibin (G, HN) Wheat stalk (Bot.). Cf. *ilbin*, *ilbitz*.
ibis (XIXth c.) Ibis (Zool.). From fr. or sp. *ibis.*
ibitu (1802) Low. From *ibi* 'ford'.
iboil (1745) Wheel bearing. From *boila* 'ball, bowl'.
ida (B) Fern (Bot.). Var. of *ira*.
idabur (B) Flail. From *irabiur*. Var. *idaur*.
idago (R) Cry, shout. Cf. *irago*.
idalki (Baztan) Tool for cutting the fern. Var. of *iralki.*
idar (B) Bean (Bot.). Cf. *ilar.*
idaltzi (B) Turned (cake). Var. of *irauli.*
idatzain (S) Secretary. From *idatz* 'to write' and *zain* 'guard.
idatzi (1895, neol.).Written. From *eratsi*, *iraatsi*, var. of *erantsi* used by Moguel (1802).
idazle (Azk.) Writer. From *idatz* 'to write' and agent suff. *-le*.
idazmakina (XIXth c.) Writing machine. From *idatz* 'to write' and *makina* "machine'.
ide (XIVth c.) Similar. Perhaps from lat. *idem*. Var. *kide*.
ideki (1745) Taken off. From **dek*. Var. *edeki*, *ireki.*
idergi (B, Amorebieta, *AEF*, 1, 1921: 69) Moon. Var. of *ilargi*.
idi (prehist.) Ox (Zool.). Cp. perhaps drav. *kudi* (sum., chin. *gud*) or altaic *ud* 'id.', *iri* 'ungulate'. Contrary to many other words, *idi* 'ox' has no biscayan var. **udi* with *u-*. The good cogn. is probably Dolgopolsky, *ND*, who gives **iri, iRi* 'big ungulate' for Nostr. (144, n°143) which seems to fits perfectly. This proves that basque is not only Sino-Caucasian.Var. *iri*.
idiaketz (1745) Buffalo (Zool.). From *idi* 'ox' and *aketz* 'male'.

idibihotz (1934) Tulip (Bot.). From *idi* 'ox' and *bihotz* 'heart'.
idimia (1745) Viper's bugloss, blueweed (Bot.). From *idi* 'ox' and *mihi* 'tongue'.
idi-musketadun (XXth c.) Ovibos, musk ox (Zool.). From *idi* 'ox' and *musketadun* 'musked'.
idioblasto (XXIst c.) Idioblast (Bot.). From sp. *idioblasto.*
idobala (Bergara) Thread. From *iro* 'thread' and *bala* 'pack' (cp. sp. *hilo de bala*).
idoi (1027) Muddy place, marsh, swamp. Cogn. with *itoi* 'drop' or from *ihi-doi* 'place of rush'. Not from **hur-don-i* (J.A. Lakarra).
idokai (1745) Puller **(**tool). From *idok* 'to take off' and *gai* 'thing'
idol (1745) Rainfall. From **dol* 'to flow'. Cp. *odol* 'blood', *udol* 'flow'. Cp. yen. *sur* 'blood', bsq. *isuri* 'flow'. Drav. *tol* 'to flow', turk. *dolu* 'hail'.
idolepiz (Azk.) Isolepis (Bot.). From lat. *isolepis*.
idolo (1562) Idol. From sp. *idolo.*
idor (1484) Dry. Cp. *ihar*, *agor*, *igor.*
idorde (1900) Barn. From *idor* 'dry'.
idulki (B,1800) Log, piece of trunk. From *egurki* < *egur* 'firewood'.
idun (B) Neck. Var. of *igun* 'handle, stick'.
iduneko (B) Collar. From *idun* 'neck'.
iduri (1617) Appearence, look. From pre-bsq. **dur*. Cp. alt. mo. *düri* 'id.', tung. *duru* 'id.'. Cf. also *eder*. Var. *irudi*.
ielmo (XVIth c., Laz.) Helm. From sp. *yelmo.*
iero (XXIst c.) Wild lentil, ervil (Bot.). From sp. *yero.*
ieska (B) Tinder, amadou (Bot.). From sp. *yesca.*
ieztona (B) Shout for let the pigs run away. From *ihes* 'to flee' and *tona* 'sound'.
ifeion (XXIst c.) Ipheion, starflower (Bot.). From latin.
ifer (XIXth c.) North. Var. of *ipar.*
iferidi (XIXth c.) Bison (Zool.). From *ifer* 'north' and *idi* 'ox'.
ifernu (MA) Hell. From lat. *infernu(m).*
ifrita (XXIst c.) Ifrita (Zool.). From spanish.
ifular (S) Sedge (Bot.). Var. of *iphular.*
igabera (G) Otter (Zool.). Var. of *ugabere*.
igain (S) To pass, go through. Cf. *igaran*.
igali (1916) Fruit. From *jalgi* 'gone out'.
igan (XVIth c.) To go up, gone up. From **ga*, **go*. Var. *igon*.
iganbelar (1715) Arum (Bot.). From *igan* 'gone up' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
igande (1545) Sunday. From *igan* 'to go up' (to the church).
igar (XIXth c.) Dry. From *ihar*, *inhar*. Cf. also *ginhar*, *gihar*.
igara (HN, L) Mill. Var. of *eihera.*
igarego (Sal.) Pass, ford. From *igaran* 'pass'.
igartze (XIXth c.) Autumn. From *igar* 'dry'.
igatu (XIXth c.) Dried, withered. From *igar* 'dry'.
igaz (1536) Last year. Contraction of *igaran*, *iragan* 'past' with instr. suff. *-z.*
igazi (1896, neol.) Passed. Remake of *iragazi*.
igebelar (1745) White nenuphar, water lily (Bot.). From *igel* 'frog' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
igel (1025) Frog (Zool.). Cogn. with *iger* 'to 'swim'.
igelorkidea (XXIst c.) Frog orchis (Bot.). From *igel* 'frog' and *orkidea* 'orchis, orchid'.
igeltsu (1620) Plaster. From old sp. *yelso* 'id.' (mod. *yeso*).
igeltxo (L) Tadpole (Zool.). From *igel* 'frog' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
igeri (XVIth c.) Swimming. Cogn. with *igel* 'frog'.

igerri (HN, Ulzama) Lean of the meat. From *gigerri*, *giger* 'id.'. Cf. also *ginhar*.
igil (XXIst c.) Igil (mus.). From tuvan.
igirike (1907) Heather (Bot.). Rebuilt on lat. *erica*.
iglu (XXth c.) Igloo. From sp. *iglú*
igoera (XVIIth c.) Uphill, slope. From *igo* 'to go up' and nom. suff. *-era.*
igoldu (1745) Added, augmented. From *igon* 'go up'.
igon (XVIth c.) Go up, gone up. Var. of *igan* 'id.'. From **go* 'high'.
igongailu (XIXth c.) Lift. From *igon* 'to go up' and *gailu* 'thing, instrument'.
igüñ (S) Handle. Var of *idun*. Var. *ugi*, *iguin*.
iguntzi (1745) Broom. Var. of *inuntzi.*
igurki (XXth c.) Brush. From *igurtz* 'to rub'.
igurtü (S) Supported, tolerated, suffered. Var. of *egartü*.
igurtzi (B, G, XVIIIth c.) Rubbed. Var. of *igortzi*.
iguzki (1090) Sun. From **igu-* / **egu-* / **ek-* 'day, light'. Cf. *eki*, *egun*. Var. *eguzki*.
ihabali (XVIIth c.) Coward. Cf. *jabal.*
ihaili (LN) Turned. Var. of *irauli.*
ihar (1075) Dry. From **inar.* Cf. also *ginar.*
ihar (XVIIth c.) Spark. From **inar*.
ihara (L) Mill. Var. of *eihera.*
iharrosi (1571) Shaked. Var. of *inarrosi.*
ihartze (L) Autumn. From *ihar* 'dry' and suff. *-tze.*
ihaurri (S) Spread. Lakarra *iurri* (2017). Probably from **iraur-* as shown by *Yraurgui* in 1007 and 1193 (Arzamendi : 272, 284).
ihaute (L) Carnival. Cf. *inharte*. Var. *ihaurte*, *ihaurteri*, *iñauteri.*
ihes (1545) Escape. From **ines.*
ihesi (1571) Escaped. From **iñes-.*
ihi (XIth c.) Rush (Bot.). From proto-bsq. **ini*.
ihime (XIXth c., Lcq.) Liana, reed (Bot.). From *ihi* 'reed, rush' and *me* 'slim, slender'.
i**hintz** (XIIth c.) Dew. From **ini(n)tz* 'wet' (cf. *ini* 'rush'). Cf. *intzaur*. Var. *intz*.
ihintza (L) Aspersion. From *ihintz* 'dew, wet'.
ihitzibelhar (S) Verbena (Bot.). From *ihitz* 'wet' and *belar* 'grass'.
ihiza, ihizi (XIth c.) Hunt; game. From **inis* 'game, hunt' ?
ihiztari (1377) Hunter. From *ihiz* 'game, hunt' and agent suff. *-ari*.
ihiztor (LN, S) Hound (Zool.). From *ihiz* 'hunt' and *or* 'dog'.
ihuiz (S) Never. Var. of *inoiz*, *nehoiz*.
ihun (S) Nowhere. Var. of *ehun.*
ihurda (HN, Puente la Reina) Bindweed (Bot.). From *biurda*.
ijito (1597) Gypsy. From *Egypto*.
ijitosardina (XXth c.) Sprat (Zool.). From *ijito* 'gypsy' and *sardina* 'sardine'.
ijui (Azk.) Howl. Expr. word.
ikai (XVIIth c., Oih.) Slope. Cf. *ikan* / *igan* 'to go up'. Var. *ike.*
ikaiñ (G) Leech (Zool.). Var. of *izain*, *zizain* with infl. of *akain.*
ikaita (XXIst c.) Ikaite (min.). From sp. *ikaita*.
ikako (XXIth c.) Icaco, cocoplum (Bot.). From sp. *icaco.*
ikan (XVIIth c., SP) To go up, gone up. Var. of *igan.*
ikara (XVIth c.) Shiver. From **kar*. Var. *ikhara.*
ikarabelar (XXth c.) Briza, quaking grass (Bot.). From *ikara* 'to shiver, quake' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ikararbola (Sal.) Poplar (Bot.). From *ikara* 'to shiver' and *arbola* 'tree'.

ikaro (XXth c.) Blue argus (Zool.). From sp. *icaro.*
ikasari (1745) Apprentice. From *ikas* 'to learn' and agent suff. *-ari.*
ikasi (1545) Learned. From **kas*. Cp. perhaps vog. *kasi.*
ikasle (1545) Learner, pupil. From *ikas* 'to learn' and agent suff. *-le*.
ikastola (XXth c.) School. From *ikas* 'to learn' and *ola* 'hut, house'.
ikatu (L) Bogged down, stuck in the mud. Cf. *hika.*
ikatz (XIVth c.) Charcoal. Probably cogn. with *gatz* 'salt' (powder).
ikatzxori (LN) Black redstart (Zool.). From *ikatz* 'coal' and *xori* 'bird'.
ikazkin (XVIth c.) Collier coalman. From *ikatz* 'coal' and *kin* 'maker'.
ikaztu (1715) Carbonized. From *ikatz* 'coal'.
ike, **ikhei** (1627) Slope, steep place. From *ikan*, *igan* 'to go up'. Var*. ikai.*
ikel (1746) Ox grown only for meat. From *idi* 'ox' and *ikel*. Cf. also *geli*, *geheli*. Var. *itel.*
iker (1571) To search. From **ker-*. Var. *ikar*.
ikertzaile (XVIIth c.) Searcher, inspector. From *iker* 'to search' and agent suff. *-le.* Var. *ikerle.*
ikhara (XVIth c.) Shiver, quake. From **k(h)ar.*
iki (R) Sun. Var. of *eki* (S) and *iguzki.* Cf. *egun* 'day'*, begi* 'eye'*.* Cp. also sum*.. iki* 'eye'.
ikialte (R) East. From *iki* 'sun' and *alde* 'side'.
iko (B) Fig (Bot.). From sp. *higo* or lat. *ficu(m).*
ikorzirin (1643) Callus. From *bikor* 'hard grain' and *zirin* 'bad flour, shit, etc.'.
ikosaedro (XXth c.) Icosaedre. From sp*. icosaedro.*
iktal (XXIst c.) Ictal (med.). From sp. *ictal*.
ikterido (XXIst c.) Icterid, New World blackbird (Zool.). From sp. *ictérido.*
iktiosaurio (XXIst c.) Ichthyosaur (Zool.). From sp. *ictiosaurio.*
iktuz (XXIst c.) Ictus (med.). From latin.
ikubil (B) Fist. Var. of *ukabil.*
ikullu (Azpeitia) Stable. Var. of *okuilu, ukuilu*
ikurdi (1897) Coat of arms, blazon. From *ikurri* 'sign'.
ikuri(k) (R) Quiet. Var. of *ekürü*.
ikurri (XIXth c.) Sign, signal. From **ikurri* deduced from the causative/factitive *irakurri* ' read (signs)' as a var. of *ikusi* 'seen'. Cp. turk. *kur, kuz* 'to see', drav. *kuri* 'sign' (*DED* 1847). Cf. *ikusi.*
ikurri (G) Fallen, stumbled. From **ikur* 'bent, twisted'. Cf. *makur*.
ikurriña (1897) Basque flag. From **ikurri* 'sign, signal'.
ikurritz (1897) Slogan, motto. From *ikurri* 'sign' and *itz* 'word'.
ikusi (1545) Seen. From **kuś* 'to see'. Cp. perhaps turk. *kur*, *köz, güz-* 'id.'. Cf. also *ikurri*.
ikuski (1715) Spectacle. From *ikus* 'to see'.
ikusle (1571) Spectator. From *ikus* 'to see' and agent suff. *-le.*
ikusliar (S) Visitor. From *ikus* 'to see' and suff. *-liar*.
ikuspegi (XXth c.) View, panorama. From *ikus* 'to see' and *begi* 'eye'.
ikuzi (XVIth c.) Washed. From **kus* 'to wash'.
il (1415) Moon, month. Eurasian word. Cp. FU ile, ila evening (Rédei, *UEW*, I, 1986), fin. *il* 'evening', samoy. *il*, *ili* 'moon, month'. From **(h)il* 'dark'. Cf. also *hil* 'death'. Var. *hil*.
ilabizar (R) Down, fluff. From *ile* 'hair' and *bizar* 'beard'.
iladats (S) Hair. From *ile* 'hair' and *adats* 'id.'
ilagin (LN) Woolmaker. From *ile* 'hair' and agent suff. *-gin*.
ilain (XIXth c.) Kite (Zool.). De *ilhaun*, distortion of sp. *milano.*
ilakin (LN) Wool residue. From *ile* 'wool, hair' and *-kin* 'residue'.
ilar (1025, *CSM*) Heather (Bot.). No etym. Var. *elhar*.

ilar (XVIIth c.) Bean, vetch, pea (Bot.). Curiously seems to be the same word as the former and older *ilar* 'heather', probably by semantic shift. Var. *irar*, *idar*.
ilarbelar (1715) Milkvetch (Bot). From *ilar* 'vetch' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ilarberde (HN, G) Green pea (Bot.). From *ilar* 'bean, pea' and *berde* 'green'.
ilarbiribil (XIXth c.) Green pea (Bot.). From *ilar* 'bean' and *biribil* 'round'.
ilargi (1545) Moon. From *il* 'dark, night' and *argi* 'light, clear'.
ilargilore (XXth c.) Ipomoea, morning glory (Bot.). From *ilargi* 'moon' and *lore* 'flower'.
ilari (L, LN) Edge of the wool. From *ile* 'wool' and *(h)ari* 'thread'.
ilarki (1720) Lentil (Bot.). From *ilar* 'bean, pea'.
ilarri (1715) Cemetery, graveyard. From *il* 'death' and *arri* 'stone'. Var. *hilarri.*
ilasun (1745) Galeopsis, hemp-nettle (Bot.). From *il* 'dead' and *asun* 'nettle'.
ilaur (LN) Miscarriage. From *il* 'dead' and *haur* 'child'.
ilazi (S, Oih.) Carded the wool. From *ile* 'hair'.
ilazki (B, G, HN) Moon. Var. of *ilargi.*
ilazti (Azk.) Necromancer. From *il* 'death' and *azti* 'diviner, soothsayer'.
ilbeltz (1800) January. From *il* 'month, moon' and *beltz* 'black'.
ilbete (1800) Full moon. From *il* ''moon' and *bete* 'full'.
ilbi (1745) Bimonthly. From *il* 'month' and *bi* 'two'.
ilbin (Baztan) Chaume. Cf. *ilbitz.*
ilbitz (B) Hay (Bot.). Var. of *albitz*. Var. *ilbin*.
ildagi (R) Work done without plough. From *ildo* 'furrow' and *gi* 'to do'.
ildapizar (L, S) Couch grass (Bot.). From *ildo* 'furrow' and *bizar* 'beard'.
ildaskatu (L) Done the furrow. From *ildo* 'furrow'.
ildo (1643) Furrow. Perhaps from *bildo,* but unsure because *bildo* is attested later. Var. *hildo.* Perhaps from *hilo* 'line, row'.
ildoki (S) Furrow. Var. of *ildo* 'furrow'.
ildotxori (S) Wagtail (Zool.). From *ildo* 'furrow' and *txori* 'bird'.
ile (XIVth c.) Hair, wool. Cogn. with drav. *ile* 'id.'. Contrary to a common place it has no link with engl. *wool*, etc. in spite of the biscayan var. *ule.*
ilebelar (1715) Water starwort (Bot.). From *ile* 'hair' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ilekardo (XXIst c.) Woolly thistle (Bot.). From *ile* 'wool, hair' and *kardo* 'thistle'.
ilemotzaile (XIXth c.) Hairdresser. From *ile* 'hair' and *motz* 'cut' with agent suffix.
ilen (B, 1562) Monday. From *il* 'moon'.
ilen (1745) Marigold (Bot.). From *(h)il* 'death'.
ileorde (Azk.) Wig. From *ile* 'hair' and *orde* 'substitute'.
ileordenzuhaitz (XXth c.) Smoke tree, dyer's sumach (Bot.). From *ileorde* 'wig' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
ilerne (XIXth c.) Rest of beard. From *ile* 'hair' and *erne* 'strong'.
ilharthitz (XIXth c.) Epitaph. From *il* 'death', *harri* 'stone' and *hitz* 'word'.
ilhaun (XVIIIth c.) Light hair, little thing, particle. From *ile* 'hair'.
ilhotz (n.d.) Corpse. From *il* 'death' and *hotz* 'cold'.
ili (prehist.) Domain, city. Old form of *iri* 'id.' in the old toponymy: *Iliberri*, *Ilumberri*, etc.
ilinti (1590) Ember, firebrand. From *ile* 'hair'. Var. *illitz.*
ilixa (XXIst c.) Ilisha (Zool.). From latin.
ilkhi (1571) Gone out. Cf. *jalgi.* Var. *elki.*
illera (Azpeitia) Line. From sp. *hilera.*
illerio (1715) Water starwort (Bot.). From *ile* 'hair'. Var. *illario*, *ilebelar.*
illitz (Sal.) Ember, firebrand. Var. of *ilinti.*
illor (B) Shelter, dry place. Var. of *egileor.*

illotz (1745) Corpse. From *il* 'death' and *otz* 'cold'.
illuntzi (XIXth c.) Weeping willow (Bot.). From *ilun* 'dark, sad' or perhaps cogn. with *zuzun*. With infl. of *iuntzi.* Var. *iunzi*, *zunzi, tunzia*, *iruntzi.*
iloba (1562) Nephew, grandson. From *illo* (perhaps from lat. *filius*) 'son' and kinship suff. *-ba*.
ilor (1627, *ilhor*) Stillborn. From *il* 'dead' and *(h)or* for *(h)aur* 'child'.
ilore (1745) Flowering rush (Bot.) From *ihi* 'rush' and *lore* 'flower'.
ilota (XXth c.) Helot. From sp. *ilota*.
iloza (R) Fold. From arag. or sp. *lorza.*
iltxiki (B) February. From *il* 'month' and *txiki* 'little'.
iltxintxa (Sal.).Tolling bell. From *il* 'death' and *txintxa* 'bell'.
iltzagetu (1745) Taken off the nails. From *iltze* 'nail' and priv. suff. *-ge*.
iltzaur (1300) Nut (Bot.). Cf. *intzaur.*
iltze (XVIth c.) Nail. Cogn. with *giltz* 'key'. Var. *itze*.
iltzebelar (XIXth c.) Clove (Bot.). From *iltze* 'nail' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
ilun (1235) Dark. From **il-* 'dark, night' and *-un* 'moment, time, place'. Cp. *egun* 'day'. Cp. fin. *il* 'evening'. Not from **hilbun* (Lakarra 2019).
ilustratu (XXth c.) Illustrated. From sp. *ilustrar.*
ilustre (1713) Illustrious, famed. From sp. *ilustre.*
ilzar (B, G, HN) Full moon. From *il* 'moon' and *zar* 'old'.
imago (XXIst c.) Imago (biol.). From latin.
ima (G) Water ways in the fields or pathes. From sp. *sima* 'hole'.
iman (1745) Magnet. From sp. *imán.*
imi (XIIIth c.) Rush (Bot.). Var. of *ini* 'id.'. Cf. also *ihi*.
imina (B, 1745) Quart of fanega (measure). From sp. *hemina.*
imini (1545) Put. Var. of *ipini*.
imitxa (1802) Bug (Zool.). Var. of *zimitz*.
imo (G) Soft, mature. Cf. *umu*, *umo*.
imolatu (1686) Immolated. From roman.
imortale (Althabe,1900) Everlasting (Bot.). From sp. *imortela*.
impala (XXth c.) Impala (Zool.). From french.
imperata (XXIst c.) Imperata, satintail (Bot.). From latin.
imperatoria (XXIst c.) Masterwort (Bot.). From latin.
imurrida (LN, S) Haemorrhoid. From roman.
imurtxi (1800) Pinch. From *zimur* 'fold'.
imzad (XXIst c.) Imzad, amzad (mus.). From tuareg.
in (B, HN) To do. Var. of *egin* 'id.'.
iñapuru (Ae) Juniper (Bot.). From sp. *jinebro.*
inarrosi (n.d.) Shaked. Perhaps from *indar* 'strong'. Var. *iharrosi*.
iñaurri (HN) Litter. From **iñaurr-* 'to spread'.
iñaut (LN) Surname of the sun. From the name *Iñaut* 'Arnaud'.
inbentario (1715) Inventory. From sp. *inventario.*
inbernada (G) Cold, bad weather. From sp. *invernada* 'winter'.
inbide (LN) Obligation. From *egin* 'to do' and *bide* 'way'.
inbolukro (XXIst c.) Involucre, husk (Bot.). From sp. *involucro.*
inbullikatu (R) Full. From lat. *involutare* 'to envelop'.
inda (XIXth c.) Muddy place. Cf. *kinta.* Var. *intha.*
indaba (B) Bean (Bot.). From *Inda* 'India' and *baba* 'bean, vetch'.
indar (XVIth c.) Strength. If not from *egin* > *in* 'to do', perhaps from **innar* with dissimilation, akin to hitt. *innara* 'id.' or cogn. with old ind. *indra* 'id.', jap. *indara* (?). Cf.

perhaps also *inarrosi.*
indarlari (1745) Athlete. From *indar* 'stength' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
indarte (1745) Effort. From *indar* 'strength'.
indarte (XIXth c.) Swamp. From *inda* 'muddy place' and *arte* 'between, among'.
indax (L) Pulley, pole. Cf. *kindax, gindax.*
indeinu (L) Skill. From lat. *ingeniu(m).*
indiapiko (1745) Barbary fig (Bot.). From *india* 'India' and *piko* 'fig'.
indiarpipa (XXIst c.) Monotrope (Bot.). From *indiar* 'indian' and *pipa* 'pipe'.
indigne (S) Unworthy, undignified. From gascon.
indikator (XXIst c.) Indicator, honey bird (Zool.). From lat. *indicator.*
indiorkidea (XXIst c.) Chamaesyce hirta (Bot.). From *indi* 'indian' and *orkidea* 'orchis'.
indri (XXIst c.) Indri (Zool.). From malagasy.
induljentzia (XVIth c.) Indulgence (rel.). From sp. *indulgencia.*
iñer (Baztan) Lean of the meat. Var. of *ginar, ginhar.*
iñera (n.d.) Swallow (Zool.).Var. of *ainhara* 'id.'. Cf. also *enara*.
iñesti (Baztan) Manners. Probably from *egin*, *in* 'to do'. Var. *ingresti.*
inezibo (XXth c.) Inessive. From sp. *inesivo.*
infamia (1562) Infamy. From sp. *infamia.*
infanta (1745) Infanta, daughter of the king (Spain). From sp. *infanta.*
infantazgo (XXth c.) Appanage. From spanish.
infante (1745) Infant, son of the king (Spain). From sp. *infante.*
Infanteria (1672) Infantery (mil.) From sp. *infantería.*
infanzon (Baigorri) Infanzon. From sp. *infanzón.*
inferior (1666) Inferior. From sp. *inferior.*
infiel (1562) Disloyal, unfaithful. From sp. *infiel.*
infirmo (1571) Infirm. From roman (cp. sp. *enfermo*).
inganio (S) Illusion. From sp. *engaño*.
ingla (R) Cherry, wild cherry (Bot.). From rom. *guinla.*
ingoiti(k) (S) Already. Var. of *engoitik.*
ingorgatu (XIXth c.) Stuffed, gorged. From rom. *gorga* 'throat'.
ingrat (1571) Ungrateful, thankless. From gasc. *ingràt.*
ingude (1643) Anvil. From rom. *incude.*
inguma (1745) Nightmare, succubus, butterfly. From lat. *incuba* (*incubus*).
ingurdu (XXth c.) Glue. From sp. *engrudo.*
inguru (1562) Round, surroundings. From lat. *in gyrum.*
ingurubil (XIXth c.) Meadowsweet (Bot.). From *inguru* 'around' and *bil* 'round'.
inhar (1627) Etincelle. Half-expr. word. Cf. *ihar*, *inkar*, *txingar*, *pindar*.
inharte (L) Carnival. From *inhar* 'lean of the meat' or *inhaur* 'spread' and *te* 'time'.
ini (prehist.) Rush (Bot.). Supposed original form of *ihi.*
inikuo (1571) Iniquitous, unfair. From sp. *inicuo.*
injüstu (S) Unfair. From sp. *injusto*.
inka (L) Work. From *egin* > in 'to do'.
inkantatu (S) Enchanted, bewitched. From rom. *encantar.*
inkapable (S, XIXth c.) Unable. From fr. *incapable.*
inkarbillea (XXIst c.) Incarvillea (Bot.). From latin.
inkatu (1562) Put, attached. From sp. *hincar*.
inkatz (XVIth c.) Charcoal. Var. of *ikatz.*
inkilino (XXIst c.) Inquiline (Zool.). From sp. *inquilino.*
inkimako (G) Uncertainty, hesitation. Expr. word.
inkiritu (1571) Investigated. From sp. *inquirir* .

inkonia (L) Desolation. From *enkonia.*
inkontebelar (XIXth c., Lcq.) Periwinkle (Bot.). From rom. *encanto* 'spell' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
inkubatu (XIXth c.) Incubated. From sp. *incubar.*
inkulusa (HN, R) Lock (mar.). From lat. *inclusa* 'closed thing'.
inkusu (XXIst c.) Incusus (currency). From lat. *incusus.*
inno (1620) Grunt, growl. Expr. word. Var. *onno*, *oinon*.
iñotsi (1745) Flowed. Cogn. with *jautsi*. Var. *inotsi*, *inutsi.*
inpala (XXth c.) Impala (Zool.). From sp. *impala*.
inpedantzia (XXth c.) Impedance**.** From sp. *impedancia.*
inpertzu (XVIIth c.) Reverse. From lat. *inversu(m).*
inpetigo (XXIst c.) Impetigo (med.). From sp. *impétigo.*
inpetratu (1571) Asked, prayed. From rom. *impetrar.*
inpirio (B, G) Too big quantity. From sp. imperio.
inpiztu (LN) Provokation. From pref. *in-* and *piztu* 'enlightened'.
inplikatu (XXth c.) Impliked. From sp. *implicar*.
inseparable (XXIst c.) Inseparable (Zool.). From sp. *inseparable.*
insignis (XXIst c.) Insignis (Bot.) From latin.
instrumental (XXth c.) Instrumental (gram.). From spanish.
inta (1200) Muddy way, swamp. Cf. *kinta*. Var. *intha*, *inda*.
intasukar (XXth c.) Malaria. From *inta* 'swamp' and *sukar* 'fever'.
integi (R) Workshop. From *in* (*egin*) 'to do' and *tegi* 'place'.
integratu (XXth c.) Integrated. From sp. integrar.
interferoi (XXIst c.) Interferon. From sp. *interferón.*
intsektu (XXth c.) Insect (Zool.). From sp. *insecto.*
intsentsu (1627) Incense. From lat. *incensu(m).*
intsentsubelar (S) Cineraria, ragwort (Bot.). From *intsentsu* 'incense' and *belar* 'grass'.
intxa (1562) Hate. From sp. *hincha.*
intxarri (B) Little bell. Expr. word. Var. *zintzarri*.
intxaurjale (XXth c.) Nutcracker (Zool.). From *intxaur* 'walnut' and *jale* 'eater'.
intxera (B) Piece that the women are bearing at the belt. From lat. *inserare* 'to insert'.
intxusa (XIXth c.) Elder (Bot.). Perhaps from *intz* 'humid, wet'. Cp. *intzaur*.
Intxusabeltz (XXth c.) Black lace (Bot.). From *instsusa* 'elder' and *beltz* 'black'.
intxusatxori (XIXth c.) Garden warbler (Zool.). From *intsusa* 'elder' and *txori* 'bird'.
intz (B, G, HN) Wet place, dew. Var. of *ihintz*.
intzaur (1203) Walnut (Bot.). From *intz* 'wet place' and *ur(r)* 'nut'.
intziar (1745) Frost. From *intz* 'dew' and augm. suff. *-ar.* Var*. intzigar, antzigar.*
intziri (1596) Moan. Expr. word.
intzura (L) Marshy place. Var. of *aintzira.*
inuntzi (1745) Rush (Bot.). Var. of *iuntzi.*
inuntzilatz (1745) Cape myrtle, thakisa (Bot.). From *inuntzi* 'rush' and *latz* 'rough'.
iñurri (1025) Ant (Zool.). From **inurri* / **enorri* / *elorri* 'sting, thorn'. Var. *xinaurri.*
iñurrijale (XXth c.) Anteater (Zool.). From *iñurri* 'ant' and *jale* 'eater'.
iñurritza (1390) Anthill. From *iñurri* 'ant' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
iñutu (XIXth c.) Fed. From *iñude* 'nurse'.
inzesto (1666) Incest. From sp. *incesto.*
io (n.d.) To say. Old verb reconstructed from *dio* 'he says', *diozu* 'you say', etc. Perhaps cogn. with *jo* 'to beat'. From **ino* for Lakarra.
ioga (XXIst c.) Yoga. From sanskrit.
ionosfera (XXIst c.) Ionosphere. From sp. *ionosfera.*

iotazismo (XXIst c.) Iotacism. From sp. *iotacismo.*
ipar (1366) North. From proto-bsq. **par* 'back' (cf. Rédei, *UEW*, 4, 1987: 407: hung. *far* < **par* 'behind', also Donner, *MSFOu* vol. 49: 198). In many cultures, the north is behind (or left, negative) and the south before (or right, positive).
iparmartin (XXth c.) Thick-billed murre, guillemot (Zool.). From *ipar* 'north' and *Martin*.
ipartu (1745) Windy. From *ipar* 'north'.
ipe (XXIst c.) Tabebuia, trumpet tree (Bot.). From latin.
ipekakuana (XXIst c.) Ipecacuana (Bot.). From spanish.
iphete (XIXth c.) Full, fat. Var. of *bete* 'full'.
iphular (S) Field milk thistle or sedge (Bot.). From *iphuru* 'chaintre' and *belar* 'grass'.
iphuru (LN) Field's edge or end. From *idi* 'ox' and *buru* 'end'.
ipini (XVIth c.) Put. From proto-bsq./pre-bsq. **pin*. Eurasian **pVn.* Cp. ural. **pin-*, khanty *pən*, vogul *pin*, samoy. *pin* 'id.', cauc. kartv. *pin, pen* 'id.'(Braun, *FLV*, 2001: 6, n°86), drav. *pin* 'id.'. Of course not from **edun-eben-i* (Lakarra). Var. *ibeni*.
ipir (R) Little. Expr. Cf. *apur.*
ipotz (B) Hiccup. Expr. word.
ipuin (1565) Tale, story. From pre-bsq. **ip-* 'word, speak' or **pun.* Cp. yuk. *pun* 'to tell' (*UEW,* 4, 1987: 402), cauc. aghul *puna* 'to say, to tell' (Comrie/Khalilov 2010: 765), **ip-* (Greenberg 2002: 155), kor.**ip,* 'mouth, to tell' (*KED*: 1363, Nam Kwang, *Koe sacen*: 406-409, Martin: 249), old jap *ip 'to say' (*JLTT*: 700), hokan karuk *ip-* (Bright / Gehr, 2005).
ipurdi (1032) Arse. From PB.**purd*. Eur. expr.The var. *eperdi, ipirdi* show that it is an expr.**pVrd*. (*ND*, n°1798 **pUrt*). Cp. alb. *pordhë* 'fart'. Absurd from **ibi-erdi* 'half, middle of the ford' (Lakarra 2019: 392). Cf. also *eper*, *eperdi* 'partridge', fr. *lycoperdon.*
ipurtargi (1745) Glow-worm, light bug (Zool.). From *ipurdi* 'arse' and *argi* 'light'.
ipurtats (HN, G) Polecat, mink (Zool.). From *ipurdi* 'arse' and *ats* 'stench'.
ipurteste (B, G) Big intestine. From ipurdi arse and este intestine.
ipurtol (G) Seat on which the weaver is sitting. From ipurdi arse and ol board, plank.
ipurtzuri (G) Swallow (Zool.). From *ipurdi* 'arse' and *zuri* 'white'.
ira (XIIth c.) Fern (Bot.). From *ira*, *iro* 'poison' (cf. *irabelar* 'aconite'). Var. *iratze* with vegetal suff. *-tze*. It is not a loanword from gaul. *ratis* 'id.' as it has been often written. A loanword from gaul. *ratis* would have given *irratiz* or *erratiz* in basque according to the basque phonetic laws (epenthetic vowel and reduplication *-rr-*). Cf. the forest name *Irati* from *ira* 'fern' and *ti* 'place, ensemble', *irail* 'september, month of the fern' from *ira* 'fern' and *il* 'month'.
ira (1571) Anger. From sp. *ira.*
irabazi (1545) Won. Fact. of **ibazi, ebatzi.*
irabelar (1745) Aconite, monkshood (Bot.). From *ira* 'poison' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
irabiurtu (XVIIIth c.) Let turn. Fact. of *bi(h)urtu* 'turned'.
irago (R) Cry, shout. Var. of *birago*, *birao*. Var. *idago*.
irail (1745) September. From *ira* 'fern' and *il* 'month'.
iraio (XVIIth c.) To let beat. Fact. of *jo* 'to beat'. Var. *eraio*, *irio*, *irijo.*
iraitzi (1545) Rejected. Fact. of *jaitzi*, *jaitsi* or *jeitzi.*
iraka (XVIIth c.) Ryegrass (Bot.). From rom. *biraca* < lat. *ebriaca*.
irakurri (MA) Read. Fact. of a putative older **ikurri* 'sign', var. of *ikusi* 'seen'.
iralgi (XIXth c.) Let go out. Fact. of *jalgi* 'go out'.
iralki (XVIIth c.) Sieved. From *irauli* 'turned' perhaps crossed with another form.
iralki (Baztan) Instrument for cutting the fern. From *ira* 'fern'. Var. *idalki.*
iranoi (LN, S) Oesophagus. From *iren* 'to swallow' and *odi* 'canal, tube'. Var. *irenogi*.
irarbi (B) Spawn of fishes. Cp. drav. *garb* 'egg', altaic *irba, irbe* 'spawn'. Cf. also *arbi*.

irarkola (S) Printer's**.** From **irargi,* fact.of *argi(tu)* 'to publish' and *ola* 'factory'.
irasagar (1562) Quince (Bot.). From *ira*, *india* 'India' and *sagar* 'apple'.
irasenda (1745) Antidote. From *ira* 'poison' and *senda* 'to heal'.
iraska (B, Azk.) Trough. From *iri* 'ox' and *aska* 'trough'.
irato (B) Let drown. Fact. of *ito* 'to drown, suffocate'.
iratze (958, *Irach*) Fern (Bot.). From *ira* 'id.' and vegetal suff. *-tze* (cf. top*. Irati* 'place of ferns', *irail* 'september'*).* It is not a borrowing from gaul. *ratis* 'id.' as sometimes given. Cf. also *iro*.
iratzegogor (XXIst c.) Blechnum (Bot.). From *iratze* 'fern' and *gogor* 'hard'.
iratzeme (XIXth c.) Athyrium, female fern (Bot.). From *iratze* 'fern' and *eme* 'female'.
iratzün (S) Device for bearing the fern on the back. From *iratze* 'fern' and *un* 'place'. Var. *iatzün.*
irau (L) Offense. Var. of *birau*.
iraula (B) Manure, dung. From **iraul-* 'to turn upside down'.
iraulai (XVIIth c.) Cake. From *irauli* 'turned, rolled'.
irauli (1617) Turn, return. From **raul* or fact. of **iaul*, **iul.*
iraultza (1907) Revolution. From **iraul-* 'to turn, return' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
iraun (1545) To last. Maybe a fact. of *egon* 'to stay' (**iragun*, *eragon*).
iraurbedar (Azk.) Tiger nut, chufa, earth almond (Bot.). From *iraur* 'to spread' and *bedar* 'grass'.
iraurgi (1007) Straw for the bed of the cattle (Bot.). From *iraur* 'to spread'.
irauti (1745) Steadfast, persistent. From *irau* 'to last' and adj. suff. *-ti.*
irazagu (1745) Mark, sign, indication. From *irazagutu* 'to let know', fact. of *ezagun*.
irazain (XVIIth c.) Forest guard. From *ira* 'fern' and *zain* 'guard'.
irazi (1571) Filtrated. From **ras.* Possible link with *iragan* 'to filter, pass'.
irazkin (B) Commentary, analysis. From *iraz(ki)* 'to filter'.
irazko (n.d.) Castrated he-goat (Zool.). From *irazi* 'to castrate'.
ireki (1545) Open. From **rek*. Var. of *ideki.*
irentsi,**iretsi** (XVIth c.) Swallowed. Causative of **ie(n)tsi, jetsi* 'gone down'.
iresle (XVIIth c.) Glutton. From *iretsi* 'to swallow' and agent suff. *-le*.
iri (MA) Domain, city. From *iri*, *ili* 'id.', broadly attested in the old toponymy. Perhaps cogn. with sem. *'ir* , sum. *uru*. Var. *uri.*
iri (prehist.) Ox (Zool.). Var. of *idi* 'id.'. Cogn. with the Nostr. stem **iRi* 'big ungulate' (cf. Dolgopolsky, *ND* : 143).
iriama (1745) Metropolis. From *iri* 'city' and *ama* 'mother'.
irian (Azk.) Around, in the surroundings. From *iri* 'domain, surroundings' with inessive.
irigoan (L) Wasted. Fact. of *goan* 'gone', var. of *joan.*
irin (1150) Flour. Has been comp. with lat. *farina* 'id.', but is also expr. (cp. *pirin* 'little particle', *zirin* 'id.').
irion (1571) Sent. Var. of *irigoan.*
iritsi (G, 1746) Milked, let go down. Fact. of *jeitsi* 'gone down'.
iritzi (XVIth c.) Judged, considered. Var. de *eritzi, eritsi,* factitive of *etsi.*
irizil (B) Penis of the ox. From *iri* 'ox' and *zil* for *zakil* 'penis'.
irizko (XIXth c.) Opinion. From *iritz* 'to consider'.
irizpide (1916) Criterium. From *iritz* 'to consider, judge' and *bide* 'way, manner'.
irkaitz (LN) Bad smile. From *irri* 'laugh' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
irla (L, LN, 1627) Island. From *isla* with rhotacism.
irlatxo (n.d.) Islet. From *irla* 'island' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
irlatze (XIXth c.) Archipel. From *irla* 'island' and nom. suff. *-tze*.
irme (1737) Strong, tough, hard. From rom. *firme.*

iro (XVIIth c.) Poison. Perhaps cogn. with *ira* 'fern'.
iroan (S) To bear, carry. Var. of *eroan*.
iroko (XXIst c.) Iroko (Bot.). From Congo.
iron (1562) Have the power, advantage. Defective verb (*dirot*, *liro*). From **ro* or causative of *on* 'good'.
irone (XXIst c.) Irone. From french.
ironiko (XXth c.) Ironic. From sp. *irónico.*
iros (1745) Venenous. From *iro* 'poison'.
irozo (1745) Support, suffer. Fact. of *jaso*, *joso.*
irra (n.d.) Radiation, ray. Expr. word.
irraitun (1643) Followed girl. From *jarrai* 'follow' and suff. *-dun* 'who has' (followers).
irran (B) On the fly, in mid-flight, on the go. Expr. word.
irrati (XXth c.) Radio. From *irra* 'radiation, ray' and *ti* 'place'.
irri (n.d.) Laugh. Old expr. word.
irringa (1571) Creaking. Expr. word.
irrintzina (XVIIth c.) Laugh, horse cry, basque cry or shout. From *irri* 'laugh'. The tradition of old Basques living in the mountains was to communicate with other farmers or shepherds with a special cry or shout because of the long distance.They used also a sibling language like inTurkey, in Antia (Greece) or in the Canary islands (silbo gomero). The albanese shepherds used also a shout called *maje krabe* or *maje krahi.*
irrisku (L, LN, S) Risk. From rom. *riscu.*
irrisor (XXIst c.) Irrisor (Zool.). From latin.
irristu (B, G) Split. From **irrist* 'to tear'. Expr. word.
irrits (XVIIth c.) Strong desire. Expr. word. Var. *irritz*, *irritx, irrots.*
irten (XVIth c.) To go out. From **rte*.
irtezin (1745) Labyrinth. From *irten* 'to go out' and *ezin* 'not be able'.
iru(r) (1104) Three. Has been comp. with an iberian form. Cf. also kurd. hirê (?).Var. *hiru, iror.*
irul (B) Reverse, backside. From *iraul* 'turn, change'.
irule (XVIIth c.) Spinner. From *irun* 'to spin' and agent suff. *-le*.
irun (1571) Spin. From **ru*. Cogn. with *irauli* 'turned'.
iruntsi (1596) Swallowed. Var. of *irentsi.*
iruoiñ (B) Capstan (mar.). From *iru* 'three' and *oin* 'foot'.
iruotx (Bon., *ms-Lond.*) Clover (Bot.). From *iru* 'three' and *osto* 'leaf'.
irura (1100) Valley, meadow. Difficult etym. From *ira* 'fern' ? Var. *irure*.
irurai (MA) Rural guard. From *irura* 'valley, meadows' and *zai* 'guard'. Var. *igurai.*
iruski (S) Luckily. Cf. *uroski.*
irusta (B, G) Clover (Bot.). From *iru* 'three' and *osto* 'leaf'.
iruzki (HN, G) Sun. Var. of *iguzki.*
iruzkin (B) Commentary. Cf. *irazkin.*
iruzur (B, G) Lie, fraud. From *iru* 'three' and *gezur* 'lie' (on the model of sp. *engañar a un tercero*).
isai (R) Sneezing. Expr. word.
isari (R) Put. Var. of *ezarri.*
isats (XIth c.) Broom (Bot.). Old genuine word. Var. *jats*.
isats (1745) Tail. Probably from *isats* 'broom'. Var. *izatz*.
iseiatu (S, 1757) Try. Cf. *enseiatu*.
isio (XVIIIth c.) To light. From **isi* 'fire'.
iskemia (XXIst c.) Ischemia. From sp. *isquemia*.
iskilimiñ (B) Bell's clapper. From *ezkila* 'bell' and *min* 'tongue' (cp. *galbin*).

iskilu (1596) Shield, coat of arms. From sp. *escudo* 'coat of arms'.
iskinaso (XIXth c.) Jay (Zool.). Cf. *uzkinaso*.
iskla (R) Bell. Cf. *ezkila*.
isla (1571) Island. From rom. *isla* (< lat. *insula*). Var. *irla*.
ismailismo (XXIst c.) Ismailism (rel.). From sp. *ismailismo.*
isodon (XXIst c.) Isodon (Bot.). From latin.
isoglosa (XXth c.) Isogloss. From sp. *isoglosa.*
isopiro (XXth c.) Leaf rust, isopyrum (Bot.). From sp. *isopiro*.
isopu (1562) Hyssop (Bot.). From sp. *hisopo.*
isotopo (XXIst c.) Isotope. From sp. *isotopo*.
istazain (LN) Knuckle, shank. From *ista-* 'thigh, leg' and *zain* 'root'.
istil (1562) Drop. Has been comp. with lat. *stilla(m)* 'id.'. Cp. engl. *still.*
istinga (1745) Marsh, swamp. From sp. or gasc. *estanque* 'pond' perhaps crossed with *istil* 'drop'.
istingor (B, G) Woodcock (Zool.). From *istinga* 'marsh, swamp'.
istor (1745) Arrow. From **ist-* / **list-* 'sting' and nom. suff. *-or.*
istorio (1712) History. From rom. *historio.*
istripu (L) Accident. Var. of *estropu* (LN) 'haphazard, happening, obstacle'.
isuri (1359) Flow. From pre-bsq. **sur* 'id.'. Cp. alt. *sür* 'to flow', yenis. *sur* 'blood'. Cf. *odol* 'blood' from **dol* 'to flow'. Also ural. udmurt **šur* 'river, flow' (Rédei, *UEW*, 5, 1988: 499).
itain (XIXth c.) Tick (Zool.). From *idi* 'ox' and *gain* 'on'. Var. *ikain*.
itari (HN, G) Reaper. From *itai*, *igitai* 'sickle' and agent suff. *-ari*.
itate (HN) Action, way to do. From *egite* 'action'.
itaun (1562) Question. From *egit-* 'to do' and *un* 'place, moment'.
itaundu (1562) Asked. From *itaun* 'question'. Var. *itandu*.
itaxur (XVIIth c.) Gutter. From *it(oi)* 'drop' and *xur / sur* 'to flow'. Var. *itaixur*.
itel (1745) Ox grown only for making meat. From *idi* 'ox' and *ikel*. Cf. also *geli*, *geheli*. Var. *ikel.*
iterizia (XIXth c.) Icterus, jaundice. From sp. *ictericia.*
ithots (LN) Voice for driving the oxes. From *idi* 'ox' and *ots* 'noise'.
ito (1562) To drown or become breathless. Perhaps cogn. with *itoi* 'drop' ?
itogin (1596) Gutter. From *itoi* 'drop' and suff. *-gin.*
itoi (1745) Drop. From **it-* 'water' ? Maybe var. of *idoi.* Cp. perhaps also austron. *toi* 'drop' ?
itsasapo (1715) Angler (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *apo* 'toad'.
itsasbehi (XXth c.) Walrus (Zool.). From *itsaso* sea' and *behi* 'cow'.
itsasbelar (1715) Seaweed, kelp, eelgrass (Bot.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *belar* 'grass'.
itsasbelarri (XXth c.) Ormer, ear shell, abalone (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *belarri* 'ear'.
itsasdragoi (XXIst c.) Ichtyosaur (Zool.). De *itsaso* 'sea' and *dragoi* 'dragon'.
itsaselefante (XXth c.) Elephant seal (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *elefante* 'elephant'.
itsasenara (XIXth c.) Black tern (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *enara* 'swallow'.
itsaseper (L, S) Greywader, pratincole (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *eper* 'partridge'.
itsaserbi (XXth c.) Aplysia, sea slug (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *erbi* 'hare'.
itsasestu (1562) Strait. From *itsaso* 'sea' and *estu* 'narrow'.
itsasmika (B) Oyster catcher (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *mika* 'magpie'.
itsaso (1545) Sea. From **its-* 'water' and *(a)so* 'big, large, old'.
itsasokosuge (XXIst c.) Yellow-lipped sea krait (Zool.). From *itsasoko* 'marine' and *suge* 'snake'.
itsastipula (XXth c.) Sea squill (Bot.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *tipula* 'onion'.
itsastriku (B) Urchin (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *triku* 'hedgehog'.

itsastxakur (XXth c.) Seal (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *txakur* 'dog'.
itsasxerri (XIXth c.) Guinea pig (Zool.). From *itsaso* 'sea' (from oversea) and *zerri* 'pig'.
itsasziabelar (XXIth c.) Sand bedstraw (Bot.). From *itsaso* 'sea' and *ziabelar* 'lovegrass, bedstraw'.
itsu (Xth c.) Blind. Cognate with *itsusi* 'ugly, dirty'. Cp. for instance fin. *sokai-*, *sokea* 'dirty, blurred, blind'. Perhaps from *(h)its* 'pale, sad, bad looking'.
itsuki (B) Catfish, spotted dogfish (Zool.). From *itsu* 'blind'.
itsusi (1211, *CDI*, 274) Ugly, dirty. Cogn. with *itsu* 'blind'. Perhaps from *(h)its* 'pale, sad, bad looking'. Cp. for the meaning fin. *sokai-*, *sokea* 'dirty, blurred, blind'.
itsutoi (1745) Severe disease of eyes. From *itsu* 'blind' and *itoi* 'drop, gout'.
ittoi (Oñate, Villasante, *Egan*, 1968) Cowshed. From *idi* 'ox' and *toi* 'place'.
ittos (Ondarroa) Sea. Var. de *itsaso*.
ituin (LN) Round bread. From gasc. *tougne*.
itun (XIXth c.) Testament, word, news, advice. From *it* 'word' or **egit-* 'to do' and *un* 'place, moment'. Cf. *itaun*.
iturri (rom. time) Well, source. From **turr* or better **it-* 'water' and *urri* 'few, poor'.
iturribelar (XIXth c.) Cress (Bot.). From *iturri* 'well' and *belar* 'grass'.
itxabalki (1745) Sweet clover (Bot.). From *itsats* 'broom' and *balke* 'vetch'.
itxarre (S) Itching. From *atx*, *atz.*
itxe (863) House. Var. of *etxe*. Cogn. with turk. *itch*, *etch* 'inside, dwelling', mo. *itche*, *eche* 'dwelling, house, lair'.
itxekin (XVIIth c.) Tenacious. From **itxek*, **atxik* 'to hold'.
itxi (1562) Closed. Var. of *(h)etsi* 'id.'.
itxoglan (XXIst c.) Ichoglan, servant of the sultan. From turk. *itch* 'inside, dwelling, house' and *oglan* 'servant, young boy'.
itxura (1571) Look, appearance. From sp. *hechura.*
itxurant (1912) Actor. From *itxura* 'appearance' and agent suff. *-ant*.
itxuroso (B, G) Decent. From *itxura* 'appearance' and suff. *-oso*.
itz (1545) Word. Eurasian word. Cp. perhaps siberian **it*, **is*, perhaps also washo *id* 'to say' (Jacobsen 1964: 309). Var. *hitz*.
itzain (MA) Oxherd. From *idi* 'ox' and *zain* 'guard'.
itzal (MA) Shadow, dark. From **tsal*.
itzalde (XIXth c.) West. From *itzal* 'shadow' and *alde* 'side' with haplology.
itzalgo (LN) Refuge, shelter. From *itzal* 'shadow' and suff. *-go.*
itzalkin (1900) Sunshade. From *itzal* 'shadow' and *kin* 'doer'.
itzar (XIXth c.) Old ox (Zool.). From *idi* 'ox' and *zar* 'old'.
itzarkitu (LN, S) Switched off. From *itzal* 'shadow'.
itzautze (1855) Known song. From *ezagun* 'to know'.
itze (1571) Nail. From *iltze* 'id.'. Cf. also *giltz* 'key'.
itze (1626) Sea. From **its-*, **is-* 'id.'. Cf. *itsaso.*
itzeki (1643) Miserly, mean, stingy. From *itxeki*, *atxiki* 'hold'.
itzi (B) Let. Var. of *utzi.*
itzuki (R) Hold.Var. of *itxeki, atxiki.* Cf. also *itzeki.*
itzuli (1545) Turned, changed, returned, translated. From **tsul*. Has been comp. with geor. *tswl* 'to change'. Cf. also perhaps drav. *cur* (*tsur*) 'to turn, roll' (*DED* 2684).
itzur (XXth c.) Proverb, maxim, aphorism. From *itz* "word" and *zur* "wise".
itzuri (L) Escaped. Cogn. with *itzuli.*
iuntzi (1745) Sedge (Bot.). From sp. *juncia* 'id.'.
ixeñ (S) Wormwood (Bot.). From gasc. *ishen*, *eshen* 'id.' (occ. *yssens, issens* Bertrand de

Born, Daude de Pradas, *Recettes médicales*, sp. *ajenjo* before hardening *of j,* med. lat*. axentium* IXth c.).
ixil (1545) Silent, secret. From an expr. *ix*.
ixilore (Bon., *ms-Lond*.) Purple toothwort (Bot., *Lathraea clandestina*). From *ixil* 'silent, secret' and *lore* 'flower'.
ixixan (S) Leech (Zool.). Cf. *izain*.
ixkauli (XIXth c.) Turned down. Var. of *uzkaili.*
ixkerret (S) Left-handed. From *izker*, *ezker* 'left'.
ixkuidu (L) Sea storm. From *iz* 'sea' and *goi* 'high'.
ixo (LN) Shout. Expr. word.
ixora (XXIst c.) Jungle geranium, Indian jasmine, cruz de Malta (Bot.). From lat. *ixora* (Linné, 1753).
ixotzeko (G) Coffee mill. From *eiho*, *exo* 'to mill'.
ixpilinga (L) Pin. From gasc. *esplingue*.
ixte (XVIIIth c.) Closure. From *(h)esi* 'closed'.
ixtorio (1712) History. From rom. *historio.*
ixurin (L) Ankle. Var. of *axuroin*.
iz (1022) Stone, rock. Var. of *aitz*. Cf. *Izpea* in the toponymy.
izai (1037) Fir tree (Bot.). From **isai*, *isei*. Cp. perhaps alt. *xisi*, *isi* 'larch' ? Cf. *izei*.
izail (S) Difficult, hard. Var. of *zail.*
izain (1745) Leech (Zool.). Cf. *zizain.*
izaka (XVIIth c.) Ditch. From sp. *acequia*.
izakai (1745) Rope used for lifting a sail (mar.). From *(h)iza* 'to lift' and *gai* 'thing, device'.
izakaldu (1745) Perished. From *izan* 'to be' and *galdu* 'lost''.
izan (XVIth c.) To be. From **sa.*
izar (1150) Star. No link with i.-e. *aster*, *star.* From **sar-* 'to shine'. Cp. mo. *sar* 'moon'.
izara (1653) Sheet, cloth. Cf. *izari* 'measure'. Perhaps of arabic origin.
izarbelar (1745) Starwort (Bot.). From *izar* 'star' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
izari (1650) Measure. Perhaps cogn. with *izara* 'sheet'.
izariduri (XXth c.) Astraeus (Bot.). From *izar* 'star' and *iduri* 'appearence'.
izarjazmin (XXIst c.) Star jasmine (Bot.). From *izar* 'star' and *jazmin* 'jasmine'
izarne (L) Shine. From *izar* 'star'.
izarri (Sal., R) Put. Var. of *ezarri.*
izarski (LN) Clear weather (at night). From *izar* 'star'.
izartihitz (S) Dew. From *izar* 'star' and *ihitz* 'dew'.
izartxori (1715) Bittern (Zool.). From *izar* 'star' and *txori* 'bird'.
izatz (G) Tail. Probably from *isats* 'broom'.
izeba (IVth-VIth c., Veleia, SEBA) Aunt. From *ize* (**ise*) and kinship suff. *-ba*. The segment *iz-* might be also in *ahizpa* 'sister'. Var. *izeko*.
izei (1037) Fir tree (Bot.). From **ise-* or **sei.* Cp. perhaps alt. *(x)isi, isi* "larch", cauc.**pise, pse, psa* 'fir tree', kabardian *pse-j.* 'larch'*.Var*. *izai*.
izeiohol (XXth c.) Shingle. From *izei* 'fir tree' and *ohol* 'board'.
izen (1545) Name. Has been comp. with sem. *is(e)m* 'id.' but cf. also *izan.*
izerdi (1545) Sweat. From *iz* 'water' and *erdi* 'half'.
izexka (S) Dampness, sweatness. From *izerdi* 'sweat' and suff. *-xka.*
izeza (1745) Ghost. From *izan* 'to be' and *ez* 'not'.
izi (1545) Fear. Perhaps cogn. with *ihizi* 'game, wild animals'. Var. *izu*.
izifrin (L) Disciplin. Cf. *lizifrin*.
izigarri (1545) Fearful, very big, terrible. From *izi* 'fear' and suff. *-garri.*

izki (B, R) Little, few. Expr. word. Var. *izko*.
izkiatü (S) Written. Var. of *izkiriatu*.
izkilimin (B) Talkative. Expr. word with *izkin* 'word maker'.
izkilu (1596) Weapon. From sp. *escudo.*
izkin (R) Corner. From sp. *esquina.*
izkin (1897) Syllable. From *itz* 'word' and *kin* 'maker'.
izkinuso (L) Jay (Zool.). Var. of *uzkinuso*
izkiota (XIXth c.) Manseng vine (Bot.). From *izkiriatu* 'written' with dim. suff. *-ot*. Cp. gasc. *escriberou* "id.". Var. *ixkiriot.*
izkira (L) Shrimp (Zool.). From sp. *esquila.*
izkiriatu (L, LN) Written. From rom. *escriba*.
izkiritu (L, LN) Laugh. Expr. word.
izko (R) Light, little. Expr. word.
izkor (LN) Healthy. Var. of *pizkor*.
izoa (L, LN) Aunt. Var. of *izeba.*
izokin (rom.) Salmon (Zool.). From rom. *esokin(a)* < gaul. *esox.*
izokinume (L) Small salmon (Zool.). From *izokin* 'salmon' and *ume* 'baby'.
izopiro (XIXth c.) Isopyrum (Bot.). From lat. *isopyrum.*
izor (1562) Pregnant. From **zor / *zur* 'two, double' (cf. *zortzi* 'eight', *izur* 'fold').
izorri (LN) Gland, ganglion. From **zorr* 'double ? Cf. also *zortzi*, *izur, izor.*
izorro (R) Root. Cogn. with *erro* 'id.'.
izotz (XIth c.) Ice. From *iz* 'water, dew' and *otz* 'cold'.
izotzil (L) Janvier. From *izotz* 'ice' and *il* 'month'.
izotzmendi (XXth c.) Iceberg. From *izotz* 'ice' and *mendi* 'mount'.
izozki (1916) Ice cream. From *izotz* 'ice' and suff. *-ki.*
izpazter (1450) Seaside, coast. From *iz* 'sea' and *bazter* 'edge, side'.
izpi (HN) Blade, sprig, strand, filament. Expr. word. Var. *izpita.*
izpil (1897) Spot, mark. Perhaps cogn. with *iztil* 'mud' or with *izpilu* 'miror'.
izpilu (MA) Miror. From rom. *especlu* < lat. *speculu(m).*
izpiritu (rom. time) Spirit. From lat. *spiritu(m).*
izpixko (R) Little grape (Bot.). Dim. of *izpi* 'little'.
izpligu (G) Lavender (Bot.). From sp. *espliego* 'id.'.
iztal (R) Calcaneum, heel bone. Var. of *aztal* 'heel'.
iztao (1746) Weed. Var. of *uztau*, *uztai*.
iztar (1086) Thigh. From **ist-*. Var. *izter*.
iztei (B, 1745) Groin. From *izter* 'thigh'. Var. *iztai*.
izter (XIth c.) Thigh. From **ist-*. The comp. of Lafon with cauc. cherk. *s°te*, kabarde *fte* 'sexual organ, arse' is not convincing. Cf. also *iztei.*
izterbegi (1545) Enemy. Probably from *izker*, *ezker* 'left' and *begi* 'eye'.
iztika (LN) Sweet apple (Bot.). From *ezti* 'sweet'.
iztil (XIVth c.) Mud. From lat. *stilla* 'drop' through rom. *still*.
iztin (Sal.) Badly cooked. Perhaps cogn. with old fr. *esteint.*
iztoki (Azk.) Marsh, swamp. From *iz* 'water' and *toki* 'place'.
iztu (HN, G) Saliva, spit. From *iz* 'water' and *tu* 'spit'.
iztun (L) Talkative. From *itz* 'word' and suff. *-dun.*
iztupa (1643) Oakum. From lat. *stuppa(m)*.
izu (XVIth c.) Fear. From **is-*. Var. *izi*.
izur (980) Fold. From **zur* (**sur*) 'two' (cp. sp. *dobladillo* 'fold'). Cp. *zortzi* 'eight' (two to ten), *izor* 'pregnant'. From proto-bsq. **sor-* / **sur-*. Cp. perhaps drav. *sur* 'turn, roll' (*DED,* n° 2684).

izurde (1620) Dolphin (Zool.). From *iz* 'sea' and *urde* 'pig'.
izurri (XVIth c.) Epidemy, pest. From *izorri* 'gland, ganglion'.

J

ja (XVIth c.) Almost, already. From rom. *ja* 'id.'. Var. *ia.*
jabal (XVIth c.) Quiet time. Var. of *zabal* 'flat'. Var. *jaibal.*
jabalkoi (XXIst c.) Brace. From sp. *jabalcón*.
jabari (1745) Domain, empire. From *jabe* 'lord' and *iri* 'domain'.
jabe (1545) Owner. From *jaun* 'lord'. Var. *jaube*.
jabiru (XXIst c.) Saddle-billed stork (Zool.). From sp. *jabirú* (from tupi-guarani).
jaboi (XVIIIth c.) Soap. From sp. *jabón.*
jaborosa (XXIst c.) Jaborosa (Bot.). From latin.
jabotikaba (XXIst c.) Jabuticaba, Brazilian grapetree (Bot.). From tupi.
jadanik (1545) Already. From *ja* 'already' and *-danik* 'since'.
jadezuhaitz (XXth c.) Crassula (Bot.). From *jade* 'Jade' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
jagi (B) Stand up, gone up. Var. of *jaiki*.
jagoitik (1545) From now on. From *ja* 'already' and *goitik* 'up'.
jagola (B) Guard. Cf. *jagon.*
jagon (B) Guard, survey. From *egon* 'to stay'.
jaguar (XXth c.) Jaguar (Zool.). From spanish.
jaguarundi (XXIst c.) Jaguarundi, eyra (Zool.). From spanish.
jai (1596) Feast. Expr. word.
jaian (1745) Strong, healthy. From *jaio* 'be born'.
jaiba (XXIst c.) Blue crab (Zool.). From sp. *jaiba.*
jaie (LN) To suck, lap. Expr. word.
jaika (B) Not gone up. From *jaigi* 'gone up' and priv. suff. *-ka* 'without'.
jaiki (1545) Gone up, lifted. From **aik-*.
jain (1569) Lord. Var. of *jaun.*
jainismo (XXIst c.) Jainism. From sp. *jainismo*.
jainko (XIth c., *jauninco*) God. From *jaun* 'lord' and *goiko* 'high'. Var. *jinko*, *jingo*, *jaungoikoa*.
jainkobelar (XIXth c.) Nettlespurge, physic nut, jatropha (Bot.). From *jainko* 'god' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
jainkoilo (HN, LN) Butterfly (Zool.). From *jainko* 'god' and *oilo* 'hen'.
jainkosa (XVIIth c.) Goddess. From *jainko* 'god' and fem. suff. *-sa.*
jainkosagar (XIXth c.) Jatropha (Bot.). From *jainko* 'god' and *sagar* 'apple'.
jainkotasun (1617) Divinity. From *jainko* 'god' and nom. suff. *-tasun.*
jaio (1562) Be born. From **i-ai-o*.
jaioberri (XIXth c.) Baby. From *jaio* 'to be born' and *berri* 'new'.
jaioso (XIXth c.) Feast day. From *jai* 'feast' and *oso* 'complete, full'.
jaiotegun (Azk.) Birthday. From *jaio* 'be born' and *egun* 'day'.
jaitsi (1545) Gone down. From **aits*.
jaitzaldi (L) Milking. From *jaitz* 'to milk' and *aldi* 'turn'.
jaitzi (L) Milked. From *jaitz* 'to milk'.
jaiz (Sal.) Size. From sp. *jaez.*
jaje (LN) Lap. Expr. word.
jaka (1560) Jacket. From rom. *jaca.*

jaka (XXth c.) Jackfruit (Bot.). From sp. *yaca.*
jakamara (XXIst c.) Jacamar (Zool.). From sp. *jacamará.*
jakana (XXIst c.) Jacana (Zool.). From sp. *jacana.*
jakaranda (XXIst c.) Jacaranda (Bot.). From sp. *jacarandá.*
jakatzu (B) Sober, temperate. From *jan* 'to eat' and priv. suff. *-ka.*
jaki (1571) Food. From *jan* 'to eat' and *ki* 'matter'.
jakiara (XIXth c.) Knowingly. From *jakin* 'to know' and *ara* 'way'.
jakikai (1745) Condiment. From *jaki* 'food' and *gai* 'thing'.
jakin (1415) Known. From **i-aki-n* < **aki*. Cp. perhaps drav. *aq* 'to know' (*DED* : 17). Not from **e-da-di-ki-n* (Lakarra).
jakindu (LN) Learned. From *jakin* 'to know'..
jakitar (1745) Student. From *jakin* 'to know' and suff. *-tar*.
jakobeskailera (XXth c.) Jacob's ladder (Bot.). From *Jacob* and *eskailera* 'ladder'
jakobinismo (XXth c.) Jacobinism. From sp. *jacobinismo* (< french).
jakobus (XXIst c.) Jacobus (currency). From latin.
jakonas (XXIst c.) Jaconet. From fr. *jaconas.*
jalapa (XXIst c.) Jalap (Bot.). From sp. *jalapa.*
jalapeño (XXIst c.) Jalapeño pepper (Bot.). From sp. *jalapeño.*
jalea (1745) Gelée. From sp. *jalea.*
jalgi (1545) Gone out. From **alg-* / **elk-*.
jaltsa (L) Sorghum (Bot.).Var. of *jats(a)* 'broom'.
jamba (L, LN) Bleating. Expr. word.
jan (XVIth c.) To eat. Perhaps from **a* (cp. yenis. *a* 'to eat', also na-dene hupa, mattole (California) *yan* 'id.').
jandu (XIXth c.) Feed. From *jan* 'to eat'.
janetta (XXIst c.) Janetta (Zool.). From latin.
jangai (1760) Food. From *jan* 'to eat' and *gai* 'thing'.
jangar (B) Sober. From *jan* 'to eat'.
janitor (n.d.) Doorkeeper, janitor. From latin.
janiza (L, LN) Bulimia, overeating. From *jan* 'to eat'.
janizaro (XXth c.) Janissary (mil.). From sp. *janízaro.*
jansenismo (XXth c.) Jansenism (rel.). From sp. *jansenismo.*
jantzi (1360) Cloth. Cp. vog. *jontsi* 'to sew' ?
jaonkillatze (S) Daffodil (Bot.). From rom. *junquilla* and vegetal suff. *-tze*.
japonismo (XXIst c.) Japonism. From sp. *japonismo* (< fr. *japonisme*).
jara (1352) Bush. From old sp. *jara.*
jarabe (XXIst c.) `Jarabe(mus).From spanish.`
jarailla (B) Dry grass, hay. From *ihar* 'dry'.
jaraman (1741) Stingy, avaricious. Cf. perhaps *eraman*.
jarana (XXIst c.) Jarana (mus.). From spanish.
jarauntsi (1745) Inherited. From *erauntsi* 'pulled, let go down'.
jardinari (1745) Gardener. From fr. *jardin* and agent suff. *-ari.*
jardun (XVIth c., *inardun* (1596 *RS*) Session, exercice, talk. For Mich. *FHV* from an obscure first part followed by *edun*. In fact probably the same element than in *ihardetsi*, *jardetsi* 'answered' and *iharduki* 'resisted'. Var. *ihardun*, *inardun*.
jardunaldi (XIXth c.) Session. From *jardun* 'exercice' and *aldi* 'turn, time'.
jargoi (1745) Throne. From *jarr* 'to sit' and *goi* 'high'.
jargü (S) Seat. From *jarr* 'to sit' and *gu* 'place'.
jario (1545) To flow. From **ari*. Defective verb used in *dario* 'it flows'.

jariona (G) Gutter. From *jario* 'to flow'.
jarki (1800) Opposed. From *iharki.* Cf. *iharduki*.
jarleku (1571) Seat. From *jarr* 'to sit' and *leku* 'place'. Often used for a reserved seat in a church.
jaro (1745) Arum (Bot.). From sp. *yaro.*
jarrai (1366) Followed. From **arra*. Var. *jarraiki, jarraki.*
jarri (XVIth c.) Sit. From **arr-*.
jarro (XVIIth c.) Jug. From sp. *jarro.*
jarrugi (B, 1596) Met. Cogn. with *jarraiki* 'followed'.
jarzia (G, XVIIth c.) Apparel (mar.). From sp. *jarcia.*
jasale (XVIIth c.) Shepherd's crook. From *jasan* 'to bear, support' and agent suff. *-le*.
jasamen (XXth c.) Patience. From *jasan* 'to suffer, tolerate' and nom. suff. *-men*.
jasan (1571) To support, suffer. Cogn. with *jaso.*
jasione (XXIst c.) Sheep's bit (Bot.). From lat. *jasione.*
jaski (HN) Basket. Var. of *saski.*
jaso (1545) Support, suffer. Cogn. with *jasan* 'id.'.
jasonia (XXIst c.) Jasonia (Bot.). From latin.
jastatu (LN) Tasted. Var. of *dastatu*.
jatetxe (XXth c.) Restaurant. From *jan* 'to eat' and *etxe* 'house'.
jatontzi (B, G) Dish, plate. From *jan* 'to eat' and *ontzi* 'container'.
jatorri (XVIIIth c.) Origin. From *etorri* 'come' perhaps with factitive (**e-ra-torri*).
jatrofa (XXIst c.) Jatrofa (Bot.). From spanish.
jats (1249) Broom (Bot.). No clear etymology. Var. *isats*.
jatun (1808) Glutton, gready. From *jan* 'to eat'.
jatzün (S) Device for carry grass on the back. Cf. *iraztun.*
jaugin (1545) To come. Perhaps old form of *jin* 'id.'.
jauki (1545) Attack. From **auk*.
jaulki (1745) Fallen. Cp. *irauli*. Var. *jalki*.
jaun (XIth c. and IAUN Veleia IV-VIth c.) Lord. Perhaps from rom. **daun* / *don*.
jaungoikoa (1380) God. From *jaun* 'lord' and *goiko* 'from the height'.
jaunka (G) Barking. Expr. word. Var. of *zaunka*.
jauntsi (L, S) Cloth. Var. of *jantzi.*
jauntza (1760) Domain of the lord, property. From *jaun* 'lord' and suff. *-tza.*
jaunzor (1659) Tax. From *jaun* 'lord' and *zor* 'debt'.
jauregi (XIIth c.) Little castle. From *jaun* 'lord' and *egi* 'place'.
jaurobi (XXth c.) Mausoleum. From *jaun* 'lord' and *obi* 'grave'.
jauts (1745) Spot of oil. From *jautsi* 'jumped, fallen down'.
jautsi (1571) Fallen, gone down. From **auts*, *autz*. Cogn. with *jeitsi*, *jetzi* 'milked'.
jauzi (1571) Jumped. From **aus*.
jauzilari (1627) Jumper. From *jauz* 'to jump' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
jauzka (XXth c.) Jump, spin. From *jauz* 'to jump'.
jaz, **igaz** (XVIIth c.) Last year. Contraction of *igaran*, *iragan* 'past' with instr. suff. *-z.*
jazar (1745) Fight, quarrel, opposition. From **asar.* Cp. perhaps mo. *äsär* 'opposition'.
jazerina (XXIst c.) Jacerina. From spanish.
jazinto (1562) Hyacinth (Bot.). From sp. *jacinto.*
jazkei (S) Skimmer. From *iraz* 'to filter, sieve' and *gei* 'thing, instrument'.
jazmin (1562) Jasmine (Bot.). From rom. *jasmin.*
jazo (1745) Happen. From **as-*.
jeben (Alava) Mustard (Bot.). From old sp. *jenabe.*
jefe (XIXth c.) Boss. From sp. *jefe.*

jei (1657) Feast. Var. of *jai.*
jeiki (1545) Gone up. From **eik-*. Var. *jaiki.*
jein (R) Lord. Var. of *jaun.*
jeinko (1545) Lord, God. Var. of *jainko.*
jeintebildü (S) Crowd. From *jente* 'people' and *bildu* 'grouped'.
jeinu (XVIIth c.) Genius, skill. From rom. *genio.*
jeiu (XVIIth c.,SP) Ringing of the bells. Var. of *dei* 'call'.
jele (XIXth c.) Jelly. From fr. *gelée.*
jelkhite (S) Colic, diarrhea. From *jelki*, *jalgi* 'gone out'. Var. *jalgite.*
jelos (1249) Jealous. From old gasc. *jelòs.*
jelsemio (XXIst c.) Gelsemium (Bot.). From sp. *gelsemio.*
jemadia (XXIst c.) Jemadia (Zool.). From latin.
jembe (XXth c.) Djembe (mus.). From sp. *yembe*.
jemitu (1562) Moaned. From sp. *gemir* .
jena (XIXth c.) Sorrow. From fr. *gêne*.
jendalla (1745) Mob. From *jende* 'people'.
jendarte (XIXth c.) People, public. From *jende* 'people' and *arte* 'between, among'.
jende (1377) People. From rom. *gente.*
jendekiko (HN) Sociable. From *jende* 'people' and *ki(n)* 'with'.
jendeztatu (XIXth c.) Peopled. From *jende* 'people'.
jenero (1712) Gender, type, kind. From sp. *género.*
jenio (XIXth c.) Genius, skill. From sp. *genio.*
jenizaro (XXth c.) Janissary (mil.). From sp. *jenízaro.*
jentil (1545) Kind. From rom. *gentil.*
jentuza (XXth c.) Riffraff. From sp. *gentuza.*
jeoda (XXth c.) Geode. From sp. *geoda*.
jeografia (1715) Geography. From sp. *geografía.*
jeoler (1571) Jail guard. From gasc. *geoler.*
jeometria (1715) Geometry. From sp. *geometría.*
jera (B) Welcome. From rom. *cara* "face". Var. *txera.*
jerarkia (XIXth c.) Hierarchy. From sp. *jerarquía.*
jerigon (XXIst c.) Gerygon, peep-warbler (Zool.). From sp. *gerigón.*
jermandrina (XXth c.) Germander (Bot.). From sp. *germandrina.*
jerminal (Revol.) Germinal. From french.
jesan (XVIIth c.) Borrow. Var. of *jasan*.
jestu (1562) Gesture. From lat. *gestu(m).*
jetzi (1596) Milked. From *jeitzi* 'go down'.
jeus (XIXth c.) Thing, something, nothing. Var. of *deus*.
jexgu (S) Sheepfold. From **jeits-* 'to milk' and *gu* 'place'.
jexiba (XXIst c.) Yeshiva (rel.). From hebrew.
jiaogulan (XXIst c.) Jiaogulan (Bot.) From chinese.
jibarta (XVIIth c.) Humpbacked. From **jib-* 'hump' (< **gib-*).
jibarta (HN, 1745) Sort of shark (Zool.). From sp. *jibarta* 'humpbacked'.
jibita (B) Flail. Cf. *txibita*.
jibo (XVIIth c.) Hump. From rom. **jib-* / **gib-* 'id.'. Cf. also *jibarta*.
jigante (1562) Giant. From sp. *gigante.*
jijimaja (B) Twang. Expr. word.
jikara (1745) Bowl, cup. From sp*. jícara.*
jikoria (XXIst c.) Shagbark hickory (Bot.). From sp. *jicoria*.
jile (XIXth c.) Who arrives, comer. From *jin* 'arrive' and agent suff. *-le.*

jilgero (B) Goldfinch (Zool.). From sp. *jilguero.*
jimnadenia (XXIst c.) Gymnadenia (Bot.). From latin.
jimnema (XXIst c.) Gymnema (Bot.). From latin.
jimnosperma (XXIst c.) Gymnosperm (Bot.). From sp. *gimnosperma.*
jin (1545) To come. Contracted var. of *jaugin.*
jinetri (S) Genet (Zool.). From fr. *genette*.
jinestsi (S) Believed as true. Var. of *sinetsi.*
jingko (XXIst c.) Gingko (Bot.). From latin.
jinko (S) God. Var. of *jainko*.
jinkollo (S) Butterfly (Zool.). Dim. of *jinko* 'god'.
jinperzü (S, XVIIth c.) Backside of a sheet. From lat. *inversu(m)* 'reverse'.
jinseng (XXIst c.) Ginseng (Bot.). From spanish or french.
jipoi (1620) Skirt, underskirt. From sp. *jubón.*
jipsofila (XXIst c.) Gypsophila (Bot.). From latin.
jirafa (XIXth c.) Giraffe (Zool.). From sp. *jirafa.*
jiratu (1745) Turned. From rom. *girar* .
jirinido (XXIst c.) Whirligig beetle (Zool.). From sp. *girínido.*
jirjita (S) Vetch (Bot.). From gasc. *jerjerit, jerderit.*
jirobago (XXIst c.) Gyrovague (rel.). From sp. *giróvago*.
jiromon (XXIst c.) Turban squash (Bot.). From fr. *giraumon.*
jit (B) Tendency. Perhaps from *jin* 'to come'.
jite (L, LN, S) Income. From the verb *jin* 'to come'.
jo (XIIIth c.) To hit. Cogn. with *e(i)ho* 'to kill, crush, mill, grind, weave'.
jo (B, G) Dry, empty. Var. of *iro* 'rotten'.
joaira (1745) Canal. From *joan* 'to go'.
joaldun (MA) Bellbearer. From *joare* 'bell' and suff. *-dun*. Character of the basque Carnival or folklore, but going back to a much older time like the chamanic solstice feasts. A very old pagan propitiatory tradition by the highlanders still seen today in Ituren and Zubieta. A completely similar dress or costume can be seen by the Kukeri in the Rhodopes mountains of Bulgaria. Perhaps going back to the late neolithic shepherds or farmers ?
joalgin (XIXth c.) Bell maker. From *joare* 'bell' and agent suff. *-gin*.
joalte (S) Collar (ewe, cow). From *joare* 'bell'. Var. *joralte*.
joaltegi (XXth c.) Bell tower. From *joare* 'bell' and *tegi* 'place'.
joan (1443) To go, gone. From **oa* (**i-oa-n*). Cp. eurasian **oa*, *wa* 'id.', ST *wa* 'id.'. Amerindian **wa.* Dubious Lakarra 2019 from **e-da-non-(i)* and Trask **e-o-Can-i.*
joanebelar (B) Foxglove (Bot.). From *Joane* and *belar* 'grass'.
joare (1284) Bell. From *jo* 'to hit'. Var. *gare.*
jogi (XXth c.) Yogui. From spanish.
joia (XVIth c.) Jewel. From sp. *joya.*
joiel (1537) Jewel. From sp. *joyel.*
joile (XVIIth c.) Ringer. From *jo* 'to ring the bell' and agent suff. *-le.*
joitzalki (L) Gnomon, sundial arm. From *jo* 'to hit, beat' and *itzal* 'shadow'.
jokai (1745) Plectrum (mus.). From *jo* 'to play' and *gai* 'thing for'.
jokari (1643) Player. From *joko* 'play' and agent suff. *-ari*.
joki (1916) Door knocker. From *jo* 'to knock'.
joko (XVIth c.) Play. From lat. *jocu(m).*
jolas (1596) Entertainment. Var. of *solas*.
jomen (XIXth c.) Target. From *jo* 'to hit' and nom. suff. *-men.*
jondone, **jondoni** (1590) Saint. From *jon*, *jaun* 'lord' and *done* 'saint'.
joolal (XXIst c.) Joolal (Bot.). From australian.

jope (L) Presumption. Expr. or from *jo*.
jopu (1596) Slave, servant. From **jupo, jipoi* 'waistcoat, vest'. Cp. gasc. *jipou.* Var. *jopo* (SP, XVIIth c.). Cp. *sei* (S) 'cardigan, waistcoat' from *sehi* 'young servant'.
jori (1620) Rich, fertile, a bit fat. From **i-aur-i*. Cogn. with *ugari* and *heuragi*.
joriontzi (1745) Cornucopia. From *jori* 'rich' and *ontzi* 'container'.
jornada (1562) Travel. From sp. *jornada.*
jornal (1562) Pay, salary. From sp. *jornal.*
jorrai (1562) Weeded, hoed. From **orra*. Cp. perhaps ural. **jorr-* 'to turn up down', alt. **or* 'to dig'. Var. *jorratu*.
jorrail (XVIIth c.) April. From *jorra* 'hoeing' and *il* 'month'.
jorrailogi (T-L) April wheat (Bot.). From *jorrail* 'april' and *ogi* 'wheat'.
jorrale (XVIIth c.) Hoer, weeder. From *jorra* 'to hoe, weed' and agent suff. *-le.*
jorratu (1596) Hoed, weeded. From **orra*.
josarte (1745) Intercloth. From *josi* 'sewn' and *arte* 'between'.
josbide (XIXth c.) Needlepoint edgings. From **jos* 'to sew' and *bide* 'way'.
josfiru (B) Sewing thread. From *jos* 'to sew' and *firu* 'thread'.
josgu (HN, R) Sewing workshop. From *jos* 'to sew' and *gu* 'place'.
josi (1545) Sewed. Cp. ural. (vogul) *jotsi, jontsi* 'to sew'.
joslan (1745) Sewing work. From *jos* 'to sew' and *lan* 'work'.
josle (XVIth c.) Dressmaker. From *josi* 'to sew' and agent suff. *-le*.
joso (1588) Suffer, support. Var. of *jaso.*
jospolit (XIXth c.) Counterpoint (sewing). From *jos* 'to sew' and *polit* 'nice'.
jostalhari (S) Thread for sewing. From *joste* 'to sew' and *hari* 'thread'.
jostun (1745) Sewer. From *jos* 'to sew'.and suff.*-dun*.
jostuntxo (XIXth c.) Sewing girl. From *jostun* 'sewer' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
josulagun (XIXth c.) Jesuit. From *jesu* 'Jesus' and *lagun* 'friend'.
jotorri (1745, G.) Echo. From *joan* 'to go' and *etorri* 'come'.
jotzaile (1745) Player. From *jo* 'to hit, play' and agent suff. *-zaile*.
jubilatu (1562) Jubilated. From sp. *jubilar* .
jubileo (1562) Jubilee. From sp. *jubileo.*
judiri (HN) Dirt, residue of coal. Var. de *iduri*.
judo (XXth c.) Judo. From japanese.
judu (MA) Jew. From rom. *judu* 'id.'.
juerga (B, XXh c.) Big feast. From sp. *juerga.*
jugada (XXth c.) Juger (measure). From sp. *yugada.*
juhieki (XVIIth c.) Leaking vat. From gasc. *hùje* 'to leak'.
jui (B) Cry, shout. Expr. word.
juizio (1545) Judgment. From sp. *juicio.*
jüjari (S) Judge. From gasc./bearn. *jùdje* with agent suff. *-ari.*
jujuba (XXth c.) Jujube (Bot.). From fr. *jujube.*
juk (n.d.) Height. cf. in the toponymy *Jokoberro*, *Juxue* (Orpustan, *NTB*, 2006). From the pre-i.-e. substratic stem **kuk / *guk* 'id.' with initial consonantic weakening (lenition). Cp. pre-occ. *cuc, tuc, suc* 'id.' in the toponymy, pre-rom. swiss **tschugg-* (mount *Tschugge)*, hung. *csúcs* 'hill' (*FUV*), alb. *sukë* 'id.', osset. *xox, kok* 'mountain', altaic **gok-*, turk. **jok-*, *juk* 'id.', balk. *kuk* 'id.', kartv. *zug-* 'id.', drav. *kuk* 'head', tung. nanai *suka, sugu* 'hill', ghil. *tchuk* 'height', kor. *kokai* 'id.' (*KED* :134), jap. *kuki* 'id.' (*JLTT* :462), ainu *tuk* 'small mountain' yuk. *kokä* 'head' (*UEW*). *ND* 2659.
julepe (XXIst c.) Mint-julep. From sp. *julepe.*
julio (XXth c.) Joule (phys.). From spanish.

julu (HN) Howling. Expr. word.
julufrai (XVIIth c.) Carnation, wallflower (Bot.). From fr. *giroflée.*
junkal (1854) Place of rush (Bot.). From sp. *juncal.*
junker (XXth c.) Junker. From german.
junonia (XXIst c.) Junonia (Zool.). From latin.
junpa (LN, S) Swing. From gasc. *jumpa.*
jünpürü (S) Juniper (Bot.). From lat. *juniperu(m).*
junta (XVIIth c.) Junta, assembly. From sp. *junta.*
jupoi (1562) Petticoat. From rom. *jupon* 'id.'. Var. *jipoi.*
juratu (1571) Sworn. From sp. *jurar* .
jus (LN, S) Juice. From gasc. *jus.*
juseko (XIXth c.) Stew. From *jus* 'juice' and suff. *-ko*.
jusent (XVIIth c.) Low tide. From rom. *jusant.*
justa (1562) Joust. From sp. *justa.*
justizia (1545) Justice. From rom. *justicia.*
justu (XVIth c.) Just. From lat. *justu(m)*. Var. *justo*.
justularri (B) Hail. From *justuri* 'thunder' and *arri* 'stone'.
justuri (B, 1596, *RS*) Thunder. Half-expr. word. Var. *ihortziri.*
jute (XXth c.) Jute (Bot.). From sp. *yute.*
jutia (XXIst c.) Hutia, capromys (Zool.). From sp. de Cuba *jutía.*
jutsin (XXth c.) Storm. Cf. *justuri.*
juzgatu (1562) Judged. From sp. *juzgar .*
juzgu (B, 1712) Judgment, opinion. From sp. *juzgo.*
juzi (B, G) Burst out. From *jauzi* 'spring'.
juzia (XXIst c.) Water primrose (Bot.) From fr. *jussie.*
juzka (XIXth c.) Joke, bad joke. From lat. *jux* 'joke'.
juztura (B) Mistletoe (Bot.). Cogn. with *uzturi* 'id.'.

K

-k (prehist.) Mark of plural. From the eurasian plural or dual in alternance *k* / *t.* Cp. hung. *-k*, saami *-t* and *-k*, eskimal *-k* (dual) and *-t* (plur.). The crossings or hesitations between dual and plural are frequent and also with later lost of the dual. Cf. itelmen: 2nd pers. sg. *ty*, dual *va* or *vy*, pl. *vy.* So that we can admit that the dual *-k* and the plural *-k* have probably remotely the same origin.
-k (prehist.) Mark of suff. masculine second pers. of the singular (*du-k* 'thou hast, you have') opposite to *-n* for women (*du-n*) and in allocutive forms (*nauk* / *naun*). Alternates with the pronoun *hi* 'thou, you'. It could permit a proto-bsq. reconstruction **ki*. However the plural is *zu* 'you' < **su* and a prototype **si*, *hi* is present in altaic for the second pers. of the singular and *su* for the second pers. of the plural (tungus). This could lead to an alternance **ki* /**ti* for the original eurasian form: cp. mo. *tchi*, ghil. *tchi*, alg. *ki*, *tchi* 'thou' with palatalization.
-k (n.d.) Mark of the ergative. A. Martinet was believing, probably wrongly, that all *-k* suffixes of basque were cognates (including the *-k* of the plural). There is a presumed suff. *-ka* in iberian. The morph *-k* might have been a mark of another case originally. Cf. for instance the gentitive *-k* in sumerian. Two declension cases might have merged.
kaan (LN, S) Kind. Cf. *kaban, karan.*
kaatatx (S) Mascarade. From gasc. *caratache '*mask'.

kaba (1562) Cave. From rom. *cava* 'id.'.
kaba (LN, 1857) Basket, bag. From gasc. *cabà* 'id.'. The stem is from eurasian **kab-* 'hollow'. Cp. drav. *gap* 'basket'.
kabailoi (B, G) Billon (furrow). From sp. *caballón.*
kabakiñho (XXIst c.) Cavaquinho (mus.). From portuguese.
kabal(a) (1616) Big cattle. From roman.
kabale (1666) Cattle. From rom. *cabale.*
kabalier (S) Rider. From gasc. *cabalièr.*
kabalkada (XIXth c.) Cavalcade. From gascon.
kabalonga (XXIst c.) Fevillea, strychnos (Bot.). From sp. *cabalonga.*
kaban (LN, S) Kind, gentle, agreable. Var. of *kaan*, *karan*.
kabaña (R) Hut. From sp. *cabaña.*
kabana (S) Head of the kauterak (boilermakers in the souletine mascarade). From rom. **cab-* 'head'.
kabardil (LN) Scarlet fever. From fr. *scarlatine.*
kabaret (XXth c.) Cabaret. From french.
kabarga (XXIst c.) Siberian musk deer (Zool.). From sp. *kabarga.*
kabarro (XIXth c.) Javart. From sp. *gabarro.*
kabatina (XXth c.) Cavatina (dance). From sp. *cavatina.*
kabazkatu (XIXth c.) Scratched (earth). Expr. word.
kabe (XVIIth c.) Nest. From lat. *cavea.*
kabeil (XIXth c.) Ear, cob. From gasc. *cabèlh.*
kabella (L) Bow, prow (mar.)**.** From roman. Var. *karel*, *kaiel.*
kabestru (1562) Halter. From sp. *cabestro.*
kabeta (XIXth c.) Baby wear. From sp. *gaveta.*
kabezu (XIXth c.) Bridle. From gasc. *cabessoû.*
kabia (1200) Nest. From lat. *cavea.*
kabiar (XXIst c.) Caviar. From sp. *caviar.*
kabida (1745) Capacity. From sp. *cabida.*
kabildo (1562) Chapter (rel.). From sp. *cabildo.*
kabilla (XVIIth c.) Peg, dowel. From rom. *cabilla.*
kabillü (S) Plug, peg. From gasc. *cabilhoû.*
kabitu (1653) Contained. From sp. *caber .*
kabo (G, R) Own initiative. From sp. *cabo*.
kabomba (XXIst c.) Caroline fanwort (Bot.). From lat. *cabomba.*
kabotxa (XVIIth c.) Bullhead (Zool.). From gasc. *cabòs.*
kabu (B, G) Rope (mar.). From sp. *cabo*.
kabuki (XXIst c.) Kabuki. From japanese.
kabull (L) String, rigging. Cf. *kabu.*
kaburiñ (L) Salive, bave. Var. of *aburin.*
kadaba (XXIst c.) Cadaba (Bot.). From sp. *cadaba.*
kadan (XVIth c.) Afterbirth, late. From gasc. *cadène.* Var. *karan*, *kaden.*
kadar (1960, *Egunaria*) String, ribbon. Cf. *kadarzo.*
kadarzo (R) Braid, ribbon. Var. of *galartzu*. Var. *kadaso* (LN, S).
kaden (HN) Placenta, afterbirth. From sp. *caden(as).*
kaden (1745) Useless, lame. From rom. *cader* 'to fall'.
kadenbelar (HN, Valle de Lana) Grass used for the ejection of the placenta of animals. From *kaden* 'placenta, afterbirth' and *belar* 'grass'.
kadera (1562) Hip. From sp. *cadera.*
kadet (XIXth c.) Youngest. From gasc. *cadét.*

kadira (1571) Chair. From rom. *cadira.*
kadirabelar (1934) Typha (Bot.). From *kadira* 'chair' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
kado (S) Gift. From fr. *cadeau.*
kadsura (XXIst c.) Kadsura (Bot.). From latin.
kaduk (1571) Deciduous. From gasc. *cadùc.*
kaduzeo (XXth c.) Caducee. From sp. *caduceo.*
kafa (LN) Digging of pigs. Expr. word.
kafe (1745) Coffee. From sp. *café.*
kafesne (XIXth c.) Coffee with milk. From *kafe* 'coffee' and *esne* 'milk'.
kafi (L, LN) Nest. Cf. *kabi.*
kagu (XXIst c.) Kagu (Zool.). From sp. *kagú.*
kahaia (XXIst c.) Zebra wood, sea randa, kahaia (Bot.). From tahitian *kahaia.*
kaheka (S) Owl (Zool.). From gasc. *cabèque*, *cauèque*.
kai (1397) Harbour. From old sp. *cai* .
kaiabeltx (XIXth c.) Black seagull (Zool.). From *kaio* 'seagull' and *beltz* 'black'.
kaiar (prehist.) Big seagull (Zool.). From *kai(o)* 'seagull' and augm. suff. *-ar*. Old eurasian word. Cp. ural. fin. *kaja-kka*, vog. *kajex*, saami (lapp) *gaja* (Rédei, *UEW*, II: 117), mo. *kajil*, alg. *kayahkwa* 'id.'. Cf. *kaio*.
kaien (L) Last pig of a breed. Cf. *kadan*, *kaden*.
kaier (1789) Booklet. From fr. *cahier.*
kaiken (XXIst c.) Kaiken (mil.). From japanese.
kaiku (XVIIth c.) Milkpot. From lat. *caucu(m)*. Var. *kauku* (S).
kail (Bacaicoa, F. Ondarroa, *BAP,* 1965) Needle's eye. Difficult etym. The initial *k-* could show a roman borrowing, if not from *gaila* 'upper part'.
kaila (1715) Quail (Zool.). From gasc. *calla*, *calle*. Var. *kalla*.
kailu (XVIIth c.) Rind, callus. From lat. *callu(m).*
kaimito (XXIst c.) Caïmite (Bot.). From sp. *caimito.*
kain (B) Fog, dirt. Var. of *gain* 'on, over'.
kain (R, Sal.) So much. Var. of *hain*.
kaineria (XXth c.) Canal. From sp. *cañeria.*
kainita (XXIst c.) Kainite (min.). From sp. *kainita.*
kaio (prehist.) Seagull (Zool.). Not from fr. *geai* or it. *gazza* (*DGV* /*OEH*, X: 326). Old eurasian expr. word. Cp. gasc. *kayok*, ural. fin. *kaja-kka*, *kajova* 'id.', est. *kajak*, saami (lapp) *gaja*, vog. *kajex*, alt. mo. *kajil*, alg. *kayahkwa* 'id.'. Cf. *kaiar.*
kaiobeltx (1745) Black seagull (Zool.) From *kaio* 'seagull' and beltz 'black'.
kaiola (1164) Cage. From rom. *caiola* < lat. *caveola.* Var. *gaiola*.
kaiolar (DRA) Hut for shepherds. From *kaiola* ‘cage’.
kairoz (XXIst c.) Kairos (phil.). From greek.
kaitar (*EEs*, 1930) Inhabitant of a harbour. From *kai* 'harbour' and suff. *-tar.*
kaixoi (G) Sand smelt (Zool.). From sp. *aguacio.*
kaiztu (1745) Deprived. From *gaitz* 'bad'.
kaja (XXIst c.) Cajà (Bot.). From portuguese (Brasil).
kajeput (XXIst c.) Cajeput. From sp. *cajeput.*
kajero (XIXth c.) Casher. From sp. *cajero.*
kajetol (XXth c.) Box for quinces. From *kajet* 'box' and *ol* 'board, plank'.
kajona (HN) Big box. From sp. *cajón.*
kaka (1562) Caca, shit. Expr. word.
kakabarbalot (S) Beetle (Zool.). From *kaka* 'shit' and *barbalot* 'insect'.
kakahuete (XXth c.) Peanut (Bot.). From sp. *cacahuete*.
kakalan (FauMar) Cabillaud (Zool). Distortion of *bakalao.*

kakalardo (1745) Beetle (Zool.). From *kaka* 'caca' and expr.
kakao (1745) Cacao (Bot.). From sp. *cacao.*
kakapu (XXth c.) Kakapo (Zool.). From sp. *kákapu.*
kakatua (XXth c.) Cockatoo (Zool.). From sp. *cacatúa*.
kakemono (XXIst c.) Kakemono. From japanese.
kakiondo (XXth c.) Persimmon (Bot.). From *kaki* and *ondo* ‘tree, trunk'.
kako (1562) Hook, crook, key. Var. of *gako*. From eur. **kak-* 'hook'. Cp. jap. *kak, kagi* 'hook, key', *kaku* 'horn', inuit (eskimal) *kakujak* 'harpoon'. Var. *kaku* (cf. *Kakueta*, Soule).
kakodiabol (1745) Instrument for pulling what is fallen in wells. From kako 'hook' and *diabol* 'diable'.
kakolet (XIXth c.) Packsaddle. From gasc*. cacoulét.*
kakote (HN) Chestnut bur (Bot.). From *kako* 'hook'.
kakotx (XIXth c.) Little hook, comma. Dim. of *kako* 'hook'.
kakotxal (Baztan) Tenailles. From *kakotx* 'hook'.
kaktus (XXth c.) Cactus (Bot.). From sp. *cactus*.
kakuli (L) Big black fly (Zool.). From *kaka* 'shit' and *uli* 'fly'.
kala (protohist.) Citadel, fortress. The basco-aquitanian word is present in the top. *Calagurris* (Saint-Martory, Hte-Garonne), *Calahorra* (Rioja) and perhaps *Burdigala* (Bordeaux). Cp. alb. *kala* 'citadel', turk. *kala*, Central-Asia *Gyaur-Kala*, uzbek *Itchan-Kala*. Perhaps from **kal-* 'rock'.
kalabaza (1562) Calabash (Bot.). From sp. *calabaza.*
kalabazera (XXIst c.) Adenostyle (Bot.). From sp. *calabacera.*
kalabozo (1760) Dungeon. From sp. *calabozo.*
kalabria (XXth c.) Confusion. Expr. word.
kalada (XXth c.) Immersion of the fishing nets. From sp. *calada.*
kalahuala (XXIst c.) Phlebodium (Bot.). From sp. *calahuala.*
kalaka (XVIIth c.) Mill's clap. Expr. word.
kalamagrostis (XXth c.) Calamagrostis (Bot.). From latin.
kalambak (XXIst c.) Agar wood, aquilaria, oud (Bot.). From sp. *calambac.*
kalamon (XXIst c.) Swamphen (Zool.). From sp. *calamón*.
kalamondina (XXth c.) Calamondin (Bot.). From sp. *calamondina.*
kalamu (rom. time) Hemp, wild reed (Bot.). From lat. *calamu.*
kalanka (HN) Bell. Expr. word.
kalaño (HN) Stallion (Zool.). From sp. *garañón.*
kalanxoe (XXIst c.) Kalanchoe (Bot.). From french.
kalapio (LN) Energy. Cf. *kalibu*, *kalipu*.
kalastra (XIXth c.) Cadastre. From french.
kalbario (1571) Calvary. From sp. *calvario.*
kalbinismo (XXth c.) Calvinism (rel.). From sp. c*alvinismo.*
kaldail (XIXth c.) Smallpox (med). From **cald-* 'hot' or **kalt-* 'damage'.
kaldar (B, G, HN) Coward. From *kaltar* < *kalte* 'prejudice'.
kaldeirada (XXIst c.) Caldeirada. From *portuguese.*
kalea (XXIst c.) Calea, dream herb (Bot.). From latin.
kalenda (XXth c.) Calend. From sp. *calenda*.
kalfor (HN, R) Buzzard (Zool.). From sp. *galfarro.*
kali (Baztan) Skull. From **kal-* 'hard, stone'.
kalibu (1741) Energy, courage. From old sp. *calibo* 'size'. Var. *kalipu*, *kalipo*.
kaliforido (XXIst c.) Blow flies, carrion flies (Zool.). From sp. *califórido.*
kalifornio (XXIst c.) Californium (chem.). From sp. *californio.*
kalikanto (XXIst c.) Sweetshrub, spice bush (Bot.). From sp. *calicanto.*

kalima (XXIst c.) Calima (wind). From sp. *calima*.
kalin (XVIIth c., Oih.) Clumsy. From the dog name *carlin.*
kaliorna (XXIst c.) Caliorna (mar.). From occ. *caliorna.*
kaliptrantera (XXIst c.) Calyptranthera (Bot.). From latin.
kalitate (1571) Quality. From lat. *qualitate(m).*
kaliten (B) Wart. From **kal-* 'hard, stone'.
kalitu (Azk.) Killed the snakes. From **kal-* 'stone'.
kalitxa (XVIIth c.) Wart. From **kal-* 'hard' or **gar-* 'grain' and suff. *-txa.*
kalixe (XXIst c.) Caliche (min.). From sp. *caliche*.
kalizia (XXIst c.) Callisia (Bot.). From latin.
kalko (XXth c.) Calque. From sp. *calco.*
kalkomania (XXth c.) Decalcomania, transfer printing. From sp. *calcomanía*.
kalla (XXIst c.) Calla lily, arum lily (Bot.). From latin.
kallameza (1745) Kitchen roll. Expr. word.
kallamika (L) Big insect (Zool). From gasc. *calamèque.*
kallarda (1745) Leap, jump. Expr. word.
kallau (L) Stone. From gasc. *calhaù.*
kalleta (S) Pork meat. From gascon.
kalleta (S) Small container. From sp. *galleta*.
kallikarpa (XXIst c.) Callicarpa (Bot.). From sp. *callicarpa*.
kalojero (XXIst c.) Calogero (rel.). From greek.
kalomel (XXIst c.) Calomel. From french.
kalon (1741) Thread. From rom. *galon.*
kaloria (XXth c.) Calorie. From sp. *caloria*.
kalostra (1660, *kalaustra*) Closter. From rom. *claustra.*
kalota (L) Cap. From gasc. *calote*.
kalotriton (XXIst c.) Calotriton (Zool.). From latin.
kalotxa (XVIIth c.) Clog. From fr. *galoche.*
kalozera (XXIst c.) Yellow stagshorn (Bot.). From sp. *calocera.*
kalpar (XIXth c.) Bold, hairless. From rom. **calv-*, **calb-* (from **cal-*).
kalpizar (HN) Wheat's ear (Bot.). From *gari* 'wheat' and *bizar* 'beard'.
kalta (XXIst c.) Kingcup, marsh-marigold (Bot.). From sp. *calta*.
kalte (1571) Damage. From **gal-* / **kal-* 'to lose' and suff. *-te*.
kaltiar (L) Loser, victim. From *kalte* 'damage' and suff. *-ar.*
kaltxu (S) Boxer shorts, underpants. From gasc. *calçoû.*
kaltze (1452) Race (mill). From old sp. *calçe.*
kalu (L) Rind. From rom. *callu.*
kalupile (XXIst c.) Curry leaf, kalupile (Bot). From fr. *caloupilé.*
kama (B) Pole on the bottom of a cart. From sp. *cama.*
kamain (XIXth c.) Bed. From sp. *cama*.
kamaleon (B, 1643) Chameleon (Zool.). From sp. *camaleón.*
kamamila (1745) Camomile (Bot.). From sp. *camomila.*
kamantxeh (XXIst c.) Kamantcheh (mus.). From iranian.
kamar (L) Crab (Zool.). From gascon. Var. *kamartza*.
kamarina (XXIst c.) Crowberry (Bot.). From sp. *camarina.*
kamarlengo (XXth c.) Camerlengo (rel.). From sp. *camarlengo*.
kamasia (XXIst c.) Camash, wild hyacinth (Bot.). From latin.
kamastra (XIXth c.) Rough bed. From sp. *cama* 'bed'. Var. *kamantza*.
kambronera (XXth c.) Lycium (Bot.). From sp. *cambronera.*
kamedrio (XXth c.) Germander (Bot.). From sp. *camedrio.*

kamelot (S) Stuff. From gasc. *camelòt.*
kamelu (XIXth c.) Camel (Zool.). From lat. *camelu(m).*
kamera (XXth c.) Camera. From sp. *camera.*
kamilla (B) Stretcher. From sp. *camilla.*
kamio (G) Way, road, path From sp. *camino.*
kamioi (XXth c.) Truck. From sp. *camión.*
kamisa (1745) Shirt. From sp. *camisa.*
kamisonia (XXIst c.) Suncup (Bot.). From the name *Chamiso.*
kamixi (XXIst c.) Kamichi, screamer (Zool.). From south-american.
kamoiza (S) Calville apple (Bot.). From gasc. *camoèse.*
kamota (S) Knuckle of ham. From gasc. *camòt.*
kampanita (XXth c.) Ipomoea, morning glory (Bot.). From sp. *campanita*.
kampilan (XXIst c.) Kampilan (mil.). From tagalog.
kamuflaje (XXth c.) Camouflage. From sp. *camuflaje.*
kamusti (XIXth c.) Oak (Bot.). From gasc. *camùs* and suff. of vegetals *-ti..*
kamuts (XVIIth c.) Blunt, squashed. From rom. *camus.*
kan (R) Over there. Var. of *han.*
kaña (B, G) Sugar cane (Bot.). From sp. *caña.*
kanabas (S) Rag. From sp. *cañamazo*.
kanabera (1571) Reed (Bot.). From rom. *canavera.*
kanabiz (XXth c.) Hemp (Bot.). From lat. *cannabis.*
kanal (XVIIth c.) Canal. From rom. *canal.*
kañamo (XIXth c.) Hamp (Bot.). From sp. *cáñamo.*
kanario (XIXth c.) Canary (Zool.). From sp. canario.
kanariu (XXIst c.) Canarium (Bot.). From latin.
kanbiatu (1562) Changed. From sp. *cambiar.*
kanbron (XXth c.) Goji (Bot.). From sp. *cambrón.*
kandela (rom. time) Candle. Var. of *gandela*.
kandi (s. XXI) Candi. From arabic.
kandida (XXIst c.) Candida. From lat. *candida.*
kandil (XXIst c.) Soldier fish (Zool.). From sp. *candil.*
kandjar (XXIst c.) Khanjar (mil.). From arabic.
kandomble (XXIst c.) Candomblé (rel.). From afro-bresilian.
kandra (R, Sal.) Candle. Var. of *kandela*, *gandela*.
kanela (1745) Cinnamon (Bot.). From rom. *canela.*
kanelo (XXth c.) Cinnamon tree (Bot.). From sp. *canelo*.
kangal (XXIst c.) Kangal (dog) (Zool.). From turkish.
kanguru (XXth c.) Kangaroo (Zool.). From fr. *kangourou.*
kanika (S) Marble. From gasc. *canique*.
kanil (B) Little stalk (Bot.). Dim. of rom. *cana* 'stalk'.
kanilla (HN,1780) Shinbone, tibia. From sp. *canilla.*
kaniza (XIXth c.) Fishing net made of willow branches. From occ. *cannisse* 'basket of willow, osier or reed, rush'.
kanjira (XXIst c.) Kanjira (mus.). From hindi.
kanka (S) Moan. Expr. word.
kankartü (S) Angry. From *kankar* / *ankar*.
kanna (XXth c.) Indian shot (Bot.). From lat. *canna.*
kanoi (1562) Canon. From sp. *cañón.*
kanoñero (XXth c.) Canonnière (mar.). From sp. *canoñero.*
kanopeo (XXth c.) Canopy. From sp. *canopeo.*

kanopo (1715) Canopic jar. From sp. *canopo*.
kanore (XIXth c.) Form, character, appearance. From lat. *canore(m).*
kanotx (S) Stalk. From rom. *cano* 'tube, shaft' with dim. *-tx*.
kanpadera (LN) Ground. From *kanpo* 'field' and nom. suff. *-dera.*
kanpan(a) (B) Bell. From sp. *campana.*
kanpañar (XXth c.) Country dweller. From fr. *campagnard.*
kanpanero (XXth c.) Three-wattled bellbird (Zool.). From sp. *campanero.*
kanpanilla (XXIst c.) Morning glory Bot.). From sp. *campanilla.*
kanpanita (XXth c.) Penstemon, ipomoea (Bot.). From sp. *campanita.*
kanpantxilar (XIXth c.) Knotweed (Bot.). From *kanpantxila* 'little bell' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
kanpatu (XVIIth c.) Published. From *kanpo* 'outside'.
kanpeon (MA) Champion. From sp. *campeón.*
kanpetxe (1745) Logwood (Bot.). From sp. *campeche.*
kanpis (1745) Bastard. From rom. *campis* 'child of the fields' (fr. *champi*).
kanpix (XVIIth c.) Dangerous, whimsical. From gascon.
kanpo (1545) Outside. From rom. *campo* 'field'.
kanpor (1905) Sorrel (Bot.). From *kanpo* 'field, meadow' and nom. suff. *-or.*
kanta (XVIth c.) Song. From rom. *canta.*
kantal (XVIIth c.) Corner, side, edge. From pre-lat. **kant- .* Frequent in the toponymy.
kantasle (1745) Cantor. From kanta song and agent suff. -le.
kantelatu (XIXth c.) Put on the edge. From kantel 'edge, side'. Var. *kanteratü.*
kantera (B, G) Stone quarry. From sp. *cantera* 'id.'.
kantilena (XXth c.) Cantilene (mus.). From sp. *cantilena.*
kantiniersa (S) Dinner lady, character of the souletine mascarade. From gasc. *cantinièr* 'sutler' and fem. suff. *-sa*.
kantiola (XVIIthc.) Straps of the monk's sandals. Var. of *gantzola*.
kantu (L) Rock. From pre-lat. **kant-* 'side, edge'. Cp. fr. *Cantal.*
kantu (1545) Song. From rom. *canto.*
kantukokraba (XXIst c.) Comber (Zool.). From *kantuko* 'stony, rocky' and *kraba* 'goat'.
kantxela (XIXth c.) Rail of cart. From sp. *cancela.*
kantxil (XIXth c.) Jar. From sp. *cangilón.*
kanu (S) Canon. From gasc. *canoû.*
kanü (S) Roll of wool. From gasc. *canoû.*
kanun (XXIst c.) Qanun (mus.). From arabic.
kanxe (XXIst c.) Canche, tufted hairgrass, tussock grass (Bot.) From fr. *canche.*
kanzio (1562) Song. From sp. *canción.*
kaoba (1745) Caoba (Bot.). From sp. *caoba.*
kaori (XXIst c.) Kaori (Bot.). From new-caledonian.
kapana (970) Hut, hut made of branches or leaves, big stick in a vine. From pre-rom. *capana* 'id.'.
kapar (XVIIth c.) Bush, bramble (Bot.). From pre-lat. *capar* 'id.'. Cf. also *gapar*.
kapar (n.d.) Tick (Zool.). Pre-lat. word. Cf. arag. *caparra* 'id.'.
kapare (XIVth c.) Noble, main. Cf. *gapare*.
kaparosa (XXIst c.) Callicarpa (Bot.). From sp. *capa rosa.*
kaparrosa (1562) Rosacea. From sp. *caparrosa.*
kapel(a) (MA) Hat. From rom. *capel.*
kapelan (XIXth c.) Chaplain (rel.). From rom. *capelan.*
kapelotx (S) Shepherd’ coat. From *capeluche.*
kapentxori (HN) Frigate bird (Zool.). From *kapen* 'to plunge' and *txori* 'bird'.

kapera (1715) Chapel. From gasc. *capère.*
kapeta (L) Summit, top. From rom. **cap*- 'top, head'.
kapibara (XXIst c.) Capybara (Zool.). From sp. *capibara*.
kapilla (L) Piece of the espadrille. From **cap*- 'cover, top'.
kapirio (XIXth c.) Rafter. From *cabrio* < *cabra* 'goat'.
kapitain (XVIth c.) Captain. From old sp. *capitan.*
kapite (MA) Top of bell-tower. From rom.**cap*- 'top'.
kapiten (S) Rough hemp (Bot.). From gasc. *capit.*
kapitul (XXIst c.) Capitoul. From occitan.
kapitulu (1745) Flowerhead (Bot.). From lat. *capitulu(m)*.
kapoeira (XXIst c.) Capoeira. From portuguese.
kapoi (1619) Capon (Zool.). From rom. *capon*. Var. *kapoin.*
kapok (XXIst c.) Kapok (Bot.). From malay.
kaponera (XXIst c.) Caponier. From sp. *caponera.*
kapot (XXth c.) Bonnet of car. From fr. *capot.*
kaprikornio (XVIth c.) Capricorn, cerambyx (Zool.). From sp. *capricornio*.
kapritxo (XXth c.) Capriccio (mus.). From sp. *capricio* (< ital.).
kapsaizina (XXIst c.) Capsaicine. From sp. *capsaicina.*
kapu (S) Capon (Zool.). From gasc. *capoù.*
kapulpe (R) Barn. From rom. *capul* 'cover' and *be* 'under'.
kapulu (B) Cocoon. From sp. *capullo.*
kaputxino (1745) Capuchin. From sp. *capuchino.*
kapuxina (XXth c.) Nasturtium (Bot.). From sp. *capuchina.*
kapuz (1653) Hood. From sp. *capuz.*
kar (XVIth c.) Flame, fire. From PB **kar* / **gar*. Cp. turk. *kara* 'black', drav. *kar* 'black, to burn', ainu *kara* 'fire'. Var. *gar*.
kara (n.d.) Flame, fire. Var. of *gar / kar*. Cp. drav. *kar* 'to burn', tu-mo. *kara* 'black', ainu *kara* 'fire'.
karabela (1745) Caravel (mar.). From sp. *carabela.*
karabina (1745) Rifle. From sp. *carabina.*
karadrion (XIXth c.) Plover (Zool.). From lat. *charadrio.*
karafe (XXIst c.) Carafée (Bot.). From french.
karaitz (B, G) Limestone. From *kare* 'chalk' and *aitz* 'stone'.
karaka (HN, R, LN) Gloussement. Expr. word.
karakader (LN) Shovel for the limekiln. From *kara* 'lime, chalk' and *adar* ?
karakal (XXIst c.) Caracal (Zool.). From sp. *caracal*.
karakara (XXIst c.) Red throated caracara (Zool.). From sp. *caracara.*
karako (XXIst c.) Caraco. From french.
karakoil (LN) Snail (Zool.). From sp. *caracol.*
karakola (XXIst c.) Strombus (Zool.). From sp. *caracola.*
karakul (XXIst c.) Caracul (Zool.). From turkish.
karambit (XXIst c.) Karambit (mil.). From indonesian.
karambolo (XXIst c.) Carambola (Bot.). From sp. *carambolo*.
karamelo (1745) Caramel. From sp. *caramelo.*
karameluzuhaitz (XXIst c.) Katsura (Bot.). From *karamelu* 'caramel' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
karamuko (B) Sheepskin. From sp. *calmuco* 'Kalmyk'.
karan (LN) Kind, correct. From *galan* 'courteous'.
karange (XXIst c.) Big-eye jack (Zool.). From fr. *carangue.*
karantxo (XXIst c.) Caracara (Zool.). From sp. *carancho*.

karantz (LN) Look. From *kara* 'face, skin' and *antz* 'aspect'.
karapaixo (B) Pork pie. From sp. *carapacho.*
karatosa (LN) Currycomb. From **krat-*, **grat-.*
karbaza (XVIIth c.) Stalk, trunk. Cf. *arbazta*.
karbe (LN) Cave. From *kar* 'stone' and *be* 'under'.
karbonero (XXIst c.) Tit or chickadee (Zool.). From sp. *carbonero.*
karbono (XXth c.) Carbon. From sp. *carbono*.
kardailu (LN, S) Flail (agr.). From *karda-gailu.*
kardamintx (XIXth c.) Scratch. Half-expr. word.
kardamomo (XXth c.) Cardamom (Bot.). From sp. *cardamomo.*
karden (XIXth c.) Coloured thread. From **card-*.
kardenale (XXIst c.) Cardinal, paroaria (Zool.). From sp. *cardenale.*
kardentxa (XXth c.) Thistle (Bot.). From sp. *cardencha.*
kardinal (1745) Cardinal (rel.). From sp. *cardinal.*
kardinal (S) Goldfinch (Zool.). From **kard-* 'thistle' through gascon.
kardinalbazka (S) Ragwort (Bot.). From *kardinal* 'goldfinch' and *bazka* 'food'.
kardintxa (Gure Herria) Goldfinch (Zool.). From **kardin* 'thistle' and dim. suff. *-txa.*
kardintxarre (1745) Linett (Zool.). From **kardin* 'thistle' and *txarre*. Cf. *kardintxa***.**
kardo (L) Amadou. From *kardu*, *kardo* 'thistle'.
kardots (L) Little thistle (Bot.). From *kardo*, *kardu* 'thistle'.
kardu (1562) Thistle, cardoon (Bot.). From lat. *cardu(m).*
kardulatz (XIXth c., Lcq.) Wild thistle (Bot.). From *kardu* 'thistle' and *latz* 'rough, tough'.
karduziza (XIXth c., Lcq.) Oyster mushroom (Bot.). From *kardu* 'thistle' and *ziza* 'mushroom'.
kare (1562) Lime, chalk. From rom. *cale.*
karebelar (1715) Caraway (Bot.). From *kare* 'caraway, carum' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
karegile (1745) Limekiln worker. From *kare* 'chalk, lime' and *gile* 'maker'. Var*. karegin.*
karesa (1749) Caress, stroke. From gasc. *carèssa.* Var*. kareza.*
karesant (S) Tender, loving, affectionate. From gasc. *caressànt.*
karesne (1800) Chalk milk. From *kare* 'chalk' and *esne* 'milk'.
karesta (LN, S) Black head ewe (Zool.). From *cara* 'face'.
karesti (S) Expensive. From gasc. *carèsti.*
karet (XXIst c.) Tortoise (Zool.). From fr. *carette.*
karga (1562) Charge, burden. From sp. *carga.*
kargatu (1562) Charged. From sp. *cargar* .
kargero (XXth c.) Bulk carrier (mar.). From sp. *carguero.*
kargu (1545) Burden, charge. Var. of *karga.*
kargüdant (S,1785) Employee**.** From *kargu* 'charge' and suff. *-dant.*
kariafiko (1745) Fig of Carie (Bot.). From *karia* 'Carie' and *fiko* 'fig'.
kariama (XXIst c.) Seriema, cariama (Zool.). From latin.
karianda (XXIst c.) Caryanda (Zool.). From latin.
kariatide (XXth c.) Cariatide. From sp. *cariatide*.
karibu (XXth c.) Caribou (Zool.). From sp. *caribú.*
karilla (XXIst c.) Cowpea (Bot.). From sp. *carilla.*
karioka (B) Small hake (Zool.). From sp. *carioca*.
kariopteriz (XXIst c.) Caryopteris (Bot.). From latin.
kariota (XXIst c.) Palm tree (Bot.). From lat. *caryota.*
kariotipo (XXth c.) Karyotype. From sp. *cariotipo*.
karitate (MA) Charity. From lat. *caritate(m).*
karite (XXIst c.) Karite, vitellaria (Bot.) From sp. *karité.*

karkail (LN, S) Loud laugh. Expr. word.
karkaina (XVIIth c.) Split. Expr. word.
karkano (S) Stretcher. From gasc. *carcàn.*
karkaratx (HN) Rose (Bot.). Expr. word.
karkax (1745) Spit. Expr. word.
karlina (XXth c.) Carline thistle (Bot.). From sp. *carlina.*
karlo (1643, Ax.) Thistle, burr of the chestnut (Bot.). Var. of *kardo*, *kardu.*
karlos (LN) Old single man. From the name *Carlos.*
karmesi (1745) Crimson. From sp. *carmesí.*
karmeta (LN) Type of pear (Bot.). From fr. *poire des Carmes.*
karnalita (XXIst c.) Carnallite (min.). From sp. *carnalita.*
karnatika (XXIst c.) Carnatica (mus.). From sp. *carnática.*
karnazer (1620) Butcher. From gasc. *carnacèr.*
karnazero (1562) Butcher. From sp. *carnicero.*
karnix (XXIst c.) Carnyx (mus.). From gaulish.
karoteno (XXIst c.) Carotene. From sp. *caroteno*.
karpa (1715) Carp (Zool.). From sp. *carpa*.
karpa (LN) Field tent. From sp. *carpa.*
karpeta (XVIIth c.) Carpet. From sp. *carpeta.*
karpologia (XXIst c.) Carpology. From sp. *carpología.*
karpuza (XVIIth c., Deen, *Glossaria*) Capuche. From sp*. capucha.*
karraka (1745) File. Expr. word.
karraka (XXth c.) European roller (Zool.). From sp. *carraca.*
karramarro (XVIIth c.) Crab (Zool.). Half-expr. Cogn. with gr. *kam(m)aro.*
karranka (XVIIth c.) Noise of a cart. Expr. word.
karranka (R) Rough flax. Expr. word.
karrao (XXth c.) Limpkin, carrao (Zool.). From sp. *carrao.*
karraputx (Sal.) Money thrown by the godfather after the baptism. Expr. word.
karraska (S) Crack. Expr. word.
karraskari (XIXth c.) Rodent (Zool.). Expr. word.
karraspike (XXIst c.) Iberis (Bot.). From sp. *carraspique.*
karraspio (XXth c.) Corkwing wrasse (Zool.). From sp. *carraspio.*
karratu (S) Squared off. From **karr-* 'square'.
karrazka (HN) Woodruff (Bot.). From *garratz* 'bitter'.
karrazkilla (HN) Nerprun alaterne (Bot.). From sp. *carrasquilla*.
karreztatu (Azk.) Zealed. From *karr* 'flame'.
karrika (1366) Street. From rom. *carrica* 'way for the carts'.
karriola (1745) Cart. From sp. *carriola.*
karriot (1571) Cart. From gasc. *carriot.*
karrizo (XIXth c.) Reed, marram, dune grass (Bot.). From sp. *carrizo.*
karro (XVIth c.) Car, cart. From sp. *carro* 'id.'.
karroin (XVIIth c.) Ice. From pre-i-e. **karr-* 'hard'. Cp sami (lapp) *karre* 'ice', ost. **kar-n-*. Cp. also turk. *kar* 'ice, snow'. Var. *karro(n)*, *karu.*
karrosa (XIXth c.) Coach. From fr. *carrosse.*
karrozain (XIXth c.) Carter. From *karro* 'car, cart' and *zain* 'guard, keeper'.
karruka (L) Itching. Expr. word.
karsoil (1745) Hairless, bold. From *kar* 'skull' and *soil* 'alone, lonely'.
karta (B, G, HN) Letter. From sp. *carta.*
kartako (R) Able man. From *hartako* 'for that'.
kartamo (XXth c.) Safflower (Bot.). From sp. *cártamo.*

kartazai (1745) Courier. From *karta* 'letter' and *zai* 'guard'.
kartesiano (XXth c.) Cartesian (phil.). From sp. *cartesiano.*
kartetxe (1745) Coaching inn. From *karta* 'letter' and *etxe* 'house'.
kartisana (XXIst c.) Cartisane. From french (< it. *carteggiana*).
kartoi (B, 1745) Cardboard. From sp. *cartón.*
kartola (B, G) Cacolet. From sp. *cartola(s).*
kartsu (1627) Zealous, intense, ardent. From *kar* / *gar* "fire, flame" (cp. ainu *kara* "fire") and suff. *-tsu.*
kartutxo (1745) Cartridge. From sp. *cartucho.*
kartzel (S) Jail. From sp. *carcel.*
karu (B) Expensive. From lat. *caru(m).*
karun (B) Grain, fruit. Cf. *garau*.
karunkula (XXth c.) Caruncle. From sp. *carúncula*.
kasabeta (S) Woman's gown. From gasc. *casabèt.*
kasik (XVIIth c.) Almost. From sp. *casi* (fr. *quasi*).
kasino (XIXth c.) Casino. From sp. *casino*.
kaskabil(o) (B, HN) Little bell. From sp. *cascabel.*
kaskail (L, LN) Rough, misformed. From **kask-.*
kaskaillu (HN) Stone. From sp. *cascajo.*
kaskaiñeta (B, G) Castanet(s). From sp. *castañeta.*
kaskarot (XVIIth c.) Fish saleswoman. From gasc. *cascarót* 'little bell'.
kasketa (1571) Cap. From gascon or french.
kasko (1715) Top, head. From rom. *casco.*
kaskola (S) Yellow heather (Bot.). From gasc. *cascàyle.*
kasola (XIXth c.) Pan. From gasc. *cassole*.
kaspa (R) Ecaille, squame, pellicule. From sp. or arag. *caspa.*
kaspar (LN) Bug (Zool.). Half expr. word with influence of the name Gaspard.
kasta (1571) Race. From rom. *casta*.
kastaildu (XIXth c.) Burnt. Expr. word.
kastillo (B) Amount of boards. From sp. *castillo*.
kasto (1562) Pure. From sp. *casto.*
kastor (1715) Beaver (Zool.). From rom. *castor.*
kasu (1627) Case, care. From rom. *casu* 'case'.()
kasuarina (XXIst c.) Casuarina (Bot.). From latin.
kasuista (1672) Casuist. From sp. *casuista.*
kasuistika (XXth c.) Casuistic (rel.). From sp. *casuística.*
kasulla (1537) Chasuble. From sp. *casulla.*
kat (XXIst c.) Chat (mar.). From dutch.
katabatiko (XXIst c.) Catabatic (wind). From sp. *catabático*.
katabroza (XXIst c.) Brookgrass (Bot.). From lat. *catabrosa.*
katabut (MA) Coffin. From sp. *ataúd* 'id' with prosthesis.
katadi (1745) Cattery. From *katu* 'cat' and *di* 'place'.
katafalko (XVIIth c.) Catafalque. From sp. *catafalco*.
katafrakto (XXIst c.) Catafracto (mil.). From spanish.
katagorri (HN, G) Squirrel (Zool.). From *katu* 'cat' and *gorri* 'red'.
katahua (XXIst c.) Sandbox tree, possumwood (Bot.). From sp. *catahua.*
katail (B) Februray. From *katu* 'cat' and *il* 'month'.
katakresis (XXth c.) Catachresis. From sp. *catacresis*.
katakume (B, G, HN) Kitten (Zool.). From *katu* "cat" and *kume* 'little, baby'.
katakunba (XXth c.) Catacomb. From sp. *catacumba.*

katalain (XIXth c.) Hesitating, hanging. From *katalo* 'slope'.
katalepsia (XXth c.) Catalepsy. From sp. *catalepsia*.
katalisis (XXIst c.) Catalysis. From sp. *catálisis.*
katalo (LN) Slope, hillside. From pre-lat. **katal-* / **katar-*.
katalogo (1715) Catalog. From sp. *catálogo*.
katalpa (XXIst c.) Catalpa (Bot.). From sp. *catalpa*.
katamotz (B, G) Lynx (Zool.). From *kata* 'cat' and *motz* 'short, cut'.
katapa (XXIst c.) Combretum, terminalia (Bot.). From lat. *catappa*.
kataplanka (HN) At a gallop. Expr. word with adv. suff. *-ka*.
katapulta (XIXth c.) Catapult. From sp. *catapulta*.
katar (XXIst c.) Katar (mil.). From India.
katarde (XIXth c.) Squirrel (Zool.). From *katu* 'cat' crossed with sp. *ardilla*.
katatu (XVIIth c.) Considered, looked. From occ. *catar.*
katau (S) Cart (agr.). From gasc. *catàu.*
kataurrin (1745) Civet (Zool.). From *kata* 'cat' and *urrin* 'smell'.
kataza (HN) Poppy (Bot.). From *katu* 'cat' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
kate (XVIth c.) Chain. From rom. *catea* < *catena.*
katedrale (XIXth c.) Cathedral. From fr. *cathédrale.*
kateme (B) She-cat (Zool.). From *katu* 'cat' and *eme* 'female'.
katenaria (XXth c.) Overhead line. From sp. *catenaria.*
katexu (XXth c.) Cashoo, cutch, catechu, cachou (Bot.). From sp. *catechu*.
katezilo (XXth c.) Hawse (mar.). From *kate* 'chain' and *zilo* 'hole'.
katilu (MA) Bowl. Cf. *gatilu*.
katla (XXIst c.) Catla (Zool.). From latin.
katodo (XXth c.) Cathode. From sp. *cátodo*.
katokit (1715) Catochite (min.). From latin.
katoliko (1571) Catholic (rel.). From sp. *católico*.
katratu (XVIIth c., Oih.) Broken. Probably from *catra* < *quadra* 'four'.
katu (1164) Cat (Zool.). From lat. *cattu(m).*Var. *gatu, gathu.*
katuaba (XXIst c.) Catuaba (Bot.). From Brasil.
katuali (XXIst c.) Katuali (Zool.). From niue.
katuarrain (1745) Catshark, spotted dogfish, morgay (Zool.). From *katu* 'cat' and *arrain* 'fish'. Var. *lixa, itsuki.*
katuazazkal (XXth c.) Hottentot-fig (Bot.). From *katu* 'cat' and *azazkal* 'nail'.
katubelar (1745) Nepeta (Bot.). From *katu* 'cat' and *belar* 'grass'.
katugorri (XXth c.) Geranium (Bot.). From *katu* 'cat' and *gorri* 'red'.
katulora (G) Stachys (Bot.). From *katu* 'cat' and *lore* 'flower'.
katuoin (XXth c.) Catsfoot, pussytoes, cudweed (Bot.). From *katu* 'cat' and *oin* 'foot'.
katura (L) Capture. From rom. *captura*.
katxaba (B) Staff, crook. From sp. *cachava.*
katxan (Artajona) Bad boy. From *katx* < *gaitz* 'bad'.
katxe (LN, S) Callus. From gasc. *catch* 'id.' (*FEW*, 2: 100).
katxo (B) Saucepan. From sp. *cazo..*
katxo (HN) Chub (Zool.). From sp. *cacho*.
katxoi (B) Little wave in high sea. From sp. *cachón.*
katz (HN) Salt, bitter. Var. of *gatz.* Cf. also *berakatz.*
katzaka (L) Fight. Expr. word.
kau (R) This. Var. of *hau.*
kauana (XXIst c.) Caouanne (Zool.). From sp. *cauana.*

kaudal (1621) Hacienda, farm. From sp. *caudal* 'id.'.
kaudata (XXIst c.) Urodela (Zool.). From lat. *caudata.*
kaudillo (XXth c.) Caudillo. From spanish.
kaudize (XXIst c.) Caudex (Bot.). From sp. *cáudice.*
kauja (L, Bardos) Cart. From gasc. *cauje* 'cage'.
kaukaliz (XXIst c.) Caucalis (Bot.). From latin.
kauk (XXIst c.) Kauk, hat of the dervishes.. From judeo-spanish *kaúk.*
kauke (L, LN) Poor. From gasc. *quauque* 'few'.
kaukel (L, LN) Cauldron. From gasc. *coquèle* 'big pan, cauldron'.
kaukü (S) Milkpot. From lat. *caucu(m)*. Var. *kaiku*.
kaupi (XXIst c.) Cowpea (Bot.). From sp. *caupi.*
kauri (XXIst c.) Kauri, dammara (Bot.). From *kauri*.
kauri (XXIst c.) Kauri, agathis (Bot.). From sp. *kauri*.
kausa (1545) Cause, reason, origin. From rom. *causa.*
kausera (XIXth c.) Doughnut. From gasc. *caussère.*
kausitu (XVIIth c.) Met, chosen. From *kausa* / *gauza* 'thing, affair' crossed with gasc. *causi*.
kauter (L, LN, S) Boilermaker. From gasc. *cautèr*. Var. *kaute*.
kauto (LN) Sure, positive, right. From sp. *cauto* 'careful'.
kaxal (R) Bark, husk. Var. of *azal* 'id.' (with fortition?).
kaxeta (S) Seal. From gasc. *cachèt*.
kaxeta (L, LN) Stepladder, stool. From gasc. *cachéta.*
kaxikaxi (XXIst c .) Cachicachi (Zool.). From spanish.
kaximan (XXIst c.) Custard apple, ox heart (Bot.). From sp. *cachimán.*
kaxmir (XXth c.) Cachemire. From sp. *cachemir.*
kaxta (boh.) Wood, oak (Bot.). From indo-iranian. This word used by the basque Gypsies of indian origin has probably given the greek name of the chestnut tree (*kastanon*).
kaxu (XXth c.) Catechu, cachou (Bot.). From sp. *cachou*.
kaxudito (XXIst c.) Tufted tit-tyrant (Zool.). From sp. *cachudito.*
kaxuxa (XXth c.) Cachucha (dance). From sp. *cachucha*.
kaza (1562) Hunt. From sp. *caza.*
kazabe (XXth c.) Cassava, manioc. From sp. *casabe*.
kazadore (1562) Hunter. From sp. *cazador.*
kazalla (XXth c.) Anise spirit or eau-de-vie. From sp. *cazalla.*
kazia (XXIst c.) Golden shower, purging cassia (Bot.). From sp. *casia*, *cassia.*
kazike (1745) Cacique. From sp. *cacique*.
kaziterita (XXIst c.) Cassiterite. From sp. *casiterita.*
kazkarria (R, Sal.) Dirt of the wool. Expr. word.
kazkarron (LN) Little blow on the head. From sp. *coscorrón.*
kazo (XIXth c.) Pan. From gasc. *càsso.*
kazola (XIXth c.) Small pan. Dim. of *kazo.*
kaztilleja (XXIst c.) Castilleja (Bot.). From spanish.
kaztin (XXIst c.) Castine (min.). From french (< germ. *kalkstein*).
kazuar (XXth c.) Cassowary (Zool.). From sp. *casuar*.
kazuela (1745) Pan. From sp. *cazuela* 'id.'. Var. *kazpel.*
kbebri (XXIst c.) Kvevri. From georgian.
kea (XXIst c.) Kea, nestor kea (Zool.). From sp. *kea.*
keats (G) Smell of smoke. From *ke* 'smoke' and *ats* 'smell'.
kebratxo (XXIst c.) Quebracho (Bot.). From sp. *quebracho*.
kedar (1627) Soot. From *k(h)e* 'smoke' and *adar* 'branch, horn' here with the meaning

'column'. Var. *gedar*.
kefa (LN) Animal with inferior jaw longer than the upper one. Expr. word. Cf. *befa.*
kefieh (XXIst c.) Keffiyeh. From arabic.
kehela (1520) Fence, gate. Perhaps from **keretila* < *kereta.* Cf. however lat. *caulae* 'lattice, fence, barrier' from **kax-ela* (*IEW* : 518). Var. *keheila, xeheila, xeila, seila.*
keima (XXIst c.) Keima, ka (Bot.). From micronesian.
keixia (G) Cherry (Bot.). Var. of *gerezia*.
kekeske (XXIst c.) Elephant's ear, arrowleaf, malanga (Bot). From sp. *quequesque.*
kekin (1948) Incense. From *ke* 'smoke' and *kin* 'doer, maker'.
keklik (XXIst c.) Keklik, stone partridge (Zool.). From turkish.
kelea (XXIst c.) Red-billed quelea (Zool.). From lat. *quelea.*
kelizero (XXIst c.) Chelicerae (Zool.). From sp. *quelícero.*
keme (XVIth c.) Vapour. From *ke* 'smoke' and *me* 'thin'.
kemen (XVIth c.) Strength. Var. of *gemen*. Eur. word. Cp. drav. *kem* 'hard', ural. *keme*, *kämä* 'strong, hard', hung. *kemény* 'id.', koriak *kem* 'hard'.
kemin (B, G) Smoked taste. From *k(h)e* 'smoke' and *min* 'bitter'. Var. *khemin.*
kemoño (1924) Devil. Var. of *demonio.*
ken (1545, *kendu*) Go away. Cp. samoy. *qen* 'id.', svan. *kn*, ma. *gene* 'to go'.
kenaf (XXIst c.) Kenaf (Bot.). From *kenaf.(* < persian *kanaf*).
kendu (1545) Taken off, gone. From *ken*. Cp. samoy. *qen*, svan *kn*, ma. *gene* 'to go'.
kenge (XXIst c.) Këngë (mus.). From albanian.
kenka (L, LN) Zenith, critical point. Expr. word. Var. *ginga.*
kente (S) Sort, type. From sp. *gende, jente* 'people'.
kentia (XXth c.) Kentia (Bot.). From sp. *kentia.*
kepra (B) Fade fish (Zool.). Probably from sp. *cabra* 'goat'.
ker (Azk.) House. Word used by the Gypsies. From romani *ker.*
kera (L) Look, manner. Var. of *era.*
keratina (XXth c.) Keratin. From sp. *queratina.*
keratu (L) Stopped. From sp. *quedado.*
kerba (G, HN, L) Flower of chestnut tree (Bot.). From *gerba* 'sheaf'. Var. *garba*, *gerbe.*
kerestu (S) Gelded (horses). From gasc. *crestà*.
kereta (MA) Fence. From **keleta* < gaul. *cleta* 'fence'.
keretaga (1745) Gloriette. From *kereta* 'grid, hurdle' and suff. *-aga.*
keretate (1745) Portculis. From *kereta* 'grid, hurdle' and *ate* 'door'.
kerezi (MA) Cherry (Bot.). Var. of *gerezi.*
kerigma (XXIst c.) Kerygma (rel.). From sp. *kerigma.*
kermez (XXth c.) Kirmess (rel.). From sp. *kermés*.
kerozeno (XXIst c.) Kerosene (chem.) From sp. *queroseno.*
kerpa (XVIIth c.) Lace of hat. Cf. *gerpa.*
kerria (XXth c.) Kerria japonica (Bot.). From *kerria* (*japonica*).
kerrika (HN, 1746) Creaking of a cart. Expr. word.
kertzetina (XXIst c.) Quercetin. From sp. *quercetina.*
kerubin (1571) Cherub (rel.). From sp. *querubín*.
kesero (S) Spanish cheesemaker. From sp. *quesero.*
kesta (LN, S) Looking for. From gasc. *quèste* 'looking for' (a hound looking for the game).
keta (1007) Quantity. From *-eta* with lexicalization.
ketmie (XXIst c.) Ketmie (Bot.). From french.
ketozki (XIXth c.) Purslane (Bot.). From *keto* 'dwarf' and *oski* 'shoe'.
ketxo (1745) Little smoke. Dim. of *khe* 'smoke'.

ketzale (1745) Quetzal (Zool.). From sp. *quetzal*.
kexa (1571) Problem., claim. From sp. *queja*.
kexu (1571) Angry. Cf. *kexa*.
kezta (1934) Smoking. From *k(h)e* 'smoke'.
kezulo (XIXth c.) Chimney hole. From *ke* 'smoke' and *zulo* 'hole'.
khalku (S) Milk pot. Var. of *kauku*, *kaiku*.
khanda (XXIth c.) Khanda (mil.). From sanskrit.
khara (1905) Rut, heat. From **kar* / **gar* 'flame, zeal'.
kharztatu (XIXth c.) Flamed. From *khar* 'flame'.
khatxo (L, LN) With the horns inside. From sp. *cacho*.
khaulita (XXIst c.) Howlite (min.). From sp. *khaulita.*
khe (prehist.) Smoke. Very old pre-bsq./proto-eur. word. Cp. lapp (sami) *khö*, north-cauc. dargwa *qhe* 'cough', cherk. *k'e* 'smoke', nakh *qxe* 'fire', amer. hokan *qhe* 'smoke' (Jany 2009:19). The word is of expr. origin. The smoke of the fire let the prehistoric people cough and the sound or noise of the cough has given the word *khe* that got the general meaning 'smoke' by simple and natural semantic extension. Cf. also burma *khew* 'smoke', kiranti dumi *khe* 'cough', tujia, longshan *khe* 'smoke'. Cf. also inuit *eke* 'fire'. Of course not from **gene* > **gehe* > **gee* (Lakarra 2019). Var. *ke, eke.*
khearbola (XXIst c.) Cotinus (Bot.). From *khe* 'smoke' and *arbola* 'tree'.
khedibe (XXIst c.) Khedive. From turkish.
kheinada (XIXth c.) Sign of eye. From *kheinu* 'sign' and suff. *-ada.*
kheinatu (XIXth c.) Signed, threated. From *kheinu* 'sign'.
khepex (XXIst c.) Khepesh (mil.). From old egyptian.
khesta (XIXth c.) Bad small, smoked smell. From *khe* 'smoke'.
khestu (S) Horse gelder. From gasc. *crestoù* 'id.'. Var. *kherestu*, *kherestor*. One of the character of the souletin mascarade.
khettara (XXIst c.) Khettara. From moroccan.
khetze (XIXth c.) Smoking. From *khe* 'smoke' and nom. suff. *-tze.*
khiñatu (L, LN) Infected. From *khiño* 'bad smell'.
khinper (1785) Reverse. Cf. *binper*.
khintze (XXth c.) Word of the play called jeu de paume, fifteen. From sp. *quince* 'fifteen'.
khonba (XIXth c.) Mane. From rom. *coma*, bsq. *kima*.
khoorro (LN) Kyst. From *gogor* 'hard'.
khopor (n.d.) Concave. From pre-bsq. **kop-* / **gop-* 'id.' and adj. suff. *-or*. See *gopor.*
khotxu (L, LN, S) Pot for milking. From gasc. *cotch*.
khotzorro (LN) Strong. Var. of *gotor* 'strong'.
khullu (XXIst c.) Khullu, Yak's wool. From tibetan.
khuma (LN) Hairs. Cf. *kima.*
khümitü (S) Invited. From rom. *convidar*.
khüña (S) Cradle. From rom. *cuna.*
khunde (S) Oats (Bot.). From gasc. *coundè.*
khundera (S) Rosary. From rom. *kunde* 'count'.
khuntza (LN, S) Cradle. From rom. *cuna* 'id.' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
khüto (S) Quick, lively. From sp. *agudo* 'sharf' (cp. engl. *cute*).
-ki (n.d.) Suffix. Matter, wherefrom secondary 'meat, flesh'. From proto-bsq. **ki* / **gi* maybe cogn. with *gei* (*gai*) 'thing, matter'.
-ki (n.d.) Adverbial suffix. A similar suff. *-ki* or *-qi* can be found in turkish (old turk. denominal adjectives, A. von Gabain, *Alt. Gr.*: 64-65).
kiasma (XXth c.) Chiasma. From sp. *quiasma*.

kibei (1745) Quibey (Bot.). From caraibian through spanish.
kibutz (XXIst c.) Kibbutz. From hebrew.
kidal (R) Fellow. From *kide* and suff. *-al*.
kidande (1745) Behaviour, guiding. From **kida* 'to guide'.
kide (940) Similar, fellow. Var. of *ide* by relexicalization (miscut)..
kieto (S) Quiet. From sp. *quieto.*
kihari (XXth c.) Core of a basque pelote. From *gihar*, *ginar* 'dry part of the meat'.
kikin (HN) Young boy. Expr. word.
kikirista (L, LN) Crest. From lat. *crista.*
kikizai (L, LN) Shout. Expr. word.
kikoso (S) Louse (Zool.). Cf. *kukuso.*
kikuio (XXIst c.) Kikuyu (Bot.). From sp. *kikuyo.*
kilij (XXIst c.) Kilij (mil.). From turk. *kiliç.*
kilin (L) Crin, hair. From fr. *crin.*
kilin (XXIst c.) Kilim. From turkish.
killai (XXIst c.) Quillay (Bot.). From spanish (< mapuche).
killibet (S) Caper. From gasc. *culhebét.*
killiko (S) Stupid. Expr. word.
killon (XXIst c.) Quillon (mil.) From french.
kilpor (HN) Grease, fat. Var. of *gilbor.*
kima (B, HN) Sprout, shoot. From lat. *cyma* 'sprout, tip, shoot'. Var. *kuma, kimetz.*
kimberlita (XXIst c.) Kimberlite (min.). From sp. *kimberlita*.
kimera (1751) Chimera. From sp. *quimera*.
-kin (n.d.) With. Sociative suff. Perhaps cogn. with the ghil. comitative suff. *-ke*, *-kin, gin.* For R. Lafon (*BSL* 60, 1965: 158) perhaps from *kien* < *kiden* < *kide* 'fellow' (?). Var. *-kila* with suff. *-la.*
kina (1745) Quina (Bot.). From spanish.
kinber (Sal.) Reverse, backside. From lat. *inversu(m).*
kinkil (LN) Uvula. Expr. word.
kinkillari (S) Ironmonger. From gasc. *quenquilhàyre.*
kinoa (XXth c.) Quinoa (Bot.). From spanish.
kinoi (XVIIth c.) Level for measuring. From sp. *quiñón* 'part of a ground'.
kinta (S) Muddy way, ravine. From gasc. *quintà.* Var. *intha*.
kinta (B) Military service. From sp. *quinta.*
kintal (1715) Quintal, centner. From rom. *quintal.*
kinto (XXth c.) Conscript. From sp. *quinto.*
kintoa (XXth c.) Basque pig (Zool.). From the name of the *Quintoa* country.
kintotza (DRA) Military service. From *kinto* 'conscript' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
kiral (HN) Leg. Var. of *gidail.*
kirats (1627) Bad smell, stench. From **kir-* / **kar-* and *ats* 'smell'. Cp. tu. *kir* 'dirty' (*EDT*: 735, *VEWT*: 271).
kiratsbelar (1715) Fumewort (Bot.). From *kirats* 'bitter, stench' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
kirikilar (L) Eryngion (Bot.). From *kiri* and *ila*r 'bean'.
kirixkilet (L, LN) Serin (Zool.). Expr. word.
kirkir (1745) Cricket (Zool.). Expr. word.
kirofano (XXth c.) Operating room. From sp. *quirófano.*
kirol (B) Ewe without lambs (Zool.). Var. of *tirola.*
kirola (1596) Sport, entertainment. From rom. *quirola.*
kirrikoloka (L) Ruddy turnstone (Zool.). Expr. word.
kirru (1562) Squib, fuse, primer. From lat. *cirru(m)* 'tuft'.

kirru (1562) Ball of flax. From lat. *cirru(m).* Var. *xerru.*
kirtain (XVIIth c.) Stalk, peduncle. See *girtain*. Var. *kirten, kirtan*.
kirtangorri (XIXth c.) Bugleweed (Bot.). From *kirtan* 'peduncle' and *gorri* 'red'.
kitage (1745) Slave. From *kita* 'free' and priv. suff. *-ge*.
kitina (XXIth c.) Chitin. From sp. *quitina*.
kito (MA) Finish, free of debt. From lat. *quitus* 'id.'. Var. *kitu, kitorik*. Der. *kitatu* 'paid'.
kitolis (L, LN) Stupid, awkward, timid. From lat. *qui tollis* (in the Agnus Dei).
kiton (XXIst c.) Chiton (Zool.). From sp. *quitón.*
kitzika (L, LN) Excitation. Expr. word.
kiui (XXth c.) Kiwi (Bot.). From *kiwi.*
kiui (XXth c.) Kiwi (Zool.). From *kiwi.*
kixa (XXth c.) Quiche. From fr. *quiche*.
kiza (B) Thin thing. From expr.**kis* 'small, little'.
kizbil (XVIIth c.) Poor. From *kizi* 'little thing' and adj. suff. *-bil.* See *kizi*.
kizi (B) Very little thing. Expr. word. Cp. hung. *kis* 'little'. Var. *kiza*.
kizkal (B, G, HN) Roasted, burnt. From an expr. **kisk-*. Var. *kizkail*, *kixkor.*
kizkirri (L) Tumour. Expr. word.
kizkitü (S) Catched by the cold. Expr. word.
klabe (XXth c.) Clave (mus.). From sp. *clave.*
klabellina (1562) Carnation (Bot.); From sp. *clavellina.*
klaber (L) Key-keeper. From gasc. *claber* 'doorkeeper'.
klaberi (XIXth c.) Claverie, white vine (Bot.). From fr. *claverie.*
klabikordio (XXth c.) Clavichord (mus.). From sp. *clavicordio*.
klabizenbalo (XXth c.) Harpsichord (mus.). From sp. *clavicémbalo*.
kladio (XXIst c.) Cladio (mil.). From celtic.
kladonia (XXIst c.) Cladonia (Bot.). From latin.
klamadan (S) Name of a vine (Bot.). Perhaps from the name of the king Clamadan. (Knights of the Round Table).
klamide (XXth c.) Chlamys. From sp. *clámide.*
klareze (XXIst c.) Claresse (Zool.). From french.
klarin (XXIst c.) Light cloth. From sp. *clarín.*
klarinete (XIXth c.) Clarinet (mus.). From fr. *clarinette.*
klarion (B, G) Chalk. From sp. *clarión*.
klarisa (1745) Clarisse (nun). From sp. *clarisa.*
klatrina (XXIst c.) Clathrin (biol.). From sp. *clatrina.*
klatro (XXIst c.) Clathrus (Bot.). From sp. *clatro*.
klausilia (XXIst c.) Clausilie (Zool.). From sp. *clausilia*.
klaustro (XIXth c.) Cloister. From sp. *claustro.*
kleda (XIXth c.) Chalk. From sp. *clera*.
klementina (XIXth c.) Clementine (Bot.). From sp. *clementina*.
kleo (XXIst c.) Cleo (Bot.). From latin.
klero (1666) Clergy. From sp. *clero.*
klerodendron (XXIst c.) Clerodendron (Bot.). From sp. clerodendrón.
klimatologia (XXIst c.) Climatology. From sp. *climatología.*
klimenia (XXIst c.) Clymenia (Bot.). From latin.
klinker (XXIst c.) Clinker. From english.
klipper (XXIst c.) Clipper (mar.). From english.
klitiko (XXIst c.) Clitic. From sp. *clítico*
klitozibe (XXIst c.) Clitocybe (Bot.). From latin.
klixket (S) Lock. From gasc. *cliquét.*

klorela (XXth c.) Chlorella (Bot.). From sp. *clorela*.
klorhidrato (XXIst c.) Chlorhydrate. From sp. *clorhidrato.*
klorofila (XXth c.) Chlorophyll. From sp. *clorofila*.
kloroformo (XXth c.) Chloroform. From sp. *cloroformo.*
kloroplasto (XXIst c.) Chloroplast. From sp. *cloroplasto.*
klorosis (XXIst c.) Chlorose (Bot.). From sp. *clorosis.*
klot (S) Hollow. From gasc. *clot.*
klotxe (S) Articulation. Dim. de *klot.*
kluka (LN) Gossip in a meeting. Expr. word.
klükatü (S) Swallowed**.** From rom. *cluca.*
klusia (XXIst c.) Clusia, copey, balsam apple (Bot.). From lat. *clusia..*
knautia (XXIst c.) Knautia (Bot.). From latin.
knidario (XXIst c.) Cnidaria (Zool.). From sp. *cnidario*.
knifofia (XXIst c.) Kniphofia (Bot.). From latin.
knut (XXIst c.) Knout. From russian.
-ko (prehist.) Little, small. From eur. **ko* 'id.'. Cp. samoy. *-ko,* hung *-ko* (cf. L. Kazar, *JULC,* n°203: 78-79), kor. *go*, jap. *ko* 'id.'. Perhaps also russian *-ko*.
-ko (1st c. BP *sorioneku*) Mark of the genitive. Cogn. with the iberian gen. suff. *-ku.* Seems to be also the same suff. as the suff. *-ko* of the future since the other genitive suff. *-en* is also similar to the other mark *-en* of the future.
koa (XXIst c.) Koa (Bot.). From hawaian.
koaita (1635) Sorrow. From roman. Cf. *koita*.
koartza (XIXth c.) Grey heron (Zool.). Cf. *garza.*
koati (XXth c.) Coati (Zool.). From sp. *coatí.*
koba (XIIIth c.) Cave. From rom. *cova.*
koba (XVIIth c.) Cabbage (Bot.). From ***kob-* 'round form'.
kobain (S) Beehive. From **kob-* 'hollow container'.
kobain (S) Mill's hopper. From **kob-* 'hollow container'.
kobart (S) Coward. From sp. *cobarde* with influence of gascon.
kobla (XIXth c.) Couple. From rom. *copla.*
koblaje (S) Truss. From gasc. *coublàdje.*
koblet (S) Double blow. From gasc. *coublèt.*
kobold (XXIst c.) Kobold (myth.). From german.
kobra (XXth c.) Cobra (Zool.). From spanish.
kobralili (XXIst c.) Darlingtonia (Bot.). From *kobra* 'cobra' and *lili* 'flower'.
kobre (1562) Copper (min.). From sp. *cobre.*
kobü (S) Group. From *kobe* < rom. *cove*.
kodaina (XVIIIth c.) Scythe. From sp. *guadaña*. Var. *korain*.
kodeina (XXIst c.) Codeine (med.). From sp. *codeina.*
kodetx (S) Sprocket. From gasc. *coudèth.*
kodiak (XXIst c.) Kodiak (Zool.). From the geogr. name *Kodiak.*
kodrilla (LN) Group. From rom. *quadrilla*.
koendu (XXIst c.) Coendou (Zool.). From sp. *coendú.*
kofa (L) Hole, hollow. From **kof-* < eur. **kop-* /**kob-.* 'hollow'.
kofau (XVIIth c.) Beehive. From old sp. *covano.*
kofia (S) Hairdress. From sp. *cofia.*
kofoin (1627) Beehive. From **kof-* / **kov-*. Cf. *kofau*.
kofre (XVIIth c.) Coffer. From sp. *cofre.*
kofretxo (1715) Small coffer. From *kofre* 'coffer' and dim suff. *-txo.*
kofta (XXIst c.) Kofta. From arabic.

kognatu (XXth c.) Cognat. From lat. *cognatu(m).*
koha (S) Hair dress of the actors of the souletin pastorale. From gasc. *cohe* 'hair dress'.
-koi (n.d.) Tendency suffix. Possibly in alternance with the suff. -*kor*. Bouda mentions a word *koi* 'want' in ket (yenis.) (*ZDMG* 91/2, 1937: 449-450).
koihue (XXIst c.) Coigüe, coihue (Bot.). From sp. *coihue*, *coigüe* (< mapuche).
koiñere (HN) Cloth of babies. From rom. *cuna* 'cradle'.
koiote (XIXth c.) Coyote (Zool.). From sp. *coyote.*
koipe (XVIth c.) Grease, fat. Cogn. with alt. *küype*, *kupe* 'something floating on the surface, foam'. Var. *goipe*.
koipu (XXth c.) Nutria, coypu (Zool.). From sp. *coipú* (< mapuche).
koir (XXIst c.) Coir, fiber of coco (Bot.). From drav. (malayâlam) *kayaru.*
koira (B) Cauldron. From occ. *coire.*
koita (1745) Misery. From sp. *cuita.*
koitadu (XVIth c., Laz.) Poor. From sp. *coitado.*
koito (XXth c.) Coitus. From sp. *coito*.
koka (XIXth c.) Top part of a spindle. From rom. *coca.*
koka (XXth c.) Coca (Bot.). From sp. *coca.*
kokaina (XXth c.) Cocaina**.** From sp. *cocaína*.
kokart (B) Sprat (Zool.). From rom. **cocart.*
koklea (XXth c.) Cochlea. From sp. *cóclea*.
koklearia (XXth c.) Cochlearia (Bot.). From sp. *coclearia.*
koko (prehist.) Egg; mask, insect, phantom (sp. *coco*). Expr. word.
kokolito (XXIst c.) Coccolito. From sp. *coccolito.*
kokonerion (XXIst c.) Cocconerion (Bot.). From latin.
kokor (L, LN, R) Throat. From **kok*- 'swollen' and suff. -*or.*
kokos (B) Disguised. Cf. *koko*.
kokota (L, LN) Core, pip (Bot.) Expr. word.
kokotero (XXth c.) Cocotero (Bot.). From sp. *cocotero*.
kokots (1627) Barbilla. From **kok*- 'swollen'.
koktel (XXIst c.) Cocktail. From english.
kokulo (XXIst c.) Indian berry, Levant nut (Bot.). From sp. *cóculo.*
kola (R) Thus. Var. of *hola* 'id.'.
kola (XXth c.) Cola (Bot.). From sp. *cola.*
kolada (S) Sign of respect. From gasc. *coulade* 'reverence'.
kolaio (B) Small black crab (Zool.). From sp. *colario.*
kolajeno (XXth c.) Collagen. From sp. *colágeno.*
kolaka (1715) Dorada. From gasc. *coulàc*.
kolats (B) Double chin. From **kol*- / **gol*- 'throat'. Var. *golatx*.
kolbak (XXIst c.) Colback. From english (< turk. *kalpak*).
kolektibo (XXth c.) Collective. From sp. *colectivo.*
kolektore (1415) Collector. From sp. *colector.*
kolema (XXIst c.) Collema, jelly lichen (Bot.). From latin.
kolembolo (XXIst c.) Springtail (Zool.). From sp. *colémbolo.*
koleo (XXIst c.) Coleus (Bot.). From sp. *cóleo*.
koleoptero (XXth c.) Beetle (Zool.). From sp. *coleóptero*.
kolera (1562) Anger. From sp. *cólera.*
kolesterol (XXth c.) Cholesterol (med.). From sp. *colesterol.*
kolet (S) Collar. From gasc. *coulét* 'id.'. Var. *koleto*.
koleto (R) Jerkin, doublet**.** From sp. *coleto.*
kolibri (XXth c.) Hummingbird (Zool.). From sp. *colibrí.*

kolido (XXIst c.) Blue-naped mousebird (Zool.). From sp. *cólido.*
kolimadore (XXIst c.) Collimator. From sp. *colimador.*
kolimbo (XXth c.) Loon (Zool.). From sp. *colimbo*.
kolirio (1571) Eyewash. From sp. *colirio.*
koliseo (XXth c.) Coliseum. From sp. *coliseo.*
kolixemard (XXIst c.) Colichemarde (mil.) From french.
kollembola (XXIst c.) Springtail (Zool.). From sp. *collembola*.
kollibia (XXIst c.) Collybia (Bot.). From latín.
kolobo (XXth c.) Mantled guereza, colobus (Zool.). From sp. *colobo.*
kolofonia (XXth c.) Colophonia. From sp. *colofonia.*
kolokintida (XXth c.) Colocynth (Bot.). From sp. *coloquíntida.*
kolokolo (XXIst c.) Pampas cat (Zool.). From sp. *colocolo.*
kolombar (XXIst c.) Colombar (Bot.) From french.
kolomesus (XXIst c.) Colomesus (Zool.). From latin.
kolondrin (B, L) Swallow (Zool.). From sp. *golondrina.*
kolonka (L) Cradle. Expr. word.
koltan (XXIst c.) Coltan (min.). From sp. *coltán.*
koltxoi (1562) Mattress. From sp. *colchón.*
koltza (XXth c.) Colza (Bot.). From latin.
kolugo (XXIst c.) Colugo, flying lemur (Zool.). From sp. *colugo*.
kolumela (XXIst c.) Columella, pillar (anat.). From sp. *columela.*
kolumna (1562) Column. From sp. *columna.*
koma (XXth c.) Coma (med.). From sp. *coma.*
komai (L) Godmother. From gasc. *coumày.*
komarka (1562) Region. From sp. *comarca.*
komboloi (XXIst c.) Worry beads, kompoloi (rel.) From gr. *kompoloi.*
komino (B, HN) Cumin (Bot.). From sp. *comino.*
komoda (B) Comode. From sp. *cómoda.*
kona (R) Here, toward here. Var. of *honat*, *hunat.*
konatsu (XXIst c.) Konatsu (Bot.). From japanese.
konbor (L, XVIIth c.) Tree trunk (Bot.). Var. of *onbor*, *enbor*.
kondaira (XVIIth c.) Story. From rom. *contare* 'to tell'.
kondar (G) Remainder, bottom. Var. of *hondar.*
konde (1545) Earl. From sp. *conde.*
kondera (XVIIth c.) Count. From rom. *contera*.
kondilo (XXIst c.) Condyle (anat.). From sp. *cóndilo.*
kondo (B, G) Rest, remainder. From *hondo* 'bottom' with strengthening of the initial consonant.
kondoi (XXIst c.) Condom. From sp. *condón.*
kondurango (XXIst c.) Condurango (Bot.). From sp. *condurango*.
koner (LN) Oblique, slanted. From gasc. *courner* 'corner'.
koneska (S) Slanted. Cf. *koner.*
konfite (B) Sweet. From sp. *confite.*
kongo (R) Cap of child, hat. From sp. *congo* 'hat'.
kongrio (1562) Conger (Zool.). From sp. *congrio.*
konjak (XXth c.) Konjac (Bot.). From japanese.
konjit (1571) Vacation. From gasc. *counjét*.
konketa (1746) Recipient, container. From konka hollow container.
konkil (Baztan) Plate. Dim. of rom. *conca* 'hollow container'.
konkistadore (XXth c.) Conquistador. From spanish.

konkor (prehist.) Summit, top, convex. From eurasian **konk*-.'convex or concave' and suff. -*or*. Cp. drav. *konku(r), kunkur* 'curved' (*DED*), alt. mo. khalkha *xonxor* 'hollow'. Cf. also *tontor*.
konopeo (XXIst c.) Conopaeum (rel.). From sp. *conopeo.*
konorte (B, G) Sense. From rom. *conort* 'courage'.
konparatu (1562) Compared. From rom. or sp. *comparar*.
konpleta (1665) Compline (rel.). From rom. *completa.*
konpli (1635) Perfect. From gascon.
konposatu (XXth c.) Compounded. From sp. *composar*.
konpromiso (XIXth c.) Compromise. From sp. *compromiso.*
kontentatu (G) Satisfied. From sp*. contentar(se).*
kontino (S) Continuously. From rom. *contino* (sp. *continuo*).
kontorniato (XXIst c.) Contorniate. From sp. *contorniato.*
kontra (1545) Against. From rom. *contra.*
kontrabanda (XIXth c.) Smuggling. From sp. *contrabanda*.
kontrabandista (XIXth c.) Smuggler. From sp. *contrabandista.*
kontraleiho (XXth c.) Window shutter. From *kontra* 'against' and *leiho* 'window'.
kontrario (1450) Contrary. From sp. *contrario*.
kontraxapado (XXIst c.) Plywood. From sp. *contrachapado*.
kontresta (L) Opposition. From *kontra* 'against'.
kontsul (1562) Consul. From sp. *cónsul.*
kontuz (1745) Attention, care. From *kontu* 'count, account'.
kontzilio (1562) Council. From sp. *concilio.*
konzejal (G) Town councillor. From sp. *concejal.*
konzertina (XXIst c.) Concertina (mus.). From sp. *concertina*.
konzuelda (XXth c.) Consoude (Bot.). From sp. *consuelda.*
kopa (1562) Cup. From sp. *copa.*
kopahu (XXIst c.) Copahu (Bot.). From french.
kopaiba (XXIst c.) Copaiba (Bot). From spanish.
kopal (HN, G) Plaster. From sp. *copal* 'resin' (?).
kopau (B) Narrow. From rom. *copa* 'cut'.
kopek (XXth c.) Kopeck (currency). From russian.
kopella (XXIst c.) Copella (Zool.). From latin.
kopera (B) Large easy cloth. From rom. *copa* 'cut'.
kopero (B) Cupbearer. From sp. *copero.*
kopeta (1330) Forehead. From old sp. *copeta.*
kopetazuri (XXth c.) Coot (Zool.). From *kopeta* 'forehead' and *zuri* 'white'.
kopete (XIXth c.) Hair over the forehead. From sp. *copete*.
kopihue (XXIst c.) Copihue, Chilean bellflower (Bot.). From sp. *copihue* (<mapuche).
kopiz (XXIst c.) Kopis (mil.) From greek.
kopla (1545) Poem. From rom. *copla.*
koprosma (XXIst c.) Coprosma (Bot.). From lat. *coprosma.*
kopto (XXth c.) Copt (rel.). From sp. *copto*.
kopura (B) Cut, form (cloth). From rom. *copa*.
korain (B, G) Hook for catching squids. From sp. *coaraña.*
korajus (S) Courageous. From gasc. *corajous.*
koral (1562) Coral (Zool.). From sp. *coral*.
koral (XXth c.) Choir (mus.). From sp. *coral.*
koral (R) Heart of the wood. From sp. or arag. *coral.*
koralerro (XXIst c.) Coralline (Bot.). From *koral* 'corai' and *erro* 'root'.

koralillo (XXIst c.) Abrus, jequirity bean, rosary pea (Bot.). From sp. *coralillo*.
koralito (XXth c.) Rougeberry, pigeonberry (Bot.). From sp. *coralito.*
koralsuge (XXth c.) Coral snake (Zool.). From *koral* 'coral' and *suge* "snake".
korapilo (1627) Knot. Expr. with *bil* 'round shape'.
korapilobelar (1715) Knotweed, knawel (Bot.). From *korapilo* 'knot' and *belar* 'plant, weed'.
korasta (B, G) Sternpost (mar.). From sp. *codaste.* Var. *kodasta, koasta.*
koraza (1562) Cuirass. From sp. *coraza.*
korban (B) Gift. From hebr. *qorban* 'gift' (Gospel according to Saint Mark, VII, 11; Du Cange: 597, *corban* 'panis sacrificalis Copticus').
korbina (XXIst c.) Corb (Zool.). From sp. *corvina.*
korboil (XIXth c.) Bent. From **corb-.*
korboin (XIXth c.) White vine (Bot.). From gasc. *corbon.*
korda (1571) Rope. From rom. *corda.*
kordel (1562) Small rope. From sp. *cordel.*
kordia (XXth c.) Cordia, manjack (Bot.). From sp. *cordia.*
kordilina (XXIst c.) Cordyline, cabbage tree (Bot.). From sp. *cordilina*.
kordizepz (XXIst c.) Cordyceps (Bot.). From latin.
kordoba (XXIth c.) Cordoba (currency). From spanish.
kordoban (XXth c.) Tradescantia, inchplant (Bot.). From sp. *cordobán.*
kordoka (1741) Swaying, wobbling. Expr. word.
koregono (XXth c.) Vendace, cisco (Zool.). From sp. *corégono.*
koreopsis (XXIst c.) Coreopsis (Bot.). From lat. *coreopsis.*
korifeo (XXth c.) Corypheus (mus.). From sp. *corifeo*.
korimako (XXIst c.) Bellbird (Zool.). From maori *korimako.*
korinbo (XXth c.) Corymb (Bot.). From sp. *corimbo*.
korindoi (XXIst c.) Corindon (min.). From sp. *corindón.*
korintio (XXth c.) Corinth (arch.). From sp. *corintio.*
korka (XIXth c.) Bump, hump. Expr. word.
korkoin (L, LN) Hay stack. From **kork-* 'amount, heap'.
korkoita (XIXth c.) Flask, gourd. From rom. *cucurbita* (fr. *gourde*).
korkoitz (XVIIIth c.) Swiss chard (Bot.). From **kork-* . Expr. word.
korkoizto (XXth c.) Camel (Zool.). From *korkoi* 'hump'.
kornalina (XXth c.) Cornelian. From sp. *cornalina.*
kornetin (XXth c.) Cornet, horn (mus.). From sp. *cornetín*.
koroa (XVIth c.) Crown, tonsure. From rom. *corona* 'crown'.
koroka (Azk.) Brooding. Expr. word.
korokia (XXIst c.) Corokia (Bot.). From an australian language.
korolario (XXth c.) Corollary, consequence. From sp. *corolario*.
korolojia (XXIst c.) Chorology. From sp. *corología.*
korona (MA) Crown. From lat. *corona*.
koronaria (XXth c.) Coronary. From sp. *coronaria.*
koropilo (n.d.) Knot. Expr. word.
korozo (XXIst c.) Vegetable ivory (Bot.). From sp. *corozo.*
korputx (LN) Corset, girdle. Dim. of *gorputz* 'body'.
korrale (1571) Corral. From spanish.
korraza (B) Snoring. Expr. word.
korrika (1745) Run. From rom. *corrir* 'to run'.
korroila (1867) Patio, courtyard. Cf. *korrale.*
korrea (LN) Flail. From sp. *correa* 'strap'. Var. *korreia*.

korrejidor (1562) Chief magistrate. From sp. *corregidor.*
korrentzi (G) Diarhoea. From sp. *correncia*.
korrika (1745) Run. From rom. *correr* 'to run'.
korrokoi (B, G, L, XVIIth c.) Mullet (Zool.). From sp. *corrocón.*
korronga (XVIIth c.) Snoring. Expr. word.
korsario (1900) Privateer (mar.). From sp. *corsario.*
korso (XXIst c.) Corso. From provençal.
korta (Xth c.) Farm. Var. of *gorta*.
kortes (1562) Courteous, polite. From sp. *cortés.*
kortesano (XVIth c.) Courtier. From sp. *cortesano*.
kortijo (1745) Farm. From sp. *cortijo*.
kortika (B) Crust, bark. From lat. *corticea* (< *cortex*).
kortina (B) Fence, enclosure. From low lat. *cortina* "enclosure'.
kortinario (XXIst c.) Webcap (Bot.). From sp. *cortinario.*
kortxeta (XIXth c.) Staple. From sp. *corchete.*
kortxo (1745) Cork. From sp. *corcho.*
kortxondo (Azk.) Cork oak (Bot.). From *kortxo* 'cork' and *ondo* 'tree'.
kortzeiru (XIXth c.) Winder, reel. Der. from *gurutze* 'cross'.
koru (1562) Choir. From sp. *coro*.
koselete (1745) Light armour. From sp. *coselete.*
kosia (1696) Cousin. From rom. *cosina*, *cusina.*
koska (1745) Pericarp (Bot.). From **kosk*. Cf. *kasko.*
koskor (1099) Hard piece of something, trunk, rock, clod. Expr. word.
kosmetiko (XXIst c.) Cosmetic. From sp. *cosmético.*
kosta (1571) Coast. From rom. *costa.*
kostal (1745) Big bag for coal. From sp. *costal.*
kostatu (1562) Costed. From sp. *costar.*
kostoma (1745) Customs, toll. From rom. *costuma.*
kostunbre (1562) Habit. From sp. *costumbre.*
kostunbrista (XXth c.) Costumbrist. From sp. *costumbrista.*
kota (1562) Tunic coat. From sp. *cota.*
kota (1715) Gout (med.). Var. of *gota*.
kotantza (1745) Cotanza (cloth). From spanish.
kotape (S) Petticoat. From *kota* 'coat' and *be* 'under'.
kotien (B) Epilepsy of the cattle. From *kota* 'gout' with gen.
kotila (XXIst c.) Cotyla (ant.). From sp. *cótila.*
kotiledoi (XXth c.) Cotyledon (Bot.). From sp. *cotiledón.*
kotinuz (XXIst c.) Smoketree (Bot.). From lat. *cotinus.*
kotiza (S) Desire. Var. of *gutizia.*
koto (XXIst c.) Koto (mus.). From japanese.
kotoibelar (XXth c.) Cottonsedge **(**Bot.). From *kotoi* 'cotton' and *belar* 'grass'.
kotoilandare (XXth c.) Gossypium (Bot.). From *kotoi* 'cotton' and *landare* 'plant'.
kotoin (1627) Cotton (Bot.). From rom. *coton*. Var. *kotoi.*
kotoneaster (XXIst c.) Cotoneaster (Bot.). From latin.
kotor (Baztan) Strong. Var. of *gotor* 'id.'.
kotorra (XXIst c.) Cotorra (Zool.). From sp. *cotorra*.
kotorro (L, LN) Child. From *kotor* 'strong'.
kotriade (XXIst c.) Cotriade. From french (< breton).
koturno (XXth c.) Cothurnus, buskin. From sp. *coturno*.
kotxera (1785) Reel, winder. Var. of *kortzeira.*

kotxo (1745) Insect, weevil (Zool.). Expr. word.
kotxorro (B) Weevil, maybug (Zool.). Expr. word.
kotxu (HN, LN) Container. From gasc. *cotch*.
kox (1800) Morning, early. Var. of *goiz.*
koxina (R) Quilt. Var. of *gosna.*
kozolda (S) Comfrey (Bot.). From sp. *consuelda.*
krabelin (B, G, L, LN) Carnation (Bot.). From sp. *clavelina.*
krai (XXIst c.) Krai. From russian.
kraiu (XIXth c.) Pen. From gasc. *crayoû.*
krakada (L, LN) Snack. From gasc. *cracada.*
kramela (LN) Couch grass (Bot.). From rom. **gramena* < *gramen*, *grama* 'grass'.
kraneo (1802) Skull. From sp. *craneo.*
krazka (1745) Caw, croak. Expr. word.
krazula (XXIst c.) Crassula (Bot.). From latin.
kreanzier (S) Creditor. From fr. *créancier.*
kreatina (XXIst c.) Creatine. From sp. *creatina.*
kreatu (1545) Created. From roman.
krema (XIXth c.) Cream. From sp. *crema*.
krematorio (XXth c.) Crematorium. From sp. *crematorio.*
kreosota (XXIst c., *EEH*) Creosote. From sp. *creosota*.
krepiz (XXIst c.) Hawksbeard (Bot.). From lat. *crepis.*
kreserela (XVIIth c.) Kestrel (Zool.). From fr. (or gasc). *crécerelle.*
kresol (XXIst c.) Cresol. From sp. *cresol.*
kretazeo (XXIst c.) Cretaceous. From sp. *cretáceo*.
kretona (XXIst c.) Cotton cloth, cretone. From sp. *cretona.*
kreuzer (XXIst c.) Kreuzer (currency). From german.
krexent (L) Gland of the neck. From gasc. *crechént*.
krexoin (L, LN) Watercress (Bot.). From gasc. *crechou(n).*
krexu (S) Watercress (Bot.). From gasc. *crechoû.*
kriadu (B) Servant. From sp. *criado.* Var. *krijadu.*
krial (B) Device for fishing. From sp. *grial* 'instrument, device'.
krida (L, S) Publication, banns. From gasc. *cridà.*
kridari (1715) Publisher. From *krida* 'publication' and agent suff. *-ari.*
kridatu (L, S) Published. From gasc. *cridà.*
kriket (XIXth c.) Smart. Expr. word.
krinolina (XXth c.) Crinolina. From spanish.
kriolita (XXIst c.) Cryolite (min.). From sp. *criolita.*
kriolla (XXth c.) Creole. From sp. *criolla.*
kripa (S) Comb. From *gripa*.
kriptokaria (XXIst c.) Cryptocarya (Bot.). From latin.
kriptomeria (XXIst c.) Japanese cedar (Bot.). From lat. *cryptomeria.*
krisantemo (XXth c.) Chrysanthemum (Bot.). From sp. *crisántemo*.
kriselefantino (XXIst c.) Chryselephantine (arch.). From sp. *criselfantino.*
kriskitin (n.d.) Little bell. Expr. word.
krisopa (XXIst c.) Green lacewing (Zool.). From sp. *crisopa.*
krisoprasa (XXth c.) Chrysoprase. From sp. *crisoprasa.*
kristalino (XXIst c.) Crystalline lens (anat.) From sp. *cristalino*.
kristau (1627) Christian. From rom. *cristianu.*
kristel (S) Enema. From gasc. *cristèri.*
kritika (1778) Critic. From rom. *critica.*

kroisada (XIXth c.) Croisade. From french.
krokant (XIXth c.) Crisp. From gasc. *croquant.*
kroketa (XXth c.) Croquette. From french.
krokodilo (1745) Crocodile (Zool.). From sp. *crocodilo*.
krokosmia (XXIst c.) Crocosmia (Bot.). From latin.
krokuz (XXth c.) Crocus (Bot.). From latin.
kromatiko (XXth c.) Chromatic (mus.). From sp. *cromático.*
kromorne (XXIst c.) Cromorne (mus.). From french.
kromosoma (XXth c.) Chromosome. From sp. *cromosoma*.
kronista (1562) Chronist. From sp. *cronista*.
kronologia (1715) Chronology. From sp. *cronología*.
krosko (XVIIth c.) Carcass, shell. From *kosko.*
krosofora (XXIst c.) Dyer's croton, turnsole (Bot.). From lat. *chrozophora*.
krostada (XXth c.) Crust, crisp. From sp. *crostada.*
krotalaria (XXth c.) Rattlebox (Bot.). From sp. *crotalaria.*
krotalo (XXth c.) Pit viper, rattlesnake (Zool.) From sp. *crótalo.*
kroton (XXIst c.) Croton (Bot.). From sp. *crotón*.
krustazeo (XXth c.) Crustacean (Zool.). From sp. *crustáceo.*
kruxpeta (XIXth c.) Fritter. From gasc. *cruspèt.*
kteniza (XXIst c.) Cteniza (Zool.). From lat. *cteniza.*
kuadrilla (1741) Brigade, squad. From sp. *cuadrilla*.
kuantiko (XXth c.) Quantic. From sp. *cuántico.*
kuarango (1745) Cuarango (Bot.). From sp. *cuarango* (from quechua).
kuartana (1764) Fever. From sp. *cuartanas.*
kuartilla (XXth c.) Picot, quartilla (measure). From sp. *cuartilla.*
kuartillo (1773) Quarter (measure). From sp. *cuartillo.*
kuarto (1745) Room. From sp. *cuarto.*
kuba (1562) Tub. From sp. *cuba.*
kubel (G, L) Tub. From **kub*- 'hollow container'.
kubi (B, G) Gouge. From *gubi* < **gub*- 'hollow'.
kubil (B) Hare's hole. From sp. *cubil* (< lat. *cubiculum*).
kubilar (R) Hut for shepherds. From arag. *cubilar.*
kubla (XXIst c.) Cubla (Zool.). From sp. *cubla.*
küdeatü (S) . From gasc. *coudeyà.*
kudukatü (S) Fighted. From *gudu* 'fight'.
kudurru (XXIst c.) Kudurru, stèle. From babylonian.
küdüziat (S) Miserly, stingy. From lat. *cupiditia.*
kuetxe (XXIst c.) Damson plum (Bot.). From fr. *quetsche.*
kufea (XXIst c.) Cuphea (Bot.). From lat. *cuphea.*
kuglof (XXIst c.) Kuglof. From alsacian.
kuhau (L) Beehive. Cf. *kofau*.
kuhixka (S) Barking. Expr. word.
kuhli (XXIst c.) Kuhli, pangio (Zool.). From latin.
kühüllü (S) Distaff. From rom. *cunulu* < lat. *cunuculu(m).*
kuia (1620) Pumpkin (Bot.). From **kubi.*
kuiatto (S) Squash (Bot.). Dim. of *kuia* 'pumpkin'.
kuika (XXIst c.) Cuica (mus.). From sp. (< brasilian).
kuilu (LN) Lair of the hare. From lat. *cubiculu(m).*
kuiote (XXth c.) Coyote (Zool.). From spanish.
kuita (XVIIth c.) Misery. From sp. *cuita.*

kuitra (XXIth c.) Kuitra (mus.). From arabic.
kukatu (XVIIth c.) Robbed. From *kuku* 'cuckoo'.
kukri (XXIst c.) Kukri (mil.).From nepalese.
kuku (1596) Cuckoo (Zool.). Expr. word.
kukuillo (1226) Summit. From lat. *cuculu(m).*
kukula (MA) Crest. From roman.
kukulistafin (XXIst c.) Chrysis (Zool.). From *kuku* 'cuckoo' and *listafin* 'wasp'.
küküll (S) Jingle bell. Expr. word.
kukulore (L) Foxglove (Bot.). From *kuku* 'cuckoo' and *lore* 'flower'. Var. *kukupraka*.
kukuma (XVIIth c.**)** Calabash. (Bot.). From rom. *cucuma.*
kukupraka (XIXth c.) Digitalis, foxglove (Bot.). From *kuku* 'cuckoo' and *praka* 'pants'. Var. *kukulore*.
kukurutx (XXth c.)) Woodlouse (Zool.). Expr. word. Cp. sp. *cucaracha*.
küküskatü (S) Looked for the fleas. From *kukuso* 'flea'.
kukuso (n.d.) Louse (Zool.). From an expr. stem **cuc-*.
kükütx (S) Elderberry tree (Bot.) Expr. word.
kulan (XXIst c.) Kulan, wild ass (Zool.). From turkish.
kulata (XXth c.) Cylinder head. From sp. *culata.*
kulebra (XXth c.) Grass snake (Zool.). From sp. *culebra.*
kuleto (B, G) Bolete (Bot.). From *guleto* < *boleto*.
kuli (XXth c.) Coolie. From hindi *kuli*.
kuliska (XXth c.) Small curlew (Zool.). Expr. word.
kuliskagorri (XXth c.) Bar-tail godwit (Zool.). From *kuliska* 'small curlew' and *gorri* 'red'.
kuliskatxiki (XXth c.) Sandpiper (Zool.). From *kuliska* 'small curlew' and *txiki* 'small, little'.
kuloir (XIXth c.) Couloir. From french.
kultrun (XXIst c.) Kultrun (mus.). From mapuche *kultrún*.
kültür (S) Culture. From french.
kultura (XXth c.) Culture. From sp. *cultura.*
külübre (S) Tooth pain. From gasc. *coulùbre.*
külüpüts (S) Stupid. Expr. word.
kuma (XVIIth c.) Cradle. From rom. *cuna.*
kumarina (XXIst c.) Coumarin. From sp. *cumarina.*
kumaru (XXIst c.) Kumaru (Bot.). From tupi.
kume (XVIIth c.) Little, child. Var. of *ume.*
kumia (XXIst c.) Kummya (mil.). From arabic.
kumin (L, BN) Cumin (Bot.). From gascon.
kuna (XXIst c.) Kuna (currency). From croatian.
kunde (Althabe 1900) False or tall oat-grass (Bot.). From *kunde '*rosary'.
kundu (XXIst c.) Kundu (mus.). From papuan.
kuneiforme (XXIst c.) Cuneiform. From sp. *cuneiforme.*
kuneits (S) Oblique. From gasc. *cuneis* (< lat. *cuneus* 'corner').
kuneta (XXth c.) Ditch, gutter. From sp. *cuneta*.
kunjit (S) Permission. From gasc. *counjét.*
kunka (B, HN, S) Blow. Expr. word. Var. *kunke.*
künkü (S) Little ball of bread with cheese. Expr. word.
kunkun (G) Toad (Zool.). Expr. word.
kunkuneña (B) Bells, carillon. Expr. word.
künküño (S) Overloaded tree. Expr. word.
kunonia (XXIst c.) Cunonia (Bot.). From latin.
kunplitü (S) Done. From gascon.

kuntrolür (S) Controller, inspector. From fr. *contrôleur.*
kuntxurri (R) Throat. Var. of *zintzur*, *zuntzur.*
kuntzebitu (S) Conceived. From sp. *concebir.*
kuntzun (B) Alberge peach (Bot.). Rebuilt on *kudun* 'quince'.
kunzite (XXIst c.) Kunzite (min.). From french.
kuoka (XXIst c.) Quokka (Zool). From australian.
kuole (XXIst c.) Quoll (Zool.). From sp. *quole.*
kupo (Azk.) Length of the stone in oxes proofs. From **kup-* (cf. sp. *cupo* ?).
kuprits (G) Verdigris. From **kupr-* 'copper'.
küpüste (S) Curve, bend, arch. From eur. **kup-* with nom. suff. *-ste.*
kurbaril (XXIst c.) Courbaril (Bot.). From sp. *curbaril.*
kurbu(n) (XIXth c.) Type of vine (Bot.). From gasc. *courbù(n)*. Var. *korboin.*
kurel (HN) Crual. From sp. *cruel* 'id.' with metathesis
kureze (XXIst c.) Couresse (Zool.). From french..
kurgan (XXIst c.) Kurgan. From russian.
kuria (MA) Curie (rel.). From sp. *curia.*
kurios (L, LN, S) Curious. From gascon.
kuriosidade (G) Curiosity. From sp. *curiosidad.*
kurioso (G) Curious. From sp. *curioso.*
kuripe (XXIst c.) Kuripe. From kuntanawa of Amazonia.
kurkuma (XXth c.) Curcuma (Bot.). From sp. *cúrcuma*.
kurkur (HN) Bowed, curved. From *kur* / *gur* with reduplication. Cf. *gur.*
kürkürü (S) Ring, circle, loop. From rom. *circulu.*
kurli (LN) Crane, curlew (Zool.). From fr. *courlis*.
kurlo (B) Crane (Zool.). From rom. *courlo*. Var. *khurlo* (S).
kurloja (XIXth c.) Sparrow (Zool.). Rebuilt on *kurlo*.
kurol (XXIst c.) Courol, cuckoo-roller (Zool.). From fr. *coucou-rollier.*
kurrika(k) (1745) Pincers. From *gorri* 'red' (*FHV* 535).
kurrikan (B) Fisher's or angler's device. From sp. *curricán.*
kurrin (n.d.) Growl, grunt. Expr. word.
kurruki (L) Plane. Expr. word.
kurrullo (XIXth c.) Crane (Zool.). Expr. word.
kurruku (B) Rale, wheeze. Expr. word.
kurruska (1746) Noise. Expr. word.
kursillo (XXth c.) Course, workshop. From sp. *cursillo*.
kurte (HN) Trough for the ewes. From sp. *corte* 'yard'.
kurtxil (L) Place for the pigs. From gasc. *courtìlh.*
kurtxoin (L) Bed cover. From sp. *colchón.*
kurtze (XVIIth c.) Bow, curtsey. From **kur* / **gur* and nom. suff. *-tze.* Cf. *gur*, *agur*.
kuru (XVIIth c.) Dunce. Expr. word.
kurule (XXIst c.) Curule (ant.). From french (< lat. *curulis*).
kurumiño (1745) Wasp (Zool.). Expr. word.
kuruntxo (XIXth c.) Scrofula. Expr. word.
kurupita (XXIst c.) Cannonball tree (Bot.). From fr. of Guiana *couroupita.*
kururo (XXIst c.) Coruro (Zool.). From sp. *cururo.*
kurutxa (LN) Farineta. From gasc. *cruchada.*
kurutxada (1713) Crusade. From *kurutx* 'cross' and suff. *-ada.*
kusa (B) Look for, search. From **kus* 'to see, look'.
kusano (B) Marauder. From *kusa.*
kusina (1788) Cousin (woman). From rom. *cusina.*

küska (S) Nap. Expr. word. Var. *kuluska.*
kusku (XVIIth c.) Shell. Half-expr. word. Cf. also *oskol.*
kuskurro (S) Blow. From the expr. stem **kusk-* / **kosk-*.
kuskuta (LN) Dodder (Bot.). From sp. *cuscuta.*
kuter (XXth c.) Cutter (mar.). From sp. *cúter.*
kuteta (XIXth c.) Ploughshare. From gasc. *coutèt.*
kutturlio (L) Crested lark (Zool.). From gasc. *coutourliu.*
kutu (S) Cotton. From gasc. *coutou*. Var. *kotoin.*
kutun (1339) Ball of thread, cotton, pad, support for writing, apotropaic amulette writing in the bells of ewes. From rom. *coutoun* 'cotton'. Not from ar. pl. *kutub* (sg. *kitab*). Var. *gutun.*
kutuxa (B, 1800) Stone marten (Zool.). From *katu* 'cat' with vocalic assimilation.
kutxa (1627) Box. From rom. *cucha.*
kutxatto (XIXth c.) Slall box. Dim. of *kutxa.*
kutxot (L, LN) Measure of 25 cl. From gasc. *cuchot* 'little pot'.
kuxaro (XXIst c.) Cucharo, myrsine (Bot.) From sp. *cucharo.*
küxelü (S) Advice. From gasc. *coussélh.*
kuxian (1749) Immediately. From ikusi seen.
küxka (S) Light sleep. Expr. word.
kuxkula (L, BN) Little bell. From gasc. *couscoùlhe.*
küzküïllü (S) Bell of cows or ewes. From gasc. *couscoùlhe* "little bell".
kuzkuz (G, R) Observation. Reduplication of *kuz*, *kus* < ikusi seen, looked.
kuztontzi (1905) Recipient. From *kuz* 'to wash' and *ontzi* 'recipient'.
kuztore (1905) Soap. From *kuz* 'to wash' and *ore* 'paste'.
küzüña (S, XIXth c.) Cousin (woman). From rom. *cusina.*

L

l- (n.d.) Mark of conditional or eventual of 3rd person. Alternates with *d-* for the indicative present and *z-* for the past. Perhaps *d-* and *l-* are allomorphs of a same marker.
-la (1415) Completive suff. of subordination. No known cognacy.
-la (S) Adlative suffix. Var. of *-ra.*
laatx (S) Aspérule (Bot.). From *latz* 'rough, bitter'.
laba (XXth c.) Lava. From sp. lava.
labagin (Azk.) Oven worker. From *labe* 'oven' and *gin* 'maker'.
labainska (XIXth c.) Dice. From *labain* 'glide, roll' and dim. suff. *-ska.*
labaka (S) Hot shine of the sun. From *labe* 'stove, oven'
labaki (1157) Clearing, swidden. From *labe* 'stove, oven' (Orpustan., *BMB*, 121, 1988: 145).
labana (1562) Knife. Cf. *nabala*.
labanda (XXth c.) Lavender (Bot.). From rom. *lavanda.*
labandu (G) Slipped. From *laban* < **lab-* 'to slip, glide' expr. Cf. *labasturi.*
labar (B) Wood for the oven. From *labe* 'oven' and *abar* 'little wood or branch'.
labareto (XXIst c.) Lavaret (Zool.). From sp. *lavareto*.
labasturi (1745) Slide. From **labast-* 'to slide, to glide' probably expr. Cf. *labandu*.
labata (S) Batch. From *labe* 'oven'.
labatz (L) Cog. Var. of *laratz.*
labe (1007) Stove, oven, kiln. Perhaps from rom. *alabe* 'vault, bow' (Du Cange).
labegile (MA) Oven worker. Also hornero (Zool.). From *labe* 'oven' and agent suff. *-gile.*

labela (S) Knife. From *nabela*, *nabala.*
labelo (XXth c.) Labelle (Bot.). From sp. *labelo.*
labendai (LN) Shovel of oven. From *labe* 'oven, kiln' and *endai* 'shovel'.
labera (B) Vault. From *labe* 'oven'.
labezai (1562) Oven worker. From *labe* 'stove, oven' and *zai* 'guard'.
laborantza (1571) Agriculture. From *labor* 'work' and suff. *-antza.*
laborari (1322) Farmer. From rom. *labor* 'work' and agent suff. *-ari.*
labore (1565, Laz.) Work in the fields. From rom. *labor*.
laborri (B, G) Fright. From *lau* 'four' and *orri* 'leaf'.
labrador (XXIst c.) Labrador (Zool.). From spanish.
labradorita (XXIst c.) Labradorite (min.). From sp. *labradorita*.
labrido (XXth c.) Checkerboard wrasse (Zool.). From sp. *lábrido*.
labro (XXth c.) Upper lip. From sp. *labro*.
labur (1072) Short. From **lab-* 'id.' and adj. suff. *-ur*.
laburdura (XIXth c.) Abbreviation. From *labur* 'short' and nom. suff. *-dura.*
laburpen (XIXth c.) Abstract. From *labur* 'short' and nom. suff. *-pen*.
ladrillu (1562) Brick. From sp. *ladrillo.*
ladroi (1562) Thief. From sp. *ladrón.*
lagatz (B, G, HN) Cog. Var. of *laratz.*
lagotto (XXIst c.) Lagotto (Zool.). From italian.
lagun (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Helfer, friend. From proto-bsq. **lag-* and nom. suff. *-un*. Cp. old hung. *legun*, ost. *lag* 'id.'. Not from **ladun* or **da-dun* as given by Lakarra.
lahar (1052) Bramble (Bot.). From **lak-* 'rough'. Cf. *lakar*. No link with cauc.**ʎwir?V* 'leaf' (Bengtson).
laharmahats (XIXth c.) Redcurrant (Bot.). From *lahar* 'bramble' and *mahats* 'grapes'.
lahatx (S) Bedstraw, woodruff (Bot.). From *lahar* 'bramble'. Var. *laatx.*
laia (1475) Hoe. Cogn. with sp. *laya*. However the sp. word is perhaps coming from bsq. Cf. also gasc. *laio*. Var. *lai*, *lain*.
laido (MA) Offense. From rom. *laido* (< germ. *laid.* Has given fr. *laid* 'bad, ugly').
laika (XXIst c.) Laika (Zool.). From russian.
laiotz (XIXth c.) Billhook, hatchet with a long handle. Var. of *aiotz*. Cf. also *laia.* Gasc. has *laio* 'hammer of stonemason'.
lajatu (1745) Let, abandonned. From sp. *laxar.*
laka (XIXth c.) Lacquer, varnish. From roman.
lakaio (XIXth c.) Servant. From sp. *lacayo*.
lakar (1171) Gravel. From **lak-* 'rough'.
lakasta (XVIIth c.) Tick (Zool.). From **lak-* 'rough'. Var. *lakain*, *bakasta*.
lakatz (B) Branch knot, knurl (Bot.). From **lak-* 'rough'.
lakerdi (LN, S) Half-muid. From *laka* 'measure, muid' and *erdi* 'half'.
laket (1571) Pleasure. From lat. *placet.*
lako (Xth c.) Press, vat. From rom. *laco* < lat. *lacu(m)*.
lakoniko (XXth c.) Laconicum. From sp. *lacónico.*
lakre (1745) Sealing wax. From sp. *lacre.*
laktofriz (XXIst c.) Lactophrys (Zool.). From latin.
laku (aquit.) Lake. From lat. *lacu(m)*.
lala (S) Calf. Hypocoristic of *xahal.*
lama (1715) Flame. From sp. *llama*.
lama (XIXth c.) Blade, strip. From rom. *lama.*
lama (XXth c.) Llama (Zool.). From sp. *llama*.

lamaza (L) Mopping, mop. From sp. *lampaza.* Var*. lanbas.*
lambel (XXth c.) Label (herald.). From fr. *lambel.*
lambis (XXIst c.) Lambis, spider conch (Zool.). From latin.
lame (XXth c.) Lamé. From fr. *lamé*.
lamedor (1562) Gourmand. From sp. *lamedor.*
lamia (945) Lamia. From old sp. *lamia.*
lamikatu (XIXth c.) Licked. Expr. word.
lamina (Xth c.) Lamia. Cf. *lamia*.
lamorkiz (B) Binge. From **lam(b)ortu* 'drunk, like in the fog' < *lanbo* 'fog'.
lan (1571) Work. From *lan* 'agricultural work'. Cf. *lanoa*.
lana (1800) Wool. From sp. *lana.*
lanabes (1627) Tool. From *lan* 'agricultural work' and perhaps short form of *beso* 'arm'.
lanbas (B, G) Mop. From sp. *lampaza.*
lanbo (n.d.) Fog, haze, mist. Cf. *laño.*
lanbri (B) Little rain. From *lano* 'fog, mist' and *euri* 'rain'.
landa (1024) Outside, field. From *landa* 'field, countryside'.
landai (B, 1745) Plant. From rom. *planta.*
landan (1545) After. From *landa* 'field, outside'.
landar (L) Wool. From *lander* 'rough'.
landar (XXth c.) Cottage. From *landa* 'field'.
landare (XIVth c.) Plant. From rom. *plantare.*
lander (1083) Poor, tramp. From roman*.*
landeta (1475) Meadow. From *landa* "meadow, heath" and suff. -*eta*.
landolfia (XXIst c.) Landolphia (Bot.). From latin.
langile (1571) Worker. From *lan* 'work' and *gile* 'maker'.
langur (XXIst c.) Langur (Zool.). From latin.
lanista (XXIst c.) Master of gladiators. From lat. *lanista.*
lanjerus (XIXth c.) Dangerous. From gasc. *dangerous.*
lankhüü (S) Workshop. From *lan* 'work' and -*ku* for *leku* 'place'.
laño (L, LN) Flat, simple, equal. From lat. *planu(m).*
lanoa (R) Agricultural work. From *lan* 'work'.
lanolina (XXth c.) Lanolin. From sp. *lanolina*.
lanpagarrantz (R) Fruit of the burdock (Bot.). From *lapa* 'burdock' and *garratz* 'rough'.
lanparilla (XIXth c.) Wool stuff. From sp. *lamparilla.*
lanparoin (XVIIth c.) Snot of horses. From sp. *lamparón.*
lanperna (1745) Goose barnacle (Zool.). Cf. *galanperna*. Var. *anperna.*
lanpernamusu (XXth c.) Puffin (Zool.). From *lanperna* 'barnacle' and *musu* 'tip'.
lansista (XIXth c.) Dizziness of the cattle. From *lantza* 'spear, lance' and *sista* 'point, sting, blow'.
lantana (XIXth c.) Lantana (Bot.). From sp. *lantana.*
lantar (B) Rain, thin rain. Cf. *lankar*, *langar*, *lanpar.*
lanthabroka (S) Hedge **(**Bot.). From *lantha* 'plant' and *broka* 'punch, awl'.
lantiña (XVIIth c.) Spot on the face. From rom. *lentilla* 'lentil'.
lantrotxa (B) Torch. From sp. *antorcha.*
lantsai (1745) Lazy. From *lan* 'work ' and *etsai* 'enemy'.
lantu (1656) Moan. From lat. *planctu(m).*
lantxa (1745) Small boat. From sp. *lancha.*
lantza (1596, *RS*) Spear, lance. From sp. *lanza.*
lantzadera (1562) Shuttle of weaver. From sp. *lanzadera*.
lantzar (LN) Strong fog. From *lano* 'fog' and *tzar* 'bad'.

lantzero (XIXth c.) Lancer. From sp. *lancero*.
lantzeta (1565-67, Laz.) Lancet. From sp. *lanceta.*
lanugo (1715) Lanugo. From latin.
lanzoi (B, G) Sandeel (Zool.). From sp. *lanzón.*
lapa (XIIIth c.) Burdock (Bot.). From **lap-* 'to grasp'.
lapa (L) Limpet, slipper shell (Zool.). From sp. *lapa.*
lapar (1740) Bramble (Bot.). From **lap-* 'to grasp'.
lapar (1745) Tick (Zool.). From **lap-* 'to grasp'.
lapatin (HN, LN, L) Burdock (Bot.). From *lapa.*
lapatxo (XXIst c.) Taheebo, ipê, trumpet tree (Bot.). From sp. *lapacho*.
lape (S) Underroof. Var. of *gilape*.
lapitz (1350) Pen. From old sp. *lapiz* (lat. *lapis* 'stone').
laprast (B) Glide. Expr. word.
lapur (1562) Thief, glutton. From **lap-ur*. Pre-bsq. **lap-* 'to grasp' and nom. suff. *-ur*.
laputx (LN) Blunt. Expr. word.
larania (1745) Lemon balm (Bot.). De *laranja* 'orange'.
laranja (1620) Orange (Bot.). From sp. *naranja.*
laratro (B) Auger. From sp. *taladro.*
laratz (1620) Cog. From sp. *llar '*cog' or perhaps from lat. *lar '*hearth' and *atz '*behind' (the fire).
larba (XXth c.) Larva (Zool.). From sp. *larva.*
larbestetu (1745) Transhumed. From *larre* 'heath' and *beste* 'other'.
larde (XVIIth c.) Coward, shy. From **lard-* / **dard-* 'to tremble'. Cf. also *larri*.
lardeki (LN, R) Skinned, grazed. From *larru* 'skin' and *ideki* 'taken off'.
larderia (XVIIth c.) Rigor. Cf. *larde*.
larduer (XIXth c.) Skewer. From fr. *lardoire,* perhaps when oi was still pronounced ouè.
laren (B) Working day.Var. of *laurden.*
largan(a) (XVIIth c.) Area, ground. From *larre* 'heath' and *gain* 'on'.
largo (S) Generous, broad. From sp. *largo.*
largor (1745) Callus. From *larru* 'skin' and *gor* 'hard'.
largu (B) Abundant. From rom. *largu*, *largo* 'broad'.
larimar (XXIst c.) Larimar (min.). From spanish.
larlatz (XIXth c.) Callus. From *larru* 'skin' and *latz* 'hard, rough'.
larlein (S) Cutis. From *larru* 'skin' and *lein* 'thin, smooth'.
larmats (1745) Redcurrant (Bot.). From *larre* 'wild, heath' and *mats* 'grapes'.
larrahas (L) Nude. From *larru* 'skin' and *has* 'nude'.
larrain (1104) Area, ground. From *larre* 'heath, area' and *gain* 'on'. Of course no link with cauc. *tlorom* 'threshing board' (Bengtson 2011). Var. *larrin*, *larran*, *llaren, llarne*.
larrantza (L) Colour of the face or skin. From *larru* 'skin' and *antza* 'appearance'.
larratü (S) Put in wilderness. From *larre* 'heath'.
larratxa (HN) Stonechat (Zool.). From *larratz* 'heath, area, meadow' (< *larre*).
larratz (1330) Heath, area, meadow. From *larre*.
larrazken (XVIIth c.) Autumn. From *larre* 'heath' and *azken* 'last'.
larre (869) Heath, area. Perhaps cogn. with ost. *lar* 'meadow'. For Lakarra 2019 from **dar* in the family of *adar* 'branch'. Not convincing.
larreoilar (1924) Grouse (Zool.). From *larre* 'heath' and *oilar* 'cock'.
larreoilo (XIXth c.) Female hazel grouse (Zool.). From *larre* 'heath' and *oilo* 'hen'.
larresu (XVIIth c.,SP) Will-o'-the-wisp. From *larre* 'heath' and *su* 'fire'.
larretxakur (XXth c.) Prairie dog (Zool.). From *larre* 'meadow, heath' and *txakur* 'dog'.
larretxori (XVIIth c.,SP) Lark (Zool.). From *larre* 'meadow, heath' and *txori* 'bird'.

larri (1627) Big, fright. From **larr-*.'too much' (*SHLV*). For Lakarra 2019 from **dar-i*.
larrialdi (XIXth c.) Urgency. From *larri* 'fright' and *aldi* 'turn'.
larrin (1262) Area. Var. of *larrain.*
larrolo (G, L) Wild oat (Bot.). From *larre* 'heath' and *olo* 'oats'.
larrote (S, 1696) Cicada, locust; grasshopper (Zool.). From *larre* 'heath' and *ote* 'needle'.
larru (1360) Skin. From **larr-* / **narr-*. Probably cogn. with samoy. *lar*, *nar* 'skin', komi-zyrian *nar* 'id.', udmurt *nar* 'skin, leather'. Var. *narru*.
laru (B) Pale yellow. From lat. *claru(m)* 'clear' (*FHV* : 347).
larumin (n.d.) Jaundice. From *laru* 'yellow' and *min* 'pain, disease'.
larunbat (1571) Saturday. From *laurenbat* 'one of four'.
lasai (1745) Loose, relax. From rom. **lax-* 'id.'.
lasaka (G) Lewd. From *lasai* 'loose'.
lastabelar (XXth c.) Fescue (Bot.). From *lasto* 'straw' and *belar* 'grass'.
lastai (1715) Doormat, mat. From *lasto* 'straw'.
lastaka (R) Half beaten area. From *lasto* 'straw'.
lastan (L) Lover (woman). From *laztan* 'tender'.
laster (1562) Quick. Cp. ural. mordv. *laste* 'to run'.
lastetxe (XIXth c.) Strawhouse. From *lasto* 'straw' and *etxe* 'house'.
lastima (XVIIth c.) Damage, pity. From sp. *lástima.*
lasto (XIIth c.) Straw. Old common pre-lat. word. Cp. gasc. *lastoû.*
lasturrin (1888, Lcq.) Andropogon, broomsedge (Bot.). From *lasto* 'straw' and *urrin* 'smell'.
lastxo (1745) Little brook. From *lats* 'brook' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
laszibia (1745) Lewdness. From sp. *lascivia*.
lata (MA) Plank, board. From rom. *lata.*
latania (XXIst c.) Latan (Bot.). From lat. *latania.*
latera (1745) Floor. From *lata* 'plank'.
laterita (XXth c.) Laterite. From sp. *laterita*.
latesi (B, HN, XXth c.) Fence. From *lata* 'plank, board' and *esi* 'enclosure'.
latigo (B) Whip. From sp. *látigo.*
latorri (XIXth c.) Tinplate. From *lata* 'board, plank, tin' and *orri* 'leaf, plate'.
latoso (XXth c.) Boring. From sp. *latoso.*
lats (952) Brook. Eurasian word. Cp. ural. *latche* 'watered', saami (lapp) *latsa* 'wet', cauc. lak *latchu* 'to rain'. In the sard. toponymy: *rivu Latsones* (Blasco-Ferrer). For Lakarra from **dats* (?).
latsa (LN) Barberry (Bot.). From *latz* 'rough, harsh, thorny'.
latsarri (1072) River's pebble. From *lats* 'brook' and *arri* 'stone'.
latsatu (XVIIth c.) Washed. From *lats* 'brook'.
latsun (LN, S, R) Lime. Perhaps from *lats* 'brook, watered' or cognate with *igeltsu*.
latuntze (B) Nail for the roof. From *lata* and *untze* 'nail'..
latxaski (XIXth c.) San Guillemo grass (Bot.). From *latz* 'rough' and *aski* 'weed'.
latxina (B) Disagreeable, unpleasant, nasty. From *latz* 'rough'.
latxizo (R) Ulcer. From *latz* 'rough'.
latz (1076) Harsh, hard, rough. From **lats*. Eventually contr. of *lakatz.*
latzail (1745) Rigid, rigorous. From *latz* 'hard' and suff. *-ail*.
latzbedar (Bon.**,** *ms-Lond.*) Asparagus (Bot.). From *latz* 'rough, bitter' and *bedar* 'grass, plant'.
latzin (B) Wilderness, wasteland. From *latz* 'rough'.
lau (B, 1653) Flat. From lat. *planu(m)* 'id.'. Var. *lun, leu, leun.*
lau(r) (aquit.) Four. A segment *LAUR* exists in iberian texts and *LAURCO* in aquitanian.

The word has been compared also with turkish, but especially with chuv. *tawa(t)* 'id.' (itself comp. with quechua by G. Dumézil) and also with ural.**nal-*, alg. *naw* 'id.'. Ural. has also *lau* but it means 'ten'. The number *hiru(r)* has also a final *-r.* For Lakarra 2019 from *labur* 'short' the fingers without the thumb.(?).
lauburu (1745) Basque cross. From *lau* 'four' and *buru* 'head'.
laud (1745) Luth (mus.). From sp. *laúd.*
laudano (XIXth c.) Laudanum. From sp. *láudano.*
laudatu (rom. time) Praised. From lat. *laudare.*
laudeta (S) Lark (Zool.). From gasc. *laudéta.*
laudorio (1571) Praise. From lat. *laudare* 'to praise'. Var. *laudo*.
laugain (HN) Gallop. From *lau* 'four' and *gain* 'on'. Var. *lauhazka*.
lauhazka (LN, S) At a gallop. From *lau* 'four' and *hatz* 'leg' with adv. suff. *-ka.*
laukai (1745) Plane, trowel. From *lau* 'flat' and *gai* 'thing, tool'.
laukesi (1745) Cloister. From *lau* 'four' and *esi* 'enclosure'.
lauki (1745) Square. From *lau* 'four' and suff. *-ki.*
laun (B) Smooth, flat. From lat. *planu(m)* 'flat' crossed with *plenu(m)* 'full'. Var. *leun*.
launt (HN) Saturday. Var. of *larunbat*.
laura (1897) Cross. From *laur* 'four'.
laura (XXth c.) Laura (rel.). From greek.
laurden (1571) Fourth. From *laur* 'four' and suff. *-den.*
laurdenbat (n.d.) Saturday. From *laurden* 'of four' and *bat* 'one'. Var. *larunbat.*
laurdenburu (1571) Tetrarch. From *laurden* 'fourth' and *buru* 'head, boss'.
laurdenegun (1571) Two days before yesterday. From *laurden* 'fourth' and *egun* 'day'.
laurenbat (1571) Saturday. From *lauren* 'fourth' and *bat* 'one'. Var. *larunbat, laurdenbat.*
lausarda (XXth c.) Stork's bill (Bot.). From *lau* 'four' and *sarde* 'fork'.
laustro (LN, Aldudes) Shelter under a roof. From sp. *claustro* 'closed place'.
laute (MA) Lute (mus.). From rom. *laut.*
lauxinge (Baztan) Stroke, caress, praise. Cf. *lauzengu.*
lauza (B, G) Flat stone. From rom. *lausa*.
lauzatu (B) Roof. From *lauza* 'flat stone'.
lauzengu (1545) Praise. From gasc. *lausenque* 'id.'. Var. *lausengu.*
lauzkitu (B, G) Flat. From *lauza* 'flat stone'.
laxaski (XIXth c.) Agrimony (Bot.). From *latz* 'rough' and *aski* 'weed'.
laxenalia (XXIst c.) Lachenalia (Bot.). From latin (< botanist Lachenal).
laxo (1545) Free, loose. From rom. *laxu.*
laxolari (XIXth c.) Player of free pelote (larga). From *laxo* 'free' an agent suff. *-ari.*
laxot (S) Little beam. Dim. of *laz* 'beam' with rom. dim. suff. *-ot*.
laz(a) (XVIIth c.) Beam. Difficult etym. Perhaps from *lasa* 'large, broad' or *luze* 'long' (cf. *lozegi*, *lezagi* 'beam of the mill').
lazaña (XXIst c.) Lasagne. From sp. *lasaña* or fr. *lasagne* (< ital.).
lazaro (R, LN) Sunday of the Passion (rel.). From the gospel of the resurrection of Lazarus.
lazinaria (XXIst c.) Liatris (Bot.). From lat. *lacinaria*.
lazo (1562) Lasso. From sp. *lazo*.
lazt (G) Ballast. From rom. *last* (from germ.). Old fr. *last* 'weight, load' (1208) and 'charge of ship' (1611)
laztar (1745) Rough guy. From *latz* 'rough' and suff. *-ar*.
laztu (XVIIth c.) Afraid. From *latz* 'hard, rough, severe'.
lazun (B, G, 1596) Mullet (Zool.). From *latz.*
-le (n.d.) Agent suffix. Cf. *egin* 'to do', *egile* 'doer'. Cp. perhaps the mo. suff. *-le* 'action' or

the nepalese agent morph. *le*.
le (MA) End of toponymic names: *Etxele*. Short form of *leku* 'place'.
lea (LN) Sledge. From *lera*. Var. *lia* (LN, S), *liga* (L).
leba (B, G) Strength of the wrist. From sp. *leva* 'lift'.
lebain (S) Tax. From gasc. *leba.*
lebatz (B) Hake (Zool.). Cf. *legatz.*
lebiatan (1715) Leviathan (rel.). From sp. *leviatán.*
lebita (1571) Levite (rel). From sp. *levita.*
lebita (XIXth c.) Levite (coat)**.** From sp. *levita.*
lebizia (XXIst c.) Lewisia (Bot.). From latin.
lebota (L) Not good gone up paste. From *leba* 'to go up'.
lebra (LN) Flower of chestnut (Bot.). For Lhande from old fr. *lèvre* (rom. *lebra*).
lebrost (1785) Hare (Zool.). From gasc. *lebraut.*
ledania (B, 1884) District, ground, quarter, domain. From sp. *ledanía.*
leersia (XXIst c.) Cutgrass, leersia (Bot.). From latin.
legado (XXth c.) Legate. From sp. *legado.*
legami (1745) Leaven, sourdough. From gasc. *lebàmi* 'id.'.
legar (B) Whey. Cognate with *legar* 'gravel'.
legar (1045) Gravel. From **leg-* 'rough'. Cogn. with *legar* 'whey'. Var. *legatx.*
legarbedar (XIXth c.) Bedstraw (Bot.). From *legar* 'whey' (cf. fr. *caille-lait*, *gaillet*) and *bedar* 'grass'.
legatu (B) Arrived. From sp. *llegar.*
legatu (S) Bound. From rom. *legar*, *ligar.*
legatx (HN, L) Gravel, sand. Var. of *legar*.
legatz (1620) Hake (Zool.). From *legar*, *legatx* 'gravel, sand'. Var. *lebatz*.
legautsi (1745) Crime. From *lege* 'law' and *autsi* 'broken'.
lege (1545) Law. From lat. *lege(m).*
legen (1745) Leper. Metathesis of *negel.* Not from *dengue* (Lakarra, 2011).
legike (L) Feasable, doable. From *egin* 'to do' at the eventual mode.
lego (B, 1562) Lay. From sp. *lego.*
legor (G) Earth (firm). Var. of *lehor*, *leihor* 'dry'.
legua (MA) Mile. From rom. *lecua*, *legua* (sp. *legua*). Var. *lekua*.
legun (XVIIth c.) Smooth. Var. of *leun* with epenthetic *-g-*.
lehen (1258) First. From **lenen* or *leheren* (cf. *Leherenno deo, CIL* XIII). Not from **le-hen* (Lakarra 2019) but from **leh-en*.
leher (Xth c.) Pine tree (Bot.). Perhaps cogn. with *leher* 'to crack' (cork).
lehertu (1571) Cracked, exploded. Perhaps cogn. with *leher* 'pine tree'. Of course not from lat. *tremere* > **derme* > **lerne* (Lakarra 2009: 580).
lehia (1620) Dispute, zeal, desire. Perhaps from *lei* < *dei* 'call'.
lehia (S) Chime, bell. From *lei* < *dei* 'call'.
lehoin (XVIth c.) Lion (Zool.). From rom. **leoin,* sp*. león.* Example of non-etym. intervocalic *-h-*.
lehoixinaurrri (XXIst c.) Antlion (Zool.). From *lehoin* 'lion' and *xinaurri* 'ant'.
lehor (952) Dry, firm. From **le(i)h-* and suff. *-or.* Var. *leihor*.
lei (1596) Frost. From **iel* (cp. fr. *gel*, sp. *hielo*).
lei (XXIst c.) Lei, flower garland. From hawaiian.
leia (1935) Rheuma. From *lei.*
leiar (1745) Cristal, glass. From *leiho* 'window'.
leiarka (1745) Glasses. From *leiar* 'cristal, glass'.
leiho (1276) Window. Probably from rom. *c leio*, *claio* 'rack, grate'.

lein (S) Smooth, level. Var. of *leun.*
lein (R) First. Var. of *lehen.*
leinko (LN) Big eater. From gasc. *lénco* 'tongue' .
leinu (1571) Race. From rom. *liñu*, lat. *linea* 'line' (*FHV* : 115).
leitezin (1745) Illisible, unreadable. From *leitu* 'read' and *ezin* 'impossible'.
leitha (S) Wildboar's fang. Var. of *letagin* 'eyetooth, canine'.
leitu (1643) Read. From rom. *leir.*
leixmaniosis (XXIst c.) Leishmaniosis, kala-azar (med.). From latin.
leizar (928) Ash tree (Bot.). From **leis-* / **lis-*. Cp. alb. *lis* 'oak'. Var. *lizar*.
leize, **leze** (1007) Chiasm. From pre-bsq. **les-* 'deep rocky place'.
l**eka** (XVIIth c.) Bean, pod. From rom. *teca.*
lekanora (XXIst c.) Lecanora (Bot.). From latin.
lekatako (B) Tail-coat. From *leka* 'pod, container' and suff. *-tako*.
lekaxin (LN, S) Chanterelle (Bot.). From gasc. *lecassine.*
lekeda (1745) Glue. From **lek-* /**lik-* 'viscous'.
lekeltxor (1745) Lentisk, mastic (Bot.). From *lekeda* 'glue' or *lek-* + *eltxor* 'nut'
leku (1000) Place. Cp. celt. **lek*, lat. *locum*.
lekugi (XIXth c.) White horehound (Bot.).
lekuko (1620) Witness. From *leku* 'place, spot' and suff. *-ko*.
lele (XIXth c.) Stupid. Expr. word. Var. *lelo.*
lelo (XVIth c.) Ritornello, jingle. Expr. word.
lema (1620) Rudder. From old sp. *leme* 'id'. Var. *tema*.
lemami (L) Leaven, sourdough. From gasc. *lebàmi* 'id.' (lat. *levamen*).
lemino (XXth c.) Lemming (Zool.). From sp. *lemino.*
lemoziko (Ae) For the first time. Var. of *lehenbiziko.*
lempira (XXIst c.) Lempira (currency). From hondurian.
lemur (XXth c.) Lemur (Zool.). From sp. *lemur.*
len (1562) First. Cf. *lehen* and *lenen.*
lenbreiña (R) Pregnant female. From *len* 'first' and sp. *preyna* 'pregnant'.
lenen (1620) First. Cf. *lehen*. The form *lenen* is perhaps the oldest one.
lenendu (1745) Preponed. From *lenen* 'first'.
lenesa (1745) Princess. From *len, lehen* 'first' and fem. suff. *-sa*.
lenguado (B, G) Sole, flatfish, flounder (Zool.). From sp. *lenguado*.
lenikusi (1745) Foreseen. From *len* 'first' and *ikusi* 'seen'.
lentejuela (XXth c.) Sequin, spangle. From sp. *lentejuela.*
lentilla (1864) Lentil (Bot.). From gascon.
lentisko (XIXth c.) Lentisk, mastic (Bot.). From sp. *lentisco.*
lentizela (XXIst c.) Lenticella (Bot.). From sp. *lenticela.*
lentoi (B) Pandora (Zool.). From sp. *lentón.*
lentzeju (B) Straw link for binding. From sp. *vencejo.*
leoiarrano (1745) Grifo (myth.). From *leoi* 'lion' and *arrano* 'eagle'.
leontize (XXIst c.) Leontice (Bot.). From lat. *leontice.*
leontodon (XXIst c.**)** Leontodon (Bot). From latin.
leopardo (XVIIth c.) Leopard (Zool.). From sp. *leopardo*.
lepagorri (XIXth c.) Marten (Zool.). From *lepo* 'neck' and *gorri* 'red'.
lepajan (B) Rolling bowl showing the holes in which one puts the fingers. From *lepo* 'neck' and *jan* 'to eat'.
lepaka (XIXth c.) Highland. From *lepo* 'mountain pass, neck'
lepakari (G) Porteur, bearer. From *lepo* 'neck**'** and agent suff. *-ari*.
lepeda (B) A strap attached to the horns of oxes. From *lepo* 'neck' and *(h)ede* 'strap'.

lephitzuli (1745) Wryneck (Zool.); stiff neck. From *lepo* 'neck, shoulder' and *itzuli* 'turned'.
lepidio (XXIst c.) Pepperwort (Bot.). From sp. *lepidio.*
lepista (XXIst c.) Filed blewit (Bot.). From latin.
lepo (prehist.) Mountain pass; neck, nape, shoulder, hump, back. From proto-bsq. *tepo*. Old proto-eurasian word. Cp. old gasc. *tepa, tépo* 'mound, clod', old sp. *tepe* 'mound', corsican *teppa* 'rock', turk. *tep(e)* 'hill', drav. *dep* 'hill' (*DED*, n° 3229), nahuatl (aztec) *tepe-tl* 'mountain', *tepoz* 'shoulder', venezuelan *tepuy* 'highland, mountain', chumashan ineseño *tep* 'mountain' (Applegate 2007: 380). No link with lak *nu-ku* 'chin' (Braun). Var. *tepo* (cf. the mount *Sorotepo* in the bsq. high-navarrese oronymy).
lepohori (XXth c.) Stone marten (Zool.). From *lepo* 'neck' and *hori* 'yellow'.
lepoker (B) Humpbacked. From *lepo* 'neck, shoulder, back, hump' and *oker* 'crooked'.
lepoko (1562) Collar. From *lepo* 'neck' and suff. *-ko*.
lepozuri (XXth c.) Stoat, ermine (Zool.). From *lepo* 'neck' and *zuri* 'white'.
leproi (R) Hare (Zool.). From pre-rom. **lepor*. It seems that, like for fr. *lapin* (*rabbit*), we have a stem **lep-*, **lap-*. Older than latin and of uncertain meaning: greedy ? big ears ? Cp. alb. *lapush* 'big ear'.
leptoi (XXIst c.) Lepton (phys.). From sp. *leptón.*
lepurka (1745) Collar. From *lepo* 'neck' and *urka* 'fork'.
lepustai (L) Shoulderblade. From *lepo* 'neck, shoulder' and *uztai* 'bow, arch, collar'.
ler (1124) Pine tree (Bot.). Var. of *leher*.
lera (LN) Sledge. From *lera* or *lerra* 'to slide'. Var. *lea*.
lerde (1745) Slime. Var. of *elder.*
lerden (1627) Smart, slim. Gasc. has also the word with *lérd*, *lérde, lèri, lèrio, lèro* (S. Palay, *Dict*., 613), from a stem **ler-* also in occ. prov. *lèri*. Original meaning probably 'straight'.
lerdo (B) Clumsy, stupid. From sp. *lerdo* 'clumsy, oafish'. For Lhande (*Dict*.) 'lazy, fat', but his etym. from lat. *lardu(m)* is wrong.
lerdo (S) Resin. From *ler* 'pine tree' or *lerde* 'slime'.
leren (XIXth c.) Calathea (Bot.). From sp. *lerén.*
lergo (1745) Insipid, bland, dull. Possible var. of *lerdo*.
lerin (LN, S) Overripe fruit. Half-expr., cogn. with *irin* 'flour'. Cf. also *zirin.*
lerma (HN, G) Waste, crap. From sp. *merma.*
lermatu (Azk.) Diminished. From sp. *mermar* .
lerrazi (R) Pine nut (Bot.). From *ler*, *leher* 'pine' and *azi* 'grain'.
lerren (B) Great efforts. From **lerr-* / *leher* 'burst out'. Cf. *lertu* 'made efforts until exhaustion' (Azk.).
lerro (XVIIth c.) Line, row; team. Cogn. with *zerro* (**serro*). Var*. lerrun*.
lertxun (1273) Poplar (Bot.). Cp. perhaps turk. *lerz* 'to tremble'. However see also *eltzun* and *buzuntz*. In both case I suspect the meaning 'to tremble' (cp. fr. *peuplier-tremble*). The comparison of Braun with old geor. *na-zu* ('Euscaro-caucasica', *Iker* 1: 214) is at first sight not very convincing except if from **nar-zu*. Cf. also perhaps mo. *narasun*, *narsu* 'pine tree' (cf. bsq. *ler*, *leher* 'pine tree'), jap. *nara* 'oak' ?
lertzo (LN- Aldudes) Slime, viscous liquid, dirtiness. Cogn. with *lerde* 'dribble, slime' and *lertzu* 'walnut stain, rust of plants'.
lertzun (L) Crane (Zool.). Difficult etym. The comp. of J. Braun with cauc. *qanča* is not convincing. Perhaps some link with *garza*.Var. *lertxoin*, *lertxun*.
lerxagarko (R) Pine cone (Bot.). From *ler*, *leher* 'pine' and *sagar* 'apple''.
lesbianismo (XXth c.) Lesbianism. From sp. *lesbianismo*.
letagin (1627) Eyetooth. Var. of *betagin.*
letegi (1745) Coran. From *lege* 'law' and *tegi* 'place'. Neol. of Lar.

lethatü (S) Bulged in water (boards). Var. of *betetu* 'become full, filled up'.
letra (1562) Letter. From lat. *letra.*
letruzte (1745) Apostrophe. From *letra* 'letter' and *uzte* 'let, abandon'.
letxero (XXIst c.) Smoketree spurge (Bot.). From sp. *lechero.*
leu (B) Flax (Bot.). From lat. *linu(m).*
leu (XXIst c.) Leu (currency). From romanian.
leun (1156) Smooth, level, flat. From lat. *plenu(m)* 'full' perhaps through celtic. Var. *lein*, *legun*. Cp. bret. *lein*, *leun* 'full'. A crossing from both lat. *plenum* 'full' and *planum* 'flat' has probably taken place. Var. *lein*.
leurri (HN) Measure. Var. of *neurri* 'id.'. For the alternance *l /n* or *n / l* in bsq. cp. *lapur* /*napur* 'thief', *larru* / *narru* 'skin'.
leusain (1745) Linseed oil. From *leu* 'flax, linen' and *sain* 'oil'.
leuta (B) Cloth. From *leu* 'flax, linen' and collective suff. *-(e)ta*.
lexar (S) Ash tree (Bot.). Var. of *lizar.*
lez (XVIth c.) As, like. From the contraction of *lege* 'law' with instr. suff. *-z.*
lezafin (LN) Wasp (Zool.). From proto-bsq.**les-* / **lis-* 'sting, biting insect'. Eur. **lVs-*. Cf. also *listafin*, *lixtafin*, *leizor*, *liztor*.
lezatu (1745) Buried (domestic animals). From *leze* 'chasm'.
leze (1258) Chasm, abyss. From proto-bsq. **les-* 'slopy, rocky place'. Cf. in France *Lesura* (Lozère). Var. *leize*.
leziatu (1914) Teached. From *lezio, lekzio* 'lesson'.
lezio (1562) Lesson. From sp. *lección.*
lezitina (XXIst c.) Lecithin. From sp. *lecitina.*
lezito (XXth c.) Lekythos. From sp. *lécito*.
lezka (XVth c.) Reed, rush (Bot.). From rom. *lesca* (lat. *lisca*).
lezkari (XXth c.) Reed warbler (Zool.). From *lezka* 'reed' and suff. *-ari.*
lezo (1745) Felt; coat, blanket. From sp. *lienzo* 'linen cloth'.
lezoi(n) (HN) Trench, cutting, ditch. From **les-* 'chasm' (cf. *leze*) crossed with *pezo*, *phezoin*. Var. *lezon*, *lezuin*.
lezor (XVIIth c.) Wasp (Zool.). From **les-* 'sting' and nom. suff. *-or*.
lia (S) Sleigh. Var. of *leira*, *lera* 'id.'. Fall of intervocalic *-r-* in souletin.
liana (XIXth c.) Creeper (Bot.). From sp. *liana.*
libain (Baztan) Slim. Var. of *lirain.*
libera (1571) Pound, money, franc. From rom. *libra* 'pound'.
libertate (1545) Liberty. From lat. *libertate(m).*
libertitu (XIXth c.) Entertained. From rom. *divertir .*
libirita (n.d.) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
libonia (XXIst c.) Shrimp plant, water willow, justicia (Bot.). From lat. *libonia.*
libra (1562) Pound. From rom. *libra.*
librai (1745) Desk. From lat. *libre* 'book'.
libraka (R) Raygrass (Bot.). Distortion of lat. *ebriaca* (fr. *ivraie*).
librazio (XXIst c.) Libration (astr.). From sp. *libración.*
liburu (1562) Book. From lat. *libru(m).*
liburuzain (1745) Librarian. From *liburu* 'book' and *zain* 'guardian'.
lifting (XXth c.) Lifting. From english.
liga (XVIIth c.) Dregs, deposit, mud. From gaul. and pre-gaul. **lig-* / **lik-*. (fr. *lie*). Cf. bsq. *ligi* 'id.'. Cp. also the name of the *Ligures*.
ligando (XXIst c.) Ligand (chem.). From sp. *ligando*.
ligarda (L) Viscous liquid, mud. From **lig-* 'dirty, viscous'.
ligarza (Artajona) Liana, creeper (Bot.). From sp. *ligar* 'to bind'.

ligasa (XXIst c.) Ligase (biol.). From sp. *ligasa*.
ligeta (S, XIXth c.) Garter, cord. From gasc. *liguéte* 'ribbon'.
ligi (1027) Mud. From **lig-* / **lik-* 'dirt, viscous'.
ligula (XXth c.) Ligule (Bot.). From sp. *ligula.*
ligulina (XXIst c.) Ligulina (Bot.). From latin.
liho (L, LN) Flax (Bot.). From rom. *lino* 'id.' (lat. *linu(m)*).
lihoxori (XIXth c.) Greenfinch (Zool.). From *liho* 'flax' and *xori* 'bird'.
lika (1562) Glue. From sp. *liga.*
likai (L) Perfume. From **lik-* 'liquor, viscous'.
likania (XXIst c.) Licania (Bot.). From latin.
likaon (XXth c.) Lycaon (Zool.). From sp. *licaón.*
likar (B) Sticky fleabane (Bot.). From **lik-* 'viscous, sticky'.
likele (1745) Handkerchief. From **lik-* 'viscous'.
liken (XXth c.) Lichen (Bot.). From latin.
liki (G) Sweat. From **lik-* 'viscous'.
likin (B) Viscous, dirty. From **lik-*. Var. *zikin*.
likits (1535) Viscous, dirty. From **lik-*.
likopeno (XXIst c.) Lycopene. From sp. *licopeno.*
likopodio (XXth c.) Lycopode (Bot.). From sp. *licopodio.*
likoso (XIXth c.) Erigeron (Bot.). From **lik-* 'viscous'.
liktor (XXth c.) Lictor. From sp. *lictor.*
likurta (L) Gum of juniper (Bot.). From **lik-* 'viscous'.
likustel (XIXth c.) Pus. From **lik-* 'viscous' and *ustel* 'foul'.
lili (1392) Flower. From lat. *lilium* 'lily'.
lilika (B, G) Sprout (Bot.). From *lili* 'flower'.
liliribitxi (XVIIth c.) Cheerfulness. Expr. word.
lilitxo (XIXth c.) Prostitute. From *lili* 'flower' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
lilura (1696) Glare, dazzle. Expr. word.
lima (1562) File. From sp. *lima.*
lima (HN) Hairweed (Bot.). From **lim-* 'viscous'. Cf. *lime.*
lima (XXth c.) Lime, green lemon (Bot.). From sp. *lima.*
liman (XXth c.) Liman (geo.). From sp. *limán.*
limauts (XIXth c.) Filings. From *lima* 'file' and *auts* 'dust, powder'.
limbe (XXIst c.) Limbe (mus.). From mongolian.
limbo (XXth c.) Limb. From sp. *limbo.*
lime (S) Tackiness. From gasc. *lim.*
limenitiz (XXIst c.) Poplar admiral (Zool.). From lat. *limenitis*.
limista (B, G) Cloth of Segovia. From sp. *limiste*.
limnea (XXIst c.) Limnea (water snail) (Zool.). From sp. *limnea.*
limo (S) Shaft of a cart. From gasc./bearn. *limo*, *limoû* 'id.' (lat. *timo, temo* 'shaft, bar').
limodoro (XXIst c.) Limodore (Bot.). From lat. *limodoru(m).*
limoe, **limoi** (B, G) Lemon (Bot.). From rom. **limone* (sp. *limón*)
limonera (XXth c.) Brimstone (butterfly) (Zool.). From sp. *limonera*.
limonio (XXIst c.) Sea-lavender, statice (Bot.). From lat. *limoniu(m).*
limonita (XXIst c.) Limonite, aetite (min.). From sp. *limonita.*
limozela (XXIst c.) Limosella (Bot.). From lat. *limosella.*
limü (S) Viscous liquid (slugs, eels, etc.). From lat. *limu(m)* 'mud, silt, muck'.
limuri (1745) Wet, viscous, slippery, smooth. From gasc. *limoure* 'dribble, tackiness, viscosity'.
lina (n.d.) Sledge. From **li(s)n-* 'to slide'.

liñabera (1745) Cotton (Bot.). From *lino* 'linen' and *bera* 'soft'.
linai (G, HN) Spinning wheel. From *lino* 'linen' and *gai* 'thing'.
linbur (1745) Viscous, slippery. From **lim-*. Cf. *limuri*.
lindo (1562) Pretty, nice. From sp. *lindo*.
linea (XXth c.) Twinflower (Bot.). From lat. *linnaea.*
linfa (XXth c.) Lymph. From sp. *linfa.*
linfoma (XXIst c.) Lymphoma (med.). From sp*. linfoma*.
linfozito (XXth c.) Lymphocite. From sp. *linfocito*.
lingete (XXIst c.) Retaining latch (mar.). From sp. *linguete*.
lingote (XXIst c., *EEH*) Ingot, bar. From sp. *lingote.*
linja (S) White cloth or gown. From gasc. *linja.*
links (XXIst c.) Links. From english.
lino (Xth c.) Flax (Bot.). From rom. *lino* or lat. *linu(m).*
linotipo (XXth c.) Linotype. From sp. *linotipo.*
linter (XXIst c.) Linter (Bot.). From english.
linzaiña (HN) Alchemilla, lady's mantle (Bot.). From *lehoin* 'lion' and *zain* 'root'.
liofilizazio (XXIst c.) Freeze drying. From sp. *liofilización.*
lipar (XVIIth c.) Crumb. Expr. word, from **lip-*.
lipido (XXth c.) Lipid. From sp. *lípido*.
lipizta (LN) Dispute, quarrel. From sp. *disputa* 'id.' with metathesis (> *dipusta* > *lipista*).
lipo (G) Caterpillar (Zool.). The word has a var. *lupu* in biscayan. Cf. lat. *lupu* 'cancer, spider, scorpion'.
lipotimia (XXIst c.) Lipothymia (med.). From sp. *lipotimia*.
lipu (G, LN) Anthrax, tumour. Var. of *lupu*.
lira (1745) Lyre (mus.). From sp. *lira.*
lira (XXth c.) Lira (currency). From sp. *lira*.
lira (XXIst c.) Flueggea (Bot.). From sp. *lira.*
lirain (XVIIth c.) Slim. From **lir-* / **ler-.* Var*. liren, lerden.*
lirata (XXIst c.) Fiddle-leaf fig (Bot.). From lat. *lyrata.*
liratxori (XXth c.) Lyrebird (Zool.). From *lira* 'lyre' and *txori* 'bird'.
lirdinga (HN, G) Juice of the mistletoe, viscosity. From **lird-* / **lerd-* , cf. *lerde* 'dribble'.
lirin (LN, S) Very ripe. Expr. word cogn. with *irin* 'flour'.
lirio (1562) Lily (Bot.). From sp. *lirio.*
lirlera (S) Filter. Expr. word.
liro (R) Sad (eye). Cogn. with *lirin* 'very ripe'.
lirone (XXIst c.) Lirone (mus.). From italian.
lirta (R) Landslide. Var. of *lurta*.
liruli (1924) Song. Expr. word.
lisatu (L) Ironed (clothes). From rom. *lisar* 'to smooth'.
lisimakia (XXIst c.) Loosestrife (Bot.). From sp. *lisimaquia* (< lat. *lysimachia*).
lisiña (S) Rest of hay. From rom. **les-*,**lis-* (gasc. *lexa*, *lixa* 'to let') and dim. suff. *-ña.*
lisina (XXth c.) Lysine. From sp. *lisina.*
lisis (XXIst c.) Lysis. From sp. *lisis*.
liskar (1571) Quarrel. Expr. word ?
liso (B) Smooth. From sp. *liso* 'id.'.
lisonja (1562) Flattery. From sp. *lisonja.*
lista (1745) List. From rom. or sp*. lista.*
listao (XXIst c.) Skipjack tuna (Zool.). From fr. *listao* (< sp. *listado*).
lister (1745) Thief. From **list-*.
listera (XXth c.) Listera (Bot.). From latin.

listeria (XXIst c.) Listeria. From latin.
listila (G) Gutter, drainpipe. From rom. *distila.*
listo (S) Ribbon. From sp. *listón*.
listor (G, L, LN) Hornet (Zool.). From **lis-t* 'sting' and nom. suff. *-or.*
listu (LN) Spit, offense. Expr. word.
lita (XIXth c.) Landslide in the mountain. From gasc. *lit, lità.* Cf. *lirta.*
litarki (XXth c.) Lead oxyd. From sp. *litargirio* or fr. *litharge*.
litas (XXIst c.) Litas (currency). From lithuanian.
lite (L) Debate, dispute, litigation. From lat. *lite(m).*
lito (R) Bottom. From lat. *lectu(m)* 'bed' (gasc. *lhit*). But cf. also *lutho.*
litodora (XXIst c.) Gremil (Bot.). From latin.
litografia (XXth c.) Lithography. From sp. *litografía.*
litosfera (XXIst c.) Lithosphere. From sp. *litosfera*.
litotamno (XXth c.) Lithotamne (Bot.). From sp. *litotamno*.
litotrizia (XXIst c.) Lithotripsy. From sp. *litotrícia.*
lits (XVIIth c., *litz*) Fringe. From rom. *lista*.
litsaki (1745) Tail. From *lits* 'hair, fringe'. Cp. *isats, izatz.*
littorina (XXth c., JMB) Winkle, periwinkle (Zool.). From sp. *littorina*.
liturgia (XXth c.) Liturgy (rel.). From sp. *liturgia.*
lixa (XVIIth c.) Small catshark, spotted dogfish, leerfish, morgay (Zool.). From old sp. *lija* 'id.' before hardening of *j.* Cf. *katuarrain.*
lixiba (B, G) Washing. From lat. *lixivia.*
lixiritu (LN) Digested. From rom. *digerir.*
lixtafina (XVIIth c.) Little wasp (Zool.). From **liz-* / **lis-t-* 'sting'.
liza (HN, B, G) Leerfish (Zool.). From rom. *lisa* or sp. *lija.*
liza(na) (HN) Spool (reel) of wool on the weaving loom. From lat. *licia* 'weaving threads' (fr. *lice*).
lizar (Xth c.) Ash tree (Bot.). From **lis-* and suff. *-ar* for vegetals. Cp. alb. *lis* 'oak, tree'.
lizarbelar (XXth c.) Dittany, fraxinella (Bot.). From *lizar* 'ash tree' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
liziet (XXIst c.) Lyciet. From sp. *liciet.*
lizifrina (LN) Discipline. From med. lat. *disciplina* 'id.'.
lizixiton (XXIst c.) Lysichiton, skunk cabbage (Bot.). From latin.
lizlarru (XVIIth c.) Fish skin for polishing the wood. From *liza* 'leerfish' and *larru* 'skin'.
lizun (1617) Dirty. From **lis-* 'dirt'.
llabur (1757) Short. Var. of *labur.*
llaga (1562) Hurt, wound. From sp. *plaga.*
llaneza (1713) Familiarity. From sp. *llaneza.*
llanto (R) Tears. From sp. *llanto.*
llardeki (R) Skinned. From *larru* 'skin' and *ideki* 'taken off'.
llarne (R) Area, round light of the moon. From *larren, larrain* 'area'.
llaudeta (S) Lark (Zool.). From gasc. *laudéta.*
llerezna (R) Dragonfly (Zool.). From sp. *lesna* 'needle'. Cf. *orratz.*
llergo (S) Bleak, ablet (Zool.). From *lergo*.
llerko (R) Small pine tree (Bot.). From *ler* 'pine tree' and dim. suff. *-ko.*
lloba (B, G) Nephew. Var. of *iloba*.
llolla (L) January. Contraction of *lo-il* 'sleeping month'.
llollo (B) Horse (Zool.). Child word for sp. *caballo.*
lloroi (XXth c.) Weeping willow (Bot.). From sp. *sauce llorón.*
lluztro (LN, S) Poor-sighted. Var. of *luzko.*
lo (1545 and Veleia IVth-VIth c.) Sleep. Perhaps expr. like fr. *dodo* from *dormir*. Unsure.

There are other possibilities.
loazle (S) Opium poppy (Bot.). From *lo* 'to sleep' and agent suff. *-le* 'doer, maker'.
loba (XXIst c.) Meadow brown (Zool.). From sp. *loba.*
lobaro (R, S) Anthrax, mortal disease. From sp. *lobado* 'tumour' (gasc. *loubét*).
lobeira (XXth c.) Wolf apple (Bot.). From sp. *lobeira.*
lobelar (1715) Poppy (Bot.). From *lo* 'sleep' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
lobelia (XXth c.) Lobelia (Bot.). From sp. *lobelia.*
loben (1596) Cornado (currency). From rom. *noven* (*cornado novén*, Mich.).
lobibia (XXIst c.) Lobivia (Bot.). From sp. *lobivia*.
lobil (XIXth c.) Enclosure for sheeps at night. From *lo* and *bil* 'round'. Cogn. also with *lobio*, *lobiro*, *lorio* 'id.'.
lobio (XVIIth c.) Corral, yard, wall, enclosure. Cf. *lobil*. Var. *lobiro*, *lorio.*
lodi (1234) Big, fat. From **lod-*.
lodrot (S) Obese. From *lodi* 'fat' and rom. suff. *-ot.*
lofoforo (XXIst c.) Himalayan monal (Zool.). From sp. *lofóforo.*
logaritmo (XXth c.) Logarithm. From sp. *logaritmo.*
logela (XXth c.) Bedroom. From *lo* 'sleep' and *gela* 'room'.
logfia (XXIst c.) Logfia (Bot.). From latin.
logi (S) Alcove, bedroom. From *lo* 'sleep' and *gi* / *ki* 'place'.
loheri (1782) Deep sleep, sleep disease. From *lo* 'to sleep' and *eri* 'disease'.
lohi (aquit. *Lohisi*, *Lohitton* and 1014) Mud. Perhaps from **lohi* or **loki* ? Cp. also uzbek *loy* 'mud'. Var. *loi.*
lohitze (S) Muddy place, swamp. From *lohi* 'mud' and suff. *-tz*. Cf. *Donibane-Lohitzune* 'Saint-Jean-de-Luz' (*luis*, *lois* in the Middle Ages). Cf. also *ezter*.
lohitzun (1337) Marsh, swamp. From *lohitz* 'muddy place' and *un* 'place'.
loia (B) Market hall. From sp. *lonja.*
loiar (G) Marsh worm (Zool.). From *loi* 'marsh' and *ar* 'worm'.
loil (XVIIth c.) January. From *lo* 'sleep' and *il* 'month'.
loilo (G) Ryegrass (Bot.). From lat. *lolliu(m)*. Var. *lollo*.
loina (B, G) Nase, sneep (Zool.). From sp. *loina*.
loinaste (B) Larva of nase (Zool.). From *loina* 'nase, sneep' and *aste* 'beginning'.
loisin (G) Stroke. Cf. *lausengu.*
loka (1643) Clucking hen. From rom. *cloca.*
lokabe (1745) Free. From *lotu* 'tied' and *gabe* 'without'.
lokan (S) Brooding. From *loka* 'clocking hen' (rom. *cloca*).
lokatz (1745, neol.) Body. From *lohi* 'human body, mud'.
loki (1800) Temple. From *lo* 'sleep' and *ki* 'place'.
lokotx (B) Chestnut bur (Bot.). Var. of *lakatz*.
lokun (R) Temple. From *lo* 'sleep' and *un* 'place'
lolardo (XXIst c.) Lollard (rel.). From sp. *lolardo.*
lolo (n.d.) Lazy, stupid. Eurasian expr. Cp. sum. *lil* 'id.', alt. *lolo* (manchu) 'id.'. Cf. also *lelo*. Var. *lulu* (B).
lolo (L, LN) Small fish (Bot.). Expr. word.
lolota (LN) Devilfish (Zool.). From *lota* with reduplication.The fr. word *lotte* has a gaul. origin *lotta* or *lota* taken by latin in the Xth century.
lomito (XXth c.) Loin of pork or calf. From sp. *lomito.*
lona (1745) Olonne sail (mar.). From sp. *lona.*
lonas (XXth c.) Lonas (Bot.). From lat. *lonas*.
longarina (HN, XXth c.) Long cape of men in some villages of Navarre (Miren de Ynchausti). From rom. nav. *longaina.*

longian (XXIst c.) Longan (Bot.). From sp. *longuián* (< chinese).
longo (Sal.) Little bread that one brings to the church. From old sp. *longo* 'long' or arag. *longon* 'soft matter'.
lope (B) Big blood sausage, black pudding. From *lodi* 'big, fat' ?
lopetu (HN, B, G) Involved. From *lotu* 'attached, bound' and *pe* 'under'.
lopide (L, S) Handle. From **lot-* 'to take, attach, bind' and *bide* 'way, manner'.
lopilla (1745) Bundle, faggot. From **lot-* 'to attach, bind' and *pilla* 'amount'.
lor (B, G) Rolled piece of wood, rolled charge. From pre-lat.**lorr-* 'trail'. For Lakarra from **dor* (?).
loragiño (B) Oregano (Bot.). From sp. *orégano* 'id.' (lat. *origanu(m*)).
lorbide (B, G) Rolling way in the mountains. From *lorr* 'rolled piece of wood' and *bide* 'way'.
lore (1040) Flower. From lat. *flore(m).*
lorehosto (XXth c.) Petal (Bot.). From *lore* 'flower' and *hosto* 'leaf'.
loreuta (1745) Silk with flowers. From *lore* 'flower' and *eu* 'to weave'.
loria (1283) Glory. From lat. *gloria.*
lorifikatu (1617) Gloryfied. From rom. *glorificar.*
loriga (1745) Armour, coat of mail. From sp. *loriga*.
lorikaria (XXIst c.) Loricaria (Zool.). From sp. *loricaria.*
lorio (L) Shed under a roof, shelter. Cp. *lobio*, *lobiro* ?
loris (XXIst c.) Loris (Zool.). From dutch.
loro (B) Iron wire of fishing engines in high sea. Perhaps from lat. *loru(m)* 'belt, strap' ?
loro (1745) Parrot (Zool.). From sp. *loro.*
lorontzi (L) Flower pot. From *lore* 'flower' and *ontzi* 'container'.
loropetalo (XXIst c.) Loropetalum (Bot.). From latin.
lorotxiki (1745) Ara or parakeet (Zool.). From *loro* 'parrot' and *txiki* 'small'.
lorratz (XIXth c.) Trail, track. From *lorr* 'rolling charge' and *atz* 'trace, trail'.
lorrin (B) Earth clod, mound. From **lorr*, var. of *lur* 'earth'.
lorrindu (B) Wallowed. From *lorrin.*
lortu (B, 1800) Got, obtained. From sp. *lograr* .
losa (B, G) Flatstone. From sp. *losa.*
losko (S) Small swamp. From *lohi* 'mud' and dim. suff. *-sko*.
lostramo (XXth c.) Foreman, supervisor. From sp. *nostramo.*
losun (XIXth c.) Sleep. From *lo* 'sleep' and nom. suff. *-sun.*
lotaga (XXth c.) Brakes of a cart. From **lot-* 'to attach' and *aga* 'pole'.
lotamu (1745) Brooch. From *lotu* 'attached' and *amu* 'hook'.
lotape (1745) Mortgage. From **lot-* 'to tie' and *be* 'under'
lotazil (1745) December. From *lo(t)* 'sleep or bound' and *il* 'month'.
loteria (1715) Lottery. From sp. *lotería.*
lotin (B) Wet, humid and sticky earth. From **lot-* 'attached, bound'.
loto (XXth c.) Lotus (Bot.) From sp. *lóto.*
lotsa (XVth c.) Shyness, shame, respect. From *lotu* 'attached, bound'.
lotseri (1745) Shameful disease. From *lotsa* 'shame' and *eri* 'disease'.
lotsile (1745) Pubis hair. From *lotsa* 'shame' and *ile* 'hair'.
lotsor (XVIIth c.) Shy. From *lotsa* 'shyness' and adj. suff. *-or*.
lotu (XVIth c.) Bound, jointed, attached, sticked. From **lo(t)-*. According to Mich., *FLV*, 4, 1970: 73 perhaps from *lohi* 'mud'.
lotxa (B, G) Loach (Zool.). From sp. *locha.*
lotzolo (Azk.) Fat. Var. of *potzolo.*
lotzur (1745) Anklebone. From *lotu* 'joint' and *ezur* 'bone'.

lozabi (S) Little wasp. (Zool.). From **los-* / **lis-*. Var. *lozafin*.
lozan (B, G) Healthy, a bit fat. From sp. *lozano.*
lozegia (S) Vertical beam of the mill wheel. From **lazegia* < *laz* 'beam'. Var. *lezagia.*
lozer (S) Hornet (Zool.). From **los-*. Cf. also *lozabi*.
lozio (XXth c.) Lotion. From sp. *loción.*
luak (XXIst c.) Luwak (Zool.). From indonesian.
luba (HN) Bilge in a boat where they put the fishes. The first meaning is 'trench'. See *lubaki* < *lur* 'earth, ground'.Var. *luban, lugan.*
lubai (Ataun) Embankment. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *ebaki* 'cut'.
lubaki (1745) Platform. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *ebaki* 'cut'.
lubeazun (n.d.) Centaurea (Bot.). From *lur* 'earth' and *beazun* 'bile'.
lubeko (B) Fieldrat (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *be* 'under' with suff. *-ko*.
lubeltz (G) Black earth, tchernoziom. From *lur* 'earth' and *beltz* 'black'.
lubera (B, G) Soft earth. From *lur* 'earth' and *bera* 'soft'.
luberri (1745) New clearing. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *berri* 'new'.
lubeso (L) Strip of land. From *lur* 'earth' and *beso* 'arm'.
lübütü (S) To have tired eyes. From *labur* 'short' with vocalic assimilation *labu* > *lubu*.
ludoi (L) Rust of the wheat. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *erdoi* 'rust'.
lueban (B) Trench. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *eban* 'cut'. Var. *luban*.
lugaro (S) Kingfisher (Zool.). From *ubarroi*.
lugaro (S) Blister of the cows. From **lubaro*, *luparo*, var. of *lupu* 'tumour'.
lugin (B) Ploughman; earth-wall maker. From *lur* 'earth' and *gin* 'maker'.
lugintza (B) Agriculture. From *lugin* 'farmer' and nom. suff. *-tza.*
lugol (XXIst c.) Lugol (med.). From fr. name *Lugol.*
lugolde (1745) Labour. From lur earth and golde plough.
lugorri (G, LN) Wilderness. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *gorri* 'red, dry, nude'.
lugre (XXIst c.) Lugger (mar.). From sp. *lugre*.
luhabili (S) Arable land. From *lur* 'earth' and *erabili* 'used, worked'.
luhar (B) Worm, lombric (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth' and *ar* 'worm'.
luharras (XVIIth c.) Close to the ground. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *arras* 'close, short'.
luhartz (XVIIth c.) Mole cricket (Zool.) From *lur* 'earth' and *hartz* 'bear'. Cp. fr. *chenille.* (caterpillar) from *chien* (in bsq. *Jainkoaren xakur* 'God's dog').
luherega (S) Mole cricket (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth' and *erega* 'caterpillar'.
luhikara (1715) Earthquake. From *lur* 'earth' and *ikara* 'to tremble'.
luhumendu (L) Dung. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and gasc. *humè* 'dunghill'.
luhuntz (LN) Earth ivy (Bot.). From *lurruntz*.
lui (L, XVIIth c., Oih.) Windward (mar.). From **luvi* 'to tack' (cf. fr. *lof*).
luiatu (L) Tacked (mar.). From **luvi.*
luizi (G) Landslide. From *lur* 'earth' and *bizi* 'alive'.
luiziana (1900, Alth.) Aloizia odorata (Bot.). From latin.
lujo (XIXth c.) Luxury. From sp. *lujo.*
lukainka (XVIth c.) Sausage. From lat. *lucanica* 'sausage of Lucania' (in ancient Italy).
lukana (Baztan) Skylight. From rom. *lucana.*
luki (1596) Fox (Zool.). From personal name *Lucius*. Seems better than i.-e. **wlk-*. Cp. *azeri* < *azeari.*
lukikume (1596) Fox cub (Zool.). From *luki* 'fox' and *(k)ume* 'little'.
luku (L) Wood (forest). From lat. *lucu(m).*
luku (G) Grape. Cf. *olko, golko.*
lukumo (XXIst c.) Lucuma (Bot.). From sp. *lúcumo.*
lukur (B, G, L) Miserly, usurary. From lat. *lucru(m)* 'profit'.

lukureria (1643) Usure. From lat. *lucru(m)* and suff. *-eria*.
lukuru (1571) Interest, usury. From lat. *lucru(m).*
lula (B) Girelle, demoiselle (Zool.). From sp. *julia.*
lulu (B) Stupid man. Expr. word. Cf. *lolo* (LN).
luma (1562) Feather. From lat. *pluma.*
lumabelar (XXth c.) Feathergrass (Bot.). From *luma* 'feather' and *belar* 'grass'.
lumakela (XXIst c.) Lumachelle, limestone, chalkstone (min.). From sp. *lumaquela.*
lumatxa (XVIth c.) Pillow. From *luma* 'feather' and suff. *-txa.*
lumera (L, XIXth c.) Whale's grease. From rom. *lumera* < *luminaria* 'light' (for the oil's lamps).
lumeri (L, LN) Bird's disease. From *luma* 'feather' and *eri* 'disease'.
lumerne (1745) Feather's end. From *luma* 'feather' and *erne* 'tip, end or beginning'.
lumigoal (1745) Bird which has moulted. From *luma* 'feather' and *igoal* 'equal'.
lumorratz (B) Feather's end. From *luma* 'feather' and *orratz* 'needle, point'.
luneurta (1745) Geodesy. From *lur* 'earth' and *neurri* 'measure'.
lunka (LN, S) Loin. From pop. lat. *lumba* with rom. intermediary **lunga* (gasc. *loùngue*, fr. *longe*).
lunpo (XXIst c.) Lumpfish, lumpsucker (Zool.). From sp. *lumpo.*
luo (S) Bottomless pit or well. From *luro* < *lur* 'earth' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
lupari (1596) Muddy place. From *lur* 'earth'.
lupe (G, L) Cave. From *lur* 'earth' and *pe* 'under'. Var. *lurbe*.
lüpe (S) Caterpillar (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth' and *pe* 'under, down'.
lüpeko (XIXth c.) Mole cricket (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth' and *pe/be* 'under' with suff. *-ko*.
lupi(a) (G) Labrum (Zool.). From sp. *lubina.*
lupin (1692) White lupin (Bot.). From french.
lupu (XVIIth c.) Lupus, tumour, wart. From low lat. *lupu(m)* 'ulcer, anthrax'.
lupulu (XXth c.) Hop (Bot.). From lat. *lupulu(m).*
lur (prehist.) Earth. Cogn. with *elur* 'snow'. It shows a prehistoric cold time or place where the earth and the snow were not completely distinguished. This style of prehistoric doublets is to be found also with bsq. *zur* 'wood' and *ezur* 'bone'. They appear also in some other old languages (chechen-ingush *luo* 'snow', *lea-tta* 'earth'). No need so far to reconstruct **luhur* (Blevins). A var.**dur* or **tur* might be perhaps possible.
lurbel (R) Place without snow. From *lur* 'earth' and *bel* 'black'. Var. *lurbeltz*, *norbel*.
lure (XXIst c.) Lur, lure (mus.). From scandinavian.
lurhats (L) Vapour, steam. From *lur* 'earth' and *hats* 'smell'.
lurizar (1800) Earthstar (Bot., *Astraeus hygrometricus*). From *lur* 'earth' and *izar* 'star'.
lürka (S) Carrying earth. From *lur* 'earth'.
lurmadari (XXIst c.) Yakon, ground apple (Bot.). From *lur* 'earth' and *madari* 'pear'.
lurneurtu (XXth c.) Surveyed. From *lur* 'earth' and *neurtu* 'measured'.
lüro (S) Low place in a meadow. From *lur* 'earth'. Cf. also *luo*.
lurotso (XXth c.) Aardwolf (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth' and *otso* 'wolf'.
lurpe (1627) Underground. From *lur* 'earth, ground' and *pe* 'under'.
lurpetxa (1745) Casemate. From *lurpe* 'underground' and dim. suff. *-txa*.
lurralde (1900) Region. From *lur* 'earth' and *alde* 'side'.
lurrepai (1745) Trench. From *lur* 'earth' and *epai* 'cut'.
lurrin (G) Vapour, steam, fumigation, aroma. From *lur* 'earth'. Var. *urrin, lurrun.*
lurrinkai (G) Aromatic plant (Bot.). From *lurrin* 'aroma, smell' and *gai* 'thing, matter'.
lurruntz (XIXth c.) Earth ivy (Bot.). From *lur* 'earth' and *(h)untz* 'ivy'.
lursagar (L, LN) Potatoe (Bot.). From *lur* 'earth' and *sagar* 'apple'.
lurta (R, S) Landslide. From *lur* 'earth'. Var. *lurte, lirta.*

lüs (S) Ecu, louis (currency). From fr. *louis.*
lusoka (L) Humbly, looking down. From *lur* 'earth, ground', *so* 'look' and adv. suff. *-ka*.
lüstre (S) Brightness, brilliance. From gasc. *lùstre.*
lustre (L) Shortsighted. From gasc. *lùstre.*
lusuil (G) Jug. From *lur* 'earth' and *suil* 'bucket'.
lutarte (1745) Territory. From *lur* 'earth, land' and *arte* 'between, among'.
luteina (XXth c.) Luteína. Del cast.
luteria (XXth c.) Lute workshop. From sp. *lutería.*
luteze (1745) Rammed earth. From *lur* 'earth' and *eze* 'wet, humid'.
luthertasun (1643) Sacrilege. From *Luther* and nom. suff. *-tasun*.
lutho (S) Deep. Cf. *lito*. Possible crossing with *lur* 'earth, ground'.
lütho (S) Muffled (voice, sound). From *lutho* 'deep'.
lutier (XXth c.) Luthier. From fr. *luthier.*
lutjanuz (XXIst c.) Brazilian snapper (Zool.). From lat. *lutjanus.*
luto (XVth c.) Mourning, grief. From old sp. *luto* (1335).
lutorma (1745) Rammed earth wall. From *lur* 'earth'' and *orma* 'wall'.
luts (1110) Shadow. From *eluts* 'dark place, snowy place'.
lutxo (LN) Pike (Zool.). From sp. *lucio.*
lutzi (1745) Arrow. From *luze* 'long' and *zi* 'point'.
luuto (JMB) Small amount. From *luhu* < *lur* 'earth' and dim. *-to.*
luxar (G) Worm, earthworm (Zool.). From *lur* 'earth' and *ar* 'worm'. With probable crossing with *luze* 'long'.Var. *luzar*.
luxaxta (Ataño) Slim. Dim. of *luze* 'long'.
luxulo (XIXth c.) Lair. From *lur* 'earth' and *zulo* 'hole'.
luzanga (1802) Oblong. From *luze* 'long'.
luzantza (1760) Extending. From *luze* 'long' and nom. suff. *-antza.*
luzarka (1745) Shrubby russian thistle (Bot.). From *luxar* 'earthworm'.
luze (947) Long. Difficult etym. From **luse* or **lus*. Some scholars have comp. it with lat. *longus* 'id.' which is of course not possible. Since the sp. *j* was soft in old spanish, a comp. with *lejo* 'far' with metathesis **loje* > *luje* might be a bit better, but very unsure. For Lakarra from **duz-e* (**dus-*) because of the frequent alternance l / t or l /d in basque.
luzitu (1745) Shined. From sp. *lucir.*
lüzko (S) Shortsighted. From rom. *luscu.*
luzoker (XIXth c.) Cucumber (Bot.). From *luze* 'long' and *oker* 'twisted'.
luzokertxo (XXth c.) Gherkin (Bot.). From *luzoker* 'cucumber' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
luztar (XIXth c.) Bustard (Zool.). Distortion of lat. *avis tarda* (sp. *avutarda*, old fr. *bistarda,* mod. fr. *outarde*.). Possible influence of *luze* 'long'.

M

maaltz (G, 1384) Wild pear tree (Bot.). Contraction of *madari* 'pear' with suff. *-tz* for vegetals.
mabiska (XIXth c.) Marshmallow (Bot.). Contraction of *malba-biska* 'id.', from *malba* 'mallow' and *biska* 'glue, stick'.
madari (XIth c.) Pear (Bot.). Var. of *udare* 'id.' with adventice *m-* and vowel closure *e* > *i* (from *uda* 'summer', the pear is a summer fruit). Not from a root **ma* 'fruit' (Blevins)..
madarikatu (1545) Damned. From rom. *maladica* 'id.' (lat. *maledicere*).

madera (XXth c.) Madeira. From port. *madeira.*
madhuka (XXIst c.) Madhuca, mahua, butter tree (Bot.). From lat. *madhuca.*
madison (XXth c.) Madison (dance). From english.
madona (XVIIth c.) Madonna (rel.). From sp. *madona.*
madrasa (XXIst c.) Madrassah (rel.). From sp. *madrasa.*
madre (G) Mother (of wine). From sp. *madre.*
madrepora (XXIst c.) Madrepora (Zool.). From spanish.
madrigal (XXth c.) Madrigal (mus.). From sp. *madrigal.*
madrilla (B) Nase, sneep (Zool.). From sp. *madrilla.*
madura (B) Flat wet place. Var. of *padura.*
maelstron (XXIst c.) Maelstrom. From dutch.
maerl (XXIst c.) Maerl (geol.). From breton.
maerua (XXIst c.) Maerua, bhoochakra, bush-cherry (Bot.). From lat. *maerua.*
mafia (XXth c.) Mafia. From italian.
mafiko (XXIst c.) Mafic (min.). From sp. *máfico*.
mafrundi (XVIIth c.) Coryza, cold. From gasc. *marfundi.*
magal (R) Wing. From *(h)egal* with expr. adventice *m-*.
magalla (R) Beechnut (Bot.). Var. of *bagailla.*
magalo (n.d.) Debile. From **mag-* / **mak-* 'twisted, weak'.
magarda (1565) Sea-buckthorn (Bot.). Cf. perhaps *magalla*. For J. Blevins *garda*, *karda* 'thistle' ? Dubious.
magarza (1745) Matricaria, german chamomile (Bot.). From sp. *magarza.*
magasin (1715) Shop. From fr. *magasin*.
mageia (1745) Agave (Bot.). From sp. *magüey* .
magenta (XXIst c.) Magenta. From spanish.
magina (XVIIth c.) Case of sword, sheath. From lat. *vagina* 'sheath'.
magintxa (LN, XVIIth c.) Pod. From *magina* 'sheath' and dim. suff. *-txa*.
magma (XXth c.) Magma. From sp. magma.
magnesio (XXth c.) Magnesium. From sp. *magnesio.*
magnolia (XXth c.) Magnolia (Bot.). From spanish.
mago (XVIIth c.) Magus. From sp. *mago.*
maguri (HN) Strawberry (Bot.). From **mauri, *mor-* 'berry'. Cf. also *marrubi.*
magurio (1745) Sea snail (Zool.). Cp. fr. *pagure.*
mahai(n) (XIth c.) Table. Different possibilities: **manai* / **banai* or *mai* (cf. fr. *maie*).
mahali (XXIst c.) White-browed sparrow-weaver (Zool.). From lat. *mahali*.
maharaja (XXth c.) Maharaja. From sp. *maharajá.*
mahasti (XVIth c.) Vine (Bot.). From *mahats* 'grapes' and suff. *-di.*
mahats (XIth c.) Grapes (Bot.). If not from **manats* / **banats* (*mahats* does not appear in the old toponymy where we have always *ardantza* for vine and grapes), perhaps from *minatze* 'vine'.
mahatsadar (L) Vine shoot. From *mahats* 'grapes' and *adar* 'branch'.
mahatsbeltx (L, LN) Black grapes (Bot.). From *mahats* 'grapes' and *beltz* 'black'.
mahatsondo (L, LN) Vine stock (Bot.). From *mahats* 'grapes' and *ondo* 'trunk, base'.
mahel, **mael** (XIXth c.) Pool; quiet, calm (water). From *marela / barela* < *bare* 'flegmatic'.
mahi (MA) Table. Var. of *mahai.*
maho (S) Carnation, gillyflower (Bot.). From gasc. *mahoû* 'gillyflower of Mahon'.
mahona (XXIst c.) Mahonne (mar.). From sp. *mahona*.
mahuka (S) Sleeve. From rom. *manuca*, *manica.*
mahuma (LN) Oppression, nightmare. Expr. word. Cp. bret. *mahom* 'id.'.
mahut (XXIst c.) Mahout. From fr. *mahout* (< hindi).

maiatz (1366) May. Perhaps from occ. *maias* 'may' but it is a plural.
maiatzerregina (XXth c.) Reine de mai, lactuca (Bot.). From *maiatz* 'may' and *erregina* 'queen'.
maiatzeuli (XXth c.) Mayfly (Zool.). From *maiatz* 'may' and *euli* 'fly'.
maiatzlore (XXth c.) May flower (Bot.). From *maiatz* 'may' and *lore* 'flower'.
maienko (R) River flood because of the melting snow. From *maia* 'may' with genitive.
maier (S) Carpenter. From *mai* 'table' or contraction of *maister* 'master'.
maila (1643) Level, degree, scale, grade. From **mal-*. This stem appears also in mountain names (oronyms): *Malgorri*.
mailadi (B) Stairs. From *maila* 'scale, degree' and *di* 'place, ensemble'.
mailegatu (XVIIth c.) Borrowed. From gasc. *mailhebà.*
mailo (G) Degree, step, rock. From **mal(l)-*. Cf. *maila*.
mailu (XVIth c.) Hammer; blow. From lat. *malleu(m)* 'hammer'.
mailuarrain (B) Hammerhead (Zool.). From *mailu* 'hammer' and *arrain* 'fish'.
mainada (XVIIth c.) Family. From *mahain* 'table'.
mainata (S) Servant. From *mahain* 'table'.
maindira (G, HN) Bed cloth, cloth. From lat. *mantilia*, *mantile* 'napkin'. Var. *maindire.*
maingu (1377) Lame. From lat. *mancu(m).*
mainka (R, L) Sleeve. From rom. *manica.*
maiolika (XXth c.) Majolique. From sp. *mayólica.*
maionesa (XIXth c.) Mayonnaise. From french.
maiorana (B) Marjoram (Bot.). From med. lat. *maiorana.*
maiorazgo (XXIth c.) Preciput, right of primogeniture. From sp. *mayorazgo.*
maiordomo (1653) Major-domo, butler. From sp. *mayordomo.*
maira (B, G, HN, L) Chest, bread bin. Perhaps from lat. *magide(m)* 'chest, bin, kneading trough' (cp. fr. *maie*).
mairan (L, LN) Construction wood. From gasc. *mairàn.*
mairu (1100) Moor, moorish. From rom. *mauru.*
mairuadar (XIXth c.) Moor trumpet (mus.). From *mairu* 'moor' and *adar* 'horn'.
mairuarrosa (1715) Wild poppy (Bot.). From *mairu* 'moor' and *arrosa* 'rose'.
mairuilar (XVIIth c.) Chickpea (Bot.). From *mairu* 'moor' and *ilar* 'pea'.
mairuollo (1715) True guillemot (Zool.). From *mairu* 'moor' and *ollo* 'hen'.
maiseria (V) Sweeties, little things. From *miseria* 'misery'.
maister (1167) Shepherd. From lat. *magister* 'master'.
maitabelar (XIXth c.) Reseda (Bot.). From *maite* 'love' and *belar* 'grass'.
maitagarri (XVIIth c.) Lovely, dear. From *maite* 'love' and suff. *-garri*.
maite (XVth c.) Love, dear. The word has been comp. with irish *maith* 'good'. Cf. also perhaps old irish *baide* 'love'.
maitxo (1745) Small table. From *mai*, *mahai* 'table' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
maixka (R) Earthworm (Zool.). Expr. word or from aragonese.
maiz (1571) Often. From lat. *magis* 'more'.
maizeta (1745) Frequency. From *maiz* 'often' and suff. *-eta.*
maizter (1167) Shepherd. From lat. *magister* 'master'.
majahua (XXIst c.) Majahua (Bot.). From spanish.
majestate (1545) Majestad. From latin.
majia (1627) Magic. From roman.
maju (G) Smart, gallant. From sp. *majo* 'smart'.
maka (1745) Mark, bump, lump. From rom. *maca.*
makabi (XXIst c.) Macabi (Zool.). From american spanish.
makako (B) Macaque (Zool.). From sp. *macaco.*

makakorro (B, G) Moeing. Expr. word.
makal (1800) Debile, weak. From **mak-* 'weak, feeble, bad'.
makal (XIXth c.) Poplar (Bot.). From *makal* 'debile, weak, thin'.
makalziza (XXth c.) Poplar mushroom (Bot.). From *makal* 'poplar' and *ziza* 'mushroom.'.
makaon (XXth c.) Swallowtail (Zool.). From sp. *macaón.*
makar (1745) Eye rheum. From **mak-* 'bad'.
makarela (1715) Mackerel (Zool.). From sp. *macarela.*
makarenia (XXIst c.) Macarenia (Bot.). From latin.
makatx (G) Animal with twisted horns. From **mak-* 'twisted, bad'.
makatz (1745) Wild fruit tree (Bot.). From **mak-* 'knoty' and suff. *-tz.*
makazar (XXIst c.) Macassar (Bot.). From indonesian.
maker (B) Distorted. From **mak-* 'twisted' and *oker* 'id.'.
makets (L) Defectuous, blunt. From **mak-* 'twisted, bad'.
makhina (S) Big bucket, basin. From pop. lat. *baccina*.
maki (XXIst c.) Maki (Zool.). From malagasy.
makila (1562) Basque walking and defense stick. From lat. *bacilla* 'stick'.
makilgoxo (G) Licorice (Bot.). From *makil* 'stick' and *goxo* 'sweet'.
makina (XIXth c.) Machine, engine. From sp. *máquina.*
makluba (XXIst c.) Maqluba. From jordanian arabic.
maklura (XXIst c.) Maclura, Osage orange (Bot.). From lat. *maclura.*
mako (1104) Crook. From **mak-* / **gak-*. Cf. *gako*.
makol (XVIIth c.) Crooked stick. From rom.**baculo* 'stick'.
makopa (XXIst c.) Macopa (Bot.). From filipino.
makore (XXIst c.) Makore (Bot.). From fr. *makoré.*
makraka (XXIst c.) Makraka (mil.). From sudanese.
makroziztiz (XXIst c.) Giant kelp (Bot.). From lat. *macrocystis.*
makubea (XXIst c.) Makubea (Bot.). From latin.
makuilla (1745) Stem (mar.). Var. of *makulu*, *mako.*
makula (1571) Sin, stain, mark. From sp. *mácula.*
makula (XXth c.) Macula (anat.). From sp. *mácula.*
makulada (XXIst c.) Speckled wood (Zool.). From sp. *maculada.*
makulu (B, G) Crutch. From lat. *baculu(m)* 'stick' (sp. *baculo*).
makur (1150) Bowed, twisted. From **mak-* 'twisted' with suffix or **kur* 'id.' with prefix (cf. however *maker*).
mal (prehist.) Mountain. Old pre-celt. substratic word. Cf. the mount *Malgorri* (LN). Cp. rum. *mal*, alb. *mal* 'id.', drav. *mal, mala(i)* 'id.' (*DED*, n° 4742, Lahovary 1963 : 360), cauc. ginukh *mallu,* tsez *malli.* Dolgopolsky *ND* 2008 : 1331.
mala (1741) Case, trunk. From sp. *mala.*
malageta (XXIst c.) Malagueta (Bot.). From spanish (< portuguese).
malakita (XXIst c.) Malachite (min.). From sp. *malaquita.*
malamute (XXIst c.) Malamute (Zool.). From sp. *malamute* (< inuit).
malanga (XXIst c.) Malanga, macabo (Bot.). From sp. *malanga.*
malar (L, LN) Abandoned. From rom. *mal* 'bad' and adj. suff. *-ar.*
malaria (XXth c.) Malaria (med.). From latin.
malasezia (XXIst c.) Malassezia (Bot.). From latin.
malato (B) Sick, disabled. From sp. *malato* 'leprous'.
malba (1562) Mallow (Bot.). From lat. *malva.*
malbabizko (XIXth c., Lcq.) Marshmallow (Bot.). From sp. *malvavisco.*
malbagorri (XXth c.) Alcea (Bot.). De *malba* 'mallow' and *gorri* 'red'.
malbasia (XXIst c.) Malvasia (Bot.). From sp. *malvasía.*

malbek (XXIst c.) Malbec (Bot.). From french.
malbu (L, LN) Seek, ill, faulty. Var. of *malgu*.
malda (XVIIth c.) Slope. From *alda(pa)* 'id.' with labil *m-*.
malenkonia (1545) Melancolia. From rom. *melancolia.*
malenkonios (L, *GH*, III : 418) Wryneck (Zool.). From gasc. *malencounious* 'melancholic'.
males (LN) Bad, dangerous. From gasc. *malès.*
malestruk (XIXth c.) Awkward. From gasc. *malestrùc.*
malet (S) Bad. From rom. *malet* 'bad'.
maleta (XVIth c.) Case. From sp. *maleta.*
malezia (1715) Mischief. Cf. *malizia.*
malgu (1571) Soft. From **mal-.* Var. *malbu.*
malilla (XVIth c.) Manille (cards game). From sp. *malilla.*
malimbo (XXth c.) Malimbe (Zool.). From sp. *malimbo.*
malizia (1545) Mischief. From rom. *malicia.*
malkanjini (XXIst c.) Malkangini (Bot.). From latin.
malko (1620) Tear. Cf. perhaps *molko*. For Blevins from i.-e. **mlk* 'milk' (?). Cf. *olko*.
malkor (1260) Slope. Var. of *malkar*, *maldar*. Cf. *malda.*
malla (XVIth c.) Stitch. From roman.
malla (S) Gall of oak (Bot.). From **galla* ? Or cp. perhaps old fr. *malan* 'tumour, ulcer'.?
malojü (S) Unwell. From gascon.
malpighia (XXIst c.) Malpighia (Bot.). From latin.
malsin (B, XIVth c.) Detractor. From sp. *malsín* (1307) 'informer'.
malta (R) Amount, group, bush. From sp. *mata* 'id.' with epenthetic *-l-*.
maltso (L, LN) Calm, quiet, sweet. From sp. *manso.*
maltzika (L) Hay stack. From *maltzo* 'stack'.
maltzo (L) Amount, stack. Cf. *multzo.*
malur (1666) Misfortune. From rom. *malur.*
maluro (XXIst c.) Fairywren (Zool.). From sp. *maluro*.
maluta (1745) Thin, light thing. Expr. word.
malutz (G) Fresh snow. Expr. word. Cf. *maluta.*
mamagorri (S) Brandy, whisky. From *mama* 'mother, suck' and *gorri* 'red, dry'.
mamarrao (B) Caterpillar (Zool.). From the expr. **mam-*. Cf. *mamorro*.
mamarro (B) Insect (Zool.). Expr. word. From **mam-***.** Cf. *mamorro*.
mamba (XXth c.) Mamba (Zool.). From sp. *mamba.*
mameluko (1745) Mamluk (mil.). From sp. *mameluco.*
mami (1627) Soft part of bread. From the expr. **mam-* 'soft, tender'.
mamoña (L) Cat (Zool.). Expr. word.
mamorro (1760) Insect (Zool.). From the expr. **ma(r)m-*. Cf. *armiarma*.
mamoxo (R) Insect. From the eur. expr. **ma(r)m-* 'insect, monster'.
mamu (prehist.) Ghost, phantom, big insect, monster. From eur. **mam-*. Cf. *mammoth*, of siberian origin (tung. *mamut*).
mamut (XXth c., JMB) Mammoth (Zool.). From sp. *mamut.*
man (L, Van Eys) Banns. From gasc. *ban.*
mana (B) Manna, godsend. From sp. *maná.*
mana (L) Sterile. From gasc. *mane.*
mana (L) Sprout. From *emana* 'that has given'.
manakin (XXIst c.) Manakin (Zool.). From sp. *manaquín.*
manasta (B) Basket. From rom. *banasta.*
manati (XXth c.) Manatee, sea cow (Zool.). From sp. *manati.*
mandala (XXth c.) Mandala. From sanskrit.

mandarina (XIXth c.) Mandarin (Bot.). From sp. *mandarina.*
mandazai (1745) Muleteer, mule-driver. From *mando* 'mule' and *zai* 'guard, keeper'.
mandevilla (XXIth c.) Rocktrumpet (Bot.). From sp. *mandevilla*.
mando (1100) Mule. From gaul. *mandu* 'little horse' (Lucrece, III, 1063).
mandobelar (S) Distaff thistle (Bot.). From *mando* 'mule, wild' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
mandobürü (S) Variety of apple (Bot.). From *mando* 'mule' and *buru* 'head'.
mandoko (LN, S) Little mule (Zool.). From *mando* 'mule' and dim. suff. *-ko*.
mandolina (XXth c.) Mandoline (mus.) From sp. *mandolina.*
mandorla (XXIst c.) Mandorla (rel.). From sp. *mandorla*.
mandril (XXIst c.) Mandrill (Zool.). From sp. *mandril.*
manent (S) Subordinate farmer, poor worker. From gasc. *manént* 'peasant'.
manera (XVIth c.) Manner. From sp. or rom. *manera.*
manfreda (XXIst c.) Manfreda (Bot.). From latin.
mangalika (XXIst c.) Mangalitza (Zool.). From sp. *mangalica.*
mangera (G) Tube, waterspout. From sp. *manguera.*
mangladi (XXth c.) Mangrove (Bot.). From *mangle* 'mangrove tree' and *di* 'place, ensemble'.
mangle (XXth c.) Mangrove tree (Bot.). From sp. *mangle.*
mango (XXth c.) Mango (Bot.). From sp. *mango*.
mangon (XXIst c.) Mangon (gold currency). From french.
mangonel (XXth c.) Mangonel (mil.). From spanish.
mangosta (XXth c.) Mangoose (Zool.). From sp. *mangosta.*
mangostan (XXth c.) Mangosteen (Bot.). From sp. *mangostán.*
mangune (G) Curve of a way. From *mangu* 'twisted' and *une* 'place'.
mania (B) Habit, compulsion. From rom. *mania.*
manikeismo (XXth c.) Manichaeism (rel.). From sp. *manicheísmo.*
manikordio (1745) Manichord (mus.). From sp. *manicordio.*
manikorlo (XXIst c.) Prayer wheel (rel.). From tibetan.
maniobra (XIXth c.) Manoeuvre, maneuver. From sp. *maniobra.*
manipulo (1745) Maniple (rel.). From sp. *manipulo.*
manjola (LN, Bardos) Big fishing net. From gasc. *manyole.*
manka (L) Sideboard, dresser. From *banka* 'bench'.
mankarro (L) Steep place. Cf. *malkor*, *malkar.*
mañotatü (S) Put handcuffs. From gasc. *magnotes* 'handcuffs'.
manta (1745) Cover, blanket. From sp. *manta*.
mantal (G, HN) Front; apron. From old sp. *avantal.*
mantaleta (Lhande) Mourning cloth of women. From fr. *mantelet.*
mantar (Lhande) Woman's shirt. From *manta.*
mantarraia (XXth c.) Manta ray (Zool.). From *manta* and *arraia* 'ray'.
mantets (S) Mantelpiece. From gasc. *mantèt.*
mantikora (XXIst c.) Manticore (myth.). From sp. *mantícora.*
mantio (R) Remaining grain. Var. of *mandio* 'attic'.
mantso (1617) Sweet, calm. From sp. *manso* (lat. *mansum*).
mantxu (HN, R, G) One-armed, lame. From rom. nav. *mancho* (1288).
mantxut (LN) Yes. From badantzut I hear (entzun). Var. bantxut, bantzut.
mantzanga (LN) Manseng vine (Bot.). From gasc. *manséng*.
mantzekia (XXIst c.) Mantsechia (Bot.). From latin.
manu (1545) Power, authority. From lat. *manu(m).*
manuila (LN) Sweet apple (Bot.). From sp. name *Manuela*.

manul (XXIst c.) Manul (Zool.). From sp. *manul.*
manupeko (L) Subject, subordinate. From *manu* 'power, order' and *be* 'under'.
manutisa (1745) Sweet William (Bot.). From sp. *minutisa.*
manzeinka (S) Good grapes, variety of vine (Bot.). From gasc. *manséng.*
mapatxe (XXth c.) Racoon (Zool.). From sp. *mapache*.
mape (XXIst c.) Mape (Bot.). From spanish.
marabu (XXth c.) Adjutant (Zool.). From sp. *marabú.*
maraize (1745) Wind of the sea. From *mar* 'sea' and *aize* 'wind'.
maraka (XXth c.) Maraca, rumba shaker (mus.). From sp. *maraca.*
marakuia (XXIst c.) Maracuja (Bot.). From portuguese (Brasil).
maranta (XXIth c.) Arrow-root, prayer plant, rabbit's foot (Bot.). From lat. *maranta.*
marasma (B) Spider (Zool.) Expr. word.
maratilla (XVIIth c.) Latch, bolt. From sp. *taravilla* with metathesis.
maratoi (XXth c.) Marathon. From sp. *maratón.*
marda (S) Belly, stomach. From gasc. *mardâ* 'fat'.
mardo (LN, S) Fat, soft. From **mard-*. Cf. *marda*.
mardul (S) Fat, soft. From *mardo.*
mare (HN) Spleen, phlegm, slug. Var. of *bare* 'slow, slug'.
marea (XVIIth c.) Sea flood. From sp. *marea.*
marela (L) Quiet, still. From *mare* 'slow'.
marema (XXIst c.) Maremme (Zool.). From sp. *maremma.*
marfila (XVIIth c.) Ivory. From sp. *marfil.*
marfulla (S) Hair dress. Expr. word.
marfundi (1715) Coryza, cold. From gasc. *marfundi*. Var. *mafrundi*.
margarita (XIXth c.) Daisy (Bot.). From sp. *margarita.*
margin (R) Edge, limit, part of a field. From sp. *margen.*
margo (1745) Sign, colour. From **marg-*.
margosa (XXIst c.) Neem, nimtree, Indian lilac, dogoyaro (Bot.). From sp. *margosa*.
margrabe (XXth c.). Margrave. From fr. *margrave.*
margul (B) Pale, not coloured. From *margo* 'colour' and privative suff. *-ul* that Azkue sees in *uldu*, *orriuldu*, *mutuldu* 'to lay bare, to deprive'. Its base seems to be *ule* 'hair' var. of *ile*, the original meaning of *uldu* being 'taken off the hairs, absence of hairs' and would have been then extended to the meaning 'absence' generally.
marguriol (B) Mercurial (Bot.). From sp. *mercurial.*
marhallo (S) Hoarse. Expr. word.
marhea (HN) Rough blanket. Cf. *marrega*.
marhüka (S) Wart. From lat. *verruca.*
mariarenkhardia (S) Holy thistle (Bot.). From *Maria* and *khardia* 'thistle'.
maribistako (Artajona) Display. From *Maria* and *bista* 'view'.
marihuanilla (XXth c.) Leonurus (Bot.). From sp. *marihuanilla.*
marikaka (B) Skua, jaeger (Zool.). From *Mari* and *kaka* 'caca, shit'.
marikita (XXIst c.) Yellow-shouldered blackbird (Zool.). From sp. *mariquita.*
marimba (XXIst c.) Marimba (mus.). From bantu.
marina (S) Fine wool. From gasc. *marina* 'young ewe with curled hair'.
mariñel (1620) Sailor. From sp. *marinero.*
marisorgin (B) Butterfly (Zool.). From *mari* 'Mary' and *sorgin* 'witch'.
marixala (MA) Blacksmith. From rom. *marechal.*
marka (B, G) Mark, sign. From sp. *marca.*
marka (B) Launch. Var. of *barka*.
markarri (G) Slate. From *marka* 'mark' and *arri* 'stone'.

markasita (XXth c.) Marcassite (min.). From sp. *marcasita.*
markgrabia (XXIst c.) Marcgravia (Bot.). From latin.
markhor (XXIst c.) Markhor (Zool.). From french (< persian).
marko (1562) Mark (currency). From sp. *marco*.
marla (LN, S) Shale. From rom. or gasc. *marla* (old fr. *marle*) 'id.' (from pop. lat. *margila*).
marlin (XXth c.) Marlin (Zool.). From sp. *marlin.*
marluza (XIXth c.) Merlus (Zool.). From roman.
marmalaka (Sal.) Murmur. Expr. word.
marmalo (XVIIth c.) Insect. From eur. **marm-* 'insect, fantastic being, monster'.
marmara (XVIIth c.) Spider (Zool.). From eur. **marm-* / **barb-* 'insect, monster'. Cp. greek *myrm* 'ant', etc. Cf. *armiarma*.
marmaratilla (n.d.) Wayfarer (Bot.). From sp. *marmaratilla.*
marmazikatü (S) Grumbled, grunted. Expr. word.
marmita (HN, B, XVIth c.) Cauldron. From sp. *marmita.*
marmitako (B) Basque meat with tuna, potatoes and chilli pepper. From *marmita* 'cauldron' and suff. *-ko.*
marmo (B) Mask. Expr. word. From **marm-*.
marmoka (B) Jellyfish (Zool.). Expr. word.
marmota (n.d.) Cockchafer, June bug (Zool.). From **marm-* 'insect'.
marmota (HN, S) Marmot (Zool.). From sp. *marmota.*
marmutz (L, LN) Insect (Zool.). From **marm-.*
maronita (XXIth c.) Maronite (rel.). From french.
marot (B) Beautiful, pretentious. From rom. *farot* 'smart, pretentious, braggard'.
marra (1128) Line, layout. From rom. *barra* 'bar' (*DCECH*).
marra (1596) Jewel. From sp. *barra* 'ball of pecious metal'.
marraga (LN) Cloth of thick wool. From gasc. *marrèga* 'ram'.
marranga (1745) Snoring. Expressive word.
marranta (1627) Cold, hoarseness. Expressive word.
marrarte (1745) Boundary, limit. From *marra* 'line' and *arte* 'between'.
marrats (XXth c.) Wisteria (Bot.). Word rebuilt on *mahats* 'grapes'.
marraza (XVIIth c.) Knife. Var. *marrauza.*
marrazo (XIXth c.) Kind of shark (Zool.). From sp. *marrajo.*
marro (pre-lat.) Ram, sheep (Zool.). Old substratic word. Cf. pre-occ. *marro*, kurd. *mar*, alb. *mar*, afro-asiatic (saho-afar) *maru* 'id.'.
marro (R, 1745) Disc, puck (play). From sp. *marro.*
marro (Sal.) Hollow, empty. Var. of *arro* 'wormy'.
marroin (1745) Tool of shoemaker. From *marra* 'line' and *oin* 'foot'.
marru (G) Noise, howl. Expr. word. Cp. samoy. *marru-igu* 'thunder' (Pallas, 1786: 200). Var. *marruma*.
marrubi (XVIIth c.) Strawberry (Bot.). From pre-bsq. **marr-* 'berry'.The word has no link with fr. *marrube*, from lat. *marrubium*, except by influence. Cf. *marruga* 'blackberry', arag. *martuel* 'strawberry', and in eurasian ural. **marja*, mordv. *mar* 'berry' (K. Rédei, *UEW*, 6: 718). Cf. also georg. *marcqvi* 'strawberry', mo. *maril* 'berry', evenki *morongo* 'cloudberry'. Eventually occ. *majofa* 'wood strawberry' (*FEW*).
marrubio (XXth c.) Horehound (Bot.). From sp. *marrubio*.
marruska (L, LN) Friction, rubbing, creasing. Expr. word.
marsala (XXIst c.) Marsala. From italian.
marta (1745) Marten (Zool.). From sp. *marta.*
martaxuri (XXth c.) Stoat, ermine (Zool.). From *marta* 'marten' and *xuri* 'white'.
martenitsa (XXIst c.) Martenitsa. From bulgarian.

marti (B) March; warrior. From lat. *martium* 'month of the god Mars'.
martigari (B) March wheat (Bot.). From *marti* 'march' and *gari* 'wheat'.
martinkoska (n.d.) Stubborn. From the name *Martin* given to the ram and *kosk* (expr. of hardness or blow).
martitzen (B) Tuesday. From *martitz* < lat. *martis* 'Mars'.
martorri (1745) Coriander, cilantro (Bot.). From *marta* and *orri* 'leaf'
martotx (HN, L) Bramble (Bot.). From pre-lat. **mar-t-* 'bramble, berry, blackberry'. Cf. *martsuka*. Arag. *martuel* 'stawberry', georg. *marcqvi* 'id.'. Var. *martutz*.
martsuka (L) Bramble (Bot.). From **mart-* 'berry'.
martxo (XVIIth c.) March (month). From sp. *marzo.*
martxoilar (LN) Hopooe (Zool.). From *martxo* 'march' and *oilar* 'cock'.
martzal (B) Strong, martial, noble. From sp. *marsal.*
maru (B) Pole. From lat. *palu(m).*
marugatze (XIXth c.) Mulberry tree (Bot.) From *maruga* 'mulberry' and suff. *-tze*.
maruka (XXIst c.) Blue ling (Zool.). From sp. *maruca.*
marumia (XXIst c.) Marumia (Bot.). From french.
marzupla (1745) Delphin, killer whale (Zool.). From sp. *marsopla* 'id.'. Var. *mazopa*.
masala (XXIst c.) Spices mix. From hindi *masala*.
masato (XXIst c.) Masato. From south-american spanish.
masia (L) Bait. From gasc. *masia* 'flour'
masitu (L, LN) Crushed. From gasc. *macher.*
maskal (1745) Weak, meager. Half-expr. word. Var. *makal.*
maskarada (S) Mascarade (typical traditional show of the Soule). From fr. *mascarade*.
maskarita (XXth c.) Mascarita (Zool.). From sp. *mascarita.*
masokista (XXth c.) Masochiste. From sp. *masoquista*.
masoretiko (XXIst c.) Masoretic (rel.). From sp. *masorético.*
maspil (B) Hawthorn, may, azarola (Bot.). Var. of *mizpila* 'medlar'.Var. *mazpil.*
masprez (XXth c.) Bowsprit (mar.). From *masta* 'mast' and sp. *bauprés* 'bowsprit'.
masta (XVIIth c.) Mast. From rom. *masta*.
mastaba (1961, *Egan*) Mastaba. From arabic.
mastei (B) Vine (Bot.). From *mahats* 'grapes' and *tegi* 'place'.
mastif (XXIst c.) Mastiff (Zool.). From english.
masto (R) Male animal. Distortion of sp. *macho* 'male' with possible influence of *asto* 'donkey, ass'.
mastozito (XXIst c.) Mastocite. From sp. *mastocito.*
mastükü (S) Gossip. From gasc. *mastecà*.
masusta (1562) Blackberry, mulberry (Bot.). Pre-lat. word. Cf. also *martzuka*.
mataburro (XXIst c.) Brandy. From sp. *mataburro*.
matahami (LN, S) Pancake, doughnut. From gasc. *matahami* 'id.' (lit. 'kill-hunger').
matakandil (XXth c.) London rocket (Bot.). From sp. *matacandil.*
matapeduil (S)Thumb. From gasc. *matapedoùlh* (lit.'louse killer').
matara (XXIst c.) Matara, gaulish javelin (mil.). From latin.
mataxin (XXIst c.) Matachin (dance). From sp. *matachín.*
mataza (MA) Skein, tangle. From lat. *mataxa* 'thread, silk' (sp. *madeja*, 1335).
mate (1745) Mate (Bot.). From spanish.
matematika (1712) Mathematics. From sp. *matemática.*
matiz (1745) Nuance, shade, tone. From spanish.
matoi(n) (XVIIth c.) Fresh cheese. From sp. *matón*.
matraila (XVIIth c.) Big cheek. Var. of *mazela* 'cheek, jaw'.
matraka (B, G) Rattle. From sp. *matraca.*

matran (L) Skate (Zool.). From *traman* 'id.' with metathesis.
matrikula (1562) Register, number. From sp. *matrícula.*
matsardau (1802) Grapes wine. From *mats* 'grapes' and *ardao* 'wine'.
matuka (LN) Compost. From gasc. *matoque* 'heap, little dunghill'.
matuta (G) Morning bell. From rom. *matuta* (lat. *matutinum*) 'morning'.
matxa (XXIst c.) Matcha (Bot.). From japanese.
matxar (B) Faulty, defectuous. Expr. word.
matxarda (S) Fork. From **matxar(da)-*. Cf. also *sarde.*
matxarro (S) Forked piles. From *matxar*.
matxorra (LN) Sterile female. From sp. *machorra.*
matzer (XIXth c.) Faulty, defectuous. Cf. *matxar*.
mau (B, HN) To eat, chew. Expr. word.
mauka (1562) Sleeve. From rom. *manuca*, *manica*. Var. *mahuka*.
maula (1745) Fraud. From sp. *maula.*
mauli (HN) Strawberry (Bot.). Cf. *marrubi.*
maulubi (LN) Strawberry (Bot.). Cf. *marrubi.*
maungahas (LN) In shirtsleeves. From *maunga* 'sleeve' and *has* 'bare, nude'.
maura (XXIst c.) Black underwing, old lady (Zool.). From sp. *maura.*
maurre (LN) Roaring of the sea or thunder. Expr. word.
maurtu (B, 1596) Mountain pass. Var. of *mortu*, *bortu.*
mausar (G) Silt, alluvium. Var. of *balsar.*
maustin (1562) Watchdog. From old nav.-arag. *maustin*, *mostin* 'id.' (L. Michelena, *FHV*, 488).
maxixe (XXIst c.) Machiche (dance). From sp. *maxixe* (< brasilian portuguese).
maxter (HN, G) Farmer. Var. of *maizter* 'master'.
maxuxexori (1888, Lcq.) Warbler (Zool.). From *maxuxa* 'mulberry' and *xori* 'bird'.
mazamorra (1745) Corn soup. From sp*. mazamorra.*
maze (LN) Sieve. Var. of *maza*, *naza* 'net'.
mazela (1620) Jaw, cheek. From lat. *maxilla* 'id.'. Var. *masaila*.
mazi (S) Seed. Var. of *azi* with epenthetic *m-*.
mazinau (S) Box for the flour. From gasc. *masín*, *masio.*
mazis (XXIst c.) Mace, aril (Bot.). From sp. *macis.*
mazpila (XXth c.) Rowan (Bot.). Var. of *mizpila* 'néflier' crossed with *azpil.*
mazte (B) Woman. Var. of *emazte*.
mazuelo (XXIst c.) Mazuelo (Bot.). From spanish.
mazulipatan (XXIst c.) Masulipatan (cloth). From hindi.
mea (B, G) Ore. Var. of *mia*, from rom. *mina* 'mine'.
mean (G) Side of fishes. From *mehe* 'fine, thin, slim, narrow'.
meandro (XXth c.) Meander. From sp. *meandro*.
mearrei (G) Disease of ewes, dysentery. From *mehar* 'narrow' and *eri* 'disease'.
meatz (B) Rare, thin. From *mehe* 'fine, meager, thin'.
meaxa (1745) Threat. From rom*. menace*.
medar (HN, G) Narrow. Var. of *mehar*.
medersa (XXIst c.) Medersa. From arabic.
mediateka (XXth c.) Multimedia library. From sp. *mediateca.*
medina (XXth c.) Medina. From sp. *medina.*
medinilla (XXIst c.) Medinilla (Bot.). From the sp. name J. de Medinilla.
medisent (1780) Slanderous. From gasc. *mediśent.*
medo (S) Wild minth (Bot.). From gasc. *mento*. Var. *meldo*, *pheldo.*
megapodo (XXIst c.) Megapode (Zool.). From sp. *megápodo*.

mehaka (1284) Side, narrow way. From *mehe* 'narrow, thin'.
mehar (1366) Narrow. From *mehe*.
mehatxa (1757) Threat. From rom. *menaça.*
mehe (XIIIth c.) Thin, light. From **mene* / **bene.*
mehula (LN) Fennel (Bot.). From rom. **benul* / *fenul* 'id.' (lat. *fenuculum*).
meka (LN) Nasal, twangy. Expr. word.
mekapal (XXIst c.) Mecapal. From spanish (< nahuatl).
meko (B) Sicky, frail, weak. From *me*, *mehe* 'narrow' and suff. *-ko*.
meküx (S) Simple-minded. From gasc. *mecoùs.*
melanina (XXIst c.) Melanin. From sp. *melania.*
melatonina (XXIst c.) Melatonin. From sp. *melatonina.*
melanoma (XXIst c.) Melanoma. From sp. *melanoma.*
melia (XXIst c.) Pride of India (Bot.). From lat. *melia***.**
melina (XXIst c.) White teak, beechwood (Bot.). From spanish.
melinite (XXIst c.) Melinite. From french.
meliza (S) Lemon balm (Bot.). From rom. *melisa.*
melka (L) Spiny dogfish, mud shark (Zool.). From sp. *mielga*.
meloe (XXIst c.) Meloe (Zool.). From latin.
meloi(n) (1562) Melon (Bot.). From sp. *melón.*
memelo (L) Sweet apple (Bot.). Expr. word.
memento (1686) Moment. From lat. *momentu(m).*
memeria (S) Lot of people. Expr. word.
men(e) (XVIIth c.) Power, authority. From rom. *men.*
mena (S) But. Var. of *bena.*
menade (XXIst c.) Maenad (myth.). From sp. *ménade*.
menatura (L) Woman sex, vagina. From *eme* 'woman' and *natura* 'nature'.
menautsi (1745) Disobeyed. From *men* 'power' and *autsi* 'broken'.
menda (XIVth c.) Mint (Bot.). From rom. *menta.*
mendafin (XXth c.) Peppermint (Bot.). From *menda* 'mint' and *fin* 'fine'.
mendalde (1322) Mountain side. From *mendi* 'mountain' and *alde* 'side'.
mendar (G) Pulicaria (Bot.). From *menda* 'mint' and suff. *-ar.*
mendau (B) Bent. From *mendatu* / *bendatu* < sp. *vendar* (*venda*, 1400, from germ. *binda*).
mende (1545) Time, century. Cogn. with rom. *mende* 'authority, temporal power'.
mendebal (1643) Westwind, west. From sp. *vendabal* (or gasc. *bén de bau*) 'wind of the valley'. Var. *mandabal, mendebalde* (with *alde* 'side').
mendebaltxori (1925) Phalarope (Zool.). From *mendebal* 'west' and *txori* 'bird'.
mendeku (1617) Revenge. From rom. *vendecu* (lat. *vindicare* 'to claim').
mendematu (L) Picked the grapes, harvested. From gasc. *bendemia* 'harvest'.
mendertz (B) Horizon, skyline. From *mendi* 'mountain' and *ertz* 'edge, crest'.
mendi (prehist.) Mountain. From **men-d-*. Has been comp. with lat. *mons*, *montem* 'id.' (*SHLV*, I, 53). Cf. also celt. *men*, *menez* 'id.'.
mendiapio (n.d.) Lovage (Bot.). From *mendi* 'mountain' and *apio* 'lovage, celery'.
mendibelar (Lezaun) Carex brevicollis (Bot.). From *mendi* 'mountain' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
mendoi (LN, XIXth c.) Mound. From *mendi* 'mountain, hill'.
mendu (B) Instinct. From *mentu* 'mind, common sense' (lat. *mentum*)
menestra (XXth c.) Menestra. From sp. *menestra*.
meneta (L) Religious zealot. From gasc. *menét.*
mengala (1745) Thin cloth. From sp. *bengala.*
meni(a) (1596, *RS*) Truce. From lat. *venia* 'excuse, forgive'.

meningitis (XXIst c.) Meningitis (med.) From latin.
menomini (XXIst c .) Round white fish (Zool.). From amerindian of Canada.
menonismo (XXIst c.) Mennonism (rel.). From sp. *menonismo.*
menopausia (XXIst c.) Menopause. From sp. *menopausia.*
menpe (B, G) Subordination, submission. From *men* 'power' and *pe* 'under'.
mens, **ments** (1666, Tartas) Stupid; lack, defect. From rom. *mens* 'less, lack' (gasc. *mens*, *mench*).
menta (LN) Inn. From sp. *venta.*
mente (R, S) Time, life, century. Var. of *mende*.
mentura (XVIth c.) Adventure. Var. of *bentura.*
menturaz (1562) Perhaps. From *mentura* 'hazard, adventure' and instr. suff. -*z*.
menüser (S) Carpenter. From gasc. *menusèr.*
merdekatu (LN) Crushed. From *merde* 'shit'.
merenge (XIXth c.) Meringue. From sp. *merengue.*
merezitu (1545) Deserved. From rom. *mereci* 'merit'.
merino (1562) Merino. From sp. *merino*.
merio (1562) Bailiff. From sp. *merino.*
merkatu (1169) Market. From sp. *mercado.*
merke (1366) Cheap. From lat. *merce(m)* 'foodstuff'.
merken (XXIst c.) Merken (Bot.). From mapuche.
merkol (HN, Baztan) Stingy, miserly. From *merke* 'cheap'.
merkurial (XXIst c.) Mercurial (Bot.). From spanish.
merla (XVIIth c., SP) Shale. From rom. *merla*, *merle* (old fr. *marle*), from pop. lat. *margila* (from gaulish).
merlenka (B, G) Whiting (Zool.). From **merl-* with germ. suff. -*enc* (fr. *merlan*).
mero (B, G) Rockfish (Zool.). From sp. *mero.*
merreka (L) Bleating, baa. Expr. word.
merro (B, G) Slim. Cf. *lerro*.
mertensia (XXIst c.) Mertensia (Bot.). From latin.
mertxeria (1745) Haberdashery. From sp. *mercería.*
mertxika (XVIIth c.) Peach (Bot.). From lat. *persica.*
mertzil (XIXth c.) Soft. Expr. word. Var. *zirtzil*.
merulio (XXth c) Dry rot fungus (Bot.). From sp. *merulio.*
merzerizazion (XXIst c.) Mercerisation. From sp. *mercerización.*
mesana (1745) Foresail (mar.). From sp. *mesana.*
mesenkima (XXIst c.) Mesenchyme. From sp. *mésenquima.*
mesias (XVIth c.) Messiah. From sp. *mesias.*
mesito (XXIst c.) Mesito (Zool.). From spanish.
meskabatu (LN, S) Destroyed, wasted. From old sp. *mescabar*.
meskalina (XXIst c.) Mescaline. From sp. *mescalina.*
mesmerismo (XXIst c.) Mesmerism. From spanish.
mesmeru (B) Medlar (Bot.). From lat. *mespilu(m).*
mesnadari (1745) Mercenary. From sp. *mesnada* 'soldiers group' and agent suff. -*ari.*
mesoi (XXIst c.) Meson (phys.). From sp. *mesón*.
mesperetxatü (S) Despised, disregarded. From gasc. *mespresà.*
mestedahas (S) Manager. From gasc. *meste d'ahas* 'business master'.
mesto (L) Soup. From rom. *mixto* 'mixture'.
mesur (1620, Isasti) Measure. From fr. *mesure*.
meta (XVIIth c.) Heap, amount. From lat. *meta.*

metabolismo (XXIst c.) Metabolism. From sp. *metabolismo*.
metadona (XXIst c.) Methadone. From sp. *metadona.*
metano (XXIst c.) Methane. From sp. *metano*.
metastasis (XXth c.) Metastasis. From sp. *metástasis*.
meteorito (XXth c.) Meteorite. From sp. *meteorito.*
meteorologia (XXth c.) Meteorology. From sp. *meteorología*.
methuselah (XXIst c.) Methuselah pine tree (Bot.). From the hebrew name.
metikal (XXIst c.) Metical (currency). From portuguese.
metileno (XXIst c.) Methylene. From sp*. metileno.*
metitu (1857) Put. From sp. *meter.*
metonimia (XXth c.,1745 *aldizenda*) Metonymy. From sp. *metonimia*.
metopa (XXth c.) Metope (arch.). From sp. *metopa.*
metropoli (XXth c.) Metropolis. From sp. *metropóli.*
metxa (B, G, HN) Wick. From sp. *mecha.*
mexki (S) Poor, mean. Cf. *mizki.*
meza (1562) Mass (rel.). From rom. *messa* 'id.' (< lat. *missa*).
mezana (XVIIth c.) Veil, forehead band. From sp. *mesana.*
mezenas (1643) Sponsor. From sp. *mecenas.*
mezkal (XXIst c.) Mezcal. From spanish.
mezkite (XXIst c.) Mesquite (Bot.). From spanish.
mezola (1745) Sole. From *me* 'thin' and *zola* 'sole, bottom'.
mezolitiko (XXth c.) Mesolithic. From sp. *mesolítico.*
mezu (1545) Order, message, notice. From rom **mes-* (lat. *missus*).
mezuzah (XXIst c.) Mezuzah. From hebrew.
mia (1627) Ore, excavation, mine. From rom. *mina* 'mine'.
miagro (XXIst c.) Muskweed, brid's eye cress (Bot.). From lat. *myagru(m).*
miarritz (S) Ortolan (Zool.). From gasc. *benarit.*
miasis (XXIst c.) Myasis (med.). From sp. *miasis.*
miatu (G) To dig. From *mia* 'mine'.
miatu (G, LN, S) Examined. Var. of *miratu*.
miaulari (XXIst c.) Catbird, mockingbird (Zool.). From *miau(l)* expr. and agent suff. *-ari.*
miauta (XIXth c.) Peewit (Zool.). From **minauta*.
mielina (XXth c.) Myelin. From sp. *mielina.*
miena (B) Thin slice of pork. From *mehe* 'thin'.
miera (1745) Savin juniper (Bot.). From lat. *pix mera* 'pure pitch'.
mierdi (R) Stutterer. From *mihi* 'tongue' and *erdi* 'half'.
mierle (1745) Stone marten (Zool.). From **mierte* < *marte* / *marta* 'marten'.
mierlu (B) Fennel (Bot.). From *mielu*, *miilu* with epenthetic *-r-,* from **minilu*, *menulu* (lat. *fenuculum*).
miermalora (XIXth c.) Maidenhair (Bot.). From *mierma* 'spider' and *lora* 'flower'.
miesa (B) Cloth. From *mihise* 'sheet'.
miga (HN, LN) Heifer (Zool.). From *biga* 'two' (two years old).
migala (XXth c.) Mygale spider (Zool.). From sp. *migala.*
migelo (B) Fennel (Bot.). Var. of *milu.*
migodoin (1520) Cattle, livestock. From gasc. *mieygoadành* 'id.'. Var. *bigodain*.
migronela (S) Pomegranate (Bot.). It is not directly related to fr. *grenade*. From *miu*, *mil* 'thousand' and *grana* 'grain'.
migura (B) Mistletoe (Bot.). J. Corominas tried to link the sp. word *muérdago* to a prototype **miur-tako* and mentioned bsq. **miura*, **mihura* 'id.' and **mihur* 'grain'. Cf. *mihuri*, from *bihi* 'grain'. Var. *mihura, mihula*. Var. *bigura*.

miguru (Azk.) Passion. From sp. *vigor* 'vigour'.
mihi (1571) Tongue. From proto-bsq.**min-i*, **bin-i.* Cf. *mintzatu*, *galbin*. Not from cauc. *mott*, *mats*, **mitsi, *melci* (Bengtson, 2011, 2017). The form *bin* is still to be found in compound words like *galbin* 'bell's clapper'. Cf. also *ozpin* 'lightning' (from **ortz-bin* 'tongue of the sky').
mihimen (1800) Osier, willow (Bot.). From lat. *vimen* 'id.'. Var. *mimen*, *bimen*.
mihise (1571) Sheet. From **mini-* / **bini-*.
mihiskando (XVIIth c.) Little shroud, winding sheet. From *mihise* 'sheet' and dim. suff. *-kando*.
mihura (XVIIth c.) Mistletoe (Bot.). Cf. *migura* and *mihuri*. Var. *mihula*.
mihuri (LN) Grain of fruits (Bot.). From *bihi* 'grain'.
miilu (B, G) Fennel (Bot.). From *mihilu* < rom. *minilu*, *menulu* (< lat. *fenuculum*).
mika (B, G) Magpie (Zool.). From lat. *pica.*
mikado (XXIst c.) Mikado. From japanese.
mikalta (1745) Wound. From *min* 'bad' and *kalte* 'damage'.
mikela (B) Conger (Zool.). From the name *Miquela*.
miko (L, LN) Little part, crumb. More or less expr., cogn. with lat. *mica* 'id.' (gasc. *mic*, *mique*, fr. *mie*).
miko (XXIst c.) Mico (Zool.). From latin.
mikonia (XXIst c.) Miconia, velvet tree (Bot.). From latin.
mikrobio (XXth c.) Microbe. From sp. *microbio.*
mikrobiota (XXIst c.) Microbiota. From sp. *microbiota.*
mikroi (XXth c.) Micron. From sp. *micrón.*
mikrometro (XXIst c.) Micrometer, screw gauge. From sp. *micrómetro*.
mila (1545) Thousand. From rom. *mila.*
milauki (1745) Rhombus. From *me* 'thin' and *lauki* 'square'.
milazango (XXth c.) Myriapod (Zool.). From *mila* 'thousand' and *zango* 'leg'.
milazulo (XIXth c., Lcq.) Saint-John's wort (Bot.). From *mila* 'thousand' and *zulo* 'hole'.
mildiu (XXth c.) Downy mildew (Bot.). From sp. *mildiu* (< english).
milesker (1760) Thank you. From *mila* 'thousand' and *esker* 'thank'.
milikatu (1800) Lick, flatter. From an expr. **mil-* / **lim-* with possible influence of *mihi* 'tongue', but the latter goes back to **min(h) -i* / **bin.* Cf. *mintzatu*, *galbin.*
militante (1713) Militant, activist. From sp. *militante.*
millazka (1745) Tamarix (Bot.). From *mila* 'thousand' and *hatz* 'finger'.
milloka (LN) Sorghum (Bot.). From gasc. *milhoc.*
milo (B, Gernika) Hole in the ground. Var. of *zilo* 'hole'.
miloki (1745) Gag. From *mihi* 'tongue'.
milorri (1745) Yarrow (Bot.). From *mil* 'thousand' and *orri* 'leaf'.
milpa (XXIst c.) Milpa (agr.). From mexican (< nahuatl).
milu (1220) Fennel (Bot.). From **mihulu* < **minulu* < lat. *fenuculu(m).*
milurteko (XXth c.) Millenary. From *mila* 'thousand' and *urte* 'year'.
mimen (B) Willow, wicker (Bot.). From lat. *vimen.*
mimitxa (XVIIth c.) Weasel (Zool.). From *mitx* 'cat' with reduplication.
mimurreta (LN) Moût. From an expr. *mimur.*
mimusops (XXIst c.) Mimusops (Bot.). From latin.
min (1360) Bitter, pain, bad. Cp. perhaps turk. *min* / *bin* 'defect' ?
min (XVIth c.) Young plant. From *bin* 'vine' ? Der. *mintegi, mindegi* 'tree nursery'.
miña (1653) Tongue. Old form of *mihi.*
miña (S) Vine (Bot.). From gasc. *binha*.

mina (XXth c.) Hill myna (Zool.). From sp. *miná*.
minador (XXth c.) Leaf miner (Zool.). From sp. *minador.*
miñantz (G) Little pain. From *min* 'pain '.
miñarda (LN) Delicate, affected. From gasc. *mignàrda.*
minarete (XXth c.) Minaret.(rel.). From sp. *minarete.*
minarritz (LN) Ortolan (Zool.). From gasc. *benarìt* 'id.'. Var. *miarritz*.
minat (XIXth c.) Bad wine. From gasc. *binat*. Var. *minata*.
minbera (1627) Sensible. From *min* 'bitter, pain' and *bera* 'soft, weak'.
minda (LN) Dirty black juice, liquid manure. From *min* 'acid'.
mindrin (L) Dirty woman. Expr. word.
minduri (XVIIth c.) Intimate pain, first people following the funerals. From *min* 'pain, sorrow' and perhaps *iduri* 'appearance'.
minduribelhar (XIXth c.) Gale of the wind (Bot.). From *minduri* 'pain' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
miñer (S) Winegrower. From gasc. *binhèr*.
mineta (1715) Sorrel (Bot.) or bitter wine. From gasc. *binéte* (fr. *vinette*).
mineta (LN) Little wine. From fr. *vinette*.
mingarratx (HN) Sorrel (Bot.). From *min* 'bitter' and *garratx* 'id.'
mingil (LN) Little thing. Expr. word.
mingor (B, 1802) Woodcock (Zool.). Perhaps from the cry. Cf. *minkor*.
mingotx (B) Bitter. From *min* 'bitter' and *goxo* 'half sweet'. Var. *mikatz*, *mingotz*.
minha (1412) Vine (Bot.). From gasc.**binha*.
minio (XXth c.) Minium. From sp. *minio*.
minioptero (XXIst c.) Long-fingered bat (Zool.). From sp. *minioptero.*
ministre (1571) Minister. From fr. *ministre.*
minkor (XVIIth c.) Bitter, crying. From *min* 'bitter' and suff. *-kor.*
miño (S) Frost-sensitive (tree). From *min* 'bad, bitter'.
minper (LN) Backside of a sheet. Var. of *binper* (from lat. *inversum*).
mintz (B, G, HN) Membrane. Expr. word. Var. *mitz*, *mintza*, *pintz.*
mintza (1635) Language, word. From **min* / **bin* 'tongue' and nom. suff. *-tza*. Var. *mintzaia.*
mintzatu (1545) Spoken. From *mintza*. Cf. *mihi.*
mintzo (1571) To speak. From **min* / **bin* 'tongue' (wherefrom **minh-i* > *mihi*). Not from cauc. *mec*, *mic* (Bengtson) even if both are possibly of more or less expr. origin.
minuartia (XXIst c.) Minuartia, sandwort (Bot.). From latin.
minxuri (LN) Whitlow. From *min* 'pain' and *zuri* 'white'.
mior (B) Meager. Var. of *mehar.*
mior (B) Woodcock (Zool.). From *mingor* perhaps crossed with *mior* 'meager'.
miosot (1715) Forget-me-not (Bot.). From sp. *miosota.*
mipeko (R) Fraenum. From *mi* 'tongue' and *pe* 'under' with suff. *-ko*.
mirabe (1596) Servant. Cf. *herabe*. Var. *nerabe.*
miradore (G) Mirador, oriel, corner bow-window (arch.). From sp. *mirador.*
miragarri (XVIth c.) Admirable. From *mira* 'to look, admire' and suff. *-garri.*
mirail (1545) Miror. From gasc. *miralh.*
mirakulu (1545) Miracle. From lat. *miraculu(m).*
miratu (1571) Looked, admired. From rom. *mirar* .
mirauli (HN, G) Late chestnut (Bot.). From *irauli.*
mirika (XXIst c.) Myrica (Bot.). From latin.
miristika (XXIst c.) Nutmeg (Bot.). From sp. *mirística.*
miritzi (1745) Ointment, salve. Expr. word or borrowing.

mirlitoi (XXth c.) Mirliton (mus.). From sp. *mirlitón.*
miro (B) Fennel (Bot.). From *milo*, *milu* < *mihilu*.
mirobalano (XXIst c.) Myrobalan (Bot.). From sp. *mirobálano.*
mirotz (G) Sparrowhawk (Zool.). Cf. *miru*.
mirotzain (1745) Hawker. From *miro(tz)* 'sparrowhawk' and *zain* 'guardian'.
mirri (B) Morose, sullen. Expr. word.
mirrin (B, G) Runt, puny. Expr. word. Cf. *mirriz*.
miru (1562) Kite (Zool.). From lat. *milvu(m).*
misara (1745) Marmot (Zool.). From gasc. *missàro.*
miserak (L, LN) Glasses. From sp. *visera* 'eyeshade'.
miseria (1545) Misery, poverty. From roman.
miska (B) Glue, lime for catching birds. From rom. *visca* 'glue'.
miskanthus (XXIst c.) Silvergrass (Bot.). From lat. *miscanthus.*
misterio (1571) Mystery. From sp. *misterio.*
misto (XVIIIth c.) Mixed. From sp. *mixto.*
misto (B) Brave. From sp. *misto* 'initiated'.
mitan (1745) Style of cloth. From sp. *mitán.*
miter (1745) Sabine, genévrier (Bot.). Cogn. with mitre myrte, cyprèss.
mithi (LN) Bold, impertinent. Short form of *mithiri*, *muthiri.* Cf. *mutil.*
mito (1934) Myth. From spanish.
mitokondria (XXth c.) Mitochondrion. From sp. *mitocondria.*
mitomania (XXth c.) Mythomany. From sp. *mitomanía.*
mitosi (XXIst c.) Mitose. From sp. *mitosis.*
mitra (1715) Mitre. From sp. *mitra.*
mitra (XIXth c.) Pane, window pane. From rom. *vitra.*
mitraismo (XXIst c.) Mithraism (rel.). From sp. *mitraísmo.*
mitralluza (XXth c.) Machine gun. From fr. *mitrailleuse.*
mitre (XIXth c.) Mitre. From fr. *mitre.*
mitre (S) Myrte or cypress (Bot.). From rom. *mirte* with metathesis.
mitxar (B) Beard, cob. Var. of *bizar* 'id.'. Cp. cauc. *bisal* 'beard', drav. *misal* 'id.'.
mitxigo (G) Swift (Zool.). From sp. *vencejo.*
miugrana (L) Grenade (Bot.). From gasc. *miugrane.*
miuka (S) Moan. Expr. word.
miuki (1745) Taste. From *mi* 'tongue' and *uki* 'to touch'.
miusata (S) Bread with corn flour and boiled milk. From gasc./bearn. *miussàt.*
mixikak (L, S) Phyctens, blister in the throat of pigs. From lat. *vesica* 'pimpel, blister'.
mixine (XXIst c.) Myxine, hagfish (Zool.). From sp. *mixine*. Var. *mixino.*
mixitxu (B) Cat (Zool.). Expr. word. Cf. *mixu*, *misara.* Cp. turk. *mis*, *mich* 'cat'.
mixkiri (S) Jealous. Expr. word.
mixu (B) Marmot (Zool.). From **mis*-, **mix*-. Cf. *misara*.
mizelio (XXth c.) Mycelium (Bot.). From sp. *micelio*.
mizil (XXIst c.) Missile (mil.). From sp. *misil.*
mizke (L) Vigorous, smart. Expr. word. Possible infl. of *bizi* 'life'.
mizki (L) Little thing without value. Cf. *mizkiño*.
mizkiño (B) Mean. From sp. *mezquino.*
mizmar (XXIst c.) Mizmar (mus.). From arabic.
mizorro (R) Base of the tongue. From *mi* 'tongue' and *izorro* 'root'.
mizpiau (S) Black bryony (Bot.). Cogn. with *mizpila*.
mizpira (1284) Medlar (Bot.). From rom. *mespila* < lat. *mespilu(m)*. Var. *mizpila*.
mizto (B, G, HN) Sting; venom. Cogn. with *ezten* 'needle', **list*- 'sting'.

moa (XXIst c.) Moa (Zool.). From maori.
moarra (G) Big branch (Bot.). From *mogarra*.
moda (1745) Mode. From sp. *moda.*
moderno (1745) Modern. From sp. *moderno.*
modio (1857) Muid, hogshead. From sp. *modio.*
modorra (1745) Disease with sleeping. From sp. *modorra.*
modorro (1545) Stupid. Expr. word. From **modorr-.*
modu (1565) Fashion, manner. From rom*. modu.*
moduza (XXIst c.) Moduza (Zool.). From latin.
moiana (L) Goods, richness. From fr. *moyen*.
moillia (S) Mush. From fr. *bouillie.*
moisanita (XXIst c.) Moissanite (min.). From sp. *moissanita.*
moja (XIXth c.) Nun. From sp.. *monja.*
mokanes (1620) Handkerchief. From gasc. *moque-nas.*
mokasin (XXth c.) Moccasin. From sp. *mocasín*.
moker (HN) Hard. From proto-bsq. **mok*- 'hard, cut, blunt'. Perhaps cogn. with *oker.*
mokil (B) Earth clod. From proto-bsq. **mok*- 'blunt, hard'.
mokitai (1745) Ibis (Zool.). From *moko* 'beak' and *igitai* 'sickle'.
moko (1290) Beak. Old pre-latin word. Cogn. with *zoko* 'corner'.
mokobelar (1745) Geranium (Bot.). From *moko* 'beak' and *belar* 'grass, plant' (cp. sp. *pico de cigüeña*).
mokobihur (1925, *GH*) Avocet (Zool.). From *moko* 'beak' and *bihur* 'twisted, curved'.
mokoka (XIXth c.) Quarrel. From *moko* 'beak'.
mokoker (XXth c.) Crossbill (Zool.). From *moko* 'beak, bill' and *oker* 'cross, curved, twisted'.
mokolabur (HN) Golden plover (Zool.). From *moko* 'beak' and *labur* 'short'.
mokolodi (XXth c.) Hawfinch (Zool.). From *moko* 'beak' and *lodi* 'big'.
mokor (1178) Clod. From eur. **mok*- 'cut, blunt, hard' with nom. suff. -*or.*
mokozabal (1925) Spoonbill (Zool.). From *moko* 'beak' and *zabal* 'broad'.
mokuxi (LN) Tow or oakum of second quality. From **moku*, *muku* 'dirty'.
mola (L) Amount. From rom. *mola* 'id.' (gasc. *mole*, *molo*).
mola (XXIst c.) Mola (Zool.). From lat. *mola.*
molekula (XXth c.) Molecule. From sp. *molécula*.
moleta (S) Omelette. From gasc. *mouléte.*
molibdeno (XXIst c.) Molybdenum (chem.). From sp. *molibdeno.*
molinia (XXth c.) Moor grass (Bot.). From sp*. molinia.*
molizeiro (XXIst c.) Moliceiro (mar.). From portuguese.
mollah (XXIst c.) Mollah (rel.). From french (< arabo-persian).
moltkia (XXIst c.) Moltkia (Bot.). From the danish name *Moltke*.
moltsa (LN) Purse. From sp. *bolsa.*
moltso (HN, LN) Group, amount, herd. From **mol*-. Cf. also *multzo, multzu.*
molusku (XXth c.) Mollusc (Zool.)*.* From *sp. molusco.*
moma (B) Catshark, spotted dogfish (Zool.). Expr. word.
momo (G) Ghost. From an expr. common word or borrowing from sp. *momo* 'grimace'.
momordika (XXIst c.) Bitter melon (Bot.). From lat. *momordica*.
momorro (B, L) Stupid. Expr. word perhaps cogn. with sp. *momorro* 'insect'. Cp. also sicilian *momar* 'stupid'.
mona (B, G) Female monkey (Zool.). From sp. *mona*.
monada (XXth c.) Monad. From sp. *mónada.*
monarka (1627) Monarch. From sp. *monarca.*

monaza (XXIst c.) Nunbird (Zool.). From lat. *monasa.*
monazkuz (XXIst c.) Corn silage mold, ang-khak rice mold (Bot.). From lat. *monascus (purpureus).*
mondongo (B, G) Blood sausage. From sp. *mondongo* 'gut'.
moneña (S) Danse. From gasc. *monégn*.
monera (XXIst c.) Monera (biol.). From latin.
monismo (XXth c.) Monism (phil.). From sp. *monismo*.
monito (XXIst c.) Monito (Zool.). From sp. *monito.*
monja (1562) Nun. From sp. *monja.*
monje (1760) Monk. From sp. *monje.*
mono (1562) Monkey (Zool.). From sp. *mono.*
monoi (XXIst c.) Monoi. From polynesian.
monolore (XXIst c.) Monkey-flower (Bot.). From *mono* 'monkey' and *lore* 'flower'.
monoteismo (XXth c., Villasante) Monotheism (rel.). From sp. *monoteísmo.*
monotropa (XXIst c.) Monotropa, false beech-drop (Bot.). From lat. *monotropa*.
monozito (XXIst c.) Monocyte. From sp. *monocito.*
monstera (XXIst c.) Monstera (Bot.). From latin.
monta (1643) Price, value, amount. From sp. *monta.*
montterot, **monttiot** (S) Devil. Dim. of *daimontxo(t)* 'little devil'. Probably not from the village name Montaut (Peillen 1998).
montor (B) Amount. From sp. with suff. *-or*.
montura (S) Horse mount. From sp. *montura.*
montzekia (XXIst c.) Montsechia (Bot.). From latin.
mora (HN) Blackberry (Bot.). From sp. *mora.*
mora (HN) Blue, purple. From the name of the blackberry (*mora*).
moratoria (XXth c.) Moratorium. From sp. *moratoria.*
mordaza (B, R) Pincers. From sp. *mordaza.*
morde (LN) Sir. From souletin *musde.*
mordo (B, G) Grape, amount. From **mor-* / **mol-.*
mordoilo (B, G, HN) Muddle. From *mordo* 'amount'.
moredina (XIXth c.) Hyacinth (Bot.). From *more* 'purple' and suff. *-din*.
morena (HN, XIXth c.) Moray eel (Zool.). From sp. *morena.*
morenobelar (HN, Lcq.) Black nightshade (Bot.). From *moreno* 'black' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
morfina (XXth c.) Morphin. From sp. *morfina.*
morfo (XXIst c.) Morpho (Zool.). From sp. *morfo*.
morganatiko (XXIst c.) Morganatic, left-handed. From sp. *morganático*.
morgil (B) Bunch, bud, tumour. From **morg-* 'amount'.
morgoi (B) Bud (Bot.). From **morg-* 'amount'. Cf. *morgil*.
morgonatu (B) Tied (vine). From sp. *morgonar*.
moringa (XXIst c.) Moringa (Bot.). From latin.
morinkhuur (XXIst c.) Morin khuur, horsehead fiddle (mus.). From mongolian.
morkho (S) Grape. Var. of *molko* 'id.'. Cf. also *olko, golko*.
morkie (XXIst c.) Morkie (Zool.). From english.
morkots (1745) Chestnut bur (Bot.). From **mork-*. Var. *kormots.*
morlantx (XIXth c.) Sheep, crossed ewe (Zool.). From the place name *Morlaàs.*
morma (1745) Wall. Var. of *borma.*
morokil (B) Gruel, mixture, confusion. Cogn. with *moropil* 'knot'.
moropil(o) (B, 1800) Knot. Expr. Var. of *koropil(o).*
morral (Azk.) Soldier's bag. From sp. *morral.*

morrio (HN) Offspring. Cf. *morroin*.
morrioi (1715) Morion (mil.). From sp. *morrión.*
morroi(n) (1565, Laz.) Young man, servant. From **morr-* / **murr-*.
morroil (XVIIth c.) Lock. From *barroil*, **berroilo* (lat. *verruculum*). Var. *morroilo*.
morroilo (n.d.) Big clouds. Expr. word.
morroin (XVIIth c.) Borrage (Bot.). From **borra-*. (lat. *borrago*). Var. *borroin*, *borraiña.*
morros (B) Mooing. Expr. word.
morsa (XXth c.) Walrus (Zool.). From sp. *morsa.*
morse (XXth c.) Morse (techn.). From the name *Morse*.
mortix (S) Pincers. Cogn. with fr. *mordache* 'id.' through gascon.
mortu (XVIth c.) Mountain. From *bortu.*
mortuliar (LN) Loner, hermit. From *mortu* 'mountain' and suff. *-(l)iar*.
morula (XXth c.) Cleavage (biol.). From latin.
mosarre (R) Slate. From sp. *pizarra* with possible infl. of *mosarri.*
mosarri (R) Play with five stones. From *bost* 'five and *(h)arri* 'stone'.
moskatel (1562) Muscat (Bot.). From sp. *moscatel.*
moskol (B, 1800) Shell, husk. Cogn. with *oskol.* Not from **ma* 'fruit' (Blevins) that not exists.
mospel (G, HN) Shadowed place; chilblain. Cp. *nospel*, *ospel*. From *otz* 'cold' and *bel* 'black'.
mota (1571) Style, type, sort, race. From rom. *moda* 'id.' (lat. *modus*).
mote (G) Sprout, tip, bud (Bot.). Var. of *bote.*
motel (1366) Silent, mude. From **mot-* 'blunt, mude' and. suff. *-el.* cf. *mutu.*
motelgailu (XXth c.) Muffler, silencer. From *motel* 'silent' and *gailu* 'device'.
mototS (G) Hair. From **mot-* 'blunt, round, amount'.
motrailu (B, G) Mortar. From lat. *mortariu(m)* or *mortariolu(m)* 'id.'.
motura (B) Milling, grindings. From rom. *moltura* < lat. *molitura* 'id.'.
motxa (XIXth c.) Lotus (Bot.). From sp. *bocha.*
motxada (B) Little group. Expr. word.
motxal (G) Poor. From *motz* 'cut, short' and suff. *-al.*
motxarda (B) Small ewe (Zool.). From *motx* / *motz* 'small, cut'.
motxaro (XXth c.) Shortly. From *motx* / *motz* 'cut' and adv. suff. *-ro*.
motz (972) Cut, blunt. From old occ. *mots.*
motzor (1741) Trunk. From *motz* 'cut' and nom. suff. *-or.*
motzote (XIXth c.) Woodpiece. From *motz* 'cut, blunt'.
moxo (B, G) Hornless ram (Zool.). From sp. *mocho* 'hornless, blunt'. Var. *moixo.*
moxolon (LN) Saint-George mushroom (Bot.). From low lat. *mussirione(m)* (old fr. *moisseron*). A word of pre-lat. origin.
mozeño (XXIst c.) Mohoceño (mus.). From aymara.
mozketa (XIXth c.) Cut. From *motz* 'cut' and suff. *-eta.*
mozkin (L, S) Harvest, remainder, stump. From *motz* 'cut' and *kin* 'remainder'.
mozkor (XVIIIth c.) Drunk. From *motz* 'cut, blunt' or **m-oz* 'wine' (cf. *ozpin* 'vinegar') and suff. *-kor.*
mozolo (1745) Owl (Zool.).Cogn. with sp. *mochuelo* (< old sp. *mocholo*).
mozorro (1745) Scarecrow. Expr. word.
mridanga (XXIst c.) Mridanga (mus.). From hindi.
mu (B) Word, sound. From sp. *mú.*
mubitu (XVIIth c.) Moved. From lat. *movere.*
muda (S) Fashion. From rom. *moda*.
mudatu (XVIth c.) Changed. From sp. *mudar* .

mudejar (XXth c.) Mudéjar. From spanish.
mueka (1745) Grimace. From sp. *mueca.*
muesli (XXth c.) Muesli. From german.
mueta (B) Species, class, type. Var. of *mota.*
muga (1056) Limit. Old substratic word. Cp. cat. *muga* 'id.', drav. **mug-* , kannada *mugi* 'end' (*DED,* n° 4891). Not from celt. **mrogi* (Tovar). For Lakarra 2019: 641 from **bu(r)ga* (?).
mugaitz (1745) Bad time. From *muga* 'limit' and *gaitz* 'bad' with haplology.
mügaltxa (S) Work of removed up earth. From *muga* 'limit' and *altxa* 'to go up, lift'.
mugarri (1366) Limit, stone used as limit. From *muga* 'limit' and *(h)arri* 'stone'.
mugesi (1745) Prohibited pasture. From *muga* 'limit' and *esi* 'enclosure'.
mugeta (S) Lily of the valley (Bot.). From fr. *muguet*.
mugitia (XIXth c.) Ray-grass (Bot.). From *mugi* 'to move'.
mugitu (XVIIth c.) Moved. From *mubitu.*
mugitz (1900) Determinant (gram.). From *muga* 'limit' and *itz* 'word'.
mugon (S) Opportune. From *muga* 'limit' and *on* 'good'.
mugurdi (R) Raspberry (Bot.). From pre-lat. Cf. gasc. *yourdoû*, *gourdouasso.*.
mühülü (S) Fennel (Bot.). From **munulu* /**punulu* < lat. *fenuculu(m).*
muhuri (S) Grape (Bot.). From *mihuri*, *mihura*.
mühürü (S) Juice of the mistletoe (Bot.). Cf. *muhuri* 'grape' and *mihura*.
muin (1617) Marrow. From *fuin, huin* 'id.'. Gasc*. hun* 'cord', from lat. *fune(m)* 'thread, cord'. Cp. engl. 'spinal cord'. Var. *fuin, un.*
muinoze (1745) Disease of ewes. From *muin* 'marrow' and *oinaze* 'suffering'.
mujatu (S) Refused. From *musatu* 'blow given on the nose' (*musu*).
mukadera (XIXth c.) Ogee plane. From gasc*. moucadère.*
mukai (1745) Phlegm. From *muku* 'snot'.
mukdenia (XXIst c.) Mukdenia (Bot.). From latin.
muki (XVIIth c.) Mucus, snot. From lat. *mucu(m).*
mukibelar (XXth c.) Butterwort (Bot.). From *muki* 'mucus' and *belar* 'grass'.
mukil (B) Ball, little ball. From eurasian **muk-* / **mok-* 'rounded form'. Cp. ural. **muk-* : fin. *mukula*, *mukura* 'hump', cherem. *mugel* 'id.'.
mukirio (B, 1802) Little amount. From **muk-* 'amount'.
mukit (B) Block for the kitchen. From **muk-* / **mok-* 'rounded and hard mass'.
mukolo (LN) Tumour. From **muk-* / **mok-* 'hard and round'.
mukosa (XXth c.) Mucous membrane. From sp. *mucosa.*
muku (XVIIth c.) Snot. From lat. *mucu(m)* 'snot, mucosity, viscosity'. Var. *muki*.
muku (L, LN) End of candle, wick. From lat. *mucu(m)* 'mucosity'.
mukulu (R) Cut part, volume, amount. From **muk-ul.*
mukuna (XXIst c.) Mucuna (Bot.). From latin.
mukur (B) Base of a trunk. From **muk-* 'blunt'.
mukuts (Baztan) Numbness. From **muk-* 'blunt'.
mukuzu (LN) Mucous. From rom. *mucu* and adj. suff. *-tsu* / *-zu*. Var. *mukitsu.*
mulko (1571) Amount, heap, swarm, bunch. From **mul-* / **mol-*. Var. *molko*. Cf. also *golko*, *olko*.
mullo (G, R) Fennel (Bot.). Var. of *milu*.
multzo (1571, 1366 *molso*) Group, amount. Cf. *mulko.*
muña (XXIst c.) Muña, poleo (Bot.). From Peru.
munaka (S) Doll. From gasc. *mounàque.*
muñatz (G) Hill. Cf. *muno.*
mundoll (S) Heap, amount. More or less expr., cf. also *muno.*

mundrun (1903) Tar. From fr. *goudron.*
mundu (1545) World. From lat. *mundu(m).*
mundutxiki (1745) Microcosmos. From *mundu* 'world' and *txiki* 'little, small'.
muñeko (XIXth c.) Puppet. From sp. *muñeco.*
mungo (XXth c.) Mung bean (Bot.). From sp. *mungo.*
munhu (S) Plug. Var. de *muno.*
muni (B) Bank, slope, talus. From *mun* 'hill'. See *muno*.
munjau (S, XIXth c.) Wool blanket of the shepherds. Var. *munjaro*, *munjera*.
muno (1150) Hill, heap, amount. From **mun* / **bun* 'id.'. Cf. the top. *Bunus* (Pyrénées-Atlantiques)*, Bun* (Hautes-Pyrénées). Pré-i.-e. (cf. gr. *bounos* 'hill').
muntiako (XXIst c.) Muntjac (Zool.). From sp. *muntiaco.*
muñuka (XIXth c.) Crest, tuft. Dim. of *muño*, *muno*.
munutru (XXIst c.) Munutru, quiltro (Zool.). From mapuche.
muon (XXIst c.) Muon (phys.). From french (< gr. *mu*).
mur (R) Twisted. Var. of *bihur* 'id.'.
murde (LN) Sir, mister. Var. of *musde* with rhotacism.
murduxa (S) Pincers. Cf. fr. *mordache.*
murgi (prehist.) High place. From **murg-.*
murgilari (XIXth c.) Pochard (Zool.). From *murgil* 'to dive' and agent suff. *-ari.*
murgildu (1745) Dived, plunged. From *murgil* 'to dive, plunge'< **murg-*. Cp. perhaps hung. *merül*, vog. **mur-*, *mursi* ?
murgilontzi (XXth c.) Submarine. From *murgil* 'to dive, plunge' and *ontzi* 'boat'.
muriña (S) Eye's rheum. From *murin*, *gurin* 'butter, grease'.
muriska (1745) Caper, cabriole. From *buru* 'head' and suff. *-ska.*
murko (B, G) Jar, pot, rough guy, bunch. From *mulko* 'bunch'.
murla (HN) Floss of pack-saddle. From sp. *burla.*
murlasa (S) Sheep (Zool.). From the bearn. city name *Morlaàs*.
murlo (LN) Bobble. Var. of *murla*.
murri (R) Twisted. Var. of *bihurri.*
murrika (n.d.) Laugh. Expr. word.
murrin (G) Melancholia, tears. Expr. word.
murru (1741) Mur. Var. of *muru*.
murruin (S) Teenager. Var. of *morroin.*
murrukutun (L, LN) Wild, rough. Expr. word.
murruzkatu (L) Spoken badly. Expr. word.
murt (B) Word. Expr. word.
murtex (S) Mortar. From gasc. *mourtè.*
murtu (R) Twisted. Var. of *bihur* .
muru (1024) Wall. From lat. *muru(m).*
murzilla (S) Tripes. From sp. *morcilla* 'blood sausage, tripes'.
mus (1745) Cards play. From sp. *mus*. Cp. romanian *maus* 'id.'. Maybe also fr. *mouche*.
müs (S, 1757) Refuse, disgust. From *musu* 'snout'.
musde (S) Sir, mister. From gasc. *mus de* 'sir of' (fr. *monsieur de*).
muselina (XXth c.) Muslin. From sp. *muselina*.
müseña (S) Scabies around the mouth of animals. From *musu* 'snout'.
musi (HN) Moisture. From **mus-*. Cogn. with *musin*. Var. *muxi*.
musika (1562) Music. From sp. *música.*
musiko (1562) Musician. From sp. *músico.*
musin (n.d.) Disgusted. From *musu* 'snout'.
muskardino (XXth c.) Dormouse (Zool.). From sp. *muscardino*.

muskari (XXth c.) Muscari, grape hyacinth (Bot.). From sp. *muscari.*
muskatu (1745) Looked for, searched. From sp. *buscar.*
musker (1562) Lizard (Zool.). From *musu* 'face' and *oker* 'twisted'.
musketila (LN) Grapes of gardens. From gasc. *muscàt* (occ. *muscadel*).
muskil (B, G, L) Young sprout (Bot.). From **musk-* 'not complete'. Possible expr. origin. Var. *muskin* (B).
muskira (G) Young boy. From *muskil* 'young sprout'.
musko (S, Barcus) Summit, top. Cp. drav. *musk* 'id.'. Cf*. bizkar.*
muskulu (G) Mussel (Zool.). From lat. *musculu(m)*. Var. *muskillo*.
muslari (XIXth c.) Mus player. From *mus* and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
muspez (1745) The face downward. From *musu* 'face' and *be* 'down' with instr. suff. *-z.*
must (B) Plunge, dive. From *busti* 'wet'.
mustela (B) Weasel (Zool.). From lat./rom. *mustela.*
mustio (HN, S) Cider, must. From lat. *mustiu(m)* 'must, sweet wine'.
mustuka (XIXth c.) Wet duster. From **must-* / **bust-* 'wet'. Cf. *busti*.
mustur (1800) Face, mouth, snout. Var. of *mutur.*
musturi (1745) Anger, irritation. From *mustur* 'face, mouth'.
musu (1366) Face, nose, mouth, kiss. From low lat. **musu(m)*. Pre-lat. word.
müsüña (S) Skin disease on the head of cats or snout of the cattle. From *musu* 'snout'.
müsünts (S) Poplar (Bot.). Var. of *buzuntz.*
musuri (L, LN, S) Search of the pigs in the earth. From *musu* 'snout'.
musurta (1745) Big lips. From *musu* 'snout'.
mutiko (1571) Young boy. Dim. of *mutil*.
mutil (1002) Boy. From rom. *putil* 'little boy' (lat. *putillus* 'little').
mutin (LN) Sulking. From gasc. *muti* 'to sulk'.
mutiri (XVIth c.) Insolent. From *mutil* 'boy'.
mutits (B) Blunt. From **mut-* / **mot-* 'blunt'.
mutrilu (G) Fishing net. From sp. *buitrón.*
mütsüko (S) Shortsighted. From *ütsü*, var. of *itsu* 'blind' with adventice *m-* and suff. *-ko*.
mutu (1562) Mute, dumb. From lat. *mutu(m).*
mutur (1571) Snout, face. From **mut-* with suff. *-ur*.
muturluze (XXth c.) Pyrenean desman (Zool.). From *mutur* 'snout' and *luze* 'long'.
mutxarda (S) Bush hammer. From fr. *boucharde*.
mutxi (XIXth c.) Mouldy. From **mutx-* .
mutxin (G) Bored, angry. More or less expr. Cf. *mutin.*
mutxurdin (XVIIth c.) Old maid. According to S. Pouvreau, from **mutz*, *motz* 'cunnus' (?) and *urdin* 'grey, mouldy'. The word is borrowed by gasc. (*moutchourdin*) in Bayonne and Chalosse. Cf. also *mutxutu* 'moulded' and *mutxi* 'mouldy, stale' better than Pouvreau.
mutxutu (HN) Moulded, stale. From **mutx-* 'stale'.
mutz (S) Dry, breakable. Var. of *motz* 'cut'.
muxar (1745) Dormouse (Zool.). Cf. *misara*.
muxarra (B, G, HN) Sea bream, porgy (Zool.). Cf. sp. *mujarilla*, *mujón*.
muxerka (G) Nectarine (Bot.). Var. of *mertxika* 'peach'.
muxi (S) A little piece, a bit. Expr. word.
muxilla (B) Inside pocket. From sp. *mochila.*
muxixa (HN, Lcq.) Cock-spur (Bot.). From *mutxi* 'stale, mouldy' and *ziza* 'mushroom'.
muxoin (L) Sea bream (Zool.). From sp. *mujón.*
muzanpa (G, 1800) Squashed. From *mutur* 'face' and *zanpa* 'flat'.
muzilla (S) Tear. Dim. of *muzin.*
muzin (G) Grimace, disgust. From *musu* 'snout' crossed with sp. *mohino* 'disgust'.

muzka (R) Snob. Cognate with *muzin* 'grimace, disgust'.
muzter (R) Oesophagus. From *izter* 'throat' with adventice *m-*.
muztio (HN) Must of cider or wine. From lat. *mustu(m)* 'must'.

N

-n (1246) Suffix of inessive. There is also an inessive suff. *-n* in finnish, hungarian (essive), turkish (inessive/instructive).
naarbera (B) Chestnut with soft bur (Bot.). From *nahar* 'thorn' and *bera* 'soft'.
naatz (S) Axle. Var. of *laratz* with fall of intervocalic *-r-* in souletin.
naba (1061) Plain. Cogn. with sp. *nava* 'id.'. Pre-lat. word. Cf. in France *Naives*.
nabala (1627) Knife. From rom. *navalla* < *navaculla*.
nabar (1025) Multicoloured. Cogn. with *nabari* 'notorious, obvious, remarkable'.
nabar (XVIIth c.) Ploughshare. Cf. *nabala*.
nabari (XVIIth c.) Obvious, notorious. From *nabar*.
nabarlore (1745) Cornflower, bachelor's button (Bot.). From *nabar* 'coloured' and *lore* 'flower'.
nabarlu (1745) Leather with colours, leather of Ghadames. From *nabar* 'multicoloured' and *gailu* 'thing'.
nabarri (G) Jasper, marble. From *nabar* 'multicoloured' and *arri* 'stone'.
nabas (B, LN) Plough. Cf. *nabar*.
nabasi (S) Frank, direct, open. Var. of *nabari* 'obvious'.
nabasitxori (B) Linaria, twite (Zool.). From *nabasi* 'familiar' and *txori* 'bird'.
nabaza (B) Forage, fodder for the cattle. From *nabo* 'turnip' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
nabegante (XXth c.) Sailor. From sp. *navegante.*
nabela (L) Pocket knife. Var. of *nabala*.
ñabla (R) Knife. Cf. *nabela*.
nabo (1800) Turnip (Bot.). From sp. *nabo.*
nabusi (1283) Head, superior, boss. Cf. *nagusi.*
nabustu (XVIIth c.) Gentrified. From *nabusi* 'head, master, leader'.
nadi (S) Trunk. Metathesis of *andi* 'big'.
naftalina (XXth c.) Naphthalene. From sp. *naftalina*.
naga (1745) Disgust. From *nahi-gabe* 'no want'.
nagakin (XIXth c.) Fumewort (Bot.). From *naga* 'disgust, nausea' and *kin* 'doer'.
nagamaki (XXIst c.) Nagamaki (mil.). From japanese.
nagara (XXIst c.) Nagara, naquareh (mus.). From arabic.
nagats (1745) Disgust. Var. of *naga*.
nagi (1590) Lazy. Cogn. with *naga* 'disgust'.
nagusi (1360) Head, boss. Has been comp. with ethiop. *negus*. Var. *nabusi*, *nausi*.
nahaba (L) Crazy, foolish, untidy. From *nahas* 'mixture, confusion'.
nahar (1149) Bramble (Bot.). Var. of *lahar*.
nahas (XVIth c.) Mixture. Cf. *nabar*. Var. *nas*.
nahi (XVth c.) Desire, will, want. Cp. drav. *nay-* 'id.', alt. *naj* 'id.', quech. *naya* 'id.'.
nahitu (1626) Want, desire. From *nahi.*
nahiz (1545) Although. From *nahi* 'will, desire' with instr. suff. *-z*.
nai (LN) Line, row of cut grass. From pre-lat. arag. *nai*, gasc. *nay.*
nai (S) Vine (Bot.). Var. of *nai, lai* 'line, row'.

naidar (1745, neol.) Decree, order. From *nai* 'want, will' and suff. *-dar*.
naio (1745) Glutton. From *nahi* 'want, envy'.
naka (L) Bump, bruise. Var. of *maka.*
nakaitz (1745) Disgust. From *nahi-gaitz* 'bad will'.
naker (XXIst c.) Naker (mus.). From sp. *naker* (< engl.).
ñaku (LN) Blow. From rom. (gasc.) *gnac.*
ñame (XXth c.) Yam (Bot.). From sp. *ñame.*
nandina (XXIst c.) Nandina (Bot.). From latin.
ñandu (XXth c.) Nandu (Zool.). From sp. *ñandú*.
nano (1627) Dwarf. From rom. *nano* (sp. *enano*).
nanometro (XXIst c.) Nanometer. From sp. *nanómetro*.
nanopartikula (XXIst c.) Nanoparticle. From sp. *nanopartícula.*
nanzuk (XXIst c.) Nainsook. From hindi *nansuk.*
naoz (XXIst c.) Naos (ant.). From greek.
napur (XVIIth c.) Thief, glutton. From **nap-* / **lap-* 'to grasp' and nom. suff. *-ur*. Var. of *lapur.*
nar (B, R) Thorn, bramble. Var. of *nahar.* Var. *ñar.*Cf. *lahar.*
narb (prehist.) Water, swamp, marsh, lagoon. Old eurasian word remaining present only in the old bsq. toponymy: *Domu Narb* (inscription found in Sagonte), *Narp* (Béarn, older *Narb* XIVth c.), *Narp* (Landes, Biscarrosse), *Narbaitz*, *Narbarte* and in *Narbonne* (Aude), probably *Narva* (marshy river of Estonia), inuit *narva* 'lagoon'.
narda (1617) Disgust, nausea. Cp. gasc. *nàrri* 'id.'.
nardai (L) Pole. Var. of *lardai*.
nardo (1627) Nard (Bot.). From sp. *nardo.*
nare (XIXth c.) Slow, quiet, calm, still. Var. of *mare*, *bare*.
narea (1596) Race, lineage. Has been comp. with sp. *ralea* 'id.' (Mich., *FHV* : 552).
narga (XIXth c.) Desprise. Cf. *narda*.
narra (B, G) Drag; sleigh. From **narr-* 'to slide, drag'.
narras (B) Dragged, abandoned. From **narr-* 'to drag'.
narrazti (XIXth c.) Reptile (Zool.). From *narraz* 'crawl, slide'.
ñarre (R) Meager of the meat. Var. of *giñar, gihar.*
narria (R, LN) Little cart. From **narr-* 'to slide, drag'. Also in spanish.
narrio (G, L, 1627) Default, stain. Cogn. with *narda* and gasc. *nàrri* 'disgust, nausea', *narrioùs* 'disgusting'.
narru (1562) Skin. Var. of *larru* 'id.'. Perhaps cogn. with samoy. *lar*, *nar* 'id.'.
nartex (XXth c.) Narthex (rel.). From sp. *nártex.*
nartezia (XXth c.) Nartecia (Bot.). From spanish.
nasa (B) Big net for fishing. From sp. *nasa.*
nasa (B, 1680) Dam, weir, wharf. Extension of the meaning 'big net for fishing'. Var. *naza.*
nasai (B, S) Loose, broad, easy, fertile. Var. of *lasai.*
nasailore (XXth c.) Meadowsweet (Bot.). From *nasai* 'broad, fertile' and *lore* 'flower'.
nasjaki (1745) Sauce. From *nahas* 'mixture' and *jaki* 'food'.
naskaldu (1745) Wasted. From *nahas* 'to mix' and *galdu* 'lost'.
naski (XVIIth c.) Obviously, probably, certainly. Contraction of *nabaski*, from *nabar* 'obvious'. Var. *noski*.
naslika (1745) Bitumen, asphalt. From *nas*, *nahas* 'mixture' and *lika* 'viscous matter'.
naspil (G) Mish-mash. From *nas*, *nahas* 'mixture' and *bil* 'rounded shape, knot, ball'.
ñasta (LN, S) Noise of chewing. Expr. word.
nata (XVIIIth c .) Spot, stain. From rom. *nata*.
nato (B) Walnut stain. From *nata* 'stain, spot'.

natre (S) Completely. From gasc. *nàtre.*
natroi (XXth c.) Natron. From sp. *natrón*.
natu (1745) Spot, stain. Var. of *nata*.
natura (1545) Nature. From lat. *natura.*
naturaleza (1562) Nature. From sp. *naturaleza.*
natza (S, XIXth c.) Axle. Var. of *latza.*
naufrajio (1571) Wreck. From sp. *naufragio.*
ñauka (XIXth c.) On all four, in the way of cats. From *ñau* 'meow, cat' and adv. suff. *-ka.*
naukai (1745) Trowel, plane. Var. of *laukai.*
nauna (B) Priest, respectful person. Hypocoristic of *jaun* 'lord'.
nausa (S, XVIIth c.) Mockery, jeering. From rom. *nausa* 'id.' (fr. *noise,* gasc*. nose*).
nautilo (XXIst c.) Nautilus (Zool.). From sp. *nautilo*.
nautu (XIXth c.) Flattened. From *lau* 'flat'.
naza (1792) Dam, weir. Var. of *nasa*.
nazardo (XXIst c.) Nasard, twelfth (mus.) From sp. *nazardo.*
nazio (1545) Nation. From sp. *nación.*
nazioarteko (XIXth c.) International. From *nazio* 'nation' and *arte* 'between'.
nazionalismo (XXth c.) Nationalism. From sp. *nacionalismo.*
nazka (1745) Disgust. Var. of *naga*
neba (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Brother of a woman. From pre-bsq.**ne* 'woman' (cf. *neska*) with kinship suff. *-ba*.
nebeda (1745) Calaminth (Bot.). From sp. *neveda.*
negakin (L) Fumitory, fumewort (Bot.). From *nega* 'cry, tear' and *kin* 'maker'.
negal (XIXth c.) Herpes, scurf, lepra. From rom. **negel*, **nigel*- 'black'. Var. *negel*, *negelar.*
negale (1745) Smelt (Zool.). From *negu* 'winter' (the smelt lays eggs in winter).
negar (1562) Tear. Has been comp. with mingr. *ngr* 'to cry'. Var. *nigar*.
negel (1627) Frog (Zool.).Var. of *igel*.
negelar (XVIIth c.) Herpes. From *negal*, *negel* 'id.' con augm. suff. *-ar.*
negelo (n.d.) Word of the toponymy: *Negelo*, *Negeloarte*. The meaning is probably 'black'.
negil(a) (HN, S) December. From *negu* 'winter' and *il* 'month'.
negozio (1562) Business. From sp. *negocio.*
negrilla (HN) Velvet-footed pax (Bot.). From sp. *negrilla.*
negu (prehist.) Winter. Since bsq. had already another very old word for 'snow' (*elur*), the meaning 'snow' shifted to 'winter'. Cogn. with i.-e. *s*negwh*- 'snow' or perhaps occ. *nèu* 'id.' (with epenthesis). Greenberg (151, n°353) reconstructs **negu* for Eurasiatic. In Vendryès, *Lexique*...153, old irish *snig* 'to flow, fall, rain, snow'. Might be also related to *negar, nigar* 'tear' (?).
neguketozki (XXIst c.) Winter purslane (Bot). From *negu* 'winter' and *ketozki* 'purslane'.
neguta (B) Snowfinch (Zool.). From *negu* 'winter'. Var. *negutxori*.
negutxirta (B) Pipit (Zool.). From *negu* 'winter' and *txirta* 'pipit'.
neguziza (XXIst c.) Hedgehog mushroom, sweet tooth (Bot.). From *negu* 'winter' and *ziza* 'mushroom'.
nehor (1571) Nobody. From *enor* 'id.' (< *ez-nor, eh-nor*).
neillia (XXIst c.) Lace shrub (Bot.). From latin.
nekaitz (HN) Tireless. From *neke* 'tired' and *gaitz* 'hard, resisting'.
nekazari (1745) Ploughman. From *neke* '(very) tired' and agent suff. *-ari.*
neke (956) Tired, very tired. From lat. *nece(m)* 'death' with semantic weakening.
nekhaitz (LN) Bad weather. From *negu* 'winter' and *gaitz* 'bad' or perhaps crossed with *eki* 'sun'. Var. *ekaitz*.

nekor (1800) Slow, heavy, rough, difficult. From *neke* 'tired' and suff. *-or.*
nekora (XXth c.) Velvet crab (Zool.). From sp. *nécora.*
nekos(o) (XIXth c.) Difficult, heavy. From *neke* 'tired, hard' and adj. suff. *-os*.
nekostu (1745) Cypress (Bot.). From *negu* 'winter' and *osto* 'leaf'. Var. *nekosta*.
nekotx (XVIIth c., Oih.) Sheepfold (Azkue, Lhande) ? Was given as *negu* 'winter' and *etxe* 'house', but it does not fit because Oih. mentions an outside place where the ewes have a fresh time and in the winter the ewes are not outside. Probably from *leku* 'place' and *(h)otx* 'fresh, cool', dim. of *(h)otz* 'cold'.
nekromantzia (XXth c.) Necromancy. From sp. *necromancía.*
nekropolis (XXth c.) Necropolis. From sp. *necrópolis.*
nekrosis (XXIst c.) Necrosis (med.). From sp. *necrosis.*
nektar (1630) Nectar (Bot.). From sp*. néctar.*
nektarin (XXIst c.) Sunbird, spiderhunter (Zool.). From fr. *nectarin.*
nektarina (XXth c.) Nectarine (Bot.). From sp. *nectarina*.
nelma (XXIst c.) Nelma, sheefish, connie (Zool.). From latin.
nelumbo (XXIst c.) Lotus, nelumbo (Bot.). From singhalese.
nemalion (XXIst c.) Nemalion (Bot.). From latin.
nematodo (XXth c.) Roundworm (Zool.). From sp. *nematodo.*
nemes (XXIst c.) Nemes (ant.). From egyptian.
nemesia (XXIst c.) Nemesia (Bot.). From latin.
nemofila (XXIst c.) Nemophila (Bot.). From latin.
nemoteknia (XXth c.) Art of memory. From sp. *nemotécnia*.
neoregelia (XXIst c.) Neoregelia (Bot.). From latin.
neotenia (XXIst c.) Neoteny (biol.). From sp. *neotenia.*
neotinea (XXIst c.) Neotinea (Bot.). From latin.
neotoma (XXIst c.) Neotoma, woodrat (Zool.). From latin.
neottia (XXIst c.) Neottia, twayblade (Bot.). From latin.
nepa (XXIth c.) Water scorpion (Zool.). From lat. *nepa.*
nepenthez (XXIst c.) Nepenthes (Bot.). From latin.
nepeta (XXIst c.) Nepeta (Bot.). From latin. Var. *nebeda.*
nerabe (1627) Young man, servant. Var. of *herabe* 'shy, shame, laziness'.
nerbio (1562) Nerve. From sp. *nervio.*
nere (1715) My. Var. of *ene*, *nire*, *neure*.
nere (XXth c.) Nere (Bot.). From sp. *néré*.
nerine (XXIst c.) Nerine (Bot.). From latin.
neska (aquit.) Girl. From eurasian **ne-* 'woman' with dim. *-ska*. Cp. ural. **ne* 'woman', saami (lapp) *nis*, *nison* 'id.', hung. *nő*, *nej* 'woman', fi. *neis*, est. *neiu* 'girl', sum. *nu*, ch. *nio,* sino-kor*. nyo*. Cf. also *no* (calling a woman) and *to, gizon*.
neskame (G) Servant-girl. From *neska* 'young woman, girl'
neskanegun (LN, S) Saturday. From *neska* 'girl' and *egun* 'day'.
neskatila (XVIIth c.) Young girl. From *neska* 'girl' with dim. suff.*-tila*.
neskato (aquit., *CIL* 314) Young girl. From *neska* 'girl' and dim. suff. *-to*.
neskuts (XIXth c,) Virgin. From *neska* 'girl' and *uts* 'pure'.
nest-. (prehist.) Old name of pyrenean mountain rivers (*Neste*). Has been comp. with the *Nestos*, a river of Greece.
net (LN, S) Completely, very. From gasc. *nét* 'neat, clear'.
netxale (LN) Young mule (Zool.). From sp. *lechal* 'young sucking animal'.
neu (Veleia, IVth c.) I, me. Emphatic form of *ni, *ne* 'id.'.
neuda (1745) Nebeda, neveda (Bot.). From spanish.
neuma (XXth c.) Neume (mus.). From sp. *neuma*.

neurdin (B) Equal, like. Mich. (*FHV*, 4, 1970: 73) gives this word as equivalent of *berdin* but with first pers. sg. If not from *neurri* 'measure'.
neure (Ist. c. aquit. *Neureseni (*Ariège) and IVth-VIth c. Veleia NEVRE) My. Old so-called emphatic var. of *nere*, *nire* 'id.'. Cf. also *ene*.
neurkaitz (1745) Enormous. From *neurri* 'measure' and *gaitz* 'bad, big'.
neurkin (1896) Meter. From *neurri* 'measure' and suff. *-kin.*
neurle (XIXth c.) Measurer. From *neurri* 'measure' and agent suff. *-le*.
neurri (1562) Measure. From **neurr-*. Possibly cogn. with *urrats* 'pace'. Var. *leurri*.
neurtitz (XVIIth c.) Poem, verse. From *neurri* 'measure' and *itz* 'word'.
neurzai (1745) Measurer, land surveyor. From *neurri* 'measure' and *zai* 'guard'.
nexar (R) Cry, tears. Var. of *negar*, *nigar*.
nexü (S) Stupid. From gasc. *nèche.*
nezio (1562) Stupid. From sp. *necio.*
ni (prehist.) I. First pers. pronoun sg. (also **en-* in **en-e* 'my' (*ene*) with old gen. suff. *-e,* cp. hung. *en* in *engem,* aïnu *en*). Alternates with *-t* / *-d* when suffixed (*du-t* 'I have it', *dudan* 'that I have it'). Cp. siberian ghil.(nivkh) *n'i* 'id.', amer. alg. *ni* 'id.'. The alternance *n / d* or *n / t* is eurasian and highly natural, due to the phonetic proximity (naso-dental / dental). The mark *n* can be found also in alternance with *m* and *b* for the first person in ural-altaïc languages for instance. In the pronominal paradigm the heterogeneity of the bsq. plural (*gu*, first person plural) in regard to the singular is probably only superficial though already very old, through an alternance *mu* / *bu* / *wu* / *gu* broadly attested in siberian languages and until inuit *gu.* Most caucasian languages have **sV-* for the first pers. sg., which is of course very difficult to compare with basque *ni*, with exception of the north-eastern lak and dargwa where a stem **nV-* is present in alternance with *d / t.*
niauli (XXIst c.) Niaouli, paperbark (Bot.). From sp. *niauli* or fr. *niaouli.*
nib- (n.d.) River. Only in the toponymy. Cf. the hydronyms *Nive*, *Nivelle*. Probably not basque. Celt. or pre-celt. stem with vocalic var. **niv, *nev, *nav.* Cp. *Nièvre* (*Nevers* < *Nivara*), the *Neva* in Russia (Saint-Petersburg). Also fin. *niva*, *neva* 'marsch, swamp, low meadow'. If not simply from **niv-*.'snow'. The local name of the Nive is Errobi.
nibel (1635) Level (tool). From sp. *nivel.*
nibu (XXIst c.) Nibu (nubian measure). From gr. *nibou.*
nielatu (XXIst c.) Blighted by ear-cockle (Bot.). From sp. *nielar.*
nigar (1545) Tear. Has been comp. with mingr. *ngr* 'to cry'. Of course not from lat. (*la) crima > grima > *grina* (Lakarra). Var. *negar*.
nigritella (XXIst c.) Nigritella (Bot.). From latin.
nihilismo (XXth c.) Nihilism. From sp. *nihilismo.*
nika (S) Sign. From fr. *nique* (germ. *nicken*).
nikelharpa (XXIst c.) Nyckelharpa (mus.). From swedish.
nikna (XXIst c.) White morning glory, moonflower (Bot.). From sp. *nicna*.
nikobar (XXIst c.) Nicobar, caloenas (Zool.). From sp. *nicobar.*
nikol (XXIst c.) Nicol (prism). From the name Nicol.
nikotina (XXth c.) Nicotine. From sp. *nicotina*.
niktibio (XXIst c.) Nyctibius, potoo (Zool.). From sp. *nictibio.*
nilgo (XXIst c.) Nilgai (Zool.). From sp. *nilgó*.
ñimiño (n.d.) Little. Double diminutive.
nind- (prehist.). Form of *ni* only in past forms.
ninfa (XVIIth c.) Nymph. From sp. *ninfa.*
ninfomania (XXth c.) Ninfomania. From sp. *ninfomanía.*
nini (prehist.) Pupil of the eye. Eurasian word. Cp. cauc. *nini*, burush. *nini* 'id.'. Also used with the meaning 'doll'. Has given sp. *niño*, *niña* 'little child'.

ninika (XIXth c.) Clove (Bot.). From *nini* 'small bulb' (cp. sp. *bulbillo*).
niobio (XXIst c.) Niobium (min.). From sp. *niobio*.
nirnir (L) Light, flash. Expr. Cp. *dirdiratu*.
nitrato (XXth c.) Nitrate. From sp. *nitrato*.
nitroglizerina (XXIst c.) Nitroglycerin. From sp. *nitroglicerina.*
nitrojeno (XXIst c.) Azote. From sp. *nitrógeno.*
nitxi (1745, neol.) Included. From *(h)etsi* 'closed'.
nizerokendu (1745) Nicerobino, antic unguent. From lat. *nicero* and *ukendu* 'unguent, ointment'.
no (prehist.) Talking to a woman (*to* for a man). From **n* , eurasian mark of the fem., cf. *du-n* 'thou hast' (**t* or **k* for the masc., cf. *du-k* 'thou hast', *dinat*, *di(k)at,* etc., **kis-* > *cison* > *gizon '*man'). Cp. hung. *nő* 'woman', ural.**ne* 'id.', finnish and sami *neis*, *nis*, *niso(n)*, sum. *nu* 'id.', ch. *nio* 'id.', kor. *nu* 'sister'. Cf. also *neba, neska.*
no- (prehist.) PB. stem of the interrogatives *nor*, *non*, *noiz*, *nola*. Cp. ural. *nar*, udmurt **no-*, *noku*, *nok*, *nya*, tu. *ne*, *nere* 'where', kor. *nu*, inuit *naumik*, *nauk*, *nani*, *namut*, *nakit*. Cf. Bomhard/Kerns 1984. (Morvan, *Les origines*…:141-142). For the fossil suff. *-r*, cf. *nor.*
ño (R) Little. Expr. word. Used also as dim. suffix.
noa (n.d.) New. Hapax attested only one time in medieval texts as house name (Orpustan, *Euskera*, 1987/2: 453). From rom. *nova* 'id.'.
nobare (MA) Swidden. Attested only in the navarrese toponymy of the Middle Ages. From rom. *novale* 'new earth'.
nobel (1313, *noueleta*) New earth. From lat. *novella.*
nobio (1620) Engaged. From sp. *novio.*
noble (1537) Noble. From sp. *noble.*
nobleza (1562) Noble. From sp. *nobleza* 'id.'. Var. *noblezia*.
nodi (XXIst c.) Noddy (Zool.). From english.
noharroin (1643, Axular) Poor, in need. Perhaps from *behar* 'need'.
noiñua (G) Four legged animal. Expr. word.
noiz (1545) When. From proto-bsq.**no* with instr. suff. *-z*.
noizbait (1564, *TAV* 3.1.18) One time, sometime. From *noiz* 'when' and *bait* 'one'.
nokhu (LN) Default, stain, defect. From lat. *nocuu(m)* 'harmful, damaging'.
nola (prehist.) How. From proto-bsq.**no* with completive suff. *-la*.
nolina (XXIst c.) Elephant's foot, ponytail palm (Bot.). From sp. *nolina*.
noma (XXth c.) Noma, stomatitis (med.). From lat. *noma*.
nomarka (XXth c.) Nomarch. From sp. *nomarca.*
nombre (Sal.) Name From sp. *nombre*.
nominatibo (1712) Nominative. From sp. *nominativo.*
nomo (XXth c.) Nome. From sp. *nomo*.
non (prehist.) Where. From proto-bsq. **no* with loc./iness. suff. *-n*.
noni (XXIth c.) Morinda, noni, Indian mulberry (Bot.). From sp. *noni.*
nonio (XXIst c.) Nonio, Vernier scale. From sp. *nonio*.
nonka (XXIst c.) Psalterion (mus.). From fr. *nonca.*
nopal (XXIst c.) Nopal (Bot.). From spanish.
nopalito (XXIst c.) Nopalito (Bot.). From spanish.
nor (prehist.) Who. From proto-bsq. **no* with fossilized (absolutive?) suff. *-r*. Cp. turk. *ne*, chin. *nar* 'where', ghil. (nivx) *nar* 'who', *nud* 'what', jap. *nan(i)* 'id.', ainu *nen*, *nep*. Base **no-*, **nu-* known as a dem. in Nostr. (Bomhard/ Kerns 1984 : 688-689, n° 570). Cf. *zer.*
norbel (Baztan) Place without snow. From *lur* 'earth' and *bel* 'black' with influence of *ospel*, *nospel*.
norde (Eibar) North-west wind. From sp. *norte* 'north'.

norgiragu (S) Arrogant, proud, braggart. From *nor* 'who', *gira* 'are' and *gu* 'we' (cp. fr. *m'as-tu-vu*).
noriker (XXIst c.) Noriker (Zool.). From austrian.
noski (1760) Of course, sure, certainly. Var. of *naski.*
nospel (HN) Chilblain, dark spot. Cf. *norbel* and *ozpel*.
nota (1565) Note. From rom. *nota.*
nota (1627) Spot, stain. Cf. *nata*, *natu*.
notable (1562) Notable. From sp. *notable.*
notario (1545) Notary. From sp. *notario.*
notatu (1564) Noted. From rom. *notar* .
notizia (1626) Notice. From sp. *noticia.*
notopterus (XXIst c.) Bronze featherback (Zool.). From latin.
ñotto (R) Very little. Double diminutive.
noxal (B) Cow with calf. From sp. *lechal* 'milking calf'.
nozitu (1844) Suffered. From rom. *nocir* (lat. *nocere*).
noztok (XXIst c.) Nostoc (biol.). From sp. *nostoc*.
ñu (XXth c.) Gnu (Zool.). From sp. *ñu.*
nubuk (XXIst c.) Nubuck. From english.
nudibrankio (XXIst c.) Nudibranch (Zool.). From sp. *nudibranquio.*
nuklear (XXth c.) Nuclear. From sp. *nuclear.*
ñuku (n.d.) Stupid. Expr. word.
nukupuu (XXIst c.) Hemignathus (Zool.). From hawaian *nukupuu.*
numaka (S) Doll. From gasc. *mounàque* 'id.' with metathesis.
numeno (XXIst c.) Numen. From sp. *noúméno.*
numero (XVIIth c.) Number. From rom. *numero.*
numulita (XXIst c.) Nummulite (Zool.). From sp. *numulita*.
nun (prehist.) Where. Var. of *non.*
nuntzio (1745) Nuncio (rel.). From sp. *nuncio.*
nunxaku (XXIst c.) Nunchaku (mil.). From japanese.
nutazio (XXIst c.) Nutation. From sp. *nutación.*
nütre (S) Person of no value. From rom. (lat. *nullus*) with infl. of gasc. *natre* 'completely' and *neutre* 'neutre'.
nutxixori (XIXth c.) Oenanthe (Zool.). From *untxi* 'rabbit' and *xori* 'bird'.

O

oarka (R) Word for making the cattle go backwards. From *ohar* 'beware'.
oarka (B, R) Bedframe. From *oe, ohe* 'bed' and *arka* 'frame'.
oarke (1745) Without attention. From *ohar* 'attention' and *ge* 'without'.
oarpe (1745) Cautious. From *ohar* 'attention' and *be* 'under'.
obado (XXIst c.) Ovate (rel.). From sp. *ovado.*
obal (HN) Sling. From *ubal*, *uhal* 'leather strap'.
obaldi (1745) Improvement, betterment. From *(h)obe* 'better' and suff. *-aldi.*
obalo (XXth c.) Oval. From sp. ó*valo*.
obari (1745) Benefit. From *obe* 'better'.
obario (XXth c.) Ovary. From sp. *ovario.*
obato (1537) Better. Var. of *hobeto.*

obauba (B, 1800) Lullaby. Expr. word.
obeditu (1545) Obeyed. From sp. *obedir* .
obeil (HN) Cloud. Var. of *hobel*, *goibel.*
obel (XXIst c.) Obel (typ.). From fr. *obèle.*
obelisko (XIXth c.) Obelisk. From sp. *obelisco*.
obenga (B) Stay (mar.). From old sp. *obenga.*
obenke (1745) Innocent. From *oben* 'sin, fault' and suff. *-ke* 'without'.
oberenda (S) Offer. From rom. or sp. *ofrenda.*
oberta (S) Offer, bread. From gasc. *aufèrte.*
obertura (1913) Overture (mus.). From sp. *obertura.*
obeta (S) Dawn serenade. From gasc. *aubéte* 'little dawn, angelus'.
obetze (1745) Improvement. From *hobe* 'better' and suff. *-tze.*
obi (1000) Ditch, grave. Probably from lat. *fovea* 'id.' (if not from **gobi*).
obilots (L) Mourning, moan, claim. From *obi* 'grave' and *ots* 'noise' with antihiatic *-l-* linkage.
obinato (XXIst c.) Silk tassel (Bot.). From sp. *ovinato.*
obispo (1596) Bishop. From sp. *obispo.*
obitxio (XVIIth c.) Prayer on a grave. From lat. *officiu(m)*.
obizde (1745) Epitaph. From *obi* 'grave' and *itz* 'word'.
oblast (1922) Oblast. From russian.
obligatu (1562) Obliged. From lat. *obligar.*
obo (B) Ring, circle. From rom. *ovo* 'round, ovoid, egg'.
oboan (Azk.) Circular. From *obo* 'ring, circle'. Var. *oboen*.
oboe (Azk.) Oboe (mus.). From sp. *oboe.*
oboil (L) Big pulley. From *boila* 'bowl'.
obolo (XXIst c., *EEH*) Obole. From sp. *óbolo*.
obore (1745) Funeral. From *obi* 'grave' and *ohore* 'honour'.
oboseiren (XIXth c.) Sextant (mar.). From From sp. *obo* 'circle' and *sei* 'six'.
obozito (XXIst c., *EEH*) Oocyte. From sp. *ovocito*.
obra (1545) Work. From rom. *obra* 'id.' (lat. *opera*).
obregonita (XXIst c.) Obregonia (Bot.). From sp. *obregonita.*
obrera (XIXth c.) Worker's jacket. From sp. *obrera*.
obrero (1571) Worker. From sp. *obrero.*
obro (R) More. From *hobe* 'better'. Cf. *haboro*.
obsekio (1627) Funerals. From lat. *obsequiu(m).*
obstinatu (XVIIth c.) Obstinated. From rom. *obstinar.*
obulu (XXth c.) Ovum (biol.). From sp. ó*vulo*.
obus (XXth c.) Shell (mil.). From sp. *obús.*
oda (XXth c.) Ode (mus.). From sp. *oda*.
odage (1745) Clear sky. From *odei* 'cloud' and *ge* 'without'.
odaiko (XXIst c.) Odaiko (mus.). From japanese.
odak (XIXth c.) Bloodroot (Bot.). From *odol* 'blood'.
odar (1745) Knotweed, bloodroot (Bot.). From *odol* 'blood' and *belar* 'grass'.
odei (1533) Cloud. From **(h)ed-* 'to extend'. Var. *hedoi*.
odela (L) All the most. De *oro* 'all' and *dela* 'that is'.
odeñ (LN) Broad. The comp. of Bouda (Beiträge...*BRSVAP,* XII-3, 1956) with cauc. lak *utta* 'broad' is not correct. It must be comp. with bsq. **hod-* / **hed-* 'to extend'. Cf. *odei*, *hedoi*.
odeoi (XXth c.) Odeon. From sp. *odeón.*
odi (XIth c.) Tube, canal. From lat. *fodea.*

odoi (XVIIth c.) Cloud. Cf. *odei, hedoi*. Var. *hodoi.*
odol (1545) Blood. From **dol* 'to flow'. Cp. *udol* 'flow', *idol* 'rainfall'. Not necessary from **dodol* (Lakarra). Cp. yenis. *sur* 'blood' and bsq. *isur* 'to flow' (**i-sur*). Turk. *dül* 'to fall' (*EDT*: 560,*VEWT*: 507). Hung. *dol* (*TESz* 1: 668-669), turk. *dolu*, gagauz *tolu* 'hail' (?), drav. *tol* 'to flow'.
odolia (L) Melancolia, sadness. From *odol* 'blood' (cp. fr. 'se faire du mauvais sang') perhaps with influence of rom. *dol* 'sorrow'.
odol-lore (XXIst c.) Asclepias milkweed or also calliandra (Bot.). From *odol* 'blood' and *lore* 'flower'.
odolxorta (XXth c.) Adonis (Bot.). From *odol* 'blood' and *xorta* 'drop'.
odonato (XXIst c.) Odonate (Zool.). From sp. *odonato*.
odots (1745) Thunder. From *odei* 'cloud' and *ots* 'noise'.
oenothera (XXIst c.) Oenothera, evening primrose, suncup (Bot.). From latin.
oersted (XXIst c.) Oersted (phys.). From the name Oersted.
oestrus (XXIst c.) Sheep bot fly (Zool.). From latin.
ofikleido (XXIst c.) Ophicleide (mus.). From sp. *oficleido.*
ofiolita (XXIst c.) Ophiolite (min.). From sp. *ofiolita.*
ofiomako (XIXth c.) Ophiomachus (Zool.). From latin.
ofita (XXIst c.) Ophite (min.). From sp. *ofita.*
ofiura (XXth c.) Serpent star (Zool.). From sp. *ofiura*.
ofizial (XVIIth c.) Oficial. From sp*. oficial*.
ofiziale (XVIIth c.) Worker. From rom. *oficial.*
ofrenda (1562) Offer. From sp. *ofrenda.*
ofriz (XXth c.) Ophrys (Bot.). From latin.
ogale (XVIIth c.) Food of domestic animals. From *ogi* 'wheat' and *ale* 'grain'.
ogara (L, S) Rut of the bitch. From *or* 'dog' and *gar* 'flame, fire, fever'.
ogarri (R) Very hot day. Perhaps from *ohar* 'attention' and suff*. -garri.*
ogarro (B) Bad bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *arro* 'bad, empty'.
oge (L) Bed. Var. of *ohe.*
ogei (n.d.)Twenty. This number has been comp. with celt. *ugent* 'id.' (lat. *viginti*). Var. *ogoi.*
ogen (1388) Sin, offense. Var. *hogen*, *hoben*.
ogendant (XVIIIth c.) Guilty. From *ogen* 'offense' and suff. *-dant.*
ogengabe (1545) Innocent. From *ogen* 'sin' and *gabe* 'without'.
ogerleko (B) Duro (currency). From *ogei* 'twenty'.
ogi (XIth c.) Wheat, bread. Has been dubiously comp. with jap. *mugi* 'wheat'. Cp. also cauc. akhvakh *og* 'barley', avar *oq*. Of course not from *hor* 'dog' (Lakarra, 2011: 110).
ogi-eta-zekale (MA) Field. From *ogi* 'wheat' and *zekale* 'rye'
ogigaztae (B) Weasel (Zool.). From *ogi* 'bread' and *gazta* 'cheese' (cp. sp. *pan y queso* 'weasel').
ogika (XIXth c.) Harvest. From *ogi* 'wheat'.
ogitarteko (XXth c.) Sandwich. From *ogi* 'bread' and *arte* 'between'.
ogite (XVIIth c., Oih.) Harvest. From *ogi* 'wheat' and *te* 'time'.
ogitz (B) Colostrum. Var. of *oritz.*
ogizuhaitz (XXth c.) Breadfruit (Bot.). From *ogi* 'bread' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
ogro (XXth c.) Ogre. From sp. *ogro*.
ogüz (S) At one's own initiative (*bere ogüz*). Probably from *gogo* 'spirit, will' + instr. suff.*-z*.
ohaka (S) She-dog (Zool.). From *or* 'dog' with fall of intervocalic *-r-.*
ohako (XVIIth c.) Cradle. From *ohe* 'bed' and *ko* 'small'.
ohantxa (S) Yeast. From *orantxa* < *ore* 'paste' with fall of *r* in souletin.

ohar (XVIth c.) Observation, attention. Difficult etym. Var. *oar.*
ohara (L) Rut of the bitch. Cf. *ogara*.
ohata (S) Batch. From *ora* < *ore* 'paste' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
ohatu (XVIIth c.) In the bed. From *ohe* 'bed'.
ohatz (L) Custom, habit. From *ohi.*
ohatze (1657) Bed. From *ohe* 'bed' and suff. *-tze.*Var. *ohantze* 'nest', *atze* 'bed of the shepherds' (S).
ohaxka (S) Dough trough. From *ore* 'paste' and *aska* 'trough'.
ohazal (1562) Blanket. From *ohe* 'bed' and *azal* 'cover'.
ohazpiko (XIXth c.) Orinal. From *ohe* 'bed' and *azpi* 'under'.
ohazur (XVIIth c.) Bedstead. From *ohe* 'bed' and *zur* 'wood'.
ohe (XVth c.) Bed. No known cognates.Var. *oge, oe*.
ohi (1377) Custom, old habit. Cp. fin. *ohi* 'old'. Cf. also *oki*.
ohitu (XVIIth c.) Accustomed. From *ohi* 'custom, habit'.
ohitu (n.d.) Remembered. From *ohi* 'old' crossed with *orhoitu*, *orhitu*.
ohoin (1545) Thief. Perhaps from proto-bsq. **onoin, *onon* 'id.'. Cp. yuk. *ono* 'to steal'.
ohol (1377) Board, plank. Perhaps from **onol* 'id.'. Cf. however *ola* 'hut'. Not from **nonol* (J.A. Lakarra). Var. *ol*.
ohoratu (1545) Honoured. From *ohore* 'honour'.
ohore (1545) Honour. From lat. *honore(m)* 'id.'.
ohorgo (XIXth c.) Theft. From *ohoin* 'thief' and suff. *-go*.The shift from *-n* to *-r* is regular in bsq. in compound words (rhotacism). Cf. *oin* 'foot' > *ortuts* 'barefoot', *oihan* 'forest' > *oiharzabal* 'large forest'.
ohostu (MA) Theft. From *ohoin* 'thief'. Var. *ostu*.
ohülgü (S) Cry, howling. Expr. word. Cf. *oihu*. Var. *oihügü*.
ohüts (S) Dog. From *ohots* < *orots* 'id.' with fall of intervocalic *-r-* in souletin.
ohüts (S) Puffball (Bot.). From *ohuts* 'dog' (cp. fr. *vesse-de-loup*).
oidio (XXth c.) Powdery mildew (Bot.). From sp. *oídio.*
oien (1745) Vine shoot (Bot.). Var. of *aihen.*
oihal (XVIth c.) Bedcloth. From *ohe* 'bed' and *azal* 'skin' (?) or crossed with *saihal* 'cloth'.
oihan (1007) Wood, forest. Has been comp. with mo. *oi* 'id.', toung.-ma. *xujan* 'id.'.
oihar (XXth c.) Echo. From *oihan* 'wood, forest'.
oiharzun (XVIIth c.) Echo. From *oihan* 'wood, forest' and nom. suff. *-zun* if not from *entzun* 'to hear'.
oihendü (S) Overgrown. From *oihen* < *oihan* 'wood, forest'.
oihes (LN) Wild, rustic, rough, coarse, rude. From **oih-*. Perhaps cogn. with *oihan* 'wood, forest'.
oihu (1571) Shout. Expr. word.
oilakaran (XXth c.) Buckthorn (Bot.). From *oilo* 'hen' and *aran* 'plum'.
oilar (1269) Cock (Zool.). From *oilo* 'hen' and *ar* 'male'.
oilarrasiki (XVIIth c., Oih.) Bravely, merrily. From *oilar* 'cock'.
oilasko (1350) Chicken (Zool.). Dim. of *oilo* 'hen' with suff. *-sko*.
oilatzar (1745) Turkey hen (Zool.). From *oilo* 'hen' and *tzar* 'big'.
oillitsu (B) Woodcock (Zool.). From *oilo* 'hen' and *itsu* 'blind'.
oilo (1229) Hen (Zool.). From *ollo* < old sp. *pollo* 'chicken' (< lat. *pullum*). Cp. old fr. *poil* 'chicken'.
oin (prehist.) Foot, leg. From proto-bsq. **oni* 'id.'. Cp. mo. *oni*, ordos *uni*, tung. *onie, unie* 'pole, support of the yurt' (Doerfer, *Mongolo-Tungusica*:144) or samoy. enets *ño-*, *ñon*, *ñoni* 'foot, leg'. Nothing to do with i.-e. **ped-* or **pho, apho* (Blevins 2018).

oinarri (XVIIIth c.) Base, bottom. From *oin* 'foot' and *arri* 'stone'.
oinatz (1571) Footprint, print. From *oin* 'foot' and *atz* 'trail, print'.
oinaze (1627) Pain, harassment. No sure etym. Var. *oinhaze*.
oinetako (1571) Shoe. From *oin* 'foot' and *tako* 'for'.
oinezko (1715) Pedestrian. From *oinez* 'by foot'.
oinlodi (XIXth c.) Peony (Bot.). From *oin* 'foot' and *lodi* 'big'.
oinpe (B, XVIIth c.) Foot sole. From *oin* 'foot' and *pe* 'under'.
oinuts (XVIIIth c.) Barefoot. From *oin* 'foot' and *uts* 'bare'.
oipeko (R) Urinal. From *oi*, *ohe* 'bed' and *pe* 'under' + gen. suff. *-ko.*
oitazai (1745) Roman censor. From *oita* 'custom' and *zai* 'guard'.
oito (LN) Uncle. Var. of *aita* 'father'.
oitu (LN, HN) Remembered. From *ohi*, *orhi*, *oroit.*
oitz (S) Colostrum. Var. of *oritz.*
oixal (R) Bedsheet. Var. of *oihal.*
oixtion (n.d.) Recently. Var. of *arestian.*
ojiba (XXth c.) Ogive. From sp. *ojiva.*
ok, oka (B, LN, prehist.) Vomit, belch, disgust. Eur. expr. Base of *okatu* 'vomited'. Cp. ural. **ok*-, hung. *okád*, fin. *oksentaa* (Sammalahti), alt.**oki*, tung. *okor*, nicobar shompen *okheag* 'id.'. Var. *oka*.
oka (n.d.) Mountain, hill (?). Perhaps in the toponymy.
oka (XXIst c.) Oca (Bot.). From peruvian.
okai (L) Wheat, flour. From *ogi* 'wheat, bread' and *gai* 'thing,matter'.
okan (B, G) Plum (Bot.). Cf. *okaran*.
okaran (1562) Plum (Bot.). From *ok* and *aran* 'plum'. Var. *okan.*
okarina (XXth c.) Ocarina (mus.). From sp. *ocarina*.
okatu (1745) Vomited, belched. From *ok(a)* 'vomit, belch, disgust'.
oke (L) Bed. Var. of *ohe.*
okel (HN) Squinty. Var. of *oker* 'twisted, squinty'.
okela (1562) Piece, bit, food, meat. From rom. *boccella*, *buccella* 'mouthful' (Mich.).
okelu (1562) Corner, cowshed. From lat. *locellu(m*) 'corner'. Var. *okulu*.
oker (1025) Twisted, wrong. From **ok*- or **ker.*
okeria (1800) Beast behavior. From *oker* 'twisted, wrong, bad'.
okerren (1818) Worse. Superlative of *oker* 'bad, wrong'.
oketa (B) Blueberry, bilberry (Bot.). According to Azkue. Cf. also *aketta*, *akeita*.
oki (XIIth c.) Place. Old toponymic suffix. Var. *toki* with relexicalization.
oki (B) To have. Var. of *euki* 'to have, hold'.
okil(o) (1481) Woodpecker (Zool.). From lat. *aucellu(m)* 'bird' (Lhande).
okin (1025) Baker. From *ogi* 'bread' and *kin* 'maker' with haplology.
oko (HN, LN) Grape, bunch. Var. *olko*, *golko, mulko.*
okor (1745) Bit. Var. of *mokor* 'id.' (Mich., *FHV* : 273).
okore (1745) Empanada. From *ogi* 'bread' and *ore* 'paste'.
okorre (G, *ms-Lond.*) Braying. Expr. word. Var. *okorro.*
okotero (XXIst c.) Ocotero (Zool). From spanish.
okotz (1745) Chin. Var. of *kokots.*
okozola (1745) Liquidambar, sweetgum (Bot.). From sp. *ocozol.*
okre (XIXth c.) Ochre. From sp. *ocre.*
okrea (XXIst c.) Ochrea (Bot.). From sp. *ócrea.*
oktodon (XXIst c.) Octodon (Zool.). From latin.
okuilu (XVIth c.) Stable. From rom. *locullu* 'place'.
okulista (XXth c.) Oculist, eye specialist. From sp. *oculista.*

okultatu (XXth c.) Concealed, screened. From sp. *ocultar* .
okume (XXth c.) Gaboon, okoumé (Bot.). From fr. *okoumé*.
okuntza (B, G) Good earth for sowing. From *ogi* 'wheat' and *un* 'good'.
oküpü (S) Pregnant. From fr. *occupé* 'busy, not free'.
okurrentzia (XXth c.) Occurrence. From sp. *ocurrencia.*
ol (1377) Board, plank. The northern form is *ohol*, perhaps from **onol* ? Not from **nonol* (Lakarra). Cf. however *olha* 'hut'. Var. *ohol*.
ola (XVIIth c.) Wave. From sp. *ola.*
olabior (HN) Wild oats (Bot.). From *olo* 'wild oats' and *bior* 'twisted'.
olagarro (1745) Octopus (Zool.). From *ola* 'wave 'and *garro* 'tentacle'.
olana (B) Cloth for sails. From sp. *alona* (1495) with metathesis, from *olona* 'Olonne', french city where this cloth was made.
olarotz (HN) Blacksmith. From *ola* 'hut, forge' and *arotz* 'smith, craftsman'.
olasta (1760) Little wave. From *ola* "wave" and dim. suff. *-sta.*
olata (XVIIth c.) Bread given at church. From lat. *oblata* 'offer'.
olata (HN, B, G) Thrashing, spanking. From *ol* 'board, plank' (cp. sp. *paliza*).
olatza (n.d.) Cowshed, stable. From *ola* 'hut'.
oldar (XVIth c.) Strong impulse. From *olde* 'impulse' and augm. suff. *-ar*.
olde (1635) Push, wave, impulse. Perhaps cogn. with *ola* 'wave' or *alde*, *aldi*.
oldei (B) Moss (Bot.). Var. of *oroldio*, *goroldio.*
oldoztu (1745) Thought. From *olde* 'impulse'.
oldu (B) Cut wood. From *ol* 'board, plank'.
ole (S) Will, desire, taste. Var. of *olde* 'impulse'.
ole (XVIIth c.) Sweet, docile. From *ole*, *olde*.
olentzero (n.d.) Christmas. This name of the basque Christmas is in fact a pagan name. It goes back to the pre-christian time and is a name of the winter solstice. Its original form is *onentzaro*, which means 'time (*aro*) toward the good' (*on*) (when the days will begin to become longer).
olerkari (1918) Poet. From *olerki* 'poem' and agent suff. *-ari.*
olerki (1916) Poem. Neologism. From **ol-eder-ki.*
olezkila (1745) Rattle (mus.). De *ol* 'board' and *ezkila* 'bell'.
olga (HN) Play. From sp. *holgar* 'to rest'.
olgantza (1562) Leisure. From sp. *holganza.*
olha (XIth c.) Hut, little house, place of work, forge. Perhaps from *ol* 'board, plank' (cp. germ. *bord* and rom. *borda*). Cf. also perhaps hung. *ól* 'hut' ? No obvious link with cauc. **hwVlaq-* 'hearth' (Bengtson).
olhalte (S) Pastureland. From *olha* 'shepherd's hut' and *alde* 'side'.
olhatü (S) Gone to the meadows, stayed on huts. From *olha* 'hut'.
oliata (LN, S) Pot with onions, garlic and leeks. From gasc. *oliat.*
olibino (XXth c.) Olivine. From sp. *olivino.*
olibo (1571) Olive tree (Bot.). From sp. *olivo.*
olifante (MA) Olifant. From sp. *olifante.*
oligarkia (XXIst c.) Oligarchy. From sp. *oligarquía.*
olinpiada (XXth c.) Olympiade. From sp. *olimpiada.*
olio (951) Oil. From lat. *oleu(m).*
oliopalmondo (XXth c.) Oil palm, macaw-fat (Bot.). From *oilo* 'oil' and *palmondo* 'palm tree'.
olitz (XVIIth c.) Colostrum. Var. of *oritz.*
olka (1249) Enclosure, closed field, orchard. From gaul. *olca.*
olko (n.d.) Bunch, grape. Var. *golko*, *oko*.

ollagor (XVIIth c.) Woodcock (Zool.).
ollaka (G) Dorade (Zool.). From sp. olla boat.
ollanda (LN) Little hen. From *ollo* 'hen' and dim. suff. *-anda*.
ollar (B, G) John Dory, Peter's fish (Zool.). From *ollar, oilar* 'cock'.
ollarite (1571) Morning dawn. From *oilar* 'cock' and *joite* 'sound, blow'.
olloesne (1745) Eleven o'clock lady (Bot.). From *ollo* 'hen' and *esne* 'milk'.
olluko (XXIst c.) Ulluco (Bot.). From lat. *ullucus.*
olo (1087) Oats (Bot.). From lat. *loliu(m)* 'wild oats'.
oloak (HN, L) Temples. From *loloak*, *loak* 'id.'.
olobelar (XXIst c.) Danthonia, staggers grass, heath-grass (Bot.). From *olo* 'oats' and *belar* 'grass'.
ololiuki (XXIst c.) Turbina (Bot.). From sp. *ololiuqui*.
oloztatu (R, S) Fed the animals. From *olo* 'oats'.
oltza (Ae) Amounts of boards, wall. From *ol* 'board, plank' and suff. *-tza*.
oltzaje (1745) Board, plank. From *oltza*.
olutxa (1745) Pole. From *ol* 'plank'.
oma (n.d.) Hill. Var. of *ona* 'id.'. Cp. turk. *oma* 'id.' (?).
omaia (MA) Homage. From roman.
omaloteka (XXIst c.) Gnaphalium, cudweed (Bot.). From lat. *omalotheca*.
omane (1745) Fine, pure, purity. Neol. rebuilt on *ome* 'fine bread, host'.
ombudsman (XXIst c.) Ombudsman. From swedish.
ome (1745) Fine bread, host. From *ogi* 'bread' and *me* 'fine'.
omen (1627) Rumour, gossip. From lat. *omen* 'augur'.
omento (XXIst c.) Omentum, caul fat, crepine. From lat. *omentu(m).*
on (992) Good. The comparison with lat. *bonu(m)* 'id.' is phonetically difficult. It should have given **(b)onu*. Cp. also turk. *on, ong* (*EDT*), est. *onn* 'id.', enets *onaj*, *onsa* 'true, good, exact', mo. *onsa*. Might be also comp. with aquit. *ponnis* in *Seniponnis*.
ona (1196) Hill. Old toponymic word. Cp. nakh *hun* 'forest', chadakolob *xuna* 'slope', tsezi *hon* 'mountain', khvarshi, inkhokvari *hun* 'id.'.Var. *una*.
onagra (1745) Evening primrose (Bot.). From sp. *onagra.*
onagro (XXth c.) Onager, hemione (Zool.). From sp. *onagro.*
onanismo (XXth c.) Onanism. From sp. *onanismo*.
onartu (1741) Accepted, approved. From *on* 'good' and *(h)artu* 'taken'.
onbor (HN, L) Trunk, stem. From **zonbor* ?
ondakai (1745) Mother of wine, dregs, lees. From *ondo* 'bottom' and *gai* 'matter''.
ondar (XVIIth c.) Bottom, residue, sand, beach. From *ondo* 'bottom'. Var. *hondar.*
ondarpeko (G) Weever (Zool.). From *ondar* 'sand' and *pe* 'under'.
ondartza (B, G) Beach. From *ondar* 'sand, residue, bottom' and suff. *-tza.* Var. *hondartza*.
ondasun (B, G, HN) Goods, domain. From *on* 'good' and nom. suff. *-tasun.*
onddo (XVIIth c.) Mushroom (Bot.). From lat. *fungu(m)*. Var. *ondo*, *hongo*, *onjo*, *untto*.
onddobeltz (XXIst c.) Dark cep, bronze bolete (Bot.). From *onddo* 'mushroom' and *beltz* 'black'.
onddogaitz (XXIst c.) Graphium (Bot.). From *onddo* 'mushroom' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
onddolatz (XIXth c.) Granulated bolete (Bot.) From *onddo* 'mushroom' and *latz* 'rough'.
onddozuri (XIXth c.) White mushroom, white bolete (Bot.). From *onddo* 'mushroom' and *zuri* 'white''
onde (1800) Utility, usefulness. From *on* 'good' and suff. *-de.*
ondertze (LN) Rectum. From *ondo* 'bottom' and *ertze* 'intestine'.
ondia (1745) Richness. From *on* 'good, well'.
ondiko (1627) Misery. From *ondo* 'bottom'. Not from cauc.**untV* 'sickness' (Bengtson).

ondo (1024) Bottom, residue, rest, after. From lat. *fundu(m)* 'bottom' through rom. *hondo*.
ondoiada (1745) Hollow, ditch. From sp. *hondonada.*
ondoil (LN) Heel. From *ondo* 'bottom'.
ondoilla (1800) Chorizo. Var. of *andoila '*andouille'.
ondore (XVIIth c.) Consequence, following, fruit. From *ondo* 'residue, after'.
ondorio (XVIIIth c.) Consequence, effect. From *ondore.*
ondu (XVIth c.) Ripe. From *on* 'good'.
ondun (1745) Rich. From *on* 'goods' and suff. -*dun* 'who has'.
ongaonga (XXIst c.) Tree nettle, ongaonga (Bot.). From maori.
ongarri (1571) Fertilizer. From *on* 'good' and suff. -*garri*.
ongatx (R) Not ripe, green. From *on* 'good' and *gatx*, *gaitz* 'bad'.
ongi (1415) Good, well. From *on* 'good' and suff. -*ki*. Var. *ongo*.
ongoa (XVIIth c.) Favor, good action. From *ongo* 'good, well'.
onik (Baztan, Valle de Erro) Yet, until now. Var. of *oraindik.*
onil (rom time) Funnel. From rom. *funil* 'id.'. Var. *unil*.
oniobeltz (XIXth c.) Dark cep, bronze bolete (Bot.). From *onio* 'mushroom' and *beltz* 'black'.
oniraun (L) Continue (in the good). From *on* 'good' and *iraun* 'to last'.
onize (1715) Onyx (min.). From sp. *ónice*.
onka (S) Measure of capacity. From rom. *conca.*
onkin (1635, *ongin*) Benefactor. From *on* 'good' and *kin* 'maker'.
onkoba (XXIst c.) Fried-egg tree (Bot.). From latin.
onkologia (XXIst c.) Oncology (med.). From sp. *oncología.*
oño (L) Still, yet. From *oraino* 'id.' (contracted).
onomastika (XXth c.) Onomastics. From sp. *onomástica.*
oñoñ (1911) Candy, sweet. Hypocoristic reduplication of *on* 'good'.
onstu (B) Robbed. From *ohoin* 'robber, thief'.
ontsa (1545) Good, well. From *on* 'good'.
ontson (R, LN) Quietness. From *ontsa* 'well' and *on* 'good'.
ontxi (HN) Beaker. Dim. of *ontzi* 'glass'.
ontzi (1024) Hollow recipient (glass, boat). Perhaps cogn. with fin. *onsi* 'hollow' < **onte*, ob-ugr. *ont*, *unt*. Var. *untzi*.
ontzilari (XXth c.) Sailor. From *ontzi* 'boat' and agent suff. -*(l)ari.*
ontzipe (1900) Hold of a boat (mar.). From *ontzi* 'boat' and *pe* 'under'.
ontzo (B) Good piece of meat, ham. From *on* 'good'. Var. *untzo.*
ontzur (1745) Boat spur (mar.). From *ontzi* 'boat' and *zur* 'wood'.
opa (1745) Offer. Cf.*opari*.
opa (1745) Tail of animals. From *hopa* 'crest, tuft'.
opaitzur (G) Adze. From *opo* 'heel' and *aitzur* 'hoe'.
opalina (XXIst c.) Opaline (min.). From sp. *opalina.*
opaliz (XXth c.) Epitaph. From *opari* 'offer' and *itz* 'word'.
opalo (XXth c.) Opal. From sp. *opalo.*
opalordu (Azk.) Offertory (rel.). From *opari* 'offer' and *ordu* 'time'.
opalurrin (XXth c.) Incense. From *opari* 'offer' and *urrin* 'smell'.
opar (HN) Burp, belch. Expr. word. Not from *hots* (Blevins) .Var. *opats*, *upatz*, *upats*, *opets*.
opari (1745) Offer. From rom. Var. *opera, opa.*.
oparo (1745) Generously, abundantly. From *opa* 'offer' and adv. suff. -*ro*.
ope (1596) Cut; april. Cf. *opeil.*
ope (1745) Bread, tart, pie*.* From *ogi* 'bread' and *be, me* 'thin'. Cf. *opil.*

opeil (1596) April. From *ope* 'april, cut' and *il* 'month'.
opera (1911) Opera. From ital. *opera*.
opereta (XXth c.) Operetta. From sp. *opereta* (< ital. *operetta*).
opil (XIIth c.) Ball of bread, round bread, tart, pie. From *ogi* 'bread' and *bil* 'round'.
opilarinzada (1136) Tax of bread and wine. From *opil* 'ball of bread' and rom. *rinsada* 'drink'.
opiñ (n.d.) Hiccup. Expr. word.
opizio (B, 1802) Office. From sp. *oficio.*
opo (1745) Door hinge. From *orpo* 'heel'.
opopanax (XXIst c.) Hercules' all-heal (Bot.). From latin.
opor (Azk.) Bowl, vacation, strike. From *gopor*.
oporle (XXth c.) Striker. From *opor* 'strike' and agent suff. *-le.*
opots (1745) Case for the whetstone of the reaper. From proto-bsq. **gop-* 'hollow recipient'. Cf. *gopor, opor.*
opotz (1745) Doorpost. From *opo* 'hinge'.
oprobio (1571) Disgrace. From sp. *oprobio.*
opuhal (1745) Leather strap used as door hinge. From *opo* 'hinge' and *uhal* 'strap'.
opunzia (XXth c.) Opuntia, Barbary fig (Bot.). From sp. *opuncia*.
opütz (S, 1757) Result. From lat. *opus* 'work'.
or (1103) Dog. Perhaps from *hor.* Var. *hor.*
oradore (1562) Speaker. From sp. *orador.*
orai (G, 1280) Cloud. Var. of *odai*, *odei.*
orai(n) (XVIth c.) Now. From rom. *hora* 'hour'.
orain (B, G) Ephelides, beauty spot, freckle. From *ori* 'yellow'. Var. *orein*, *orin*.
oraindar (XXth c.) Modern. From *orain* 'now' and suff. *-dar* / *-tar.*Var. *oraitar.*
orainik (Baztan) Yet, until now. Var. of *oraindik*.
oraino (1545) Again. From *orai* 'now'.
oramahai (1745) Kneading-trough. From *ore* 'paste' and *mahai* 'table'.
orapil (L) Doughnut. From *ore* 'paste' and *bil* 'round'.
oraska (XIXth c.) Dough trough. From *ore* 'paste' and *aska* 'trough'.
oratorio (1670) Oratory. From sp. *oratorio.*
oratsa (XVIIth c.) Sun. From (*h)ori* 'yellow'.
oratu (1653) Amounted, made paste. From *ore* 'paste'.
oratxe (R) Storm. From arag. *orache*.
oratz (B) Tracks of animals. From *oin* 'foot' and *atz* 'mark, track'. The shift from *-n* to *-r* (rhotacism) is regular in bsq. in compound words. Cf. *ortuts, orbide, oihan > oiharzabal.*
oratzaile (B) Fork. From *oratu* 'taken, held' (cp. sp. *tenedor*).
orbain (LN, S) Scar. For P. Lhande, the word would come from lat. *orbum* 'orphan' but there is no reason for it. Var. *orban*, *orbail*, *orbal*, *orbeñ*.
orban (B, 1596) Spot. Cf. *orbain*.
orbel (1745) Dead leaf. From *orri* 'leaf' and *bel* 'black'. Var. *gorbel.*
orbera (HN) Painful foot. From *oin* 'foot' and *bera* 'soft'. The shift from *-n* to *-r* (rhotacism) is regular in compound words. Cf. *ortoz , ortuts* 'barefoot', *oihan* 'forest' > *oiharzabal*.
orbide (L) Running, gallop. From *oin* 'foot' and *bide* 'way'. Var. *orpeko*.
orboila (1745) Watch. From *ora* 'hour' and *boila* 'ball'.
orburu (1745) Artichoke (Bot.). From *orri* 'leaf' and *buru* 'head, top, end'.
orda (XVIIth c.) Tocsin, alarm. From rom. *orda.*
ordain (1545) Payment. From *orden* 'order'.
ordalia (XXth c.) Ordeal. From sp. *ordalía*.

orde (1545) Substitute. From rom. *orden* 'order'.
ordei (B) Rust. Var. of *herdoil*.
ordeka (G) Plain, field. From **ord-* /**urd-*. 'flat place, plateau'. Cf. *ordoki*.
ordenagailu (XXth c.) Computer. From *ordena* 'to order' and *gailu* 'device'.
ordenatu (1562) Ordered. From *orden* 'order'.
ordener (1643) Orderer, support. From gasc. *ordenèr.*
ordez (1545) Instead of. From *orde* 'substitute' with instr. suff. *-z.*
ordibürü (S) Drunkard. From *ordi* 'id.' and *buru* 'head'.
ordoki (1290) Plain, plateau, highland. From **ord* / **urd* 'plateau' and *oki* 'place'.
ordongo (1741) Brave. From rom. *fortun* (lat. < *fortis* 'strong') and suff. *-ko.*
ordoski (L) Male person. From ordots male
ordots (1745) Male pig (Zool.). From *urde* 'pig' and *ots*, *orots* 'male'.
ordu (1545) Hour. From rom. *oren.*
ordun (R) By foot. From *oin* 'foot' with rhotacism and suff. *-dun.*
ordün (S) Who has time. From *ordu* 'hour, time' and *dun* 'who has'.
ore (1571) Paste. Difficult etym.Var. *orhe, orre.*.
oreade (XXIst c.) Oread (myth.). From sp. oréade.
oregano (B, G) Marjoram (Bot.). From sp. *orégano.*
orein (n.d.) Stag, hart, deer (Zool.). Has been comp. with the i.-e. stem *ren* 'reindeer'. But see also alt. tung. *oron, oran* (Tsintsius 2: 24-25), *iren* 'id.', chukchee *qora'ng* and russ. *olen*. Cf. Also kor. *korani*.The french-canadian-american word *orignal* is probably a borrowing from basque. Not from **ceru-oin* 'stag's foot' (Lakarra 2011). Var. *oren*.
oreingorri (XXth c.) Red stag of the Basque country (Zool.). From *orein* 'stag' and *gorri* 'red'.
oreinmi (XIXth c.) Hart's tongue fern (Bot.). From *orein* 'stag, hart' and *mihi* 'tongue'.
oreit (1545) Remembrance, memory. Seems to be the old form of *oroit*.
oreitz (B, G) Colostrum. Not from **colestrum*. Cf. *oritz.*
orejoi (XXth c.) Ear of apricot. From sp. *orejón*.
orenkume (XIXth c.) Fawn (Zool.). From *oren* 'deer, stag' and *kume* 'little'.
orezti (1745) Paste with honey. From *ore* 'paste' and *ezti* 'honey'.
orfismo (XXIst c.) Orphism. From sp. *orfismo*.
orga (n.d.) Cart. Some scholars have presumed that it could be from lat. *organa* 'instrument'. But in the compound word *organbide*, the original form is *orgambide*, with a nasal anticipation of *b* (cf. Orpustan, *BMB*, 115, 1987/4: 1-10). Since the cart and the sledge are similar if we exept the wheels, a link with siberian **(o)reg* 'sledge' might be perhaps possible. Cf. fin. *rég* 'id.', samoy. *ireg*, chukch. *orw* 'id.'.
orgaldi (1745) Cart load. From *orga* 'cart' and *aldi* 'turn'
organbide (1366) Cart way. From *orga* 'cart' and *bide* 'way'.
organdil (XIXth c.) Organdi. From sp. *organdí*.
organiko (XXth c.) Organic. From sp. *orgánico.*
organo (1562) Organ. From sp. *organo.*
organsino (XXIst c.) Organzine. From it. *organzino*.
orgari (XVIIth c.) Cartman. From *orga* 'cart' and agent suff. *-ari.*
orgasmo (XXth c.) Orgasm. From sp. *orgasmo*.
orgaza (XXIst c.) Saltbush, sea orache (Bot.). From sp. *orgaza.*
orgerresto (L, Ainhoa) Rut of the wheels. From *orga* 'cart' and *errest* 'trace'.
orgil (HN) Stupid. Perhaps from *ergel* 'crazy'.
orgina (1741) Organum (mus.). From roman.
orhaka (S) Batch. From *or(h)e* 'paste'.
orhitmen (1666, Tartas) Remembrance. From *orhit* and nom. suff. *-men.*

orhitu (1545) Remembered. Var. of *or(h)oitu*.
orhoitu (1564) Remembered. From * *orroi / *orrei.* L. Michelena has proposed a borrowing from lat. *collectum* through an hypothetical rom. form **coreit.* It remains unsure. Cf. also *oroimen*.
ori (1562) Yellow. From **or-i*. Perhaps from lat. **aur-*, *auru(m)* 'gold' (cp. sp. *oro*, fr. *or*). For Lakarra from *(h)or* 'dog' (sic). Var. *hori.*
oribi (XXIst c.) Oribi (Zool.). From lat. *ourebia* > afrikaans.
orikai (1745) Reseda (Bot.). From *ori* 'yellow' and *gai* 'thing'.
oriktes (XXIst c.) Oryctes (Zool.). From sp. *orictes.*
orikteropo (XXth c.) Aardvark (Zool.). From sp. *oricteropo.*
orile (1745) Vermicelli. From *ore* 'paste' and *ile* 'hair'.
orin (1745) Spot. Var. of *orein*. Perhaps from *ori* 'yellow'.
orinke (1745) Buoyrope (mar.). From sp. *orinque* 'id.'.
oritxuri (1745) Bay (colour). From *ori* 'yellow' and *zuri* 'white'.
oritz (XVIIth c.) Colostrum. From *ori* 'yellow'.
orizta (HN, G) Russet. From *ori* 'yellow, orange, russet'.
orizto (G) Colour on the skin of the cattle. From *ori* 'yellow, brown'.
orjat (XXth c.) Orgeai, barley water. From fr. *orgeat.*
orka (1745) Killer whale, orca (Zool.). From sp. *orca.*
orkara (HN) Heat (of bitch). From *or* 'dog' and *kara* 'flame'.
orkarte (neol. AG) Step. From *oin* 'foot' and *arte* 'between'.
orkatila (B, G) Ankle. From *forca* 'fork' with dim. and possible infl. of *oin* 'foot'.
orkatx (XIXth c., Lcq.) Sweet-amber, tutsan (Bot.). From *orkatz*. Var. *orkatxbelar*.
orkatz (B) Spur. From *forca* 'fork' and *atz* 'foot'.
orkhatz (1412) Chamois, deer (Zool.). From *forca* 'fork' and *atz* 'foot, paw'.
orkhei (L, S) Shoe form, last. From *oin* 'foot' with rhotacism and *gei* 'thing for' (*FHV*, 309).
orki (R) Wait, hope. Var. of *iguriki.*
orkidea (XXth c.) Orchid (Bot.). From sp. *orquídea*.
orkideabeltz (XXIst c.) Cymbidie (Bot.). From *orkidea* 'orchid' and *beltz* 'black'.
orkilla (B) Ankle. From rom. *forquila* 'little fork'. Var. *orkatila.*
orko (B) Prop, stake. From sp. *horcón* 'fork, stake, pole'. Var. *orkoi.*
orkoi (HN, L) Shoe form, last. Cf. *orkhei*.
orkolo (B) Thumb. Perhaps from *or* 'foot' (big toe) or *erhi* 'finger' (cf. *erkora* 'thumb') with vocalic assimilation. Var. *orkoro* (B).
orkor (XIXth c.) Familiar. From **urr-* 'near, next' (cf. *urko*) and suff. *-kor*.
orla (XXth c.) Frame, border (herald.). From sp. *orla.*
orleanista (XXth c.) Orleanist. From sp. *orleanista*.
orlegi (neol.) Green. From *orri* 'leaf' and *-legi* by imitation of *beillegi* (B) 'yellow' (colour of cow) according to Mich. (*FLV*, 4, 1970: 67).
orma (1257) Wall; ice. From *horma* < lat. *forma* 'form, shape'. Cp. sp. *horma*. Cf. also *borma*.
ormaisu (1745) Main wall. From *orma* 'wall' and *maisu* 'master'.
ormari (1745) Plumb line. From *orma* 'wall' and *ari* 'thread'.
ormaza (B) Jaw. Perhaps from *ortz* 'tooth' and *mazela* 'jaw, cheek'.
ormerro (1745) Ivy (Bot.). From *orma* 'wall'' and *erro* 'root'.
ormesi (XXIst c.) Shot silk. From sp. *ormesí.*
ornigon (R) Gruel of corn. From sp. *hormigo*, *hormigón* 'semolina, mixture'.
ornitogalo (XXth c.) Ornithogalum, star-of-Bethlehem (Bot.). From sp. *ornitógalo.*
ornitopo (XXIst c.) Bird's foot (Bot). From sp. *ornitopo.*
ornitorrinko (XXth c.) Platypus (Zool.). From sp. *ornitorrinco*.

orno (LN) Vertebra (cf. *uzkorno* 'coccyx'). Cp. perhaps mo. *noro* 'vertebra, back' which would presume a metathesis.
ornogabe (XXth c.) Invertebrate (Zool.). From *orno* 'vertebra' and *gabe* 'without'.
ornu (G, HN) Angina, tonsils. Var. of *gornu*, *gormu*.
oro (1415) All. Often suffixed as *-ro*. Cp. kalmuck *or*, *oro*, *oru* 'all' (Ramstedt, *KW* : 287). Alternates with *oso* 'id.'.
orobanxe (XXIst c.) Broomrape (Bot.). From fr. *orobanche.*
orobat (XVIIth c.) Together, united. From *oro* 'all' and *bat* 'one'.
oroboteretsu (1837) Allmighty. From *oro* 'all' and *botere* 'power' with suff. *-tsu*.
orogal (S) Loosing all (play, game). From *oro* 'all' and *gal* 'to lose'.
orohar (XXth c.) All included. From *oro* 'all' and *har* 'to take'.
oroi (G) Cloud. Var. of *odoi*.
oroi (G) Ground. Var. of *orube*.
oroimen (S) Remembrance. From *oroi* and nom. suff. *-men.* Cf. *orhit, orhoit.*
oropel (XXIst c.) Rags. From sp. *oropel.*
oropendola (XXIst c.) Crested oropendola, cornbird (Zool.). From sp. *oropéndola.*
oropimente (XVIIIth c.) Orpiment. From sp. *oropimente*.
orots (XVIIth c., Oih.) Male. Lhande was supposing a borrowing from germ. *auerochs* but it is a mistake due to the restriction of the meaning to 'male calf' when the word means 'male animal' in general. Cf. also *ordots* and *ots*.
orozbat (LN, S) All in one, in sum, equally. From *oro* 'all' and *bat* 'one'.
oroztu (B) Let the paste get cold. From *ore* 'paste' and *otz* 'cold'.
orpazurda (XXIst c.) Achilles tendon. From *orpo* 'heel' and *zurda* 'tendon'.
orpeko (LN, S) Pedal. From *oin* 'foot' (rhotacism) and *pe* 'under'.
orpintxa (L, LN) Soft clavus. From *oin* 'foot' and *pintz* 'blister, swelling'. Var. *orpix* (S).
orpo (1562) Heel. From *or* < *oin* 'foot' (the rhotacism shift from *-n* to *-r* is regular in bsq.) and suff. *-po*. Cp. *ortoz, orthuts* 'barefoot', *oihan* > *oiharzabal*.
orrailu (B) Branches kept for the cattle in winter. From *orri* 'leaf' and *gailu* 'thing, ensemble'.
orratx (n.d.) Dragonfly (Zool.). Dim. of *orratz* 'needle'.
orratz (XIIIth c.) Needle, point, tip, sprout. Perhaps cogn. with *(h)ortz* 'tooth''. Cp. however fin. *oras* 'needle, thorn, point, tip, sprout'.
orraze (1208) Comb. From *orratz* 'needle'.
orre (MA) Juniper (Bot.). Cf. *Orreaga*, the bsq. name of Roncevaux. Perhaps cogn. with *orri* 'leaf'.
orri (1087) Leaf (Bot.). From **orr-*. Perhaps cogn. with *orre* 'juniper'. The comparison of Bouda with geor. *purceli* is not convincing. Var. *orsto*, *osto*. Cf. perhaps **porV* 'leaf' (*ND,* n° 1767).
orrialde (1800) Page. From *orri* 'leaf' and *alde* 'side'.
orrierdi (1800) Page. From *orri* 'leaf' and *erdi* 'half'.
orrika (B) Pincers, pliers. Cf. *kurrika*.
orrikara (B, G) Aspen (Bot.). From *orri* 'leaf' and *ikara* 'to tremble'.
orril (B, G) May. From *orri* 'leaf' and *il* 'month'.
orrin (XXth c.) Green. From *orri* 'leaf'.
orripeko (B) Fandango. From *orri* 'leaves' and *pe* 'under'.
orritesku (1745) Lupin(e) (Bot.). From *orri* 'leaf' and *esku* 'hand'.
orritza (B) Branches, leaves. From *orri* 'leaf' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
orro (n.d.) Mooing, roaring. Expr. word. Cp. alt. *or, oro* 'id.'.
orrotze (XIXth c.) Roaring. From *orro.* Expr. word.
orrugu (R) Howling of the wolf. Expr. word.

orsto (1249) Leaf (Bot.). Dim. of *orri*. Var. *osto*.
orstogizen (XXth c., Orp.) Butterwort (Bot.). From *ortso* 'small leaf' and *gizen* 'grease'.
ortainzu (R) Barefoot. Var. of *ortoz*, *orthuts*.
ortega (1745) Black-bellied sandgrouse (Zool.). From sp. *ortega.*
ortera (XVIIth c.) Pot, bowl. From sp. *hortera.*
ortodoxo (XXth c.) Orthodox (rel.). From sp. *ortodoxo.*
ortopedia (XXth c.) Orthopedics (med.). From sp. *ortopedia.*
ortosa (XXIst c.) Orthose (min.). From sp. *ortosa.*
ortosifon (XXIst c.) Orthosiphon (Bot.). From latin.
ortots (1564) Storm with thunder. From *ortz* 'sky' and *ots* 'noise'.
ortoz (LN) Barefoot. From *oin* 'foot' and *oz*, *uts* 'bare'. The shift from *-n* to *-r* (rhotacism) is regular in bsq. in compound words. Cf. also *ortuts*, *orbide, oihan > oiharzabal.*
ortu (1562) Garden. From lat. *hortu(m).*
ortuts(ik) (1643) Barefoot. From *oin* 'foot' with rhotacism and *uts* 'bare'.
ortuts (1366, *ortus*) Barefoot. From *oin* 'foot' and *uts* 'bare'. The shift from *-n* to *-r* (rhotacism) is regular in bsq. in compound words. Cf. *orbide* (< *oin-bide*)*, sorbalda* (< *soin-balda*), etc. No link with burush. *hultás* 'barefoot', from **lta* (Berger 1959, Bengtson 2008).
ortxata (HN) Barley juice. From sp. *horchata.*
ortxinga (HN) Intermittent rays of the sun. From *ortz* 'sky' and *zinka* 'shine'.
ortxo (1725) Little dog (Zool.). From *or* 'dog' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
ortz(i) (XIIth c. *ortzi*, Picaud *Urcia*) Sky. Perhaps from *ur* 'water (rain)'.Var. *urtzi*.
ortz (XIIth c.) Tooth. Cf. perhaps cauc. **gVrz* 'id.'. For Lakarra from *hor* 'dog' (?). Var. *hortz*.
ortzadar (1571) Rainbow. From *ortz* 'sky' and *adar* 'horn'.
ortzantz (L, LN) Storm, thunder. From *ortz '*sky' and *azantz* 'noise'.
ortzegun (1609) Thursday. From *ortz* 'sky' and *egun* 'day'. Not from **bortzegun* (Lakarra).
ortzerro (n.d.) Gum. From *ortz* 'tooth' and *erro* 'root, stem'.
ortzerrosel (1745) Teleost fish (Zool.). From *ortz* 'tooth' and *errosel* 'red sea bream'.
ortzi (1140) Sky. Perhaps from *Orcia*, name of a god (*CIL* III, 8151) or from *Urcia*. Not from geor. *gmert* (Kintana). Cf. *ortzegun.*
ortzirale (XVIIth c.) Friday. From *ortz* 'sky' and *irale* 'the one that passes (*iragan*)' (the day after *ortzegun* 'Thursday'). Var. *ortzilare*.
ortzizti (1916) Astronomy. From *ortz* 'sky' and *itz* 'word' (logos) + *ti* 'place'.
oru (G, 1115) Ground, place. From lat. *foru(m).*
orube (1095) Ground, place. Cf. *oru*.
orugero (XXIst c.) (Zool.). From sp. *oruguero.*
orzai (Artajona) Child keeper. From *or* (*haur*) 'child' and *zai* 'guard, keeper'.
osaba (989) Uncle. From eurasian **os-* 'father, uncle' and kinship suff. *-ba*. Cp. alg. *os, osh* 'father, uncle', hung. *ős-apa* 'grandfather'.
osabelar (Azk.) Medicinal herb (Bot.). From *oso* 'entire, healthy' and *belar* 'herb'.
osagarri (XIXth c.) Health. From oso 'entire, healthy' and suff. *-garri*.
osagile (1745) Doctor. From *oso* 'entire, healthy' and *gile* 'maker'.
osasun (1562) Health. From *oso* 'entire' and nom. suff. *-sun*.
osatu (1562) Cured. From *oso* 'entire, wealthy'.
osikono (XXth c.) Ossicone (Zool.). From sp. *osicono*.
osin (XIth c.) Water hole. From old sp. **focin > hocino* (< *foz* 'gorge'). Var. *usin*, *posin*. Cp. arag. *pozin* 'swamp'.
osin (1745) Nettle (Bot.). Var. of *ausin.*
oskar (B) Uproar. From *ots* 'noise'.
oski (1596) Shoe. From *oin* 'foot' (> **orki* > *oski*) with rhotacism.

oskin (1745) Door-knocker. From *ots* 'noise' and *kin* 'maker'.
oskol (B) Husk. Cf. *mokol*, *koskol*, *okol.*
oskoldun (XXth c.) Crustacean (Zool.). From *oskol* 'husk' and suff. *-dun.*
oskorri (B) Morning dawn. From *ortz* 'sky' and *gorri* 'red'.
oskulo (XXIst c.) Osculum (Zool.). From sp. *osculo.*
osmanto (XXIst c.) Sweet olive, tea olive (Bot.). From sp. *osmanto*.
osmia (XXIth c.) Orchard bee (Zool.). From sp. *osmia*.
osmio (XXIst c.) Osmium (min.). From sp. *osmio*.
oso (IVth-VIth c.,Veleia) All, complete, entire. Cogn. with *oro* 'id.'.
osotoro (1712) Completely. From *oso* 'all' and *oro* 'id.'.
ospakizun (XXth c.) Celebration. From *ospe* 'reputation' and nom. suff. *-kizun.*
ospe (1596) Reputation. From *ots* 'noise, rumour' and *be* 'under'.
ospel (G, HN) Shade; chilblain. From *os* and *bel* 'black'. Var. *uspel*, *nospel*.
ospizio (B) Hospital. From sp. *hospicio.*
ostamiña (1745) Hornpoppy (Bot.). From *osto* 'leaf' and *min* 'stingy'.
ostartx (XIXth c.) Sycomore maple (Bot.). From *osto* 'leaf' and *aritz* 'oak'.
ostatu (XIIIth c.) Inn, hostel. From rom. *hosta-* 'id.'. The word is derived from a past participle.
ostatxe (1745) Lupin (Bot.). From *osto* 'leaf' and dim. suff. *-txe*.
ostaza (1745) Mullein (Bot.). From *osto* 'leaf' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
ostazuri (Larraun) White poplar (Bot.). From *osto* 'leaf' and *zuri* 'white'.
oste (1576) Crowd, multitude, army. From rom. *ost* 'army'.
oste (1745) Back part. From rom./lat. *poste(m).*
ostel (LN) Shelter. From rom. *hostel*.
osten (B) Hidden. From *oste* 'behind'.
osteologia (1802) Osteology. From sp. *osteología.*
osterantzean (B) At reverse. From *oste* 'back' and adl. suff. *-rantz*.
osterontz (HN, G) After, distinct. From *oste* 'behind' and adl. suff. *-rontz*.
ostertz (1916) Skyline. From *ortz* 'sky' and *ertz* 'edge, line'.
osti (B) Thunder blow. From *ortz* 'sky'.
ostia (MA) Hostie (rel.). From rom. *hostia.*
ostiario (1562) Hostiario. From sp. *hostiario.*
ostiko (XVIth c.) Ruade. From rom. *postico*, from *post* 'back'.
ostil (G) Rainbow. From *ortzi* 'sky'.
ostiolo (XXth c.) Ostiole (Zool.). From sp. *ostiolo.*
ostirale (XIXth c.) Friday. From *ortz* 'sky' and *iragan* 'past' (the thursday) with suff *-le*.
ostiro (1745) Noisy. From *ots* 'noise' and adv. suff. *-ro.*
osto (1571) Leaf (Bot.). From *orsto* 'id.'. Cf. *orri*.
ostobeltz (Baztan) Variety of chestnut (Bot.). From *osto* 'leaf' and *beltz* 'black'.
ostra (XVIIth c.) Oyster (Zool.). From sp. *ostra.*
ostruka (XIXth c.) Ostrich (Zool.). From rom. *ostruca* (old fr. *ostruce*).
ostu (1562) Rob, theft. Var. of *ohostu.*
otabar (1390) Gorse (Bot.). From *ote* 'gorse' and *abar* 'branch'.
otabera (XIXth c.) Bridal broom (Bot.). From *ote* 'gorse' and *bera* 'soft'.
otan (L) Compass. From *ote* 'needle' with influence of fr. *sextant*.
otarrain (1745) Lobster (Zool.). From *ote*, *oti* 'needle, locust' and *arrain* 'fish'.
otas (n.d.) Rough bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *as* 'bare, pure, nude'.
otatu (B) Hedgehog (Zool.). From *ote* 'needle, thorn, point'.
otazal (1802) Crust of the bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *azal* 'crust'.
otazotz (B) Stingfish (Zool.). From *ote* 'sting, needle' and *zotz* 'stick'.

ote (n.d.) Interrogative particle. Proto-bsq.. Cp. FO *ot, otew*. Ghiliak (nivkh) *ot* 'to ask'.Var. *ete*. Cf. *otoi.*
ote (1627) Gorse (Bot.). From proto-bsq. **ote*, *oti* 'thorn, needle'.
oteatu (1745) Observed. From sp. *otear* .
otegi (XIXth c.) Baker's shop. From *ogi* 'bread' and *tegi* 'place, shop'.
oteun (1916) Host. From *ogi* 'bread' and *eun* 'woven' or *deun* 'holy'.
oti (1571) Grasshoper, locust (Zool.). From *oti*, *ote* 'needle'. Cf. also *ote* 'gorse'.
oti (Baztan) Sprout. From *oti* 'point, tip'.
otika (B) Perch for hens. It might have been a contraction of *oilo-pertika* 'perch for the hens', but there is a var. *ote*.
otil (B) Bad cooked bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *(h)il* 'dead'.
otiorinke (XXIst c.) Otiorhyncus (Zool.). From latin.
otitu (Baztan) Made sprouts. From *oti* 'point, tip'.
oto, **otto** (prehist.) Uncle. Form eur. *oto* 'uncle', var. of *ata* 'father'.
oto (XXth c.) Car. From fr. *auto.*
otoi (1542) To pray, prayer. From **ot-* or **toi*. Cp. *ote*. Ghiliak (nivkh) *ot* 'to ask' (Fortescue, 2016), turk. *ötun* 'to ask by prayer'.
otol (G) Woodspade for putting the bread in the oven. From *ogi* 'bread' and *ol* 'board, plank'.
otorde (1590) By way of bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *orde* 'substitute'.
otordu (XIXth c.) Lunch time. From *ogi* 'bread' and *ordu* 'hour'.
otore (1745) Marzipan. From *ogi* 'bread' and *ore* 'paste'.
otorentze (1571) Meal. From *ogi* 'bread' and *oren* 'hour' with suff. *-tze*.
otoz (B) Unexpected. From **oto*, **otu* 'idea, thought' and instr. suff. *-z.*
otozion (XXIst c.) Otocyon (Zool.). From sp. *otoción*.
otrillo, **otroillo** (G) Bad weed growing in the wheat fields (Bot.). From *ogi* 'wheat' and *ollo* 'wild oats'.
otron (XVIIIth c.) Meal. From *ogi* 'bread' and *oren* 'hour'.
otruntza (n.d.) Meal. From *ogi* 'bread' and *orun*, *oren* 'hour' with nom. suff. *-tza*.
ots (S) Male. Probable contraction of *orots* 'male' with fall of intervocalic *-r-* in souletin.
ots (1562) Noise. The comp. with jap.*oto* 'id.' is not reliable. Var. *hots*.
otsail (1501) February. From *otso* 'wolf' and *il* 'month'.
otsakio (XIXth c.) Funerals. Distortion of *obsekio* 'id.' (lat. *obsequium*) 'id.'.
otsalar (HN, G) Wild rose, briar (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf, wild' and *lar* 'bramble'. Var. *otsolar*.
otsanda (1050) She-wolf (Zool.). From *otso* 'wolf' and fem. suff. *-anda*.
otsar (1745) Madder (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf, wild' and suff. *-ar*. Var. *otxar.*
otsatz (XIXth c.) Couch grass (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf, wild' and suff. *-(a)tz.*
otsea (1745) Glance. From sp. *ojeo*.
otsegin (1745) Mentioned, cited. From *ots* 'noise, fame' and *egin* 'to do, done'.
otsein (B, 1653) Boy, servant. From *ogi* 'bread' and *sein* 'boy'.
otseme (n.d.) She-wolf (Zool.). From *otso* 'wolf' and *eme* 'female'.
otso (aquit. OSSO, OXSO) Wolf (Zool.). It has been possibly comp. with some cauc. form *botso* (*boc'o*) 'id.' (but in only one language and the proto-form is **borts-* / **bertz* (cf. ingush *borz* 'wolf')). A comp. with *ots* 'sound, noise (howling)' might be possible or perhaps with *ots*, *orots* 'male'. For Lakarra from **hor* 'dog' (?).
otsobelar (XIXth c.) Hellebore (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
otsojulufrai (XXth c.) Lychnis (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf' and *julufrai* 'carnation, wallflower'.
otsolepoko (R) Stiff neck. From *otso* 'wild' and *lepo* 'neck' and suff. *-ko*.
otsotxakur (XXth c.) Wolfdog (Zool.). From *otso* 'wolf' and *txakur* 'dog'.
otsozango (XXth c.) Bugleweed (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf, wild' and *zango* 'leg'.

otsuzte (1745) Cadence. From *ots* 'sound' and *uzte* 'stop, break'.
ottomana (XXIst c.) Ottoman. From sp. *ottomana.*
otu (1596) Please. From *ot* interrogative. Cf. *otoi.*
otxin (LN) Old currency of four francs. According to Lhande from arag. *ochosén*.
otxindu (B) Got rich. From *otxin* 'currency, money'.
otxio (XXth c.) Shiver. From *(h)otz* 'cold'.
otxolahar (L) Musk rose (Bot.). From *otso* 'wolf, wild' and *lahar* 'bramble'.
otxolo (B) One-eyed. From sp. *ojo solo.*
otxor (1745) Soprano. From *ots* 'sound, voice' and suff. *-or*.
otz (XVIth c.) Cold. Cp. perhaps amer. kizh *otso*, cauc. tsezic, dido, khwarshi *otch, ots, uts* 'cold' *NCED* 393, Karimova 2014, Abdulaev 2014. Var. *hotz*.
otzan (963) Sweet. From *otz* 'cool' ?
otzara (B) Basket for bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *zara* 'basket'.
otzitxa (1745) Cold. From *otz* 'cold'.
otzur (n.d.) Hard bread. From *ogi* 'bread' and *zur* 'wood'.
oxeski (R) North side of a mountain. From *otz* 'cold' and *ki* 'place'.
oxiria (XXIst c.) Oxyria (Bot.). From latin.
oxiuro (XXth c.) Pinworm (Zool.). From sp. *oxiuro*.
oxkada (1745) Cut in a wound for taking off the pus. From *ozka* 'notch'.
oxkar (LN) Festoon. From *ozka* 'notch'.
-oz (prehist.) Pre-lat top. suff. *-*os*. Cf. Bardos.
ozaita (LN) Godfather. From *ugazaita*.
ozama (XIXth c.) Godmother. Var. of *ugazama*.
ozar (XVIIth c.) Big dog. From *or* 'dog' and *zar* 'big, bad, old'.
ozelote (XXth c.) Ocelot (Zool.). From sp. *ocelote*.
ozen (1643) Sonorous, sound. From *ots* 'sound, noise'.
ozi (1745) Germ, seed. Var. of *azi*. Var. *ozio* (R).
ozioso (1562) . From sp. *ocioso.*
ozka (1745) Break, notch. From rom. *osca.*
ozkar (XXIst c.) Oscar (Zool.). From sp. *óscar.*
ozkarbi (B, G) Clear sky. From *ortz* 'sky' and *garbi* 'clear, net, clean'.
ozkatxiki (n.d.) Low relief. From *ozka* 'notch' and *txiki* 'little'.
ozkil (L) Fresh. From *otz* 'cold'.
ozkorri (XVIIth c.) Dawn. From *ortz* 'sky' and *gorri* 'red'.
ozkü (S) Notch. Var. of *ozka*.
ozmanthuz (XXIst c.) Osmanthus (Bot.). From latin.
ozmin (R) Bitter, acid. From *oz* 'liquid' and *min* 'acid, bitter'. Cf. *ozpin*.
ozothamnuz (XXIst c.) Ozothamnus (Bot.). From latin.
ozpel (B) Chilblain. From *otz* 'cold' and *bel* 'black, dark'.
ozpin (1208) Vinegar. From *oz* (**os*) 'liquid, wine' and *min* 'bitter'.
ozpin (1627) Lightning. From *oz* 'sky' and *bin* /*min* 'tongue'.
ozte (MA) Group of soldiers, army. From rom./ old sp. *hoste* 'army' (old fr. *ost*).
ozte (LN) Burial. From *ortz* 'heaven, sky'.
ozti (B, G) Chilly. From *otz* 'cold' and suff. *-ti.*
oztin (XIXth c.) Blue. From *ortz* 'sky' and suff. *-din*.
oztirale (XIXth c.) Friday. From *ortz* 'sky' and *iragan* 'past' with suff. *-le*. The day after Thursday (*ortzegun*).
oztopo (XXth c.) Obstacle. From *oin* 'foot' and expr. *topo.*Var. *behaztopa*.
oztrakodo (XXIst c.) Ostracod, seed shrimp (Zool.). From sp. *ostrácodo.*
oztrakoi (XXth c.) Ostracon. From sp. *ostracón.*

oztroi (B) Thunder. From *ortz* 'sky' and *oroi* 'rumble'.

P

pa (n.d.) Kiss. Expr. word.
paa (*EEs*, 1918). Expr. of the pipe smoker.
paba (S) Cobblestone. From sp. *pava.*
paba (XVIIth c.) Support. Cf. *babes.*
pabana (XVIthc., Laz.) Pavana (dance). From spanish.
pabia (XXIst c.) False chestnut tree (Bot.). From lat. *pavia.*
pabillun (1715) Canopy. From roman.
pabilo (Baztan) Wick. From sp. *pábilo.*
pabo (S) Poppy (Bot.). From gasc. *paboùn* or fr. *pavot.*
paborde (1745) Provost. From sp. *pavorde.*
pabu (XIXth c.) Peacock (Zool.). From rom. or lat. *pavo.*
pabubegi (XXth c.) Cycloconium (Bot.). From *pabo* 'peacock' and *begi* 'eye'.
padar (B) Monk. From rom. *pader* 'father'.
padauk (XXIst c.) Padauk, rosewood, amboyna (Bot.). From malay.
padda (XXIst c.) Padda (Zool.). From indo-javanese.
padel (G, LN) Pan, frying pan. From lat. *patella* 'small dish'
padera (1620) Frying pan. From rom. *padela.*
padezitu (1564) Suffered. From sp. *padecer* .
padu (B) Desert, heath. From lat. *palu(m)* 'marsh, swamp'.
padura (1025) Marsh, swamp. From *padula* < lat. *paluda.*
paederota (XXIst c.) Paederota (Bot.). From latin.
paella (XXth c.) Paella. From spanish.
pafiopedilun (XXIst c.) Paphiopedilum (Bot.). From latin.
pagalo (XXIst c.) Skua, bonxie (Zool.). From sp. *págalo.*
pagatu (XVIth c.) Paid. From rom. or sp. *pagar.*
pagazi (HN) Beechnut (Bot.). From *pago* 'beech' and *azi* 'seed'.
pago (1562) Beech tree (Bot.). From lat. *fagu(m).* Cf. *bago.*
pagoda (XVIIIth c.) Pagoda. From spanish.
pagoilar (XXth c.) Pheasant (Zool.). From *pago* 'beech' and *oilar* 'cock'.
pagot (G) Bundle of wood. From gasc. *fagòt.*
pagotxa (B, G, HN) Crimson clover (Bot.). Var. of *faruxa.*
pagro (XXth c.) Red snapper (Zool.). From sp. *pagro.*
pagu (1545) Payment, reward. From roman.
pahalleria (LN) Flail. From gasc. *palhà* 'straw'.
paillat (S) Straw berth. From gasc. *palhàt.*
pailleta (XXth c.) Strass, paillette. From french.
painita (XXIst c.) Painite (min.). From sp. *painita.*
paiño (XXIst c.) Petrel (Zool.). From sp. *paiño.*
paio (G) Peasant, villager. From sp. *payo.*
paira (XVIth c.) Pain, suffering. From gasc. *payra* 'want'.
pairant (LN) Resistant. From gasc. *payràn*t.
paisaia (XXth c.) Landscape. From sp. *paisaje*.
paja (XXth c.) Straw. From sp. *paja.*
pakant (XIXth c.) Alone; odd. From **bak-* < *bat* 'one' and rom. final *-ant*.

pakebote (XXth c.) Liner (mar.). From sp. *paquebote*.
paket (1597) Pack. From gasc. *paquét.*
pakidermo (XXth c.) Pachyderm (Zool.). From sp. *paquidermo*.
pakin (B) Large knife, cutlass. From *ebaki* 'cut'.
pakisandra (XXIst c.) Pachysandra (Bot.). From gr./lat. *pachysandra*.
pako (R) Dark place. From arag. *paco* 'id.' (lat. *opacu(m)*).
pako (1745) Alpaca (Zool.). From sp. *paco*.
pako (1921) Irregular soldier. From sp. *paco*.
pala (XVIIth c.) Pala (for instance in the pelote play). From sp. *pala.*
paladio (XXIst c.) Palladium (min.). From sp. *paladio.*
palagatu (B) Flattered. From rom. or old sp. *(a)falagar* .
palatu (B) Enclosure. From lat. *vallatu(m)* according to Mich., *FHV*: 320. But better from rom. *pal* 'stake'.
palazio (1562) Palace. From sp. *palacio.*
paleal (XXIst c.) Mantle (cavity) (Zool.). From spanish.
palemon (XXIst c.) Palaemon, prawn, shrimp (Zool.). From sp. *palemón.*
palestra (XXth c.) Palaestra. From sp. *palestra.*
palet (S) Children's play. From gasc. *palét.*
paleta (S) Cow with outside bowed horns. From gasc. *paléte* 'cow or bull with flat horns'.
palindromo (XXIst c.) Palindrome. From sp. *palindromo*.
palinologia (XXIst c.) Palynology. From sp. *palinología.*
palio (1745) Pallium (rel.). From sp. *palio.*
palisandro (XXth c.) Rosewood (Bot.). From sp. *palisandro*.
paliurus (XXIst c.) Paliurus (Bot.). From latin.
palloma (L) High grass (Bot.). From rom. *palla* 'straw'. Var. *pallola* (S).
palma (1627) Palm. From rom. or sp. *palma.*
palmakristi (1745) Castor oil plant (Bot.). From *palma* 'palm' and *kristi* 'Christ'.
palmera (XVIIIth c.) Palm-tree (Bot.). From sp. *palmera*.
palmetto (XXth c.) Palmetto, sabal (Bot.). From spanish.
palmiste (XXIst c.) Barbel palm (Bot.). From fr. *palmiste*.
palomera (XXIst c.) Honeywort (Bot.). From sp. *palomera*.
palomilla (XXIst c.) Palomilla (Bot.). From spanish.
palomino (XXIst c.) Palomino (Zool.). From spanish.
palote (L, LN) Trowel. From gasc. *palote*. Var. *phaillot* (S).
palpo (XXIst c.) Palp (Zool.). From spanish.
palta (XIXth c.) Avocado (Bot.). From sp. *palta.*
palto (XXth c.) Jacket. From fr. *paletot* or sp. *paltó.*
paltsa (S) Amount, mud. Var. of *baltsa.*
palüñ (S) Peacock (Zool.). From gasc. *paboùn.*
pamerialak (B, G) House little devils. From lat. *familiares.*
pampa (XXth c.) Pampa. From spanish.
pampabelar (XXth c.) Grass of the pampa (Bot.). From *pampa* and *belar* 'grass'.
pampo (XXIst c.) Silver pamfret (Zool.). From sp. *pampo.*
panabas (XXIst c.) Panabas (mil.). From filipino.
pandano (XXIst c.) Pandan, screw-pine (Bot.). From sp. *pandano.*
pandat (XXIst c.) Pandat (mil.). From indonesian.
pandekta (XXIst c.) Digest. From sp. *pandecta.*
pandela (XXth c.) Net for catching birds. From gasc. *pandéla*.
pandemia (XXIst c.) Pandemic. From sp. *pandemia.*
pandero (L) Cauldron. From gasc. *pandèyrou.*

pandorea (XXIst c.) Pandorea (Bot.). From latin.
panejiriku (XXth c.) Panegyric, eulogy. From sp. *panegírico.*
paneka (XIXth c.) Pouting, pout whiting, bib (Zool.). From sp. *faneca*.
paneü (S) Lapwing, peewit (Zool.). From gasc. *banèu*, rom. *vanel* 'id.' of celtic origin.
panikula (XXth c.) Panicle (Bot.). From sp. *panicula*.
panizua (Azk.) Maize, corn (Bot.). From sp. *panizo*.
pankreas (XXth c.) Pancreas (anat.). From sp. *páncreas*.
panoplia (XXth c.) Collection. From sp. *panoplia.*
panorpa (XXIst c.) Scorpionfly (Zool.). From lat. *panorpa*.
panpalin (XIXth c.) Little bell. From sp. *campanilla.*
pantalla (XXth c.) Screen, protection. From sp. *pantalla.*
pantera (1715) Panther (Zool.). From sp. *pantera.*
pantografo (XXth c.) Pantograph. From sp. *pantógrafo*.
pantufla (1715) Slipper. From sp. *pantufla.*
pantxo (B) Little pagel (Zool.). From sp. *pancho.*
pantza (1562) Belly. From sp. *panza.*
panxeria (XXIst c.) Pancheria (Bot.). From latin.
papa (1745) Bread, wet bread (*papa bustia*). From reduplicated sp. *pan-pan* or cogn. with cauc. *papa* 'id.'.
papaita (S) Riddle. Expr. word.
papakha (XXIst c.) Papakha. From georgian.
papar (B, G) Big throat, goitre. From *papo* 'throat'.
paparurdin (XXth c.) Bluethroat (Zool.). From *papar* 'throat' and *urdin* 'blue'.
papera (G) Throat. From sp. *papera.*
papiro (1745) Papyrus. From sp. *papiro.*
papo (XVIIth c.) Throat. From sp. *papo* 'goitre'.
papogorri (XIXth c.) Robin, redbreast (Zool.). From *papo* 'throat' and *gorri* 'red'.
papontzi (XIXth c.) Little pot for babies. From *papa* 'wet bread' and *ontzi* 'container, pot'.
papor (LN) Bad air. Var. de *bapore.*
papun (L) Big mushroom with large hat. Expr. word (from **papo* "hat" < fr. *chapeau*).
papur (XVIIth c.) Crumb. Expr. word. Cf. *apur.* Var. *papor*.
par (L, LN) Forehead, caprice, obstination. From sp. *par* 'face'.
para (B, G, L) Shovel. From sp. *pala.*
parada (1617) Appearance, show. From rom. *parada.*
paradigma (XXth c.) Paradigm. From spanish.
paradisu (XIVth c.) Paradise. From rom. *paradisu.*
parador (XXth c.) Parador. From spanish.
parafina (XXth c.) Paraffin wax. From sp. *parafina.*
paraia (1712) Surroundings. From sp. *paraje.*
paralelo (XXth c.) Parallel. From sp. *paralelo.*
paramela (XXIst c.) Paramela (Bot.). From spanish.
paramezio (XXth c.) Paramecium (Zool.). From sp. *paramecio*.
paramotor (XXIst c.) Paramotor. From spanish.
parang (XXIst c.) Parang. From malaysian.
paranoia (XXth c.) Paranoia (med.). From latin.
parantropo (XXIst c.) Paranthropus (Zool.). From sp. *parántropo.*
parepente (XXIst c.) Paraglider. From fr. *parapente.*
parasito (XXth c.) Parasite. From sp. *parasito*.
paratu (1571) Put, placed, exposed. From lat. *parare* 'to arrange, put'.
parazonio (XXIst c.) Parazonio (mil). From spanish.

parbo (B) Poor. From sp. *parvo*.
pardalote (XXIst c.) Pardalote (Zool.). From spanish.
pardel (1745) Package. From sp. *fardel.*
pardillo (LN) Must. From gasc. *fardilhoù.*
pare (1537) Equal. From rom. *pare.*
parenkima (XXth c.) Parenchyma. From sp. *parenquima*.
paret (B, G) Wall. From sp. *pared.*
pargatilla (HN) Pastern. From *orcatilla* 'knuckle, shank, back of the knee' (< *forca*).
pariana (XXIst c.) Pariana (Bot.). From latin.
parinari (XXIst c.) Parinari (Bot.). From latin.
parmelia (XXIst c.) Shield lichen, parmelia (Bot.). From latin.
parmentiera (XXIst c.) Parmentiera, jicarodanto (Bot.). From latin.
parmesano (XXth c.) Parmesan. From sp. *parmesano* (< ital.).
paro (L) Pole. From sp. *palo.*
paronika (XXIst c.) Paronychia, nailwort (Bot.). From lat. *paronychia.*
parotida (XXIst c.) Parotid (anat.). From sp. *parótida*.
parpara (L) Quail (Zool.). From an expr. *parpar.*
parra (XVIIth c.) Rod. From sp. *barra*.
parra (XVIIth c.) Vine (Bot.). From sp. *parra.*
parraka (XIXth c.) Shout. Expr. word.
parral (1342) Vine arbour. From old sp. *parral.*
parranda (B) Feast. From sp. *parranda.*
parrasta (S) Tear, rip. Expr. word.
parrat (B) Braggart, boaster. From gasc. *parràt.*
parratxori (1571) Sparrow (Zool.). From *parra* 'arbour' and *txori* 'bird'.
parrau (S) Kneading trough. From gasc. *paraù.*
parroku (B) Parish priest, vicar. From sp. *párroco.*
parropia (1627) Paroisse. From gasc. *parròpi(e).*
parrotxa (B) Pilchard (Zool.). From sp. *parrocha.*
parsek (XXIst c.) Parsec (measure). From english.
partaide (1545) Partner. From *parte* 'part' and *ide* 'similar'.
partale (1617) Participant. From *parte* 'part' and agent suff. *-le*.
parte (1562) Part. From sp. *parte.*
partesana (XXIst c.) Partisan (mil.). From sp. *partesana.*
partidu (B, G) Party. From sp. partido.
partila (XIXth c.) Distribution. From gasc. *partilhe*.
partitibo (XXth c.) Partitive. From sp. *partitivo.*
partitu (L, LN) Gone. From gasc. *partir.*
partizipio (1712) Participle. From sp. *participio.*
partxemiki (B) Saint Peter's fish, John Dory (Zool.). From lat. *parce mihi*.
partza (XIXth c.) Joke. From rom. *farça.*
partzemikatu (L, XIXth c.) Sung the 'parce mihi' (*parce mihi domine*, ca. 1540).
partzemiki (B) John Dory (Zool.). From lat. *parce mihi.*
partzuner (L) Partner, associate. From gasc. *parsounèyr.*
parusia (XXth c.) Parusia (rel.). From sp. parusía.
pasa (1562) Sultana, raisin (Bot.). From sp. *pasa.*
pasaia (1571) Pass. From roman.
pasaka (L, LN) Pasaka, court tennis. From rom. *pasa* 'pass'.
pasamaneria (XXth c.) Trimmings. From sp. *pasamanería.*
pasaport (XVIIth c.) Passport. From gasc. *pasapòrt.*

pasatu (MA) Past. From rom. *pasar.*
pasiolore (XXth c.) Passion flower (Bot.). From *pasio* 'passion' and *lore* 'flower'.
pasionaria (XXth c.) Pasionaria. From spanish.
pasmakor (1745) Stupid. From sp. *pazguato* with bsq. *makur.*
pasmina (XXIst c.) Pashmina. From persian.
pasmo (B) Gangrene, tetanos. From sp. *pasmo* 'tetanos, deadly spasm'.
pasmobedar (1802) Celandine (Bot.). From *pasmo* 'spasm' and *bedar* 'grass'.
pasta (G) Basting. From sp. *basta.*
paste (R) Slipknot. From aragonese.
pasteis (XXIst c.) Pasteis. From portuguese.
pastetx (LN, S) Cake. From gasc. *pastètch.*
pastinaka (XXth c.) Parsnip (Bot.). From sp. *pastinaca.*
patajio (XXIst c.) Patagium (Zool.). From sp. *patagio*.
patak (XXIst c.) Patac (currency). From old french.
pataka (L) Wrestle. From gasc. *patac(a)* 'blow'.
patar (XVIIth c.) Slope. Cp. drav. *patar* 'id'. Cf. *petar.*
patarino (XXIst c.) Patarin (rel.). From sp. *patarino* (< italian).
patarraka (L) Great shout or noise. Expr. word.
patas (L) Shapeless, dull, blunt. From gasc. *patàch.*
patata (XIXth c.) Potato (Bot.). From sp. *patata*.
patatakoko (XXth c.) Potato beetle (Zool.). From *patata* 'potato' and *koko* 'insect'. Var. *patatazamorro.*
patelo (B) Limpet (Zool.). From sp. *patelo*.
patena (1745) Patena. From sp. *patena.*
patera (XXth c.) Sacrificial bowl. From sp. *pátera.*
patitü (S) Suffered. From gasc. *patir* .
pato (XIXth c.) Duck (Zool.). From sp. *pato.*
pato (S) Alliance, treaty. From rom. *pacto* or lat. *pactu(m).*
patox (S) Awkward, clumsy. From gasc. *patoche.*
pats (XVIIth c.) Marc, dregs, residue. Expr. word. Var. *bats*, *batz*, *fats.*
patu (L) Fate, destiny. From lat. *fatu(m).*
patxada (B, G) Quietness. From sp. *pachada*.
patxaran (HN) Basque brandy with wild plum. From *basa* 'wild' and *aran* 'plum'.
patxuli (XXIst c.) Patchouli (Bot.). From sp. *pachuli.*
pau (HN) Fisherman's pole. From rom. *pal* 'pole'.
paujil (XXIst c.) Curassow (Zool.). From sp. *paujil.*
paulo(ak) (L, LN) Measles. From gasc. *paulha* 'blister'.
paupa (R) Snowflake. Expr. word.
pausa (XVIth c.) Break. From rom. *pausa.*
pauta (B) Scrofula. From gasc. *paulha* 'blister'.
paxa (1800) Band, strip. From sp. *faja*.
paxera (XIXth c.) Little dam in the brooks. From gasc. *pachère* 'dam'.
paxeta (XIXth c.) Pole, support. From gasc. *pachèt* 'id.'. Var. *paxot.*
paxira (XXIst c.) Pochote, pachira (Bot.).From lat. *pachira*.
pazia (1745) Cauldron. From rom. *bacina* 'recipient'.
pazpi (B) Nit (Zool.). Var. of *bazpi*.
pe (n.d.) Under, down, beneath. Var. of *be*, *behe.* Cp. *Calpe*, old name of. Gibraltar (from *kal 'rock' and *pe* 'down, under'. Also *Calp(e)*, rock near Ifac in Catalogne.
pebete (1745) Pebete, mirabilis (Bot.). From sp. *pebete.*
pebre (Sal.) Tripod. Distortion of sp. *trébede.*

pedagogo (1571) Pedagogue. From sp. *pedagogo.*
pederasta (XXth c.) Homosexual. From sp. *pederasta.*
peduko (R) Court shoe, pump, stiletto, sock. From arag. *peduco*.
pegaki (G) Small board with handle for gathering twigs. Var. of *belaki.*
pegar (XVIth c.) Jug, pitcher. From gasc. *pegarre.*
pegartxo (1745) Androsace (Bot.). From *pegar* 'jug' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
pegesa (LN, S) Little thing. From gasc. *peguésse.*
pegmatita (XXIst c.) Pegmatite (min.). From sp. *pegmatita.*
pegor (LN) Poor. From rom. *paur*, *peor*.
peinera (XXth c.) Shell (Zool.). From sp. *peinera* 'comb' (cp. lat. *pecten*).
peiotl (XXIst c.) Peyotl (Bot.). From nahuatl.
peita (L) Bait. From rom. **beit* / **bait*.
peithelari (S) Beam or girder. From fr. *poutrelle.*
peitu (1545) Fault, default, lack. From rom. *peri* 'to die, perish'. Var. *feitu.*
peixada (B) Quarrel, fight. From sp. *pechada* 'blow'.
peka (B, G, R) Spot, freckle. From sp. *peca.*
pekan (XXIst c.) Pine marten (Zool.). From fr. *pékan*.
pekari (XXth c.) Peccary (Zool.). From sp. *pecarí.*
pekatu (MA) Sin. From lat. *peccatu(m).*
pekin (1798) Kind of silk cloth. From sp. *pequín.*
pekines (XXIst c.) Pekinese (Zool.). From sp. *pekinés.*
peko (HN, LN, S) Subject, slave. From *pe* 'under'.
pektina (XXIst c.) Pectin. From sp. *pectina.*
pelagiko (XXIst c.) Pelagic. From sp. *pelágico.*
pelagra (XXIst c.) Pellagra (med.). From sp. *pelagra.*
pelaki (G) Shovel for twigs. Cf. *belaiki.*
pelamu (LN) Tanner's pit. From gasc. *pelàm.*
pelat (S) Slap. Expr. word.
pelatu (MA) Peeled. From rom. *pelar.*
pelbiz (XXIst c.) Pelvis (anat.). From latin.
pelea (1321) Battle. From sp. *pelea.*
pelikano (1567) Pelican (Zool.). From sp. *pelícano.*
pelkar (L) Uneven. Cf. *malkhor.*
pelleburu (B) Danger. From sp. *peligro.*
pelo (G) Horse hoof. From **pilo.*
pelota (1562) Pelote. From sp. *pelota.*
pelotazo (1745) Hit of the ball. From sp. *pelotazo.*
peloxa (1746) Wild plum (Bot.). From dial. fr. *belosse.*
peltopo (XXIst c.) Peltops (Zool.). From sp. *peltopo.*
pelut (XIXth c.) Of pure blood. Perhaps from *blood* or germ. *Blut*. Var. *perlut.*
pen (S) Helfer. From sp. *peón* 'day worker'.
pena (1545) Pain. From sp. *pena.*
peña (Bayonne) Friendship group. From sp. *peña.*
penike (XXth c.) Penny. From sp. *penique.*
penitenziaria (1745) Penal colony. From sp. *penitenciaría.*
penstemon (XXIst c.). Penstemon, beardtongue (Bot.). From latin.
pentateuko (XXth c.) Pentateuch (rel.). From sp. *pentateuco.*
pentsamendu (XXIst c.) Wild pansy (Bot.). From sp. *pensamiento.*
pentsatu (1545) Thought. From rom. *pensar* .
pentze (XVIIth c.) Field, meadow. From lat. *fenu(m)* 'grass' with nom. suff. *-tze*. Var.

euntze.
pentzexori (LN) Meadow pipit (Zool.). From *pentze* 'meadow' and *xori* 'bird'.
peoka (S) Sheath of the corn's ear. From gasc. *peròc* 'id.' with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
peon (L) Footman. From sp. *peón.*
peota (XXIst c.) Peota (mar.). From italian.
peperino (XXIst c.) Peperino. From sp. *peperino* (from italian).
peperomia (XXIst c.) Peperomia (Bot.). From latin.
pepino (1562) Cucumber (Bot.). From sp. *pepino.*
pepion (1745) Old gold money, pepion. From sp. *pepión.*
pepitoria (XIXth c.) Fricassee. From sp. *pepitoria.*
peplo (XXth c.) Peplum (ant.). From sp. *peplo.*
peptido (XXIst c.) Peptide. From sp. *péptido.*
peralito (XXth c.) Wintergreen (Bot.). From sp. *peralito*.
perdin (B) Ferdin currency. From the name *Ferdinandus.*
perdurable (1562) Longlasting. From sp. *perdurable.*
pereskia (XXIst c.) Pereskia, gooseberry, leaf-cactus (Bot.). From latin.
pereztu (LN, S) Active. From lat. *prestu(m).*
perfeit (LN) Perfect. From gasc. *perfèyt*.
pergamio (1571) Parchment. From sp. *pergamino.*
pergolero (XXIst c.) Bowerbird (Zool.). From sp. *pergolero.*
pergüt (S) Ruined. From gasc. *pergùt.*
peri (XXIst c.) Peri (myth.). From persian.
perianto (XXth c.) Perianth (Bot.). From sp. *perianto*.
peridio (XXIst c.) Peridium. From sp. *peridio.*
peridoto (XXIst c.) Peridot (min.). From sp. *peridoto*.
periferiko (XXth c.) Periferic. From sp. *periférico.*
periko (1745) Budgerigar (Zool.). From sp. *perico.*
perilla (XXIst c.) Shiso, perilla, deulkkae (Bot.). From lat. *perilla.*
perimetro (XXth c.) Perimeter. From sp. *perimetro*.
perineo (XXth c.) Perineum (anat.). From sp. *perineo.*
periostio (XXth c.) Perisostium. From sp. *periostio*.
periploka (XXIst c.) Silkvine (Bot.). From lat. *periploca.*
peripollo (1922) Chervil (Bot.). From sp. *perifollo.*
periskopio (XXth c.) Periscope. From sp. *periscopio*.
peristaltismo (XXIst c.) Peristalsis. From sp. *peristaltismo.*
peritoneo (XXth c.) Peritoneum (anat.). From sp. *peritoneo.*
perja (L, LN) Plough. From gasc. *perjà* 'perch, pole of the plough'.
perjuro (Baztan) Perjury. From sp. *perjuro*.
perka (XXth c.) Perch (Zool.). From sp. *perca*.
perla (MA) Pearl. From rom. *perla*.
perlita (XXIst c.) Perlite (min.). From sp. *perlita.*
perloi (B, G) Gurnard (Zool.). From sp. *perlón.*
permafrost (XXIst c.) Permafrost. From english.
permiko (XXIst c.) Permian (geol.). From sp. *pérmico.*
perna (XXIst c.) Perna (Zool.). From sp. *perna.*
pernambuko (XXth c.) Pernambuco (Bot.). From spanish.
pernil (B, 1562) Ham. From sp. *pernil.*
pernio (1759) Pernio. From sp. *pernio.*
pernizioso (XVIIIth c.) Pernicious. From sp. pernicioso.
perobskita (XXIst c.) Perovskite (min.). From sp. *perovskita.*

peroka (S) Part with leaves of the corn's ear or cob (Bot.). From gasc. *peròc* 'bunch, spathe'.
perol (1745) Pan, cauldron. From sp. *perol.*
peroz (B) Wild person. From sp*. feroz* 'wild, fierce'.
perpaus (XVIIth c.) Words. From gasc. *perpàus.*
perpe (S) Buttress. From gasc. *perpè.*
perpelete (n.d.) Dorade (Zool.). Expr. word.
perra (G) Iron. From old sp. *ferra.*
perraitz (XIXth c.) Chervil (Bot.). From *perrexil* 'parsley' and *aitz* 'stone'.
perratu (G) Ironed. From sp. *ferrado*.
perreka (L, LN) Rags. From gasc*. pérrec.*
perrera (1906) Kennel, doghouse. From sp. *perrera.*
perret (LN) Boar (Zool.). From gasc. *berràt.*
perrote (B, R, HN) End of a beam, support of a cornice or eave. From sp. *perrote* 'big dog' (cp. sp. *can*, *canecillo*).
perru (S) Savage, wild, fierce. From lat. *feru(m).*
perruka (R) Wart. From sp. *verruga.*
persegitü (S) Pursued. From rom. *perseguir.*
persiana (1745) Shutter. From sp. *persiana.*
pertika (1745) Pole. From rom. *pertica.*
pertol (XIXth c.) Creel, fishtrap. From lat. *pervolutu(m)* through roman.
perton (XIXth c.) Corn cake. From gasc. *bertòn*.
pertsona (1562) Person. From sp. *persona.*
pertxeroi (XXIst c.) Percheron (Zool.). From french.
pertz (XIXth c.) Cauldron. Cf. *bertz*.
peruzi (1800) Scissors. Var. of *guraiza(k).* Var. *buxi.*
peruzitz (B) Guano. From the country name *Peru* and *zitz* (*sits*) 'dirt'.
peska (S) Fishing. From rom. *pesca*.
peskera (L) Fish tank. From gasc. *pesquère.*
peskit (Biarritz, Aranzadi*, Fau Mar*) Wrasse (or minnow in Béarn) (Zool.). From gasc. *pesquit.*
peskiza (1562, Lcc) Waiting for, survey, inquiry. From sp. *pesquisa.*
pestaña (1562) Eyelash. From spanish.
peste (1760) Plague. From sp. *peste*.
pestizida (XXth c.) Pesticide, plaguicide. From sp. *pesticida*.
petaka (XXth c.) Lining. From sp. *petaca*.
petalita (XXIst c.) Petalite (min.). From sp. *petalita*.
petalo (XXth c.) Petal (Bot.). From sp. *pétalo.*
petar (prehist.) Slope. Old substratic word ? Cp. drav. *patar* 'id.'. Possible crossing with bsq. *petar* 'inhabitant of lowlands'.
petardo (1745) Banger, firecracker. From sp. *petardo.*
petasite (XXIst c.) Coltsfoot, butterbur (Bot.). From sp. *petasite*.
petaso (XXIst c.) Petasos, large hat (ant.). From sp. *petaso.*
petauro (XXth c.) Sugar glider (Zool.). From sp. *petauro*.
petenera (XXth c.) Popular song. From sp. *petenera.*
petirisantz (XIXth c.) Hunger. From *Petirisantz* 'Peter-Sanche'. Cp. arag. *Peirot.*
petitfoke (XXIst c.) Flying jib (mar.). From sp. *petitfoque*.
peto (XXIst c.) Wahoo, ono (Zool.). From sp. *peto*.
petral (XVIIth c.) Mud on the lower part of gowns. From gasc. *petralh* 'dropping, poop, mess'.

petrikillo (B, G, HN) Quackdoctor. From *Petri* 'Peter' with dim.
petrikor (XXIst c.) Petrichor. From sp. *petricor.*
petroika (XXth c.) New Zealand robin (Zool.). From sp. *petroica*.
pettanhar (LN) Cicada (Zool.). From *Pettan* 'Bertrand' and *har* 'worm, insect'.
pettor (Baztan) Stye. Var. of *betor.*
petunia (XXth c.) Petunia (Bot.). From sp. *petunia*.
petxina (1745) Shell or scallop of the pilgrims. From sp. *pechina.*
petxu (B) Tax. From sp. *pecha.*
peumo (XXIst c.) Peumo (Bot.). From chilian.
peza (1571) Coin; piece of earth. From rom. *peça.*
peze (1745) Pitch. From sp. *pece*.
peziolo (XXth c.) Petiole, stalk (Bot.). From sp. *peciolo*.
pezoin (LN) Ditch. See *lezoi*. Var. *bezoin*.
phagatx (LN, Sal.) Beechnut (Bot.). From *p(h)ago* 'beechtree'.
phaileru (LN, S) Flail. Cf. *pahalleria.*
phallat (S) Strawbed for animals, litter. From gasc. *palhàt.*
pharusa (XIXth c.) Trefoil, clover (Bot.). From old fr. *farouch*.
phastetxü (S) Crushed. Cf. *pastetx.*
pheldo (XVIIth c.) Wild mint (Bot.). Var. of *meldo.*
pherestü (S, 1600) Wise, active, alert. From rom. *prestu.*
phereska (LN, S) Honeycomb. From gaul. *bresca*.
pherra (L) Iron. From rom. *ferra.*
pherro (S) Watchdog. From sp. *perro* 'dog'.
phestamu (L) Feast. From *phesta, besta* 'feast' and *egun* 'day'.
philda (XVIIth c.) Old clothes. From **bild-* "gathering, amount".
phiña (S) Rock. From sp. *peña.*
phiru (LN) Thread. From lat. *filu(m).*
phorogu (1545) Mourning. From *probu* 'ordeal'.
phuerko (S) Burp, belch. From sp. *puerco* 'pig'.
phüldün (S) Lump. From *bildun* 'group, lump'.
phürü (S) Head. Var. of *buru.*
pia (1762) Foot (measure). Var. of sp. *pie.*
pial (L, LN) Amount, heap. From rom. *pila.*
pial (S) Gaiter. From sp. *peal.*
pialu (S) Little bronze mortar. From gasc. *pialoù.*
piano (XIXth c.) Piano (mus.). From sp. *piano*.
piastra (XIXth c.) Piastre. From sp. *piastra.*
pibale (XXIst c.) Pibale (Zool.). From gasc. *pibale.*
piel (B) Mayor (in old time). From sp. *fiel.*
pietate (MA) Pïty. From lat. *pietate(m).*
pifano (1745) Piccolo (mus.). From sp. *pífano*.
pigmalion (XXth c.) Pygmalion. From sp. *pigmalión.*
pigmentu (XXth c.) Pigment. From lat. *pigmentu(m).*
pigmeo (B, G) Pygmee. From sp. *pigmeo*.
pigual (XXth c.) Falconer's start. From sp. *pihuela.*
pihu (S) Poor. From gasc. *pihoû.*
pijidio (XXIst c.) Pygidium (Zool.). From sp. *pigidio*.
pijinta (S) Caper. Expr. word.
pijo (HN, G) Courageous, brave. From sp. *fijo.*
piju (S) Dove (Zool.). From gasc. *pijoû.*

pijui (XXIst c.) Pijui (Zool.). From sp. *pijuí.*
pika (MA) Magpie (Zool.). From lat. *pica*. Var. *mika*.
pika (1597) Weapon, sting. From rom. *pica.*
pika (L) Bass (Zool.). From sp. *pica.*
pika (XXIst c.) Pika (Zool.) From tungus.
pikaba (XIXth c.) Little container with beak. From **pik-* 'point, beak, tip'.
pikabelar (XIXth c.) Milkweed (Bot.). From *pika* 'cut, pick, injection' and *belar* 'grass'.
pikadore (1820) Picador. From spanish.
pikaizun (XXth c.) Sycamore (Bot.). From *piko* 'fig (tree)' and *izun* 'false'.
pikaput (L, LN) White vine (Bot.). From gasc. *piquepoùt*.
pikarel (XXIst c.) Spicara (Zool.). From fr. *picarel.*
pikart (XVIIth c.) Spotted. From gasc. *picàrt.*
piketa (S) Pruning knife. From gasc. *piquette.*
piknometro (XXIst c.) Picnometer (phys.). From sp. *picnómetro.*
piko (1293) Fig (Bot.). From lat. *ficu(m).*
pikoi (B) Horse with prominent upper jaw. From sp. *picón.*
pikolo (XXth c.) Piccolo (mus.). From italian.
pikor (1200) Grain. Var. of *bikor.*
pikore (1745) Special glue for shoes. From *bike* 'pitch' and *ore* 'paste'.
pikota (G) Pillory. From sp. *picota.*
pikotxori (B) Garden warbler (Zool.). From *piko* 'fig' and *txori* 'bird'.
pikoxte (S) Navel. From *piko* 'cut' and dim. suff. *-xte.*
pikozapato (XXth c.) Shoebill (Zool.). From sp. *picozapato*.
pikromerita (XXIst c.) Picromerite (min.). From sp. *picromerita.*
piktograma (XXth c.) Pictogram. From sp. *pictograma.*
pikudo (XXIst c.) Red palm weevil (Zool.). From sp. *picudo*.
pikun (L, LN) Little bit. Expr. word**.**
pikür (S) Picker, sticker. From fr. *piqueur.*
pikura (LN) Stitch, sting, injection. From fr. *piqûre*.
pila (XVIth c.) Pile, amount. From rom. *pila.*
pilare (1781) Pillar. From rom. *pilar.*
pildora (1562) Pill. From sp. *pildora*.
pilea (XXIst c.) Pilea, Chinese money plant (Bot.). From latin.
pilet (XXIst c.) Northern pintail (Zool). From fr. *pîlet.*
pillaje (1800) Plunder. From sp. *pillaje.*
pillamiña (1745) Colocynth (Bot.). From *pilla* 'bowl' and *min* 'bitter'.
pilokarpe (XXIst c.) Pilocarpe (Bot.). From latin.
pilot (L) Bundle. From gasc. *pilot*.
pilpira (Baztan) Palpitation, flutter. Expr. word. Var. *pirpira.*
pimelia (XXIst c.) Pimelia (Bot.). From latin.
piment (XIXth c.) Chili, hot pepper (Bot.). From fr. *piment*.
pimin (1745) Chili, hot pepper (Bot.). Crossing of *piper* 'pepper' and *min* 'prickly'.
pina (XXth c.) Part of a wheel. From sp. *pina.*
pinabete (1745) Pesse, fir (Bot.). From sp*. pinabete.*
pinakoteka (XXth c.) Pinacotheque. From sp. *pinacoteca*.
pinaza (1715) Fishing smack (mar.). From sp. *pinaza.*
pinge (1745) Boat. From sp. *pingue.*
pinguikula (XXIst c.) Pinguicula (Bot.). From latin.
pinguino (XIXth c.) Penguin (Zool.). From sp. *pinguino*.
pinillo (XXth c.) Ajuga, bugleweed (Bot.). From sp. *pinillo.*

pinna (XXIst c.) Pinna (Zool.). From latin.
pino (G) Fishing smack. From sp. *pino.*
pinole (XXIst c.) Pinole. From mexican.
pinpilin (n.d.) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
pinpiñeka (XIXth c.) Smooth-hound, houndshark (Zool.). Expr. word.
pinpintxori (HN) Chaffinch (Zool.) From *pinpin* expr. and *txori* 'bird'.
pinpirin (XVIIth c.) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
pinpirin (XIXth c.) Needlefish (Zool.). Expr. word.
pinterdi (S) Half pint. From *pintu* 'pint' and *erdi* 'half'.
pintu (S) Pint. From gasc. *pintoù.*
pintukari (S) Drinker. From *pintoù* 'pint' and agent suff. *-ari*.
pintura (MA) Painting. From sp. *pintura.*
pintx (L) Whinchat (Zool.). Expr. word.
pintxagar (Urbasa) Wild apple (Bot.). From *min* 'bitter' and *sagar* 'apple'.
pintxo (XXth c.) Tapa. From sp. *pincho*.
pintz (XIXth c.) Membrane, blister. Cf. *mintz*.
pintza (XXth c.) Claw. From sp. *pinza*.
pintzel (1712) Paintbrush. From gasc. *pincèl.*
pinu (1296) Pine tree (Bot.). From rom. *pinu.*
piñuela (1745) Cloth. From sp. *piñuela*.
pinxer (XXIst c.) Pinscher (Zool.). From german.
pinzote (XXIst c.) Pintle (mar.). From sp. *pinzote.*
pio (n.d.) Squawking. Expr. word.
piopio (R) Scorpion (Zool.). Arag. expr. word.
pipa (1715) Pipe. From sp. *pipa*.
pipa (XXIst c.) Reishi, lingzhi (Bot.). From sp. *pipa.*
pipabelar (XIXth c.) Tobacco (Bot.). From *pipa* 'pipe' and *belar* 'grass'.
pipakirten (B, XXth c.) Guelder rose, snowball tree (Bot.). From *pipa* 'pipe' and *kirten* 'stalk, peduncle'.
pipal (XXth c.) Sacred fig, peepal tree (Bot.). From sp. *pipal* (< hindi).
piparrain (XXth c.) Pipefish (Zool.). From *pipa* 'pipe' and *arrain* 'fish'.
piper (XIVth c.) Pepper (Bot.). From lat. *piper.*
piperbelar (1745) Black bindweed, wild buckwheat (Bot.). From *piper* 'pepper' and *belar* 'grass'.
piperrada (XIXth c.) Piperade. From sp. *piperrada*.
pipildu (Baztan) Plucked. Cf. *biphildu*.
pipilo (XXIst c.) Pipilo, towhee (Zool.). From sp. *pipilo.*
pipol (XVIIth c.) Stave. From *pipa* 'pipe' and *ol* 'plank, board'. Var. *pipoil.*
pipor (LN) Strong, big. Expr. word.
pipota (XIXth c.) Little pipe. From gasc. *pipota.*
pipra (XXIst c.) Pipra (Zool.). From lat. *pipra.*
piptadenia (XXIst c.) Pitadenia (Bot.). From latin.
pirakanta (XXth c.) Firethorn (Bot.). From lat. *pyracantha.*
piral (XXIst c.) Tree moth, tortrix, leafroller (Zool.). From sp. *piral.*
piramide (1643) Pyramid. From sp. *pirámide.*
piraña (XXIst c., *EEH*) Piranha (Zool.). From sp. *piraña*
pirata (XXth c.) Pirate. From sp. *pirata*.
piri (n.d.) Little particle. Expr. word. Cf. *irin, zirin*. Var. *pirin.*
pirita (XXth c.) Pyrite. From sp. *pirita.*
piro (XVIIth c.) Duck (Zool.). Pre-lat. eur. word. Cf. *pirta*.

piroklasto (XXIst c.) Pyroclast. From sp. *piroclasto*.
pirokore (XXIst c.) Firebug (Zool.). From fr. *pyrrhocore* (< lat. *pyrrhocoris*).
pirolisis (XXth c.) Pyrolysis. From sp. *pirólisis*.
pirta (L) Duck (Zool.). Pre-lat. eur. word. Cp. fin., est. *pirts*, *pirtti* 'id.' (Rédei, *UEW* 4: 417), vog. *pirwe*, yenis. *fir*. Var. *piro.*
piru (XVIIth c.) Thread. From lat. *filu(m).*
pisko (1763) A little. Cf. *pizka.*
pisko (XXIst c.) Pisco. From sp. of South-America.
pisoi (1745) Rammer. From sp. *pisón.*
pisolito (XXIst c.) Pisolithe. From sp. *pisolito.*
pisonia (XXIst c.) Pisonia (Bot.). From latin.
pistatxo (XXth c.) Pistachio (Bot.). From sp. *pistacho.*
pistela (R) Transom or crosspiece (foot) of a spool-reel (textile). From rom. dim. of *pista* or *lista*, **listela* 'little bar' (cf. sp. *listón de devanadera*).
pistia (B, G) Wild beast. From sp. *bestia.*
pisto (XIXth c.) Pisto manchego. From sp. *pisto.*
pistoi (XXth c.) Piston. From sp. *pistón*.
pisu (1475) Heavy. From rom. *pisu*, *pesu* (< lat. *pensu(m)*).
pita (1745) Agave (Bot.). From sp. *pita.*
pitaia (XXth c.) Pitaya (Bot.). From sp. *pitaya*.
pitar (L, LN) Full of wine. From gasc. *pitàr.*
piter (B) Small quantity. From expr.**pit-*.'small, little'.
pitika (XVIIth c.) Kid (Zool.). From expr.**pit-* 'small, little'.
pitili (XIXth c.) Penis of a child. Expr. word. Cf. *pitto.*
pitin (XIXth c.) Little finger. Expr. word.
pito (R) Slap with fingers. From sp. *pito*.
pitosporo (XXIst c.) Pittosporum (Bot.). From sp. *pitosporo*.
pitral(e) (S, Baztan) Beam. Distortion of fr. *poutrelle*.
pitrika (LN) Feeble. Cf. *pitika.*
pitse (S) Rammed earth. From fr. *pisé.*
pitto (XIXth c.) Penis. Expr. word.
pitz (XXth c.) Ardour, fervour. Deverbal of *piztu.*
pitzikari (L, LN, S) Handyman. From *pitz* expr. and agent suff. *-ari.*
piunta (S) Cheep. Expr. word.
piura (XXth c.) Figure. From sp. *figura.*
pixastre (LN) Bladder. From *pixa* 'piss'. Var. *pixasturu.*
pixkat (1562) A little. From *pixka-bat*.
pixor (XXth c.) Manure. From *pixa* 'piss' and nom. suff. *-or.*
piza (n.d.) Piss, urine. Expr. word.
piza (XVIIth c.) Rammer. From old. sp. *pisa.*
pizain (LN) Penis, rod of bull. From *piz* 'piss' and *zain* 'nerve, root'.
pizar (HN) Small residue. From *bizar* 'beard'.
pizka (XVIth c.) Few, little. Pre-lat. expr. word. Cp. est. *pis* 'little', *pisku* 'few'.
pizkor (MA) Healthy, strong. From *bizi* 'life' and suff. *-kor*.
pizma (1746) Poultice. From sp. *bizma.*
piztu (XVIIth c.) Alight, lively. From *bizi* 'life'.
plabux (L) Plaice (Zool.). From gascon (sp. *platija*).
plado (R) Meadow. From sp. *prado.*
plaiñ (S) Flat. From rom. *plan* (< lat. *planum*).
plaka (XXth c.) Slab, card, badge. From sp. *placa.*

plakadun (XXth c.) Policeman. From *plaka* 'warrant card, badge' and suff. -*dun* 'who has'.
planaria (XXIst c.) Planarian (Zool.). From latin.
plankton (XXth c.) Plancton (Bot.). From sp. *planctón.*
plano (XXth c.) Level. From sp. *plano*.
plantain (LN, S) Plantain (Bot.). From french or gascon.
plantan (S) Good, well. From gasc. *plan* 'good'.
plantxa (S) Blanket, cover. From roman.
plañü (S) Claim. From gasc. *plagnoû.*
plapü (S) Spot, stain. From gasc. *plap(e).*
plasmodio (XXIst c.) Plasmodium. From sp. *plasmodio.*
plastada (L) Slap. Expr. word.
plastiko (XXth c.) Plastic. From sp. *plástico.*
plastilina (XXth c.) Plasticine. From sp. *plastilina.*
plasto (XXIst c.) Plastid (Bot.). From sp. *plasto*.
platanero (XXIst c.) Bananaquit (Zool.). From sp. *platanero.*
platano (1745) Plane tree (Bot.). From sp. *plátano.*
platantera (XXIst c.) Butterfly orchid (Bot.). From lat. *platanthera.*
plateo (LN) Little fish (Zool.). From roman.
platikodon (XXIst c.) Balloon flower, chinese bellflower (Bot.). From lat. *platycodon.*
platoniko (XXth c.) Platonic. From sp. *platónico*.
platuñ (XIXth c.) Plaster. From gasc. *platoùn.*
plausta (B) Peashooter. Expr. word.
plaxü (S) Hedge. From gasc. *plach.*
plaza (1562) Square. From sp. *plaza.*
plazari (LN) Tiler, roofer From *plaza* 'place' and agent suff. -*ari.*
plazebo (XXIst c.) Placebo. From latin.
plazent (XIXth c.) Amiable, pleasant. From gasc. *plasént*.
plazer (S) Pleasure. From gasc. *plasèr.*
plazu (1562) Delay, end. From sp. *plazo.*
ple (L, LN) Point at the pelote play. From sp. *blé.*
plegatu (1571) Folded. From rom. *plegar* .
pleioblastus (XXIst c.) Pleioblastus (Bot.). From latin.
pleione (XXIst c.) Peacock orchid (Bot.). From latin.
pleit (B, G) Freight. From sp. *flete*.
pleitero (B, G) Coaster (mar.). From sp. *fletero.*
pleitu (LN) Trial, lawsuit. From sp. *pleito.*
plektro (XXth c.) Plectrum (mus.). From sp. *plectro.*
plen (B, G) Full. From gasc. *plén.*
pleotza (XXth c.) Phleum (Bot.). From **pleo* and suff. -*tza.*
pleta (HN, G) Swiss chard (Bot.). From rom. *bleta.*
plethron (XXIst c.) Plethron (ant.). From greek.
plost (n.d.) Blow. Expr. word.
plukbelhar (S) Milkweed (Bot.). From *pluk* 'wound' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
plumbago (XXIst c.) Leadwort (Bot.). From sp. *plumbago* (< latin).
plumeria (XXIst c.) Frangipani (Bot.). From lat. *plumeria.*
plutonio (XXth c.) Plutonium. From sp. *plutonio*.
pneumatiko (XXth c.) Tyre. From sp. *pneumático.*
poa (XXIst c.) Meadow grass (Bot.). From lat. *poa.*
poazea (XXIst c.) Poacea (Bot.). From sp. *poacea.*
podagraria (XXth c.) Ground elder (Bot.). From sp. *podagraria.*

podaiña (B) Scythe. From sp. *guadaña* with infl. of sp. *podar* 'to cut'.
podargo (XXth c.) Tawny frogmouth (Zool.). From sp. *podargo*.
podaro (B) Time of the cutting. From sp. *podar* 'to cut' and *aro* 'time'.
poden (XXth c.) Corn-cockle (Bot.). Var. of *hodei* 'cloud'.
podenko (1562) Hound (Zool.). From sp. *podenco.*
podesta (XXth c.) Potestate. From sp. *podestà.*
podion (XXIst c.) Tube foot (Zool.). From french.
podokarpo (XXIst c.) Podocarpus (Bot.). From sp. *podocarpo*.
podoma (B) Hub carrier. Cf. *bodoi.*
podre (1801) Pus. From sp. *podre.*
podre (Ae) Power. From sp. *poder.*
poeta (1562) Poet. From sp. *poeta*.
poetakrabelin (XXth c.) Sweet William (Bot.). From *poeta* 'poet' and *krabelin* 'carnation'.
pogona (XXIst c.) Bearded dragon (Zool.). From sp. *pogona.*
pohutukaua (XXIst c.) Iron tree, New-Zealand Christmas tree (Bot.). From maori.
poi (L) Little horse, foal (Zool.). From sp. *poni* 'poney'.
poidezantür (S) Sweet pea (Bot.). From fr. *pois de senteur.*
poilla (B) Bowl, ball. Cf. *boila*.
poinzetia (XXIst c.) Poinsettia (Bot.). From latin.
poio (R) Hill. From occ. *puyo* 'id.' (< lat. *podium*).
pok (LN) Little hole. From gasc. *poque*.
pokale (HN) Rim, river mouth. From rom. *bocale*.
poke (XXIst c.) Pokeberry, phytolaque (Bot.). From sp. *poke.*
pokia (B) Jib sail (mar.). From sp. *foque.*
polailla (1785) Poultry. From gasc. *polàlha.*
polakra (XXIth c.) Polacca (mar.). From sp. *polacra.*
polea (XVIIth c.) Pulley. From sp. *polea.*
polemika (XIXth c.) Polemic. From sp. *polémica.*
polemista (XXth c.) Polemist. From sp. *polemista*.
polemon (XXIst c.) Polaemon (Zool.). From sp. *polemón.*
polen (XXth c.) Pollen (Bot.). From sp. *polen.*
polenta (HN) Millet (Bot.). From sp. *polenta*.
polibi (1800) Heel. From sp. *polevi* 'shoe with heels'.
polifenol (XXIst c.) Polyphenol. From sp. *polifenol.*
poligala (XXIst c.) Polygala, myrtle-leaf milkwort (Bot.). From sp. *poligala.*
poligamia (XXIst c.) Polygamy. From sp. *poligamia.*
poliki (XVIIth c.) Prettily. From *poli(t)* 'pretty' and adv. suff. *-ki.*
polikromia (XXIst c.) Polychromy. From sp. *policromia.*
polimero (XXth c.) Polymer. From sp. *polimero*.
poliomielitis (XXth c.) Poliomyelitis. From sp. *poliomielitis.*
polipo (XXth c.) Polyp. From sp. *pólipo.*
polipodo (XXth c.) Polypode (Bot.). From sp. *polipodo.*
poliptiko (XXth c.) Polyptich. From sp. *políptico.*
polisias (XXIst c.) Polyscias, aralia (Bot.). From latin.
polit (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Nice, pretty, clean. From low lat. *polit* 'gracious'.
politeismo (XXth c.) Polytheism. From sp. *politeísmo*.
politika (1715) Politics, education. From sp. *política.*
polito (1745) Nicely. From *polit.*
politriko (XXIst c.) Polytrichum, hair moss (Bot.). From sp. *politrico.*
polixinelo (XXth c.) Punchinello, puppet. From sp. *polichinelo*.

polje (XXth c.) Polje (geo.) From slavic.
polka (1908) Polka. From fr. *polka*.
pollino (XIXth c.) Young donkey. From sp. *pollino.*
polmon (S) Phlegmon. From rom. *polmon* 'lung'.
polo (XVIIth c.) Pole (north pole). From sp. *polo.*
polo (XXth c.) Polo shirt. From fr. *polo*.
poloi (S) Turkey (Zool.). From gasc. *poulòy.*
polpa (R) Bulb, blister, phial. Expr. word.
pomadasis (XXIst c.) Pomadasys (Zool.). From latin.
pomarine (XXIst c.) Jack-be-little (Bot.). From french.
ponda (B) Latrine, privy. From rom. *fonda* 'bottom' (lat. *fundum*).
ponet (L) Hood, beret. Cf. *bonet.*
ponetdun (L) Countryman. From *ponet* 'beret' and *dun* 'who has'.
ponje (XXIst c.) Pongee. From fr. *pongé.*
pontz (1715) Belly, abdomen. Expr. word. Cf. perhaps also lat. *pantex* 'belly, abdomen' (fr. *panse*). Var. *bontz.*
pontziana (XXIst c.) Ponciana, delonix (Bot.). From sp. *ponciana.*
pontzo (B) Cistern. Var. of *pozo.*
popa (B, G) Stern (mar.). From sp. *popa.*
popa (R) Blow. Expr. word.
popelina (XXth c.) Poplin, tabinet. From sp. *popelina*.
popin (L) Reaper's case. From **kopin* < lat. *cophinum.*
poplarxuri (1715) White poplar (Bot.). From *poplar* and *xuri* 'white'.
popliteo (XXth c.) Popliteus (anat.). From sp. *poplíteo.*
poporro (B, G, L) Song of the partridge. Expr. word.
populoso (Baztan, XVIIIth c.) Populous. From sp. *populoso.*
poral (1918) Foral. From sp. *foral.* Var. *foral.*
pordoin (L) Stick. From rom. *bordon.*
porero (1745) Conman, quak. From sp. *forero* ‘man at the forum’.
porfirion (XIXth c.) Swamphen, sultana bird (Zool.). From lat. *porphyrion*.
porlan (B, G) Cement. From the city name *Portland*.
poronpil (B) Knot (Bot.). Expr. word. Cf. *koropil*.
poroporo (XXIst c.) Solanum (Bot.). From sp. *poroporo*.
porrilla (B) Disease of animals. From sp. *porrilla.*
porroe (B, 1802) Mallet of forge. From sp. *porra.*
porron (XXIst c.) Pochard (Zool.). From sp. *porrón.*
porrostia (1745) Asphodel (Bot.). From rom. *porro* 'leek' (cat. *porrassa* ‘asphodel‘).
porru (XIVth c.) Leek (Bot.). From lat. *porru(m).*
portadera (S) Stretcher, sedan chair. From gasc. *pourtadère.*
portala (L, LN, 1787) Pediment. From gasc. *portal.*
portale (1562) Portal. From roman.
portalisa (S) Support of the heddle. From gasc. *porte-lis*.
portu (XVth c.) Haven. From lat. *portu(m)* 'id.'. Cf. *bortu.*
portulano (XXth c.) Portolan (mar.). From sp. *portulano.*
portune (XXIst c.) Portune (Zool.). From french.
portzela (XVIIIth c.) Cart. Var. of *brozel(a).*Var. *porzela.*
portzelana (XIXth c.) Porcelain, china. From sp. *porcelana.*
portzelanarrosa (XXIst c.) Porcelain rose (Bot.). From *portzelana.*
poru (XVIIth c., SP) Noise. From lat. *foru(m)* 'public place' (cp. romani *foro* 'city'). Cf. also *oru*.

porzela (XVIIIth c.) Cart. Var. of *brozela.*
posada (XIXth c.) Posada, inn. From sp. *posada.*
posesor (1571) Owner. From gascon or french.
posidonia (XXIst c.) Posidonia (Bot.). From lat. *posidonia.*
posin (S) Hole in the water.Var. of *osin*. Cf. arag. *pozin* ‘swamp‘, kors. *pozzine.*
positibismo (XXth c.) Positivism. From sp. *positivismo.*
posito (XIXth c.) Cooperative. From sp. *pósito*.
posizio (XXth c.) Position. From sp. *posición.*
poski (B) Tail of a cloth. From sp. *pos* 'behind' and suff. *-ki.*
posolojia (XXIst c.) Posology (med.). From sp. *posología.*
pospolo (B) Matches. From sp. *fósforo.*
posta (XVIIth c.) Post. From sp. *posta.*
posta (S) Pellet, shot, slug. From sp. *posta.*
postuma (R) Whitlow. From gasc. *postumo* 'pus'.
pot (prehist.) Pot. From eur.**pot* 'id.'. Cp. ural.**pot*. The word means originally someting swollen and round.
pot (n.d.) Kiss. Expr. word.
pota (G) Octopus (Zool.)**.** From sp. *pota*.
potamoxero (XXth c.) Bushpig, river hog (Zool.). From sp. *potamochero.*
potasa (1916, *EEs*) Lye, potash. From sp. *potasa.*
potenziometro (XXIst c.) Potentiometer. From sp. *potenciómetro*.
potiko (LN, S) Boy. From lat. *puticu(m).*
potin (B, G) Boat. From sp. *bote* with local diminutive.
potor (prehist.) Vulva, vagina. From **pot-* and nom. suff. *-or*. From eur. **pot-* / **pod-.* Cp. kartv. *bud* 'id.', SC north-cauc. *puti*, *buti, but* 'id.', austron. tagal. *pudai* 'id.'. The stem **pod-* / **pud-* means sometimes also the male genitals or the belly (lezghian *but* 'penis', drav. brahui *put*, kurukh *butt* 'belly, navel', kachin *pot* 'penis', cf. *DED,* n° 4460). Cp. bsq. *alu, allu* 'vagina' (if not from lat. *alvus* 'cavity') and aymara *allu* 'penis', penute *poto* ‘intestine‘. Cf. *potro*.
potorro (XVIIth c.) Searaven, petrel (Zool.). From eur.**pot-* 'fat, chubby, plump'.
potos (XXIst c.) Pothos (Bot.). From sp. *potos*..
potosi (XXth c.) Gold mine. From sp. *potosí.*
pototе (G) Bud (Bot.). From eur.**pot-* 'swell, swollen'.
potox (B, *ms*-Otxandiano) Big, fat. From eur. **pot-* 'big, round'.
potro (L) Testicle. From eur.**pot-* 'big and round'. Cp. sp. *potra* 'hernia', hung. *potroh* 'belly', ural.**pot* 'pot', drav. *pot* 'belly', tamil *potir* 'to swell'. Cf. *potor.*
potro (B, G) Foal, colt (Zool.). From sp. *potro.*
potroska (LN) Dirt. From *potro* 'testicle'.
pottoin (Baztan) Button. From *botoin*.
pottok (n.d.) Little basque horse. From an expr. **pot(t)-*.
potu (S) Kiss. From gasc. *pot, poutou*.
potxa (R) Pod, bean (Bot.). From arag. *pocha* 'little pocket'.
potxera (G) Place for fishing cuttlefishes. From *pota*, *potxa* 'cuttlefish'.
potzo (L, LN) Mastiff **(**Zool.). From expr.**pot-* 'big'. Var. *potxo.*
potzolo (HN, R, B, G) Fat person. From **pot-* expr.
poxelu (L, LN) Obstacle, hindrance. From gasc. *puchéu.* Var. *puxelu.*
poxoxa (LN) Biscuit, cookie. Dim. of *bizkotxa*.
poxtego (HN) Urchin (Zool.). From spanish or old spanish.
poz (XVIth c.) Joy. Var. of *boz*, *botz* 'id.'. From sp. *voz* 'voice'.
pozal (HN) Water pump. From sp. *pozal.*

pozilga (HN) Bullpen. From sp. *pocilga.*
pozik (1565, Laz.) Joyful, happy. From *poz* with partitive.
pozka (R) Bitter. From *poz* 'pleasant' and suff. *-ka* 'without'.
pozoin (XVIth c.) Poison. From rom. *pozon.*
pozoinigel (XXIst c.**)** Dendrobate, venimous frog (Zool.). From *pozoin* 'poison' and *igel* 'frog'.
pozol (XXIst c.) Pozol. From american spanish.
pozor (XXth c.) Joy. From *poz* 'id.' and suff. nom. *-or.*
praktika (1627) Practice. From sp. *práctica*.
praline (XXth c.) Praline. From french.
prasa (B) Ember. From sp. *brasa*.
prastako (L, LN) Unexpected. From an expr. *prasta.*
pratizien (1780) Doctor. From fr. *praticien*.
prazuela (XXth c.) Small place. From sp. *plazuela.*
prebokatu (S) Roughcasted. From gasc. *perboucà*.
prebost (1350) Prevost. From rom. *prevost.*
predela (XXIst c.) Predella (rel.). From sp. *predela*.
predikatu (XVIth c.) Preached. From sp. *predicar .*
prefosta (S) Probably, consequently. From rom. *praeposita.*
pregoi (1562) Proclamation. From sp. *pregón.*
pregun (L) Proclamation, announce. From sp. *pregón*.
prehnita (XXIst c.) Prehnite (min.). From sp. *prehnita.*
prekauzio (XIXth c.) Precaution. From sp. *precaución.*
premesitu (XIXth c.) Obliged. From rom. *premesi*.
premia (HN, G) Need. From old sp. *premia.*
premu (L, LN) Elder, eldest. From lat. *primu.*
prenda (1745) Wage. From sp. *prenda.*
prentsa (1562) Press. From rom. *prensa*.
prepuzio (1571) Foreskin. From sp. *prepucio.*
presatu (XVIIth c.) Estimated. From rom. *presar.*
preside (XXth c.) Preside (mil.). From spanish.
presidial (XXth c.) Presidial. From fr. *présidial.*
presidio (1800, Mg.) Penal colony. From sp. *presidio*.
preso (1597) Prisoner. From sp. *preso.*
presondegi (1571) Jail. From *preso(i)n* 'prisoner' and *tegi* 'place'.
presoner (XXth c.) Prisoner. From roman.
prestant (XXIst c.) Prestant (mus.). From french.
prestera (1745) Lightness, skill. From sp. *presteza*.
prestu (1360) Brave. From rom. *prestu.*
pretendiente (1745) Pretender. From sp. *pretendiente*.
pretina (1745) Belt. From sp. *pretina.*
pretor (1745) Pretor, praetor. From sp. *pretor.*
pretoria (1745) Praetura, praetorship. From sp. *pretoría*.
pretorio (1745) Pretorium. From sp. *pretorio.*
prezipitatu (Baztan) Precipitated. From sp. *precipitar*.
pribat (S) Toilets. From gasc. *pribàt* 'private'.
pribilejio (1562) Privilege. From sp. *privilegio.*
primabera (XXth c.) Primrose (Bot.). From sp. *primavera.*
primal (LN, S) Young sheep (Zool.). From gasc. *primale.*
primu (HN, LN, G, S) Heir. From rom. *primu* 'first born'.

prion (XXIst c.) Prion (Zool.). From french.
prionopo (XXIst c.) White helmetshrike (Zool.). From sp. *prionopo.*
prisionero (1562) Prisoner. From spanish.
prisku (1802) Apricot (Bot.). From rom. *apriscu.*
probabilista (1816) Probabilist. From sp. *probabilista.*
probena (XIXth c.) Vine layer (Bot.). From gasc. *probén*.
probestu (G) Alguacil, prevost, provost. From rom. *preboste*.
probetxu (1545) Profit. From sp. *provecho*.
probintzia (1562) Province. From sp. *provincia*.
probiotiko (XXIst c.) Probiotic. From sp. *probiótico.*
probisor (1562) Provisor. From sp. *provisor.*
probokatu (1571) Provocated. From rom. *provocar.*
prodromo (XXth c.) Prodrome (med.) From sp. *pródromo.*
profes (1635) Profes (rel.). From fr. *profès*.
profesa (XXth c.) Profesa (rel.). From sp. *profesa*.
profeso (XXth c.) Profes (rel.). From sp. *profeso.*
profeta (1562) Prophet. From sp. *profeta.*
projesterona (XXIst c.) Progesterone. From sp. *progesterona.*
prokaniko (XXIst c.) Procanico (Bot.). From italian.
prokariota (XXIst c.) Prokaryote. From sp. *procariota.*
prolegomeno (XXth c.) Prolegomena. From sp. *prolegómeno*.
promesa (1562) Promise. From sp. *promesa.*
prometeismo (XXIst c.) Prometheism (pol.). From sp. *prometeísmo.*
prometio (XXIst c.) Promethium (chem.). From sp. *prometio.*
prono (1696) Prone to. From sp. *prono.*
prootxu (Sal.) Profit. From sp. *provecho.*
propagulu (XXIst c.) Propagulum (Bot.). From latin.
propergol (XXIst c.) Propergol. From german.
propilen (XXth c.) Propylene. From sp. *propilen.*
propileo (XXth c.) Propylea. From sp. *propileo.*
propina (B) Tip. From sp. *propina.*
propoleo (XXth c.) Propolis, bee glue. From sp. *propoleo.*
prosimio (XXIst.) Prosimian (Zool.). From sp. *prosimio.*
prosopis (XXIst c.) Prosopis, mesquite (Bot.). From latin.
prospero (1562) Prosperous, wealthy. From sp. *prospero.*
protalo (XXIst c.) Prothalle (Bot.). From spanish.
proteina (XXth c.) Protein. From sp. *proteina.*
protele (XXIst c.) Aardwolf (Zool.). From fr. *protèle.*
proteo (XXth c.) Proteus, olm (Zool.). From sp. *proteo*.
proteroglifo (XXIst c.) Proteroglyph. From sp. *proteroglifo*.
protista (XXth c.) Protist. From sp. *protista.*
protoi (XXIst c.) Proton (phys.). From sp. *protón*.
protokolo (XXth c.) Protocol. From sp. *protocolo*.
protozoario (XXth c.) Protozoon (biol.). From sp. *protozoario*.
protsimo (1620) Fellow, neighbour (rel.). From sp. *projimo* 'id.' (before hardening of spanish *j*) or rom. *proximo*.
prozedura (XXth c.) Procedure. From sp. *procedura.*
prozenio (XXth c.) Forestage. From sp. *proscenio*.
prozesionari (XXth c.) Type of caterpilar (Zool.). From sp. *procesionaria.*
psike (XXth c.) Psyche. From sp. *psique.*

psikiatria (XXth c.) Psychiatry. From sp. *psiquiatría*.
psikodelia (XXIst c.) Psychedelia. From sp. *psicodelia.*
psikologia (XXth c.) Psychology. From sp. *psicología.*
psikosis (XXth c.) Psychosis. From sp. *psicosis.*
psikotria (XXIst c.) Psychotria (Bot.). From latin.
psikotropo (XXIst c.) Psychotrope. From sp. *psicotropo*.
psiloto (XXIst c.) Whisk fern (Bot.). From sp. *psiloto*.
psilozibina (XXIst c.) Psilocibine. From sp. *psilocibina*.
psoas (XXIst c.) Psoas (anat.). From latin.
psokoptero (XXIst c.) Booklouse, barklouse (Zool.). From sp. *psocóptero.*
pterida (XXIst c.) Pteride (Bot.). From sp. *pterida*.
pterodaktilo (XXth c.) Pterodactylus (Zool.). From sp. *pterodáctilo.*
pterokaria (XXIst c.) Pterocarya (Bot.). From latin.
ptomaina (XXIst c.) Ptomaine. From sp. *ptomaina.*
puarata (XXIst c.) Puarata, metrosideros (Bot.). From tahitian.
publier (S) Poplar (Bot.). From gasc. *poublier.*
publikano (1571) Publican. From sp. *publicano.*
publiko (1562) Public. From sp. *público*.
pudin (XXth c.) Pudding. From sp. *pudin*.
pudinga (XXth c.) Pudding. From sp. *pudinga.*
pudu (XXIst c.) Pudu (Zool.). From sp. *pudú* (< mapuche).
pueraria (XXIst c.) Pueraria, kudzu (Bot.). From sp. *pueraria.*
pühüllü (S) Fennel (Bot.). From lat. *fenuculu(m)*.
puhure (n.d.) Mistletoe (Bot.). Var. of *mihura*.
puia (XXIst c.) Puya (Bot.). From latin.
puilla (S) Hurt. From sp. *pulla*.
puio (XVIIth c.) Hill. From gasc. *puyò*.
pukeko (XXIst c.) Pukeko (Zool.). From maori.
pularda (1800) Poularde, roaster (Zool.). From gasc. *poularda*.
pulikaria (XXth c.) Fleabane (Bot.). From sp. *pulicaria.*
pulka (XXIst c.) Pulk. From swedish *pulka.*
pulko (XXIst c.) Pulco, juice. From sp. *pulco.*
pullo (L, LN) Donkey. From lat. *pullu(m)* 'little of an animal'.
pulmonaria (XXth c.) Pulmonaria (Bot.). From latin.
pulpito (1562) Chair, desk (rel.). From sp. *púlpito.*
pulpo (1562). Octopus (Zool.). From sp. *pulpo.*
pultso (HN, B, G) Wrist. From sp. *pulso.*
pulu (XVIIth c.) Amount. Expr. word.
pulzatilla (XXth c.) Pasque flower (Bot.). From lat. *pulsatilla*.
puma (1924) Puma, cougar (Zool.). From sp. *puma*.
pumarosa (XXIst c) Java apple, wax apple (Bot.). From sp. *pumarosa*.
pundu (XVIth c.) Point. From lat. *punctu(m).*
pungi (XXIst c.) Pungi (mus.). From hindi.
puniko (XXth c.) Punic (mil.). From sp. *púnico.*
punta (XIIIth c.) Point, tip. From rom. *punta.*
puntada (1562) Puntada. From spanish.
puntera (XXth c.) Aeonium, tree houseleek (Bot.). From sp. *puntera.*
punteria (1745) Sight, check. From sp. *puntería.*
puntero (XXth c.) Pointer. From sp. *puntero.*
puntu (XVIth c.) Point. From lat. *punctu(m).* Var. *pundu.*

puñu (1653) Cuff of a cloth**.** From sp. *puño.*
pupa (Baztan) Beating of heart. Expr. word.
pupila (XXth c.) Pupil. From sp. *pupila.*
pupitre (XXth c.) Pulpit. From sp. *pupitre.*
pupu (R) Flee (Zool.). Dim. of sp. *pulga*.
pur (1571) Pure. From roman or gascon. Var. *puru.*
purdi (LN, HN) Arse. Var. of *ipurdi.*
pure (B, G, HN) Mashed potatoes**.** From sp. *puré*.
purga (1562) Purge. From sp. *purga.*
purina (XXIst c.) Purine. From sp. *purina.*
puritano (XIXth c.) Puritain. From sp. *puritano*.
purkinje (XXIst c.) Purkinje (biol.). From the name *Purkinje.*
purloi (XXth c.) Pyrrhula (Zool.). From rom. *piroloj.*
purnaxa (S) Bug (Zool.). From gasc. *purnàche.*
purpra (1571) Purple. From roman.
purpur (LN) Profusion. Expr. word.
purpura (1715) Purple. From sp. *púrpura.*
purpura (XXIst c.) Purpura (Zool.). From latin.
purriel (XXth c.) Supply officer. From sp. *furriel*.
purruta (XIXth c.) Dove (Zool.). Expr. word.
purta (XIXth c.) Drop. Expr. word.
purtxitu (LN) Given money. From rom. *pursa*, *bursa* 'purse'.
puru (n.d.) Head. Var. of *buru*.
puska (1627) Bit, little bit. Eurasian expr. Cp. samoy. *puska* 'id.'.
puskatu (XVIIth c.) Broken. From *puska* 'bit'.
puta (XIXth c.) Prostitute. From rom. *puta*.
putiko (XIXth c.) Boy. Cf. *mutil*, *mutiko.*
putin (L, LN) Buck (of horses). From rom. *mutin* 'mischievious'.
putiña (S) Word for calling the hens. From gasc. *poùthie* 'hen'.
putrun (L, LN) Coward. From gasc. *poultroùn.*
putrus (L, LN, XVIIth c.) Bad, dirty. From gascon. Var. *putruz*.
putxa (HN, B, G) Bad. From sp. *puches*.
putz (1562) Breath, fart. Expr. word.
putzar (HN) Brook's grass (Bot.). From *putzu* 'well, pond'.
putzosta (1745) Bladder-senna (Bot.). From *putz* "fart" and *osto* "leaf".
putzu (XIth c.) Well, pond. From rom. *puzu* (lat. *puteus*).
putzulari (1745) Well digger. From *putzu* 'well' and agent suff. *-ari.*
puxika (B) Bladder. Cf. *bisiga.*
puxta (R) Tap, piss. Expr. word.
puzker (G, HN, 1745) Fart. From *uzki* 'arse' crossed with *putz*. Var. *uzker*.
puztan (XIIIth c.) Tail. Var. of *buztan*.
puztu (1745) Inflated. Expr. word, from *putz*.

R

-r (prehist.) Fossilized suff. in some interrogatives: *ze-r* 'what', *no-r* 'who'. It has been presumed to be an old fossilized determinant or mark of absolutive. A similar morph. *r* can

be found in some caucasian languages, sometimes as a demonstrative or definite article, for-instance in the cherkess-kabardian langage (*txəʌə-r* 'the book', *zə-r* 'the old man', *fə-r* 'the skin'). Elamite had also a definite article *-r* : *sunki-r* 'the king'.
-ra (prehist.) Adl. suffix. From *-a* with fossilized antihiatic *-r-.* Sometimes with a terminative suff. *-t*. (*-rat*). Var. *-la(t)* in souletin. Cf. also *-rantz, -rontz, -runtz.* Cp. also adl. *-ra, -ro, -ru* in altaic.
-ra (prehist.) Infixed prefix of the causative (factitive): *edan* 'to drink' > *eradan* 'to let drink', *joan* 'to go' > *eroan* 'to transport, bear, support'. It has been comp. with similar forms in ainu (suff. *-re,* Haguenauer: 527), chukchee. and caucasian, for instance a causative prefix *r-* in abkhaz (Lafon, *BK*, XXIX-XXX, 1972: 30). Cf. a medial causative *-ra-* in mo., cf. Ramstedt 1912: 5, Robbeets 2007: 252-253. It might also have a link with some medio-passives in some eurasian languages and a causative *-l* in Poppe 1954: 61.
rabelo (XXIst c.) Rabelo (mar.). From portuguese.
rabino (1745) Rabbi (rel.) From sp. *rabino.*
rabintsara (XXIst c.) Ravintsara (Bot.). From hindi.
radio (XXth c.) Radio. From spanish. Var. *erradio*, *irrati.*
radula (XXIst c.) Radula (Bot.). From latin.
rafe (HN) Edge. From sp. *rafe.*
rafia (XXth c.) Raphia (Bot.). From sp. *rafia.*
raflesia (XXIst c.) Rafflesia (Bot.). From latin.
ragi (XXIst c.) Goosegrass, finger millet (Bot.). From drav. *ragi* (< ergi finger).
ragdoll (XXIst c.) Ragdoll (Zool.). From english.
raglan (XXIst c.) Raglan. From english.
raion (XXIst c.) Rayon (silk). From sp. *rayón.*
raion (XXIst c.) Raion. From russian.
rakahut (XXIst c.) Racahout. From arabic.
rambutan (XXth c.) Rambutan (Bot.). From sp. *rambután.*
ramio (XXIst c.) White nessel (Bot.). From sp. *ramio.*
ramonda (XXIst c.) Ramonda (Bot.). From latin.
rand (XXIst c.) Rand (currency). From south-african.
randatu (1620) Given back. From fr. *rendre.*
rantxera (XXIst c.) Ranchera (dance). From mexican sp. *ranchera.*
rantxo (XXth c.) Ranch. From sp. *rancho*.
-rantz (n.d.) Adl. suffix. From **r-a-ntz*. Var. *-rontz*, *-runtz*.
rapatan (R) Shepherd's helfer. From arag. *rapatan* (from. ar.).
rape (R) Udder. Var. of *errape*.
rapero (XXIst c.) Rapier (mil.). From sp. *rapero.*
rapsodia (1920) Rhapsody (mus.). From sp*. rapsodia.*
rasbora (XXIst c.) Rasbora (Zool.). From latin.
rastro (XXth c.) Flea market. From sp. *rastro.*
ratafia (1745) Ratafia. From sp. *ratafía*.
ratania (XXIst c.) Rhatany (Bot.). From peruvian spanish.
ratel (XXIst c.) Ratel, honey badger (Zool.). From sp. *ratel.*
raubolfia (XXIst c.) Rauwolfia (Bot.). From latin.
raulia (XXIst c.) Raulia (Bot.). From latin.
rebozo (XXIst c.) Rebozo. From mexican.
refujio (XVIth c.) Shelter, refuge. From sp. *refugio.*
rehmania (XXIst c.) Rehmannia (Bot.). From latin.
reineta (XXth c.) Tree frog (Zool.). From sp. *reineta*.
reinita (XXth c.) Paruline (Bot.). From sp. *reinita.*

reis (XXIst c.) Reis (mil.). From turkish.
rejuisantza (S, 1800, Pastorale Charlemagne) Rejoicing. From fr. *réjouissance.*
rekoleto (XXIst c.) Recollect (rel.). From sp. *recoleto* (< fr. *récollet*).
relatatu (1562) Related. From sp. *relatar.*
remora (XXth c.) Remora (Zool.). From sp. *remora.*
repattan (R) Shepherd's assistant. From arag. *repatan* 'id.' (from arabic).
reprobo (1571) Reproach. From sp. *réprobo.*
repudiatu (1741) Repudiated. From sp. *repudiar*.
reziario (XXIst c .) Retiarius (ant.) From sp. *reciario*
rhea (XXIst c.) Rhea (Zool.). From latin.
rhumb (XXIst c.) Rhumb, point of the compass (mar.). From english.
rial (XXIst c.) Rial (currency). From iranian.
ribinia (XXIst c.) Rivinia (Bot.). From latin.
riel (XXIst c.) Riel (currency). From cambodgian.
rienda (Baztan) Rein, bridle. From sp. *rienda.*
rifle (XXth c.) Gun. From sp. *rifle* 'id.'. Var. *errifle*.
rift (XXIst c.) Rift (geol.). From english.
ripidura (XXIst c.) Rhipidura (Zool.). From sp. *ripidúra.*
riptikuz (XXIst c.) Rypticus (Zool.). From latin.
riskalo (B) Red pine mushroom (Bot.). From sp. *níscalo.*
robotika (XXIst c.) Robotic. From sp. *robótica.*
rodio (XXIst c.) Rhodium (min.). From sp. *rodio*.
roleo (XXIst c.) Rinceau (arch.). From sp. *rolio*.
romatu (HN) Frozen. From *ormatu*.
romfaia (XXIst c.) Rhomphaia (mil.). From sp. *romfaia* (< thracian *rhomphaia*).
ron (XIXth c.) Rhum. From sp. *ron* 'id.'. Var. *erron*, *erruma*.
rondo (XXth c.) Rondeau. From french.
rooibos (XXth c.) Red tea, bush tea (Bot.). From afrikaans *rooibos*.
ropera (XXIst c.) Rapier (mil.). From sp. *ropera.*
ropona (XXIst c.) Large fur-lined gown. From sp. *ropona.*
rosikler (1900) Clear pink. From sp. *rosicler.*
roska (XXIst c.) Rosca, fruit of the monkeypod tree (Bot.) From sp. *rosca.*
roskoea (XXIst c.) Roscoea (Bot.). From latin.
rotifero (XXIst c.) Rotifer, wheel animal (Zool.). From sp. *rotífero*.
ruan (XXIst c.) Cloth of Rouen. From sp. *ruán.*
ruborizatu (XIXth c.) Made red. From sp. *ruborizar* .
rudbekia (XXIst c.) Rudbeckia (Bot.). From the name Rudbeck.
rukula (XXth c.) Rocket, arugula (Bot.). From sp. *rúcula*.
rulo (XIXth c.) Roll. From fr. *rouleau.*
-runtz (n.d.) Adlative suffix. Cf. *-rantz.* Var*. -rontz.*
ruolz (XXIst c.) Ruolz (min.). From fr. name Henri de Ruolz.
rupia (XXIst c.) Tasselweed (Bot.). From lat. *ruppia.*
rüsa (S) Trick. From fr. *ruse.*

S

saarde (L) Pole for taking the fishing net. Var. of *sarde* 'fork'.
sabai (XVIIIth c.) Attic, sky. From **saba-*. Cp. arag. *sabaya* 'attic'.

sabal (XXIst c.) Sabal (Bot.). From sp. *sabal.*
sabana (XXth c.) Savanna. From sp. *sabana.*
sabanera (XXIst c.) Savanna snake (Zool.). From sp. *sabanera.*
sabañin (XXIst c.) Savagnin (Bot.). From french.
sabarna (1745) Intrusion. From *sarr-* 'go inside, enter' and *barne* 'inside'.
sabel (1100) Belly. From **śab-* with nom suff. *-el* < pre-bsq./eur. **tsab, *tshab* < **kVb* / **gVb-* 'convex shape'. Cp. alt. mo. *kebel* 'belly' (Ramstedt, *KW* : 230) or perhaps turk. *saban*, *sabaraj* 'barrel'. Not from **sa-bel* with *bel* 'black' in the word as believed by Lakarra.
sabeli (S) Blood sausage. From *sabel* 'belly'.
sabi (B) Sap (Bot.). From sp. *savia.*
sabi (XVIIth c.) Sage (Bot.). From rom. *sa(l)vi*.
sabindar (XXth c.) Follower of the nationalist Sabino Arana Goiri. From *Sabino* and suff. *-tar*.
sabio (1562) Scholar, wise learned man. From sp. *sabio.*
sabizuri (1745) Goosefoot, melde (Bot.). From *sa(l)vi* 'sage' and *zuri* 'white'.
sablazo (1900) Blow with a sabre. From sp. *sablazo.*
sable (L) Sand. From fr. *sable*. Var. *salbe*.
sabu (L, LN) Mouse (Zool.). Var. of *sagu.*
sabuka (L, LN) Sureau (Bot.). From rom. *sabuca.*
sadhu (XXth c.) Sadhu (rel.). From sp. *sadhu* (from sanskrit).
sadiko (XXth c.) Sadic. From sp. *sádico.*
sagada (B, G) Consecration (mass). From rom. or sp. *sagrada.*
sagail(o) (HN, L) Seaswell. From a rom. form **sag-* / **sak-* 'to shake'.
sagapeno (1745) Gum resin (Bot.). From sp. *sagapeno*.
sagar (1089) Apple (Bot.). From **sagar*. Perhaps cogn. with arabic *sagar, shaghar* 'tree'. Not from **sa-gar* with **sa-* like in *sa-kon* 'deep'*, sa-bel* 'belly', etc. (Lakarra 2019).
sagardo (XVIIth c.) Cider, applewine. From *sagar* 'apple' and *ardo* 'wine' with haplology.
sagardoi (1217) Orchard. From *sagar* 'apple' and *doi* 'place, groove'.
sagarko (R) Wild apple (Bot.). From *sagar* 'apple' and *ko* 'small'.
sagarno (1715) Cider. From *sagar* 'apple' and *arno* 'wine'.
sagarroi (1643) Hedgehog (Zool.). From *sagar* 'apple' (cp. bret. *avalaouer* 'hedgehog' from *aval* 'apple').
sagasti (1596) Apple orchard. From *sagar* 'apple' and suff. *-ti.*
sagats (1025) Willow (Bot.). Var. of *sahats*, *sarats*.
sagu (XIIIth c.) Mouse (Zool.). From **sagu*. Has been comp. with cauc.**stagw, *cargw* 'id.' (?).
saguaro (XXIst c.) Saguaro (Bot.). From spanish.
sagubelar (1745) Mouse-ear hawkweed (Bot.). From *sagu* 'mouse' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
sagubelarri (XIXth c.) Mouse-ear chickweed, clammy chickweed (Bot.). From *sagu* 'mouse' and *belarri* 'ear'.
sagune (B) Goitre, goiter. From *sagu* 'mouse' and *une* 'place' (because of the shape).
saguzar (1745) Bat (Zool.). From *sagu* 'mouse' and *zar* 'old'.
saharde (XVIth c.) Fork. Var. of *sarde.*
sahats (XIXth c.) Willow (Bot.). Var. of *sarats*.
sahatxori (LN) Marsh tit (Zool.). From *sahats* 'willow' and *xori* 'bird'.
sahitü (S) Dry. From *zahi* 'too ripe'.
saho (S) Meadow. From *saro* (fall of *r* in souletin).
sai (1172) Vulture (Zool.). From **śai* 'greedy bird'. Cf. also *saie* 'ostrich'. Cp. perhaps kor. *sai* 'bird' ? Seems to be attested in iberian (*saitabi*). Var. *sei*.

sai (L) Goitre. From *sabi(a)* < *sabu*, var. of *sagu* 'mouse' because of the shape.
saial (1562, Lcc) Cloth, cover. From sp. *sayal*. Var. *saihal.*
saiarre (XXth c.) Griffon vulture (Zool.). From *sai* 'vulture' and *arre* 'grey, brown'.
saie (1745) Ostrich (Zool.). Rebuilt on *sai* 'vulture'.
saiga (XXIst c.) Saiga (Zool.). From russian.
saihets (1418) Side, rib. From **sahets.*
saiki (XIXth c.) Greedily. From *sai* 'vulture' and adv. suff. *-ki.*
sail (1643) Group, section, domain. From **śail.* Cf. *maila*.
saillada (B, G) Part of ground. From *sail* 'part' and nom. suff. *-ada.*
saimotz (XXth c.) Cinereous vulture, monk vulture (Zool.). From *sai* 'vulture' and *motz* 'cut, short'.
saiñ (B, G) Whale's fat. From sp. *saín.*
saindu (1360) Saint. From lat. *sanctu(m).*
saindurale (L, XVIth c.) Pilgrim. From rom. *sanctoral*e.
sainga (1643) Barking. Var. of *zaunka*.
saio (B, G, HN) Try, attempt. Short form of *ensaio.*
saizuri (XIXth c.) Egyptian vulture (Zool.). From *sai* 'vulture' and *zuri* 'white'.
saje (XIXth c.) Wise. From fr. *sage*.
saka (1562) Bag. From sp. *saca.*
saka (B) Game with small bones, jacks. From sp. *saca.*
sakaila (XVIIth c.) Wound. From proto-bsq. **sak-* 'cut'.
sakan (XVIIth c., SP) Valley. From proto-bsq. **sak-* 'cut'.
sakanabo (1745) Pump-hook (mar.). From sp. *sacanabo.*
sakats (1741) Side. Var. of *saihets*.
sakeil (LN) Big slice. From **śak-* 'to cut'.
sakela (XVIIth c.) Pocket. Dim. of *saka* 'bag'.
saker (XVIIth c.) Boatman who carries bags. From gasc. *saquèr.*
saki (XIXth c.) Cut, wound, mortise. From proto-bsq. **śak-* 'to cut'. Cp. ural. **sak-.*
sako (S) Ravine, cut. From **śak-* 'cut '.
sakoleba (XXIst c.) Sacoleve (mar.). From sp. *sacoléva* (< greek).
sakon (XVIth c.) Deep. From proto-bsq. **śak-* 'to cut'.
sakratu (HN) Sacred. From roman.
sakrilejio (1571) Sacrilege. From sp. *sacrilegio*.
sakura (XXIst c.) Cherry blossom (Bot.). From japanese.
sakuta (S) Bag. From *saka.*
sakute (LN) Pox (med.). From **śak-* 'cut, wound' and suff. *-te*
sal (XXth c.) Sal tree (Shorea robusta) (Bot.). From sp. *sal*.
sala (MA) Big house, noble house (Orp., *BMB* 121, 1988 : 147). From rom. *sala* (< germ.).
salamuri (XXIst c.) Salamouri (mus.). From georgian.
salari (1800) Salesman. From **śal-* 'to sell' and agent suff. *-ari*.
salba (1745) Salvo (mil.). From sp. *salva.*
salbatu (1380) Rescued. From rom. *salvar* .
salbazale (1545) Savior. From *salba* 'to save' and agent suff. *-zale*. Var. *salbale.*
salbia (1745) Sage (Bot.). From sp. *salvia.*
salda (XVIth c.) Soup. From **sald-*. Perhaps from **tsald* < sp. *caldo* > *calda* 'hot' with weakening palatalization or from sp. *sal* (*salada*) or *salsa.*
saldo (XVIIth c., *zaldu* in 1627) Herd. Cogn. with *zaldi* 'horse'. Cf. *samalda* and *zezen.*
saldu (1571) Sold. From **śal-* 'to sell'. Perhaps from eur.**sal* 'salt' or bsq. *sari* 'price'.
sale (B) Rack of a manger. Var of *sare* 'net'.

salep (XXIst c.) Salep. From arabic.
salera (1745) Sale. From **sal-* 'to sell'.
saleria (B, G, 1745) Epidemy. From **saler* 'group' and *eri* 'disease'.
salerida (XVIIth c.) Auction. From **śal* 'to sell' and **eros* 'to buy' with suff. *-ida*.
salesi (1745) Screen, folding screen. From *sala* 'room' and *esi* 'closed'.
saletxe (1745) Shop. From *śal* 'to sale' and *etxe* 'house'.
salga (B) Thin cloth, tissue. From *sare* 'net' and *ga* 'without' .
salhe (XVIIth c.) Spoon, ladle. Cp. gasc. *sale* 'bowl'. Var. *zali*, *salhi*, *txali.*
salhi (S) Skimmer. Cf. *salhe.*
salmodia (1745) Psalmody. From sp. *psalmodia.*
salmoi (1800) Salmon (Zool.). From sp. *salmón.*
salmonela (XXth c.) Salmonella. From sp. *salmonela*.
salpa (XXIst c.) Salp (sea grape) (Zool.). From sp. *salpa.*
saltador (XXIst c.) Saltator (Zool.). From sp*. saltador.*
salterio (XVIIth c.) Psaltery (mus.). From sp. *salterio*.
salthurte (1725) Leap year. From sp. *salto* 'leap' and *urte* 'year'.
saltsa (1565) Sauce. From sp. *salsa.*
saltsero (XXth c.) Spoiler. From sp. *salsero.*
saltun (LN, XVIIth c.) Salesman. From **śal-* 'to sell'.
saltxixoi (XXth c.) Sausage. From sp. *salchichón.*
salutatu (1571) Greeted. From rom. *salutar.*
sama (1737) Neck. From lat. *sagma* 'charge, load'.
samalda (XIXth c.) Group, herd. From *zamari* 'horse'. Cf. *saldo.*
samario (XXIst c.) Samarium (chem.). From sp*. samario.*
sameko (1745) Guttural. From *sama* 'neck'.
samin (1571) Acid, bitter. From **sa-* and *min* 'bitter'. Cf. also *samur*.
samizdat (XXIst c.) Samizdat. From russian.
samo (G) Phantom. Eurasian expr. word.
sampaguita (XXIst c.) Sambac jasmine (Bot.). From spanish.
samur (1072) Tender, soft, irritated. Cogn. with *samin*. Cp. perhaps also tung. *samur* 'disorder' ? Hung. *szomoru* 'sad' (?).
samurai (XXth c.) Samurai (mil.). From sp. *samurái* (< japanese).
sandalo (1745) Sandalwood (Bot.). From sp. *sándalo*.
sandia (XVIIth c.) Stupid person. From sp. *sandia.*
sanfret (XIXth c.) Boldness. From gasc*. sang-frét.*
sangratu (1741) Bleeded. From sp. *sangrar.* Var. *sangaratu* (LN).
sangre (XIXth c..) Bleeding. From sp. *sangre.*
sanmiguelada (R) Autumn. From sp. *San Miguel* (saint of september 29) and sp. suff. *-ada.*
sano (1571) Healthy. From lat. *sanu(m).* Cf. *xaho.*
santolina (XXth c.) Santolina (Bot.). From latin.
santu (IV-VIth c., Veleia) Saint. From lat. *sanctu(m).*
santza (1745) Length of thread. Var. of *zuntz*.
sapa (XIXth c.) Very hot weather. From **sap-* 'flattened'.
sapai (1745) Ceiling. From **sap-*. Cf. *sabai.*
sapar (1571) Bramble, thicket (Bot.). From **sapar*. Cogn. with *gapar* / *kapar*.
saparlar (1745) Berberis (Bot.). From *sapar* 'bramble' and *belar* 'grass'.
sapelar (XIXth c., Lcq.) Chickweed (Bot.). From *sapo* 'toad' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
sapelli (XXIst c.) Sapelli (Bot.). From congolese.
sapo (prehist.) Toad (Zool.). Eurasian substratic word shared by spanish and gascon.

From **sap-* < eur. **tsap* < **gap* / **kap* 'convex, swollen form'. Cp. drav. *kapo* 'toad', alt. *kap*, kor., jap. *kap* 'frog, turtle', saami (lapp) *tsuoppu* 'toad', kartv. *jvabu* 'id.'. The var. *apo* has also the meaning 'hoof' because of the shape. The eurasian stem is known also in i.-e. (old ind. *śapha* 'hoof', slav. *kopito* 'id.') from **kap-* (*IEW*, I: 346, *ND*, n° 1108).Var. *apo*.
saporoso (XVIIth c.) Delicious, tasty. From sp. *sabroso.*
sapuitz (HN) Little fish (Zool.). From *sapo* 'toad'.
sara (XIXth c.) Hoeing, weeding. From **sara* o var. of *jorra.*
saranbe (B) Shelter. From *sara*, *xara* 'thicket, bush' and *be* 'under'.
saranbuka (1745) Sambuca (mus.). From spanish.
sarangi (XXIst c.) Sarangui (mus.). From sp. *sarangui* (from indian).
saratera (Baztan) Short visit. From **śar(r)* 'to go in' and *atera* 'to go out'.
sarats (997) Willow (Bot.). Difficult etym. The form *sarats* is the first attested one. Cogn. with lat. *salix* ? Var. *sahats*, *sagats*.
sarau (1816) Feast. From sp. *sarao.*
sarda (B, L, S) Group, amount. Difficult etym. Cf. perhaps *saldo***.**
sardai (XVIIth c.) Pole, rod. Perhaps cogn. with *sarde* 'fork'. Cf. also *sarden*, *zarden*. Var. *zardai*.
sardamillo (HN) Swing. Expr. word.
sardanko (HN) With twisted legs. From *sarde, sardanga* 'fork' and suff. *-ko.*
sarde (1366) Fork. Cp. ural.**sara*, *sarka* 'fork' ? Cf. *sardai, matxarde.* Cf. also *sarga*.
sardeka (S) Little fork. Dim. of *sarde* 'fork'.
sardin (G) Stubborn. From **śarr-* 'to go inside'.
sardina (1562) Sardine (Zool.). From sp. *sardina.*
sardoi (B, G) Chromis (Zool.). From sp. *sardón*.
sare (XVIth c.) Net. Cp. alt. **sar-* 'to twist, roll' ? Var. *zare, sara*.
sarebelar (XXth c.) Rhipsalis, mistletoe cactus (Bot.). From *sare* 'net' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
sareta (L) Louvered shutter, blind. From *sare* 'net'.
sarezai (1916) The hunter who keeps the nets for the doves. From *sare* 'net' and *zai(n)* 'keeper, guard'.
sarga (1745) Serge (cloth). From sp. *sarga.*
sarga (1785) Branch. Cp. perhaps ural. *sarka* 'fork, branch' ?
sargei (XXth c.) Recipient. From **śarr-* 'to enter' and *gei* 'person able to'.
sargo (B) Sargus, sea bream, porgy (Zool.). From sp. *sargo*. Var. *sargu*, *sarbu*.
sargori (1745) Very hot weather. From **sarr-* 'to go inside' and *gori* 'very hot'.
sargu (R, S) Entrance. From **śarr-* 'to enter' and *gu* 'place' (*gune*).
sari (XVIth c.) Price. Perhaps from **śal-* 'to sell' or reverse.
sarin (XXIst c.) Sarin (chem.). From german.
sarita (R) Chair. From *eseri* crossed with sp. *silleta.*Var. *selte* (Sal.).
sarjant (S) Clamp. From gasc. *sarjàn(t).*
sarjeant (1571) Sergeant, constable. From rom. *sarjant* 'id.'.
sarkil (L, LN) Idler. From **śar-*
sarkokokka (XXIst c.) Sarcococca (Bot.). From latin.
sarkor (1745) Bold, insistent. From **śarr-* 'to enter, go inside' and suff. *-kor.* Var. *sarkin, sarkoi.*
sarkutz (G) Hole between the ribs and the hip, flank. From **śarr-* "to enter, go inside" or pethaps distorted var. of *saihets.*
sarleku (1745) Entrance. From **śarr-* 'to go inside, enter' and *leku* 'place'.
saro (1284) Sheepfold, enclosure. Perhaps cogn. with *sare* 'net'. Cp. alt. *saro* 'enclosure' ?

saro (XXIst c.) Serow (Zool.). From french.
saroi (1545) Enclosure. Var. of *saro*.
sarong (XXIst c.) Sarong. From malay.
sarpa (1935, *FauMar*) Dreamfish, salema porgy (Zool.). From sp. *salpa.*
sarr- (n.d.) To go inside, enter. Cf. *sartu*. No known etym. Might be cogn. with *sarri* 'thicket, bush' ?
sarra (B, 1745) Slag. From sp. *sarro.* Var. *zarra*.
sarrabeta (S) Small fishing net. From gasc. *sarrabét.*
sarraila (XVIIth c.) Lock. From gasc. *sarralh*.
sarrakio (B) Big fright. From **śarr-* 'to go inside'.
sarraski (1715) Slaughter, wound. From *sarrats.*
sarrats (LN) Massacre, slaughter. From **śarraś* 'to tear' ? More or less expr. word. Var. *sarratz*.
sarrazenia (XXIst c.) Sarracenia (Bot.). From latin.
sarrera (1745) Entrance. From **śarr-* 'to go inside' and nom. suff. *-era*.
sarri (1185) Thicket, bush. From **śarr-*. Cogn. with *sasi*.
sarro (1745) Dirt, deposit. From sp. *sarro. Var. sarra.*
sarrobi (L) Hedgehog (Zool.). Var. of *sagarroi.*
sarruier (1620) Locksmith. From gasc. *serruyèr.*
sartaillo (B) Stutterer. Expr. word.
sartaurre (1745) Preamble, foreword. From *sartu* 'gone inside' and *aurre* 'before'.
sartenazo (XXth c.) Blow. From sp. *sartenazo*.
sartu (1545) Gone inside. From **śarr- .*
sasi (997) Thicket, bush, brambles (Bot.). Cp. est. *sasi* 'thicket', sard. *sazu* 'thorn'. Cf. also *sarri.*
sasiakazia (XXth c.) Pagoda tree (Bot.). From *sasi* 'bush' and *akazia* 'acacia'
sasiama (XIXth c., Bon., *ms*.) Honeysuckle (Bot.). From *sasi* 'thicket' and *ama* 'mother' (cp. sp. *madreselva*).
sasiardi (XIXth c.) Wild ewe (Zool.). From *sasi* 'thicket' and *ardi* 'ewe'.
sasibelar (Azk.) Betonica (Bot.). From *sasi* 'thicket' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
sasifruitu (XXth c.) Fake or wild fruit (Bot.). From *sasi* 'bush' and *fruitu* 'fruit'.
sasikareta (XXIst c.) Wild carett, carey (Zool.). From *sasi* 'wild' and *kareta* 'carett'.
sasikume (1800) Bastard. From *sasi* 'thicket, bush' and *kume* 'child'.
sasitar (XXth c.) Member of a resistance (fr. *maquisard*). From *sasi* 'thicket, bush, maquis (fr.)' and suff. *-tar.*
sasitxakur (XXth c.) Bush dog (Zool.). From *sasi* 'bush' and *txakur* 'dog'.
sasitxinbo (XXth c.) Common whitethroat (Zool.). From *sasi* 'thicket, bush' and *txinbo* 'little bird'.
sasiuntxi (XXIst c.) Desert cottontail (Zool.). From *sasi* 'bush, wild' and *untxi* 'rabbit'.
saskel (B) Dirty. From *sats* 'dirt, litter, manure'.
saski (1321, *dos sasquias de paylla*, Arzam., 398) Basket. Perhaps from *sasi* 'bramble, bush' and suff. *-ki*.
saskillo (L) Small basket. Dim. of *saski.*
saskintz (XXth c.) Fabrication of baskets. From *saski* 'basket' and *gintza* 'fabrication'.
saso (MA) Rock. Only in the toponymy. From lat. *saxu(m).*
sasoi(n) (1571) Season. From sp. *sazón.*
sastaga (G) Pole for the ashes of the kiln. From *sats* 'dirt' and *aga* 'pole'
sastra (B, G, HN) Bush, thicket. From *sasi.* Var. *sastraka*.
satandere (1746) Weasel (Zool.). From *sagu* 'mouse' and *andere* 'lady'.

satanonddo (XXIst c.) Satan's bolete (Bot.). From *satan* 'satan' and *onddo* 'mushroom'.
satoki (B) Place where boys keep apples. From *sagar* 'apple' and *toki* 'place'.
satol (HN, G) Mousetrap. From *sagu* 'mouse' and *ol* 'plank'.
sator (1620) Mole (Zool.). From *sagu* 'mouse'.
satorbelar (Azk.) Spurge (Bot.). From *sator* 'mole' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
satorgorri (R) Vole (Zool.). From *sator* 'mole' and *gorri* 'red'.
satrapa (1627) Satrap. From sp. *sátrapa*.
sats (1596) Dirt. Cp. perhaps turk. *saz*, *sas* 'id.'. Cf. also *sits.* Der. *satsu* 'dirty'.
saturde (Azk.) Wildboar (Zool.). From *sasi* 'bush' and *urde* 'pig'.
saturdin (LN, S) Fieldmouse (Zool.). From *sagu* 'mouse' and *urdin* 'grey'.
sau (L, LN, XIXth c.) Tablecloth. From *zabau* 'sheet' < lat. *sabanu(m)*.
saundu (LN) Welked. From **saun*, var. of *faun* "vain". Var. *xaundu.*
sausun (LN) Delicate person. From gasc. *chauchoùn.*
sausurea (XXIst c.) Costus (Bot.). From sp*. sausurea.*
saxofoi (B) Saxophone (mus.). From sp. *saxofón*.
saz (XXIst c.) Turkish lute (mus.). From turkish.
sazale (LN) Basset hound (Zool.). From *sasi* 'bush, thicket' and *zale* 'who likes'.
sazerdote (XVIth c., Laz.) Priest. From sp. sacerdote.
sazoin (1571) Season. From sp. *sazón.*
sebillana (XXth c.) Sevillane (dance). From sp. *sevillana.*
sebo (1745) Tallow, grease, fat, suet. From sp. *sebo.*
sedimentu (XXth c.) Sediment. From sp. *sedimento.*
sega (1562) Scythe. From sp. *sega.*
segail (1735, *segall*) Slim. From **segal-* .Cf. also *segaila* 'kid'.
segaila (Sal., R) One year kid (Zool.). From *segail* 'slim'. Cp. arag. *segallo* 'id.', sard. *sechaju* 'id.'.
segeria (XIXth c.) Sawmill. From *sega* 'saw'*.*
segienza (1643) Habit. From *segi* 'to follow'.
segilari (1715) Follower. From *segi* 'to follow' and agent suff. *-(l)ari*.
segitu (1564, Laz.) Followed. From rom. *seguir* .
segizio (G, HN) Funeral cortege. From *segi* 'to follow'.
sego (1715) Tallow, fat, grease, suet. Var. of *sebo.*
sehail (L, Ainhoa, Baztan) Slim. Var. of *segail*.
sehaska (1620) Cradle. From *sei* 'child' and *aska* 'trough'.
sehi (MA) Young servant. From **seni* (cp. sp.*criado*), attested in aquitain (*Senico*, *Sen(n)iponnis*). Cf. also *sein*.
sehitxo (1715) Servant girl. From *sehi* 'young servant' and dim. suff. *-txo.*
sei (rom. time) Six. From rom. *sei(s).*The original proto-bsq. numbers were only five (quinary googol). Six and seven are borrowings and eight and nine are built as two to ten (*zortzi*) and one to ten (*bederatzi*). Not from *sehi* (Lakarra 2019). Cp. ital. *sei* 'six'.
sei (S) Cardigan, waistcoat. From *sehi* 'servant'.
seihal (L) Tissue, cloth, cover. Var. of *saihal.*
seilko 1800) Six months. From *sei* 'six' and *il* 'month'.
sein (aquit.) Child. From **seni* 'id.' (aquit. *Senicco*, *Senniponnis*). Cogn. with *seme* 'son', *sehi* 'servant' (from **seni*). Cp. perhaps kor. *sena* 'man', jap. *sena* 'man, husband, older brother', jap. *seinen* 'young man'.
seinegitondo (B) Afterbirth. From *sein egin* 'given birth to a child' and *ondo* 'after'.
seinexün (S) Child being educated by a stepmother or badmother. From *sein* 'child' and *izun* 'fake, false'.
seita (R) Stool. From **eserita* 'seat'. Cf. *eseri.*

seizaro (1596) Childhood. From *sein* 'child' and *zaro* 'time'.
sekate (1745) Dryness. From rom. *seca* 'dry' and *te* 'time'.
sekere (LN) Phtisis. From gasc. *séquère*.
sekuoia (XXth c.) Redwood (Bot.). From sp. *secuoya.*
selenio (XXIst c., *EEH*) Selenium. From sp. *selenio.*
selkirk (XXIst c.) Selkirk (Zool.). From english.
selte (Sal.) Seat. Cf. *sarita..*
seme (aquit. *sembe*) Son. From **sein-be*.
semin (LN) Labour pains (childbirth). From *sein* 'child' and *min* 'pain'.
semola (XXth c.) Semolina. From sp. *sémola.*
sempiterne (XXIst c.) Sempiterne (cloth). From fr. *sempiterne.*
senar (*Senarri Eloni filiae* in Cazarilh and 1319) Husband. From **śen-* and suff. *-ar* 'male' . Not from lat. *senior* 'old'. The stem is the same as in *sein* 'child' (< **seni*, aquit. *senicco*, *senniponnis*), *seme* 'son' (< **sembe* < **senbe*), *senide* 'parent'. Perhaps cogn. with kor. *sena* 'man, husband', jap. *sena* 'man, husband, older brother', *seinen* 'young man' (Haguenauer, *Origines*..: 373).
senari (1745) Meaningful. From *seinu* 'sign'.
senda (1074) Path. From old sp. *senda.*
sendal (B) Strong. Cf. *sendo.*
sendapoki (1745) Viper's grass (Bot.). From *senda* 'to cure' and *apo* 'toad' (here for viper).
sendatu (1571) Cured, treated. From rom. *sanar* .
sendikusa (1745) Eyewort (Bot.). From *sendo* 'to heal' and *ikusia* 'sight'.
sendo (1097, *sento*) Strong, healthy. From **send- / *sent-* 'id.' (lat. *sanis*, *sanitem*). Cp. alb. *shëndosh* 'healthy', rom. *sanatos* 'id.'. Cf. also *sendor*.
sendor (1580) Burden. From *sendor* 'strong'.
senide (1565, Laz.) Brother, sister. From **sen-* 'child' and *ide* 'similar'.
seniparte (B) Heir. From senide parent and parte share.
senmarklili (S) Boule-de-neige (Bot.). From *Sen Mark* and *lili* 'flower'.
sentho (S) Strong, healthy. Cf. *sendo*.
sentina (XXIst c.) Sentine (mar.). From french.
senton (L, XVIIth c.) Old person. From rom. **sen-* 'old'. Cp. old irish *sentonn* 'old woman' (Vendryès, *Lexique…*: 88).
sepalo (XXth c.) Sepal (Bot.). From sp. *sépalo*.
sepha (XVIIth c.) Anger, obstination. From gascon.
sepiola (XXIst c.) Bobtail (Zool.). From latin.
seps (XXIst c.) Seps (Zool.). From greek.
septizemia (XXIst c.) Sepsis (med.). From sp. *septicemia.*
sera (R) Stomach. Cf. *hera.*
serafiña (1745) Serafiña (cloth). From spanish.
serapias (XXIst c.) Serapias, tongue-orchid (Bot.) From fr. *sérapias.*
serbal (XXth c.) Serval (Zool.). From sp. *serval.*
serbil (Baztan) Servile, grovelling. From sp. *servil.*
serenado (R) Shelter without roof. From arag. or sp. *serenado.*
sereno (XVIIIth c.) Quiet. From sp. *sereno.*
seringa (XXth c.) Mock-orange, philadelphus (Bot.). From fr. *seringa(t).*
seriola (XXth c.) Gretaer amberjack (Zool.). From lat. or sp. *seriola*.
sermoi (1562) Preach. From sp. *sermón.*
serora (1350) Nun. From rom. *serora.*
serpula (XXIst c.) Red tubeworm (Zool.). From lat. *serpula*.
serra (XVIIth c.) Sierra. From rom. *serra*.

serrapo (LN) Lock. From rom. *serrar* 'to lock' and suff. *-po.* Var*. zerrako.*
serratula (XXIst c.) Saw-wort (Bot.). From sp. *serratula.*
sesamo (XXth c.) Sesame (Bot.). From sp. *sesamo.*
sesbania (XXIst c.) Riverhemp (Bot.). From lat. *sesbania*.
seska (XVIIth c.) Reed (Bot.). From gasc. *sésque.*
seskezi (S) Far from, not only. Contr. of *zerik ezi* 'what of what'.
sestertzio (XXth c.) Sesterce. From sp. *sestercio*.
setaria (XXIst c.) Setaria, foxtail, bristle grass (Bot.). From latin.
setio (XVIIth c.) Site. From sp. *sitio*.
setter (XXth c.) Setter (Zool.). From english.
sfenostemon (XXIst c.) Sphenostemon (Bot.). From latin.
si (R) Son-in-law. Var. of *sui(n).*
siaska (G, HN) Cradle. Var. of *seaska*.
siats (LN) Chance, spell, destiny. Var. of *sirats.*
sibila (1630) Sibyl. From sp. *sibila*.
siempreniña (XXIst c.) Fairy foxglove (Bot.). From sp. *siempreniña.*
sienita (XXIst c.) Syenite (min.). From sp. *sienita.*
sifoi (B) Siphon. From sp. *sifón.*
signatu (1571) Signed. From rom. *signar* .
sika (XXIst c.) Sika (Zool.). From japanese.
sikismo (XXIst c.) Sikhism (rel.). From sp. *sijismo.*
siklo (1745) Shekel (currency). From sp. *siclo.*
sikofanta (XXth c.) Sycophant. From sp. *sicofanta.*
sikono (XXth c.) Syconium (Bot.). From sp. *sicono.*
siku (B) Dry. From lat. *siccu(m).*
sikupe (B) Shelter, dry place. From *siku* 'dry' and *pe* 'under'.
silaus (XXIst c.) Silaus (Bot.). From latin.
sildri (LN) Braid. Var. of *zildi*, *zildei.*
sileno (1745) Silene, half-god, fantastic being. From sp. *sileno.*
silfia (XXIst c.) Cup plant (Bot.). From sp. *silfia*.
silfo (XXth c.) Sylph (Bot.). From sp. *silfo.*
silikato (XXth c.) Silicate. From sp. *silicato*.
silizio (XXth c.) Silice. From sp. *silicio*.
sillatu (G) Sealed. From rom. *sillar.*Var. *sellatu.*
sillu (B, G) Seal. From lat. *sigillu(m).*
siluro (1745) Catfish (Zool.). From sp. *siluro.*
simaruba (XXIst c.) Simaruba (Bot.). From latin.
simaur (B) Manure. Var. of *ihaur* 'to spread'.Var. *zimaur.*
simitz (LN) Basket. Cf. *zumitz*.
simun (XIXth c.) Simoon. From sp. *simún.*
siñatu (B) Signed. From sp. *signar*.
sinbolismo (XXth c.) Symbolism. From sp. *simbolismo.*
sinbolo (1571) Symbol. From sp. *simbolo.*
sinerjia (XXIst c.) Synergy. From sp. *sinergia.*
sinforina (XXIst c.) Symphorine (Bot.). From sp. *simforina*.
single (B, G) Fragile. From sp. *single*.
singleton (XXIst c.) Singleton (math.). From english.
sinhetsi (XVIth c.) Faith, trusted. From **sin-* 'faith, truth' and *etsi* 'accepted, hold as'.
sinkon (B) Hesitant, indecisive. Expr. word. Var. *sinkulin* 'whiner, moaner'.
sinkopa (XXth c.) Syncope, faint. From sp. *sincopa.*

sinkrotroi (XXIst c.) Synchrotron. From sp. *sincrotrón.*
sino (LN) Grimace, face. From lat. *signu(m)* 'sign'.
sino (HN) Chance, fate. From sp. *sino.*
sinobia (XXIst c.) Synovia (anat.). From sp. *sinovia.*
sinonimo (XXth c.) Synonym. From sp. *sinónimo.*
sinopsis (XXIst c.) Synopsis. From sp. *sinopsis.*
sinple (S) Simple (dance). From french.
sinposio (XXth c.) Symposium. From sp. *simposio.*
sintoma (XXth c.) Symptom. From sp. *síntoma.*
sintsa (L) Pious, sanctimonious. From **śin* 'faith' and fem. suff. *-tsa.*Var. *sintsin* (LN).
sinzero (1733) Sincere. From sp. *sincero.*
sirats (S, 1696) Chance, fate, destiny. Unknown etym. Var. *siats.*
sirfido (XXth c.) Hover fly. (Zool.). From sp. *sírfido.*
siringa (XXth c.) Syringa (Bot.). From sp. *siringa.*
siristilo (HN) Lace, knot. Expr. word.
sirli (XXIst c.) Sirli, hoopoe lark (Zool.). From an expr. *sirli.*
sirta (L) Spark. Expr. word.
sisa (1745) Tax. From sp. *sisa.*
sisga (B) Alias, nickname. Expr. word.
sisone (XXIst c.) Sissonne (dance). From fr. *sissonne.*
sista (n.d.) Sting. Expr. word. From **sist.* Cf. *sistor.*
sistata (XXIst c.) Systata (Zool.). From latin.
sistema (XIXth c.) System. From sp. *sistema*.
sistole (XXth c.) Systole. From sp. *sistole*.
sistor (G) Wasp (Zool.). From **śišt* 'sting' and nom. suff. *-or*.
sistro (XXth c.) Sistrum (mus.). From sp. *sistro.* Var. *zistra.*
sits (B, G, HN) Dirt. Cf. *sats.*
siunt (1745) Heir. From *sigunta* 'second'.
sixter (L, LN) Quarter of orange or garlic. From *izter* 'thigh'. Var. *zizter*.
skat (XXIst c.) Skat (cards play). From german.
skazon (XXIst c.) Scazon. From greek.
slughi (XXIst c.) Sloughi (Zool.). From spanish < berber.
so (prehist., *so egin* 'to look') Look. From eur. **so*. Cp. ch. *so* 'to see', samoy. **so-* 'id.', enets *so* 'to hear' ?
sobatu (LN, R) Tanned, beaten. From sp. *sobar* .
sobera (1545) Too much. From rom. *sobra, sopra* (lat. *super*).
sobralia (XXIst c.) Sobralia (Bot.). From latin.
sofi (1745) King of Persia. From sp. *sofi.*
sofisma (XXth c.) Sophism. From sp. *sofisma.*
sogor (L) Deaf. Var. of *gogor* 'hard'. Cf. also *sor* and *gor*.
sohaki (S) Meadow in the mountain. From *soho* 'meadow' and suff. *-ki* 'place '.
soho (S) Meadow. From *soro* 'id.' with fall of intervocalic *-r-* in souletin.
sohoka (S) Cleaning of the meadows. From *soho* 'meadow'.
soi (B) Clothes. Var. of *soin* 'upper body'.
soiburnia (L) Armour, armor. From *soi* 'upper body' and *burni* 'iron'.
soil (1076) Nude, bold. From rom. *sol* 'alone'.
soin (1545) Upper part of the body, shoulders, clothes. From **śon-i*. Would suppose a pre-bsq. form **tcho(i)n*. Cp. cauc.**cHwin-* 'shoulder' (?). Perhaps from eur. **quin, *qon, *k'on, *k'un* with palatalization ? Perhaps also kor. *son* 'arm' (?), amer. sayula *konik* 'to bear on the shoulders' (?). Becomes *sor-* in compounds with rhotacism. Cf. *sorbalda*. Var. *suin*.

soinbera (XXth c.) Mollusc (Zool.). From *soin* 'body' and *bera* 'soft'.
soineko (1643) Cloth. From *soin* 'upper part of the body, shoulders' and suff. *-ko*.
soinuhal (XVIIIth c.) Shoulder strap. From *soin* 'shoulders' and *uhal* 'strap'.
soja (G) Vein. Rebuilt on sp. *hoja* 'leaf'.
soka (1565, Laz.) Rope. From rom. *soca* (sp. *soga*).
sokadantza (XIXth c.) Traditional dance. From *soka* 'rope' and *dantza* 'dance'.
sokamaila (XXth c.) Rope ladder, ratline (mar.). From *soka* 'rope' and *maila* 'degree'.
sokatira (XXth c.) Tug-of-war. From *soka* 'rope' and *tira* 'to pull'.
sokor (1377) Clod. From **sok-* / **mok-*. Var. *mokor*.
sokor (L) Male calf (Zool.). Cf. *zekor.*
sokorri (XVIIth c.) Help. From **sekorri* < rom. *secour.*
solanina (XXIst c.) Solanine. From sp. *solanina.*
solari (B) Cattle that goes inside of sowed fields. From *solo* 'field' and agent suff. *-ari*.
solas (1617) Talk, entertainment. From rom. *solaz* (lat. *solacium*).
solezismo (1761) Solecism. From sp. *solecismo*.
solfatare (XXIst c.) Solfatare. From italian.
soliman (HN, B, G) Corrosive sublimate. From sp. *solimán.*
solo (B, 949) Field, meadow. From lat. *solu(m)* 'ground'. Cf. *soro*.
soloi (B, 1596, *RS*) Gardener. From *solo* 'meadow, field' and suff. *-(k)oi*.
solt (S) Free, not married. (cf. the song *Maria Solt*). From lat. *solutu(m)* 'free'. Var. *solthü.*
soma (1571) Sum, amount. From rom. *soma, suma.*
soma (XXIst c.) Soma (biol.). From latin.
somera (L) Top beam of a roof. From gasc. *soumère.*
somier (XXth c.) Spring mattress. From sp. *somier.*
sona (B, G) Lovely person, gracious. Metonymic form of *soin* 'body' (?) or metathesis of *sano* 'healthy'.
sonar (XXth c.) Sonar. From english.
sonata (1913, *EEs*) Sonata (mus.). From sp. *sonata.*
soñoko (B) Cloth. From *soin* 'body, shoulders' and suff. *-ko.*
sonto (R) Strong. Var. of *sento*, *sendo*.
sopanda (B) Main beam of a roof. From sp. *sopanda* 'id.'. Var. *zopanda.*
sopiño (B) Fetter. From **śop-* 'impediment, obstacle'.
sopiñu (B) Vapour, mist on the windows. From **śop-* 'hindrance, obstacle'.
sopita (B) Piece, bit. Cf. *zopita.*
soplete (XXth c.) Blowtorch, welding torch. From sp. *soplete.*
sor (1571) Stupid. From proto-bsq. **śor* 'hard, blunt'. Cf. also *sogor* and *gor*, *gogor.*
sor (1745) Sister (rel.). From rom. *sor.*
sorbalda (1571) Shoulder. From *soin* 'upper body' and *balda* 'cover'. Var. *sorburu.*
sordeis (XVIIth c.) Bad. From lat. *sordes* 'dirty'. Var. *sorddes*, *sorde(t)x*, *sorjes*.
sorgin (1256) Witch. From *sor* 'to give birth' and *gin* 'maker, doer' (the witches were working also as midwives).
sorginorratz (XXIst c.) Zygoptera, damselfly (Zool.)**.** From *sorgin* 'witch' and *orratz* 'dragonfly'.
sorgintxori (1745) Woodcreeper (Zool.). From *sorgin* 'sorcerer, witch' and *txori* 'bird'.
sorhaio (1571) Insensible, leprous. From *sor* 'hard' and *jaio* 'born'.
sori (XVIIth c.) Licit, permitted. From **sor-*.
sorjes (L, LN) Bad person. Cf. *sordeis*.
sorki (n.d.) Nappy, diaper. From *sor* 'born, birth' and suff. *-ki.*
soro (XIth c.) Field, meadow. From lat. *solu(m)* 'ground'. Var. *solo* (B).

soro (XXIst c.) Sorus (Bot.). From sp. *soro.*
sorobelar (L) Meadow-grass (Bot.). From *soro* 'meadow' and *belar* 'grass'.
soromuxar (HN) Garden dormouse (Zool.). From *soro* 'meadow' and *muxar* 'dormouse'.
sorterri (XXth c.) Birth country. From *sortu* 'born' and *erri* 'country'.
sortijitas (XXIst c.) Tristan (Zool.). From spanish. Var. *kiribit-tximeleta*.
sortu (1545) Born. From **sor-* 'to be born'.
sortuen (LN) Eldest, first born. From *sortu* 'born' with superlative.
sorzain (XVIIth c.) Spirit of the children birth. From *sor* 'birth' and *zain* 'guard';
sorzio (L, XIXth c.) Invention. From *sor* 'birth, born'.
sos (1620) Money. From gasc. pl. *sos.*
sosegu (1571) Peace, calm. From sp. *sosiego*.
soslai (1643) Cross. From sp. *soslayo.*
sost (HN, G) Suddenly. Expr. word.
sosten (S) Support. From sp. *sostén.*
sotil (XVth c.) Strong, beautiful. From rom. *sutil* < *subtil.*
sotin (n.d.) Hiccup. Expr. word. Var. *zotin*.
soto (1113) Cellar. From old gasc. *soto* 'underground'.
sotrots (1745) Iron bolt. From sp. *sotrozo*.
soz (S) Attentive. From *so* "to look" with instr. suff. *-z*.
sozinianismo (XXIst c.) Socinianism (rel.). From sp. *socinianismo*.
spermofilo (XXIst c.) Spermophilus (Zool.). From sp. *spermofilo.*
spiroxete (XXIst c.) Spirochete. From french.
spodite (XXIst c.) Spodite (min.). From french.
sprekelia (XXIst c.) Sprekelia (Bot.). From latin.
spurilla (XXIst c.) Spurilla (Zool.). From latin.
starosta (XXIst c.) Starosta. From russian.
stefanandra (XXIst c.) Stephanandra (Bot.). From sp. *stefanandra.*
sterkulia (XXIst c.) Sterculia (Bot.). From latin.
stifelia (XXIst c.) Styphelia (Bot.). From latin.
stilton (XXISt c.) Stilton. From english.
stokesia (XXIst c.) Stokesia (Bot.). From latin.
stretto (XXIst c.) Stretto (mus.). From italian.
striga (XXIst c.) Witchweed (Bot.). From lat. *striga.*
strobilo (XXIst c.) Strobilus (Bot.). From sp. *strobilo.*
stürlünkü (S) Difficulty. Cf. *esterlunkur.*
su (prehist.) Fire. From **su*. Has been comp. with geor. *cv-* 'to cook'. There are other possibilities. Cf. est. *sü* 'to light', hung. *sü-* 'to cook', ainu *su* 'to cook', hokan pomo *su'* 'to burn'.
suaeda (XXIst c.) Suaeda (Bot.). From latin.
suazal (L, XIXth c.) Erysipelas (med.). From *su* 'fire' and *azal* 'skin'.
subazter (1571) Fireside. From *su* 'fire' and *bazter* 'corner'.
subdiakono (1745) Subdeacon. From sp. *subdiácono.*
subelar (L) Dungwort (Bot.). From *su* 'fire' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
suberna (XIXth c.) Revolt, upheaval. From rom. *superna* 'uprising' (gasc. *soubèrne* 'swell').
sübersoma (S) Excessive price. From rom. *super* 'over' and *soma* 'price, amount'.
sübesta (S) Waistcoat. From gasc. *soubèsta.*
subil (B, G) Block, beam. From *zur* 'wood' and *bil* 'round'. Var. *zubil.*
subjugatu (1571) Subjugated, dominated. From rom. *subjugar* 'to put under the yoke'.

suderi (LN) Nose disease of the animals. From *sudur* 'nose' and *eri* 'disease'.
sudur (1050) Nose. From proto-bsq. **sud-* 'point, tip' and nom. suff. *-ur.* Cp. mordv. *sudu* 'nose' (already quoted by von Arndt, *Uber den Urprung…*: 21), fin. *suu* 'snout', samoy. *sudo* 'point, tip'. Var. *sur, sugur*.
sudurbeltz (XXth c.) Swiss ewe, black nose (Zool.). From *sudur* 'nose' and *beltz* 'black'.
suertia (XXIst c.) Swertia, felwort (Bot.). From lat. *swertia.*
suesta (B, G) Oilskin. From gasc. *soubèste*.
suetagartu (XIXth c.) Zealed, with much ardour. From *su* 'fire', *eta* 'and' and *gar* 'flame'.
suete (B) Hearth, fireplace. From *su* 'fire' and suff. *-eta*, *-ate* 'place'.
sufete (XXth c.) Shofet. From sp. *sufete*.
süfizient (S) Sensitive, touchy, smug. From gascon.
sufle (XVIIth c.) Supple, flexible. From fr. *souple*.
sufritu (1545) Suffered. From rom. *sufrir.*
sugai (1643) Fuel. From *su* 'fire' and *gai* 'matter'.
sugain (L) Cover of chimney. From *su* 'fire' and *gain* 'on, over'.
sugandila (XVIth c.) Lizard (Zool.). From *suge* 'snake' and *kandila* 'candle' with different influences (dim. *-ila*).
sugar (1074) Snake, dragon (Zool.). From *suge* 'snake' and *ar* 'male'. It is one of the two names of the mythological dragon by the Basques. Cp. yak. *erenkyl*. Cf. also *erensuge*.
sugar (1545) Flame, fire. From *su* 'fire' and *gar* 'flame'.
sugate (1562) Hearth. Var. of *suete.*.
suge (978) Snake (Zool.). From **suge*. Eurasian word. Cogn. with old-est. *siug* 'id.', hung. *szú*, *szuj* 'worm' (*MUSz*: 314, *Nyk* 25:184 and *Nyk* 59: 215, ural.**śuɣ3* 'worm' (Rédei, *UEW,* Räsänen, *FUF* 26: 142), yenis. *cieg*, *thieg, tig* 'id.', halkomelem *th'ekw* 'id.' (Galloway 2009: 773). Cf. also *sugar* (1074) and *erensuge.*
sugearrano (XXth c.) Serpent eagle (Zool.). From *suge* 'snake' and *arrano* 'eagle'.
sugebelar (1715) Arum (Bot.). From *suge* 'snake 'and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
sugebilo (R) Water worm (Zool.). From *suge* 'snake' and *bilo* 'hair'.
sugegerezi (HN, LN) Wild cherry (Bot.). From *suge* 'snake, wild' and *gerezi* 'cherry'. May be given also to the red fruit of the arum.
sugegorri (G, L, LN) Adder, viper (Zool.). From *suge* 'snake' and *gorri* 'red'.
sugeilar (XIXth c.) Buckwheat (Bot.). From *suge* 'snake' and *il(l)ar* 'pea'.
sugemihi (T-L) Adder's tongue (Bot.). From *suge* 'snake' and *mihi* 'tongue'.
sugiltz (L) Hammer of gun. From *su* 'fire' and *giltz* 'key'.
sügütsü (S) Slow worm (Zool.). From *suge* 'snake' and *itsu* 'blind'.
suharri (n.d.) Firestone, flint. From *su* 'fire' and *harri* 'stone'.
suhet (S) Wish, desire. From gasc. *suhét*. Var. *suit* (Etxahun).
suhetatu (1780) Whished, desired From fr. *souhaiter.*
suhi (1181) Son-in-law. From **suni.*
suhil (XVIIth c.) Abandoned house. From *su* 'fire' and *hil* 'dead'.
suhiltzaile (1908) Fireman. From *su* 'fire' and *hil* 'to kill' with agent suff.*-le.*
suil (XVIIth c.) Bucket. From rom. **siul* < lat. *situla.*
suimanga (XXIst c.) Suimanga (Zool.). From malagasy.
suin (S) Body, upper part of the body. Var. of *soin.*
suin (XIIIth c.) Son-in-law. From **suni*. Cf. *suhi.*
suite (XXth c.) Suite (mus.). From french.
sukalde (1620) Kitchen. From *su* 'fire' and *alde '*side'.
sukar (1620) Fever, anger. From *su* 'fire' and *kar* 'flame'.
sukarri (B, HN) Silex. From *su* 'fire' and *arri* 'stone'.
sukhal (Sal.) Old tax. From *su* 'fire' and suff. *-kal.*

sukharbelar (LN) Foxglove (Bot.). From *sukhar* 'fever' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
sukileko (LN) Log. From *su* 'fire' and *gibel* 'behind' with suff. *-ko*.
sukreria (1876) Kindy. From fr. *sucrerie.*
sukudari (1745) Ophiomaque. From *suge* 'snake' and *gudari* 'fighter'.
sulezeko (HN) Devil. From *su* 'fire' and *leze* 'chasm' with suff. *-ko*.
sulfito (XXth c.) Sulphite. From sp. *sulfito.*
sulki (XXth c.) Sulky. From sp. *sulquí.*
sulore (XXth c.) Combretum (Bot.). From *su* 'fire' and *lore* 'flower'.
sulubita (S) Big noise. Expr. word.
suma (XVIth c.) Amount. From rom. *suma*. Var. *soma*.
sumantza (LN) Posterity, reproduction (animals). From *suma* 'sum' and nom. suff. *-antza.*
sumar (Baztan) Ardent, passionate. From *su* 'fire' and *har* 'to take, get'.
sume (S) . From **sumer* (cp. fr. *poutre sommière*).
sumin (XVIIth c.) Bitter, acid. Cogn. with *samin*.
sumo (B, G) Instinct. From *usmo*.
sunda (XVIIth c.) Probe. From rom. *sunda*.
suño (LN) Blister. From *su* 'fire' and dim. suff. *ño*.
suntsitu (n.d.) Destroyed. From lat. *sumpsi.*
suntsun (1712) Drum. Expr. word. Cf. *tuntun*.
suntsünatu (S) Suspected. From gasc. *soupçonnà.*
suñu (R) Jibe, taunt. Var. of *soinu*.
supe (L) Fireplace. From *su* 'fire' and *pe* 'under, down'.
superintendente (1571) Superintendent. From sp. *superintendente.*
supino (1715) Supine (gram.). From sp. *supino.*
supio (XVIIth c.) Ironworks. From *su* 'fire' and *pe* 'under, down'.
supita (B, 1596) Estribillo. From rom. *subita* 'quick, sudden'.
supitu (HN) Sudden. From lat. *subitu(m).*
suplitu (1571) Supplied. From sp. *suplir* .
sur (1562) Nose. Var. of *sudur.*
surena (XXIst c.) Head (vizier) by the Parthian (ant.). From latin.
surgu (B) Canal. From lat. *sulcu(m*) 'furrow'.
surikata (XXIst c.) Meerkat, suricate (Zool.). From sp. *suricata*.
surpeko (B) Mustache. From *sur* 'nose' and *pe* 'under'.
surrauts (B) Snuff tobacco. From *sur* 'nose' and *auts* 'powder'.
surtin (XIXth c.) Sneezing. From *sur* 'nose'.
süsker (S) Lizard (Zool.). Var. of *musker.*
suslik (XXIst c.) Ground squirrel (Zool.). From russian.
sustantibo (1712) Substantive. From sp. *sustantivo*.
sustantze (XIXth c.) Substance. From sp. rom. with bsq suff. *-tze.*
suster (B) Root, bottom. From old gasc. *soustre* 'litter'. Var. *zuzter.*
sustrai (1370) Root, bottom. From gasc. *soustre* 'litter'. Var. *suster*.
süstut (S, Etchahun) Above all, especially. From gasc. *sustoùt.*
sutainzineko (n.d.) Firedog, andiron. From *su* 'fire', *aintzin* 'before, in front of' with linking *t* and suff. *-ko.*
sute (1912, *EEs*.) Fire, blaze. From *su* 'fire' and suff. *-te*.
sutekarle (XXIst c.) Pyrophorus, click beetle, tucu-tucu (Zool.). From *su* 'fire' and *ekarle* 'bearer'.
suteula (1745) Pyrausta, butterfly believed to live in the fire (Zool.). From *su* 'fire' and *euli* 'fly'.
sutezten (Baztan) Iron ring in the upper lip of pigs. From *sudur* 'nose' and *ezten* 'ring'

(*eztun).*
sutokari (G) Volcano. From *su* 'fire' and *oka* 'to vomit' with agent suff. *-ari.*
sutondo (XVIIth c.) Hearth. From *su* 'fire' and *ondo* 'near, side'.
sutopil (B, HN) Bread cooked under the ashes. From *su* 'fire' and *opil* 'round bread'.
sutxakur (XXth c.) Firedog. From *su* 'fire' and *txakur* 'dog'.

T

-t (prehist.) Suffixed mark of first pers. sg: *dut* 'I have (it)'. Becomes *-d-* when infixed: *dudan* 'that I have' (but *dutan* exists also). The first pers. pronoun being *ni, n-*, it has been said that the base was **nd*. But the alternance *n/d* is highly natural (naso-dental /dental) in eurasian languages. For instance samoy. has both *n* and *t*, *d* for the first pers. sg. (Castrén, *Grammatik der samojedischen* Sprachen: 210-211). Cf. *ni*.
ta (IVth-VIth c., Veleia, IOSHE ATA TA MIRIAN AMA) And. Var. of *eta.* Might be comp. with lat. *et* but also with ukrainian *ta* 'and', uzbek *ta* 'id.'. A crossing might be perhaps possible.
taba (L) Wasp (Zool.). From gasc. *tabâ*.
tabako (XVIIth c.) Tobacco. From sp. *tabaco.*
tabardo (XVIth c., Laz.) Tabard (mil.). From sp. *tabardo*.
tabasko (XXth c.) Tabasco. From spanish.
taberna (1620) Public bar. From sp. *taverna.*
tabi (1745) Tabi, cloth. From *tabi.*
tabilla (B) Stave. From sp. *tablilla* 'small plank'
tablero (L, LN, XIXth c.) Frame, board. From sp. *tablero.*
tabunuko (XXIst c.) Tabonuco (Bot.). From spanish.
tada (HN) Cackle. Expr. word.
tafaila (LN) Cloth. From rom. *tafaila*, *dafaila*, of germ. origin (**twajla*).
tafetan (1745) Taffeta. From sp. *tafetán.*
tafien (XXIst c.) Tafien (Zool.). From spanish.
tafilete (1745) Maroquin leather. From sp. *tafilete*.
tafonomia (XXIst c.) Taphonomy. From sp. *tafonomia*.
tagarino (1745) Moor living by the Christians. From sp. *tagarino.*
tagarote (1745) Hobby (Zool.). From sp. *tagarote.*
tagoka (B) Standing. From *dago* 'he stays' and adv. suff. *-ka.*
tagua (XXIst c.) Vegetable ivory (Bot.). From sp. *tagua.*
taia (HN, G) Little piece of wood where the shopkeepers put what they sale with credit. From old sp. *tailla* (mod. *tarja*).
taika (R) Toque. Var. of *dauka.*
tailla (1571) Tax (Middle Ages). From gasc. *tailha.*
taillüket (S) Little bit. From gasc. *talhuquét.*
tailu (1571) Size, style, sort. From roman.
taira (XXIst c.) Tayra (Zool.). From tupi.
tajin (XXIst c.) Tajin. From spanish.
taka (XXIst c.) Batflower (Bot.). From lat. *tacca*.
takamaka (XXIst c.) Mastwood, beautyleaf (Bot.). From sp. *tacamaca.*
takart (B) Pout, bib (Zool.). From fr. *tacaud* with another end.

tako (L) Stick, dowel, wedge. From sp. *taco.*
tako (XXIst c.) Lizard cuckoo (Zool.). From fr. *tacco.*
takoata (XIXth c.) Little salmon (Zool.). From gasc. *taconét* (lat. *tecco*).
takoi(n) (B, L, XVIIth c.) Heel. From sp. *tacón* 'id.'. Of course no link with cauc. **tak, *dHaqwA* 'neck, nape' (J.D. Bengtson).
takonet (XXIst c.) Taconnet (mil.). From french.
tala (XVIIth c.) Cut. From sp. *tala.*
talabart (XVIIth c.) Strap. From sp. *talabarte.*
talahüt (S) Joker. From gasc. *talabot.*
talaia (B) Atalaya, lookout place. From sp. *atalaya*.
talango (R) Ox or mule that puts swinging the burden on another one. Expr. word.
talapoin (XXIst c.) Talapoin, miopitheque (Zool.). From sp. *talapoin*.
talde (XVIIth c.) Group. From *alde* 'id.' with lexicalization.
taleba (XXIst c.) Taleva (Zool.) From fr. of Madagascar.
talegalo (XXIst c.) Brush-turkey (Zool.). From sp. *talégalo*.
talero (XXth c.) Thaler (currency). From sp. *tálero*.
taleth (XXIst c.) Taleth. From hebrew.
talidomida (XXth c.) Thalidomide. From sp. *talidomida*.
taliktro (1745) Yellow meadow-rue (Bot.). From lat. *thalictru(m)*.
talio (XXth c.) Thallium. From sp. *talio.*
talioi (XXth c.) Talion. From sp. *talión.*
talipot (XXIst.c.) Talipot (Bot.). From malayalam.
talisman (n.d.) Talisman. From sp. talismán.
talko (XXth c.) Talc. From sp. *talco*.
tallür (S) Tailor. From fr. *tailleur.*
talo (XVIIth c.) Pancake. From sp. *talo.*
talogol (HN) Board for pancakes. Cf. *talol*.
taloi(n) (1715) Heel. From fr. *talon.*
talol (G) Board for pancakes. From *talo* 'pancake' and *ol* 'board'.
talpak (XXIst c.) Talpack (mil.). From turkish.
tamaia (XXIst c.) Tamaya (Bot.). From spanish.
tamaiño (B) Size. From sp. *tamaño.*
tamal (1596) Tamale. From sp. *tamal* (en mexicano).
tamandua (XXth c.) Tamandua (Zool.). From sp. *tamandúa*.
tamarao (XXIst c.) Small buffalo, tamarao (Zool). From filipino.
tamarindo (1745) Tamarind (Bot.). From sp. *tamarindo*.
tamarino (XXth c.) Tamarind (Zool.). From sp. *tamarino*.
tamatia (XXIst c.) Tamatia (Zool.). From french.
tambalakoke (XXIst c.) Tambalacoque (Bot.). From latin.
tamia (XXIst c.) Tamia (Zool.). From sp. *tamia*.
tamure (XXIst c.) Tamouré (mus.). From french (Tahiti)**.**
tan (R) Noise of the dropping water. Expr. word.
tanaka (XXIst c.) Tanaka. From burmese.
tanatu (B, 1620) Tanned. From rom. *tanar* .
taneta (XIXth c.) Black vine (Bot.). From gasc. *tanete.*
tanga (XIXth c.) Buoy (mar.). Expr. word.
tangala (LN) Limp. Expr. word.
tangara (XXth c.) Tangara (Zool.). From spanish.
tangon (XXIst c.) Boat boom (mar.). From sp. *tangón.*
tangor (XXIst c.) Tangor (Bot.). Crossing of engl. *tangerine* and *orange.*

tankil (B) Lazy. Var. of *trankil* without the *muta cum liquida.*
tanpura (XXIst c.) Tanpura (mus.). From hindi.
tanta (B) Tree (Bot.). From rom. *tente* 'straight, standing'.
tantalo (XXIst c.) Painted stork (Zool.). From sp. *tántalo.*
tantesneki (1745) Spurge (Bot.). From *tanta* 'drop' and *esne* 'milk'.
tanto (1562) Drop, excrement. From an eur. expr. **tant-*. Var. *tanta.*
tantrismo (XXIst c.) Tantra (rel.). From sp. *tantrismo.*
tantza (B) Thread. From sp. *tanza.*
tanu (XVIIIth c.) Tannin. From lat. *tannu(m).*
tanubelar (XXth c.) Redoul (Bot.). From *tanu* 'tannin' and *belar* 'weed, plant'.
taoismo (XXth c.) Taoism (rel.). From spanish.
tapa (XXIst c.) Tapa (cloth). From polynesian.
taparon (XXIst c.) Cannonball tree (Bot.). From sp. *taparón*.
tapioka (XXth c.) Tapioca. From spanish.
tapoi (B, 1800) Cork. From sp. *tapón.*
-tar (911) So-callled ethnic suffix (extended to other categories). Cognate with *-tar* in other languages like iberian, albanian or some anatolian languages. Cf. alb. s*hqipe-tar* 'albanese', *atdhe-tar* 'patriot', *arkë-tar* 'treasurer', *ar-tar* 'goldsmith'.
tarabilla (XXth c.) Tarabilla (Zool.). From sp*. tarabilla.*
taranta (LN) Boring gossip. Expr. word.
tarantas (XXIst c.) Tarantass. From russian.
tarantula (XXth c.) Tarantula (Zool.). From sp. *tarántula*.
taratü (S) Grown (plants, buds, sprouts). From *ateratu* 'come out'.
tarbagan (XXIst c.) Tarbagan (Zool.). From mongolian.
tarin(a) (XXth c.) Siskin (Zool.). From fr. *tarin.*
tarka (XXIst c.) Tarka (mus.). From bolivian quechua.
tarlatana (XXIst c.) Tarlatane. From french.
tarmika (XXIst c.) Sneezewort, pellitory (Bot.). From sp. *tármica.*
taro (XXth c.) Taro (Bot.). From spanish.
tarpon (XXIst c.) Tarpon (Zool.). From sp. *tarpón.*
tarranta (S) Old car making noise. Expr. word.
tarro (B) Low ground. From sp. *tarro.*
tarro (XIXth c.) Big, fat. Var. of *harro.*
tarsero (XXIst c.) Tarsier (Zool.). From sp. *tarsero.*
tarta (XIth c.) Holm oak, bush, bramble (Bot.). Var. of *arta.*
tartago (XVIth c.) Spurge (Bot.). From sp. *tártago* 'id.'. Var. *tartako*.
tartalo (S) Quail (Zool.). From *tarta* 'thicket, brambles' and *oilo* 'hen'.
tartana (G) Old cart or bus. From sp. *tartana.*
tartaro (XIXth c.) Monster, cyclop. From greek/latin.
taska (1745) Brakes. From sp. *tasca*.
tasta (1741) Resemblance. From rom. *tasta.* Var. *tastai.*
tastatu (n.d.) Tasted. Cf. *dastatu.*
-tasun (n.d.) Nom. suffix. Has a var. *-tarsun* in S. Perhaps from lat. *-tatione(m).* But cp. also alt. mo. *-sun.* The form with *-sun* only exists also in bsq.
tatanua (XXIst c.) Tatanua. From papu.
tatika (G) Tactic. From sp. *táctica.*
tatsa (XIXth c.) Work. From fr. *tâche.*
tatu (XXth c.) Tatu (Zool.). From sp. *tatú.*
tatxa (S) Spot, disease, goiter of ewes. From gasc. *tatcha* 'spot'.
tatxuela (B, G, HN) Big fish with golden nails on the back (Zool.). From sp. *tachuela* 'nail'.

taula (XVIth c.) Table, board. From rom. *tabula.*
taulier (L) Apron. From rom. *tablier.*
taupada (n.d.) Blow. Expr. word.
taurina (XXIst c.) Taurine (biol.). From sp. *taurina.*
taxa (G) Beautiful. From dim. of the name *Gaxuxa 'G*race'.
tazinga (XXIst c.) Tazinga (Bot.). From latin.
te (1745) Tea (Bot.). From sp. *té.* Cf. also *dute*.
teatino (XXIst c.) Theatin (rel.). From sp. *teatino.*
teatro (XIXth c.) Theatre. From sp. *teatro.*
tebeo (XXth c.) Comic. From sp. *tebeo.*
tee (XXIst c) Tee. From english.
tefra (XXIst c.) Tephra, pyroclaste. From sp. *tefra.*
tefrita (XXIst c.) Tephrite (min.). From sp. *tefrita.*
tefrosia (XXIst c.) Hoarypea, tephrosia, goat's rue (Bot.). From sp. *tefrosia*.
tegi (n.d.) Place. From *egi.* Not from **(s)thegi* (Blevins 2018).
tegu (XXIst c.) Tegu (Zool.). From fr. *tégu.*
teiarzun (S) Badness. From *teiu* 'dirty' and nom. suff. *-(a)sun*, *-(a)rzun.*
teila (1321) Tile. From rom. *tela.*
teilabelar (1630) Houseleek (Bot.). From *teila* 'tile, roof' and *belar* 'grass'.
teilatu (1653) Roof. From *teila* 'tile'.
teilu (Ae.) Scythe.Var. of *dailu.*
teismo (XXIst c.) Theism (rel.). From sp. *teísmo*.
teitu (L) Solen, razor shell (Zool.). From rom. *deitu* (< lat. *digitu(m)* 'finger' because of the shape).
tejabana (XXth c.) Roof with tiles. From sp. *tejavana.*
tejenaria (XXIst c.) Tegenaria (Zool.). From latin.
teka (B) Pod. From lat. *theca* 'id.'. Var. *leka*.
teka (XXIst c.) Teck (Bot.). From sp. *teca*.
tekla (1745) Button, key. From sp. *tecla.*
tekoma (XXIst c.) Trumpetbush, Cape honeysuckle (Bot.). From sp. *tecoma.*
teku (HN) Taste. From sp. *dejo* 'taste, aftertaste'.
tela (rom. time) Cloth. From sp. *tela.*.
telada (R) Cloth. From aragonese.
telamon (XXIst c.) Telamon (arch.). From sp. *telamón*.
telebista (XXth c.) Television. From *tele* and *bista* 'view'.
teleferiko (XXth c.) Aerial tramway. From sp. *teleférico*.
telefona (XXth c.) Telephone. From french. Var. sp. *telefono*.
telega (XXIst c.) Telegue. From sp. *telega* (from russian).
teleologia (XXIst c.) Teleology. From sp. *teleología.*
teleosteo (XXIst c.) Teleost (Zool.). From sp. *teleosteo*.
telepatia (XXth c.)Telepathy. From sp. *telepatía*.
telera (XVIIth c.) Laths on which goes the thread. From rom. *tela* 'cloth'.
teleskopio (XXth c.) Telescope. From sp. *telescopio.*
teleskopus (XXIst c.) Telescopus (Zool.). From latin.
teli (S) Herd, group. From *eli* 'id.' with relexicalization.
telladu (1562) Roof. Cf. *teilatu*.
tellina (*Fau Mar.*, 123) Clam (Zool.). From sp. *telina.*
telomero (XXth c.) Telomere. From sp. *telómero*.
telurio (XXIst c.) Tellurium (chem.). From sp. *telurio.*
tema (1545) Obstination. From sp. *tema.*

tematsu (1627) Stubborn. From *tema* 'obstination' and suff. *-tsu*.
tempranillo (XXIst c.) Tempranillo (Bot.). From spanish.
tenaza (XVIIth c.) Pincers. From sp. *tenaza.*
tenbleke (1932) Tremor, shiver. From sp. *tembleque.*
tenebrio (XXIst c.) Mealworm (Zool.). From sp. *tenebrio.*
tenka (1745) Tench (Zool.). From sp. *tenca.*
tenka (XXIst c.) Chilean mockingbird (Zool.). From sp. *tenca.*
tenor (1571) Manner, way. From rom. *tenor.*
tenore (1757) Time. From *tenor(e)* 'manner'.
tenpera (S) Extender of weaver. From **ten-* 'to stretch, extend'.
tenpera (XXth c.) Tempera, egg tempera. From sp. *témpera.*
tenpesta (1571) Storm. From rom. *tempesta.*
tenpura (XXIst c.) Tempura. From portuguese.
tenrek (XXIst c.) Tenrec. From sp. *tenrec.*
tentatu (1545) Tempted. From sp. *tentar* .
tentelu (B) Stupid. Expr. word. Var. *tenter* (G).
tenthrede (XXIst c.) Tenthrede (Zool.). From fr. *tenthrède.*
teodolito (XXth c.) Theodolite. From sp. *teodolito.*
teologal (1596) Theologal. From sp. *teologal.*
teosinte (XXth c.) Teosinte. From sp. *teosinte.*
tepalo (XXIst c.) Tepal (Bot.). From sp. *tépalo.*
tepel (Baztan) Lukewarm. From eur. **tep-* 'warm'. Cp. slav. *tepl* 'id.', lat. *tepid* 'lukewarm', kartv. *tep, tp* 'warm', alt. **tep-* 'id.'. Cf. *epel*.
tepidario (XXth c.) Tepidarium. From sp. *tepidario*.
tepo (HN) Mountain pass. Var. of *lepo* 'neck, mountain pass'. Cf. HN *Sorotepo* (1152m.). From proto-eur. **tep-*. Cp. occ. gasc. *tepa, tépo* 'clod', *tepè* 'hillslope', sp. *tepe* 'mound', *Bin Tepe* in Lydia, turk. *tep*, *tepe* 'hill' (*Gaziantep*, *Göbekli Tepe*, etc.), iran. *Haft Tepe*, drav. *tepai*, *tipai, *dep-, *dip-* 'hill' (*DED*, n°3229), nahuatl *tepe-tl* 'mountain', *tepoz* 'shoulder', venezuelan *tepuy* 'highland, mountain', Nicaragua *tepe* (top. *Ometepe*). Cf. *lepo*.
terebra (XXIst c.) Terebra (Zool.) From latin.
teredo (XXIst c.) Shipworm (Zool.). From sp. *teredo.*
terlis (S) Trellis. From rom. *trelis* with metathesis.
terminalia (XXIst c.) Terminalia (Bot.). From lat. *terminalia*.
terminologia (XXth c.) Terminology. From sp. *terminología.*
terna (R) Plait, braid. From arag. *trena.*
terpena (XXIst c.) Terpene. From fr. *terpène.*
terramare (XXIst c.) Terramare. From italian.
terrario (XXth c.) Terrarium. From sp. *terrario*.
terrel (n.d.) Trailing. Expr. word. Var. *terrest*.
territorio (1869) Territory. From sp. *territorio.*
tesela (XXth c.) Tessela. From sp. *tesela*.
tesera (XXth c.) Tessera. From sp. *tésera*.
tesina (XXth c.) Tesina. From sp. *tesina.*
tesitura (XXIst c.) Tessitura (mus.). From sp. *tesitura.*
teska (XVIIth c., Deen) Bowl. Dim. of gasc. *tès.*
teste (R) Proof, test. From aragonese.
testosterona (XXIst c.) Testosterone (biol.). From sp. *testosterona.*
tetragonia (XXIst c.) Tetragonia, New Zealand spinach (Bot.). From lat. *tetragonia.*
teturi (B) Black grapes. From fr. *(raisin) teinturier*.
texin (S) Black pig (Zool.). From gasc. *tessoùn.*

texu (R) Dirty. Var. of *theiü* (S).
tezela (XXIst c.) Tessera. From sp. *tesela* (< lat. *tessella*).
thai, **tari** (S) Rest, stop, delay, break, interruption. From gasc. *tari* 'exhausted'.
thailika (S) Offshoot. From *taila* 'cut'.
thain (S) Summit. If not from *gain* cf. perhaps burush. *thán* 'id'. Top. *Thaïncoenia.*Var. *thini* (S).
thalia (XXIst c.) Thalia (Bot.). From latin.
thanbo (S) Sieve. From rom. *tambor* 'drum'.
thane (XXIst c.) Thane. From scottish.
thano (1715) Tannin. From roman. Var. *tanu*.
tharraska (S) Scratch. Expr. word.
thaska (XIXth c.) Earthclod. From gasc. *tasca*.
thaub (XXIst c.) Thawb, thobe. From sp. *thaub* (< arabic).
theatin (XXIst c.) Theatin (rel.). From *theatin.*
thebükü (S) Given a blow with the end of the foot. From fr. *trébucher* with fall of *-r-* in souletin.
theiü (S) Dirty. From lat. *taediu(m)* 'disgust'. Var. *teixu* (R).
themos (XVIIth c.) Obstinate. From rom. *tema* 'obstination' and adj. suff. *-os.*
theremin (XXIst c.) Theremin (mus.). From sp. *theremín.*
thiada (XXIst c.) Thyad (myth.). From sp. *thiada*.
thindatxa (XIXth c.) Engine for loans or burdens. From fr. *guindage.*
thing (XXIst c.) Thing (MA). From old norse.
thini (S, 1666) Summit. Var. of *thain*.
thipiñütsü (S) Money bank, piggy box. From *tupin* 'pot' and *itsu* 'blind'.
thiri (n.d.) Surroundings. Var. of *iri.*
thitiko (S) Baby. From *titi* 'teat' and suff. *-ko*.
thititxerri (S) Piglet (Zool.). From *titi* '' and *xerri* 'pig'.
thlapsi (XXIst c.) Penny-cress (Bot.). From mod. lat. *thlapsi.*
thobera (XVIIth c.) Darkness. Var. of *donabera*.
thoila (LN) Socket, eye of pickaxe. From gasc. *doulhe* (fr. *douille*).
thols (S) Hot, fervent, ardent. From *odoltsu* 'hot-headed' (from *odol* 'blood').
thomü (S) Upper of shoe. From lat. *domus* 'dome, roof'.
thona (L, LN, S) Spot, stain. From *nota* with metathesis.
thorpe (S) Clumsy, plump. Var. of *dorpe*.
thu (prehist.) To spit. Eurasian expr. word.
thulite (XXIst c.) Thulite (min.). From latin.
thuña (S) Brown bread. From gasc. *toùnh.*
thürbü (S) Trouble. From rom. **turb-* .
-ti (n.d.) Place, ensemble. Suff. of toponymic origin like its var. *-di.* Cf. the wood of *Irati* 'place, ensemble of ferns'. Var. *toi*.
tibieza (1727) Lukewarmness. From sp. *tibieza.*
tiburoi (B, G) Shark (Zool.). From sp. *tiburón*.
tibuxina (XXIst c.) Tibuchina (Bot.). From spanish.
tifus (XIXth c.) Typhus. From sp. tifus.
tigana (XXIst c.) Tigana (Zool.). From spanish.
tigre (1627) Tiger (Zool.). From sp. *tigre*.
tilazino (XXth c.) Thylacine, Tasmanian tiger (Zool.). From sp. *tilacino*.
tilista (B) Lentil (Bot.). Half-expr. word taken on the end of *lentilla* with dim. *-sta*.
tilopo (XXIst c.) Tilopo (Zool.). From spanish.
timariot (XXIst c.) Timariot (mil.). From turkish.

timiaterio (XXIst c.) Thymiaterion (rel.). From sp. *timiaterio.*
timoi (1745) Tiller. From sp. *timón*.
timonel (XXth c.) Coxswain (mar.). From sp. *timonel.*
tina (XVIIth c.) Jug, pitcher, container. From sp. *tina.*
tinaja (1800) Jug,, pitcher, container. From sp. *tinaja.*
tinamu (XXIst c.) Tinamu (Zool.). From sp. *tinamú*.
tinantia (XXIst c.) Widow's-tears, false dayflower (Bot.). From latin.
tindatu (XVIth c.) Dyed. From sp. *tintar.*
tindi (B) Drop. Expr. word. Cf. *dindi*, *dindil.*
tinkatu (1715) Tight. From *tink* expr.
tinko (Sal.,1750) Firm. From **tin-* / **ten-*.
tinta (XVIth c.) Ink. From rom. *tinta.*
tintilin (L) Cream of the milk. Expr. word.
tintin (LN) Anxiousness. From an expr. *tin* 'tighten' with reduplication.
tintinabulo (XXth c.) Tintinnabulum (rel.). From sp. *tintinábulo.*
tintoleta (XXth c.) Blue squale (Zool.). From sp. *tintorera.*
tiol (XXIst c.) Thiol (chem.). From sp. *tiol.*
tiorba (XXth c.) Theorbo (mus.). From sp. *tiorba*.
tipi (prehist.) Small, little. Expr. word. From proto-eur. Cp. jap. *tipi-sa* 'id.', maidu *tibi* 'id.', nahuatl *tepi* 'id.'.
tipi (XXIst c.) Tepee. From sp. or fr. *tipi.*
tipirri (B) Turn. Expr. word.
tiple (1745) Tiple, vihuela (mus.). From sp. *tiple.*
tipografia (XXth c.) Typography. From sp. *tipografía*.
tipor (B, R) Short. From *tipi* 'small' and adj. suff. *-or*.
tipula (XXth c.) Onion (Bot.). From sp. *típula*.
tipulatx (G, HN) Shallot (Bot.). From rom. *tipula* 'onion'.
tipulatxo (1715) Chives (Bot.). From rom. *tipula* 'onion' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
tipulin (L, LN) Chives (Bot.). From rom. *tipula* 'onion'.
tirano (1630) Tyrant. From sp. *tirano.*
tiranosaurio (XXIst c.) Tyrannosaurus (Zool.). From sp. *tiranosaurio*.
tiratu (1571) Pulled. From rom. *tirar.*
tironiano (XXIst c.) Tironian. From spanish.
tirrada (S) Exterior of the lime kiln. From roman.
tirrinta (1908) Alarm clock. Expr. word.
tirriña (B, G) Diarrhoea. Expr. word.
tirzis (XXIst c.) Tircis (Zool.). From lat. *tircis.*
tita (XIXth c.) Spot, stain. Expr. word.
titanita (XXIst c.) Sphene, titanite. From sp. *titanita*.
titi (n.d.) Nipple. Expr. word.
titibelar (XIXth c.) Nipplewort (Bot.). From *titi* 'nipple' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
titira (XXIst c.) Tityra (Zool.). From sp. *titira*.
titoismo (XXth c.) Titoism. From sp. *titoísmo.*
titulu (rom. time) Title, inscription. From lat. *titulu(m).*
tizana (XIXth c.) Herbal tea. From sp. *tisana.*
to (prehist.) Call to a man. From pre-bsq./eur. *t-* mark of the masculine (*n-* for women, cf. *no*).
tobera (XXth c.) Nozzle. From sp. *tobera*.
tobo (Sal.) Beehive. From **kobo*. Cf. *kobain*.
toboroxi (XXIst c.) Floss silk tree (Bot.). From bolivian sp*. toborochi.*

todido (XXIst c.) Tody (Zool.). From sp. *tódido.*
tofo (XXIst c.) Tophus (med.). From sp. *tofo*.
toi (n.d.) Place, ensemble. In the toponymy. Var. *doi, dui.*
tokaio (1745) Homonym. From sp. *tocayo.*
tokaltze (S) Blow of the ram with the head. From rom. *tocar* 'to hit' and nom. suff. *-tze.*
tokata (XXIst c.) Toccata (mus.). From sp. *tocata* (< it. *toccata*).
tokero (S) Oxes driver. From rom. *tocar* 'to touch' and agent suff. *-(e)ro*.
toki (1087) Place. Var. of *oki* 'id.' with relexicalization. Not from celt.**toki* (Delamarre).
tokilimana (XIXth c.) Lactang, coca (Bot.). Expr. word.
tokilla (XXth c.) Hat, headscarf. From sp. *toquilla.*
tokitto (1715) Small place. From *toki* 'place' and dim. suff. *-tto.*
tokologo (XXth c.) Obstetrician. From sp. *tocólogo*.
tokor (B) Tumour. Expr. word. From **tok*- and suff. *-or.*
tola (XIXth c.) Plate, fireback. From rom. *tola*.
tolare (1083) Press. From lat. *torculare*. Var. *dolare.*
toles (B) Fold. From sp. *doble(z)* 'double'. Var. *tole*, *tolez.*
tolet (XIXth c.) Oarlock (mar.). From fr. *tolet*.
toli (1397, *tollo*) School shark (Zool.). From vulg. lat. **tolliu* (cast. *tollo*, gasc. *toùlh*). Cf. Allières, *FLV*, 15, 1973: 366. Var. *thoil* (L).
toliatu (XIXth c.) Tormented. From sp. *tolear.*
tollitü (S) Sunburnt. From *hollitu* 'id.' with adventice *t-*, from *hori* 'yellow'.
tolu (XIXth c.) Balm of Tolú. From *Tolú* (city of Colombia).
tomahauk (XXIst c.) Tomahawk. From algonquin.
toman (XXIst c.) Toman (currency). From iranian.
tomate (1745) Tomate (Bot.). From spanish.
tombak (XXIst c.) Tombac. From javanese *tembaga.*
tomillu (XIXth c.) Thyme (Bot.). From sp. *tomillo.*
tomin (1745) Third part of a drachma. From sp. *tomín.*
tomintxo (1745) Hummingbird (Zool.). From sp. *tominejo*.
tomografia (XXth. c.) Tomography. From sp. *tomografía.*
tondo (XXth c.) Tondo (art).. From italian.
tonelete (1745) Middle part of an armour. From sp. *tonelete*.
tongo (XXth c.) Cheating. From sp. *tongo*.
tonkababa (XXIst c.) Tonka bean (Bot.). From *tonka* and *baba* 'broad bean'.
tontor (prehist.) Summit, top. From pre-bsq. **tont*- / *konk*- (*konkor*) with nom. suff. *-or*. Cp. drav. *cuncur* 'crest, top', tu. yak. *tomtor* 'id.'.
topadora (XXth c.) Backhoe, bulldozer. From sp. *topadora.*
topatu (1565, Laz.) Met. From sp. *topar* .
topiaria (XXIst c.) Topiaria (Bot.). From latin.
toporro (LN) Bad adapted animal. Expr. word.
topos (L) Swollen. Var. of *potots*.
torah (XXth c.) Torah (rel.). From hebrew.
torbisko (1745) Flax-leaved daphne (Bot.). From sp. *torvisco.*
tormu (Sal., Ae, R) Clod. From arag. *tormo* 'amount, clod'.
tornjak (XXIst c.) Tornjak (Zool.). From bosnian.
tornu (1545) Turn. From rom. *tornu.*
torpedo (XXth c.) Torpedo. From sp. *torpedo.*
torre (1158) Tower. From spanish. Var. of *dorre*.
tortika (B) Crust, tannin of the trees. From lat. *cortica* 'bark'.
tortiko (L, XIXth c.) Good word. From *zortziko*.

tortikoli (1795) Stiif neck, wry-neck. From fr. *torticolis.*
tortilla (XXth c.) Tortilla. From spanish.
tortitx (XVIIth c.) Cork oak (Bot.). From rom. *cortix*, *cortex* 'bark'.
tortoi (B) Rope that tightens the saw. From sp. *tortor.*
tortoila (1627) Dove (Zool.). From sp. *tórtola.*
tortolos (B) Little bone. Expr. word.
torula (XXth c.) Torula. From sp. *tórula.*
torxu (S) Towel. From gasc. *torchoû*.
torzoi (1562) Enteritis. From sp*. torozón*.
tosa (XXIst c.) Tosa (Zool.). From japanese.
toska (XVIIth c.) White clay. From sp. *tosca*, pre-lat. *tasco* 'id.'. Var. *troska.*
tosta (B, G, 1745) Seat in a boat. From spanish.
tostoi (B) Old currency. From sp. *tostón.*
totil (XVIIth c.) Beautiful. Cf. *sotil.*
totor (B) Tumour. Expr. word.
totos (LN) Indolence, languor. Expr. word.
totxada (R) Blow on the neck of the cattle. From arag. *tochada*.
totxeri (L) Coarseness. From *totxo* "stupid".
totxo (1745) Mass, brick, ingot. From sp. *tocho.*
toxikologia (XXIst c.) Toxicology (med.). From sp. *toxicología*.
traballatü (S) Worked. From rom. *travallar.*
trabekula (XXIst c.) Trabecula (anat.). From latin.
trabesa (XIXth c.) Sleeper, crosstie. From sp. *traviesa.*
trabestu (1800) Crooked, wonky. From sp. *travès*.
tradeskantia (XXIst c.) Tradescantia, spiderwort, bluejacket (Bot.). From latin.
tragaza (L) Arch, bow, ballista**,** javelin. From sp. *tragaceta.*
trago (1745) Drink shot. From sp. *trago* 'shot'.
tragopan (XXIst c.) Tragopan (Zool.). From sp. *tragopán.*
tragula (XXIst c.) Gaulish spear. From lat. *tragula.*
trahola (S) Trouble, bother. From gascon.
trail (XIXth c.) Strap for driving dogs. From sp. *trahilla.*
traker (S) Piece of wood. From gasc. *traquèr* 'big stick'.
traket (S) Dagger. From gasc. *traquét.*
traman (B, G) Ray, skate (Zool.). Var. of *matran*.
traminer (XXIst c.) Traminer (Bot.). From alsatian.
tramu (LN) Space between the beams of a roof. From gasc. *tram(e)* 'between' (< lat. *inter ambas*).
tranbuilla (G) Big noise. Expr. word.
transgresor (1571) Transgressor. From sp. *transgresor*.
transpondedor (XXIst c.) Transponder. From sp. *transpondedor.*
trantze (1713) Trance. From sp. *trance.*
traol (B, G) Wooden frame for the fishing roll. From sp. *traule* (gasc*. traolh*).
trapata (LN) Palpitation, flutter. Expr. word.
trapixe (XXIst c.) Mill for the sugar cane. From sp. *trapiche.*
trapu (XIXth c.) Sheet, cloth, rag. From sp. *trapo.*
trapulari (XIXth c.) Ragman. From *trapu* 'rag' and agent suff. *-ari.* Var. *trapuzale.*
trasko (B) Slipper. Expr. word.
traskolo (1800**)** Rough. Rebuilt on sp. *tosco* or *trasko*.
trasladu (1626) Copy. From sp. *trasladar.*
trasmail (Baztan) Fishing net. From gasc*. tramálh.*

trastu (S) Old thing. From sp. *trasto.*
tratu (S) Bargain, business, deal. From sp. *trato.*
tratulant (S) Businessman, dealer. From *tratu* 'business, deal'.
traukatü (S) Bored, pierced. From gasc. *traucà.*
traukera (S) Way through a wall. From gasc. *trauquère.*
trausko (1906) Clog. Expr. word.
trebe (XVIth c.) Skilful, clever. From rom. *trebe* (lat. *trebax*).
trebera (B, G) Instrument with three feet on the fire for putting the pans. From sp. *trébede* 'id.'. Var. *trepete* (HN).
trebes (L) Reverse. From gasc. *trebès.*
trebuila (L) Trouble. From gasc. *treboùlh.*
tregua (XIXth c.) Truce, break. From sp. *tregua.*
trema (XXIst c.) Trema (Bot.). From latin.
tremella (XXIst c.) Jelly fungus (Bot.). From lat. *tremella.*
tremesino (XXIst c.) Wheat (Bot.). From sp. *tremesino*.
tremis (XXth c.) Tremis (moneda). From spanish.
tren(a) (XIXth c.) Train. From sp. *tren*.
trena (S) Rope. From gasc. *tréna.*
treno (1751) Lament, wailing. From sp. *treno*.
trenpa (1715) Bath. From rom. *trempa.*
trenzatu (1927) Braided, plaited. From sp. *trenza* 'braid, plait'.
treponema (XXIst c.) Treponema. From latin.
tresabi (XIXth c.) Trough. From sp. *pesebre*. Var. *tresabe*.
treskata (XIXth c.) Trellis, canvass. From gasc. *trescat* 'braided, plaited'.
tresna (1562) Instrument. From sp. *tresna* 'harrow'.
trete (S, 1800) Traitor. From fr. *traître.*
tretza (B, G) Longline fishing. From sp. *terza.* Var. *treza*.
treus (Valle de Arratia) Nothing. Var. of *deus.*
trezeba (XXth c.) Trough. From sp. *pesebre* 'id.' with distortion.
triaga (1900, Althabe) Blessed thistle (Bot.). From rom. *triaca, teriaca* 'treacle'.
tribologia (XXIst c.) Tribology. From sp. *tribología*.
tribulus (XXIst c.) Tribulus, puncture vine, caltrop (Bot.). From latin.
trida, **trita** (LN, S) Mistle thrush (Zool.). From gasc. *tride.*
triforio (XXth c.) Triforium. From sp. *triforio.*
trigun(a) (Baztan) Stairs landing, floor. From sp. *tribuna* 'platform'. Var. *truin(a).*
trikimaka (B) Rattle. Expr. word.
trikinela (XXIst c.) Trichinella (Zool.). From sp. *triquinela.*
trikitixa (B, G) Basque music instrument (accordion). Expr. word.
triklinio (XXth c.) Triclinium. From sp. *triclinio.*
trikoptero (XXIst c.) Caddisfly, sedge-fly (Zool.). From sp. *tricóptero.*
trikot (L, LN) Knitting. From gasc. *tricot.*
trikotino (XXth c.) Spool knitting. From sp. *tricotino.*
triku (1745) Hedgehog (Zool.). From **tiriku*, *kiriku, kirikio*.
trikuharria (Azk.) Dolmen. From *triku* 'stop' and *harri* 'stone'.
trikun (XIXth c.) Trio. From rom. *tri* 'three' and suff. *-kun.*
trilio (XXIst c.) White trillium (Bot.). From sp. *trilio*.
trilobite (XXIst c.) Trilobite (Zool.). From lat. *trilobita*.
trimatu (S) Hard worked. From gasc. *trimà.*
trimizina (1780) Beginning, first things, fruits. From sp. *primicia.*
tringu (B, G) Tight. Cf. *trinko*, *tinko*.

trinitario (1745) Trinitar. From sp. *trinitario*.
trinkin (G) Lame. From an expr. stem **trink*-.
trinko (1745) Attached, tight, synthetic. From sp. *trincar* 'to tighten, bind'.
trintxet (XVIIIth c.) Tranchet. Cf. *trantxete.*
tripa (B, G) Belly, innards, tripe. From sp. *tripa.*Var. *tripaki.*
tripanosoma (XXIst c.) Trypanosoma (Zool.). From sp. *tripanosoma*.
trismo (XXIst c.) Trismus (med.). From sp. *trismo.*
trisomia (XXIst c.) Trisomy. From sp. *trisomía.*
triteleia (XXIst c.) Triteleia, triplet lilly (Bot.). From latin.
tritoi (1745) Newt (Zool). From sp*. tritón.*
triumfeta (XXIst c.) Triumfetta (Bot.). From lat. *triumfetta.*
triunbirato (XXIst c.) Triumvirate. From sp. *triumvirato.*
trofeo (XVIIth c.) Trophy. From sp. *trofe*o.
trofiko (XXIst c.) Trophic (med.). From sp. *trófico.*
trogon (XXIst c.) Trogon (Zool.). From latin.
troil (R, Sal.) Piece of bread. From sp. *trola.*
troke (XXIst c.) Top-snail (Zool.). From fr. *troque.*
trokel (B) Die (subst.). From sp. *troquel.*
troliuz (XXIst c.) Globeflower (Bot.). From lat. *trollius.*
tronbidion (XXIst c.) Trombidium (Zool.). From fr. *trombid*ion.
tronboi (XXth c.) Trombone (mus). From sp. *trombón.*
tronbosis (XXth c.) Thrombosis med.) From sp. *trombosis.*
tronpeta (1448) Trumpet (mus.). From sp. *trompeta*.
tronpetero (1715) Trumpet player. From sp. *trompetero.*
tronpetilla (XXIst c.) Bouvardia (Bot.). From sp. *trompetilla.*
trontzo (XVIIth c.) Bit, slice. From sp. *trozo.*
troodon (XXIst c.) Troodon (Zool.). From latin/greek.
tropa (1715) Troop. From sp. *tropa*.
tropel (L) Troop. From sp *tropa.*
tropikal (XXth c.) Tropical. From sp. *tropical.*
tropismo (XXth c.) Tropism. From sp. *tropismo.*
trotoi (XXth c.) Harness racing horse (Zool.). From sp. *trotón*.
trotxe (1745) Pack of linen. From roman.
troxetia (XXIst c.) Trochetia (Bot.). From latin.
trozel (G) Canopy. From sp. *dosel.*
trozo (LN) Bit. From sp*. trozo.*
trufa (XVIIth c.) Burla. From gasc. *trufà.*
trufaler (S) Burlador. From gascon. Cf. *trufa.*
trufania (XVIIth c.) Epiphany (rel.). From lat. *teophania*. Var. *trofania.*
trufos (LN) Burlador. Cf. *trufa.*
truhan (Baztan, XVIIIth c.) Crook. From sp. *truhán.*
truin (Baztan) Stairs landing, floor. Cf. *trigun(a)*.
truka (XVIIth c.) Barter, swap. From rom. *truc.*
truko (1745) Trick. From sp. *truco.*
truskin (XIXth c.) Marking gauge. From gasc. or fr. *trusquin.*
truxu (1802) Storm. Expr. word.
tsuga (XXth c.) Hemlock-spruce (Bot.). From sp. *tsuga.*
ttanka (LN) Muleta. Dim. of *tanka*, *zanga* 'leg'.
ttibia (L) Seagull (Zool.). Expr. word.
ttibibi (L-côte) Seagull (Zool.). Expr. word.

ttikera (1745) Cup. From sp. *jicara.*
ttorott (L) Greenfinch (Zool.). Expr. word.
ttunttun (S) Tabourine, string drum (mus.). From *tuntun* 'drum'.
tturlutta (XXth c.) Mollusc (Zool.). Expr. word.
tu (prehist.) To spit. Var. of *thu*. Eurasian expr. Cp. dargwa *tu*, burush. *thu* 'id.', karen *thu*, ch.. *t'u* 'id.', jap. *tu* 'id.', ainu *atu* 'to vomit'.
-tu (rom. time) Verbal suffix of the participles. From rom. *-tu*.
tuatara (XXIst c.) Tuatara, sphenodon (Zool.). From sp. *tuátara.*
tuaxa (LN) Duracine peach (Bot.). Var. of *duranzau.*
tuba (XXth c.) Tuba (mus.) From sp. *tuba.*
tuberkulina (XXth c.) Tuberculin. From sp. *tuberculina.*
tueldu (G) Balm. From sp*. toldo.*
tufo (1745) Puff. From sp. *tufo.*
tugrik (XXIst c.) Tugrik (currency). From mongolian.
tuia (XXth c.) Thuya (Bot.). From sp. *tuya.*
tukaneta (XXIst c.) Small tucan (Zool.). From sp*. tucaneta.*
tukito (XXIst c.) Eastern kingbird (Zool.). From sp. *tuquito.*
tuko (XXIst c.) Gecko tokay (Zool.). From tagal. *tucó.*
tuladi (XXIst c.) Lake trout, namaycush (Zool.). From amerindian.
tularemia (XXIst c.) Tularemia, rabbit fever. From sp. *tularemia.*
tulipai (1745) Tulip (Bot.). From sp. *tulipán.*
tulipifero (XXIst c.) Tulipiphere (Bot.). From sp. *tulipifero.*
tulsi (XXIst c.)Tulsi (Bot.). From hindi.
tulubio (HN, G) Storm. From lat. *diluviu(m).*
tulurte (XXth c.) Mirliton (mus.). Expr. word.
tümatü (S) Chocked with the head. From gasc. *tumàt* 'blow'.
tumulto (1571) Uproar. From sp. *tumulto.*
tunader (S) Funnel. Var. of *antonadar.*
tunante (XVIIIth c.) Good for nothing, lazy. From sp. *tunante.*
tunbaga (B) Ring. From sp. *tumbaga.*
tunika (1635) Tunic. From sp. *túnica.*
tunikadun (XXIst c.) Tunicate (Zool.). From *tunika* 'tunic' and suff. *-dun*.
tunizela (1745) Bishop's tunic. From sp. *tunicela*.
tunjo (XXIst c.) Tunjo. From chibcha.
tunkutun (HN) Forge hammer. From an expr.**tunk* 'blow'.
tunt (L, LN) Nothing. Expr. word.
tunti (LN) Mouving, changing. Expr. word.
tuntun (prehist.) Drum. Expr. word. Cp. alt. tung. *untun* 'drum of shaman'.
tuntux (B) Float. Expr. word. Var. *tuntuiz.*
tupa (B, G) Slate. From pre-lat. **tup-*. Cp. etr. *tupi* 'stone', sem. *tub* 'brick', hebr. *tob* 'stone'.
tupaia (XXth c.) Ptilocerque (Zool.). From sp. *tupaya.*
tupelo (XXIst c.) Tupelo, blackgum (Bot.). From creek.
tupidura (L) Puffiness. Expr. word with nom. suff. *-dura.*
tupina (XVIIth c.) Pot, cauldron. From gasc. *toupin*. Var. *dupina*, *tupin*.
tupla (R) Onion (Bot.). Var. of *tipula*.
tuplats (R) Garlic or onion smell. From *tipula* 'onion' and *ats* 'smell'.
tupu (XXIst c.) Tupu (measure). From quechua.
tur (XXIst c.) Tur (Zool.). From Caucasus.
turako (XXIst c.) Turaco (Zool.). From sp. *turaco.*

turbit (1745) Turbith (Bot.). From hindi.
turismo (XXth c.) Tourism. From sp. *turismo.*
turkesa (XXth c.) Turquoise (min.). From sp. *turquesa.*
turket (XXIst c.) Turquet, torquetum. From french.
turmalina (XXth c.) Tourmaline. From sp*. turmalina.*
turniol (XIXth c.) Corn flour with milk. From gasc. *tourniole*.
turpial (XXIst c.) Meadowlark (Zool.). From sp. *turpial.*
turroi (1745) Spanish nougat. From sp. *turrón.*
turrusta (1757) Waterfall. Expr. word.
turruturu (B) Whistle. Expr. word.
türtuil (S) Double chin. Expr. word.
turtulla (S) Drop. Expr. word.
turuta (L, LN) Bugle, flugelhorn (mus.). Expr. word.
turuturu (B) Third day of the Carnival. Expr. word.
tusta (L) Stock (Bot.). From sp. *tusto.*
tusteno (B) Wolfram. From sp. *tungsteno.*
tusuri (S) Devil, bad action. From gaul. **tusiu*, *dusius* 'devil' (i.-e. **dus-* 'bad'*, cf. dusii,* Saint-Augustin*, De civitate Dei,* XV: 23). Celt. cornic *dus* 'devil'.
tuta (n.d.) Bagpipe. Expr. word.
tutorial (XXIst c.) Tutorial. From spanish.
tutulai (XVIIth c.) Box, cash box, coffer. Expr. word.
tutulu (HN) Hairdress. From lat. *tutulu(m)* 'high hairdress of women'.
tutun (B, Azk.) Fork. Child word.
tuza (XXIst c.) Gopher (Zool.). From sp. *tuza.*
tuzak (XXIst c.) Tussock (Bot.). From fr. *tussac* (< engl. *tussock*).
tuzo (R) Cabbage's foot (Bot.). From sp. *tusto* 'stock' or through aragonese.
tuztatu (R) Foul. Expr. word.
txaalgorri (JMB) Red bull (bsq. myth.). From *txaal* 'bull' and *gorri* 'red'.
txabal (1745) Large, broad. Var. of *zabal.*
txabaloi (1745) Plaice (Zool.). From *zabal* 'flat, broad'. Var. *txabalu.*
txabarkoi (1745) Chickweed, stellaria (Bot.). From *zabar* 'low, lazy' and suff. *-koi*.
txaberama (1745) Turtle (Zool.). From *zabar* 'low, lazy' and *ama* 'mother'.
txabirai (B, G, HN) Sparrowhawk (Zool.). Var. of *gabirai.*
txabola (XIXth c.) Hut. Cf. *txaola.*
txabur (B) Short. Var. of *labur.*
txafaiñori (1562) Carot (Bot.). From sp. *zanahoria.*
txaga (G) Pole. Var. of *aga, haga.*
txagin (B) Tooth. Var. of *agin, hagin.*
txagin (B, 1792) Dent corn (Bot., *Zea mays indentata*). From *txagin, hagin* 'tooth'.
txainka (R) Barking. Expr. word. Var. *zainka, zaunka.*
txainkü (S) Disabled, lame. Var. of *maingu*.
txaire (XXth c.) Tool of shoemaker. From *atxairu* 'steel'.
txakal (Azk.) Feeble, weak. More or less expr. word like *makal.*
txakal (XXth c.) Chacal (Zool.). From sp. *chacal.*
txakolin (1745) Little bad wine. From sp. *chacoli* (cf. Mistral occ. *jacouli(n)* 'id.')
txakur (1562) Dog (Zool.). Difficult etym. The word has been comp. with cors. and sard. *giagaru* 'hound'. A metathesis of sp. *cachorro* 'little dog' has been proposed and also *etxeko-(h)or* 'house dog'. The older bsq. word for 'dog' is *hor*. Var. *xakur*, *zakur*.
txakurbuztan (XXth c.) Crested dog's-tail (Bot.). From *txakur* 'dog' and *buztan* 'tail'.
txalaparta (n.d.) Basque tam-tam. Dim. of *zalaparta* 'noise'.

txaldar (B, G) Stupid, coward. Cf. *kaldar*. Var. *txaldan.*
txali (B, G) Recipient. Var. of *zali* 'spoon, scoop, ladle'. Var. *xali, txalin, txanil.*
txalkarra (1745) Meeting, community. From *alkar* 'mutual'.
txalu (B) Gossip maker. From *zalu* 'quick, agile' (of the tongue).
txamaraska (1745) Blaze. From sp. *chamarasca.*
txamelote (1745) Cloth with camel's hair. From sp. *chamelote.*
txamiza (1745) Thatch. From sp. *chamiza.*
txamo (B) Insect. Expr. word. Var. *samo*.
txamorra (1745) Shorn head. From sp. *chamorra.*
txanbelan (XXth c.) Chamberlain. From sp. *chambelán.*
txanda (1745) Turn, serie, set. From sp. *tanda.*
txandal (XXth c.) Tracksuit. From sp. *chándal.*
txandria (Sal.) Edge. From rom. *chantrea*.
txanga (LN) Piece of iron in the corner of a door. From *zanga* 'leg'.
txangorri (HN) Creeping cinquefoil (Bot.). Cf. *zaingorri*.
txanka (Azk.) Stick, crutch. From *zanga, zanka* 'leg'.
txankeri (S) Disease of the foot by sheeps. From *txanka* 'leg' and *eri* 'disease'.
txanpa (S) Barking. Expr. word.
txanpon (XIXth c.) Old currency. From sp. *chanpón.*
txantxangorri (1745) Robin (Zool.). From *txantxan* 'song' and *gorri* 'red'.
txantxapota (XXIst c.) Navelwort, penny-pies (Bot.). Expr. word.
txantxiku (n.d.) Toad (Zool.). Expr. word.
txantxulit (R) Stupid. Expr. word.
txaola (XVIth c., Laz.) Hut. From sp. *jaula* 'cage'. Var. *txabola*.
txaparro (LN) Bush. From sp. *chaparro.*
txapel (1217, *chapel*) Hat. From rom. *capel.*
txapelbelar (XIXth c., Lcq) Butterbur, coltsfoot (Bot.). From *txapel* 'hat' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
txapelketa (XIXth c.) Competition, challenge. From *txapel* 'hat' and suff. *-(k)eta.*
txapero (G) Policeman. From sp. *chapa* 'warrant card, badge' and suff. *-ero.*
txapilo (B) Hood. From *gapilu /kapilu.*
txapopa (1745) Pie, tart. From old sp. *xapoipa* (S. de Covarrubias, *Tesoro*, 1611).
txar (LN, S) Bad. Var. of *zar*, *zahar* 'old, worn out'.
txaran (G) Wild plum-tree (Bot.). Var. of *aran* 'plum'.
txaranga (XIXth c.) Brass band. From sp. *charanga.*
txarazain (L, LN) Rural policeman. From *xara* 'bush' and *zain* 'guard'.
txaria (n.d.) Point. From *ari* 'thread' with dim. *tx-.*
txarika (HN) Wart. Cf. *garitxa.*
txarkauzin (G) Place. Var. of *zerkausi.*
txarol (1745) Varnish. From sp. *charol.*
txarri (B) Pig (Zool.). Var. of *zarri*, *zerri.*
txarro (1745) Jar, jug. From sp. *jarro.*
txartel (HN, B, G, S) Ticket. From sp. *cartel* 'card, poster'.
txaski (R) Basket. Var. of *saski.*
txastegiar (Sal.) Maple (Bot.). Var. of *gastigar*, *astigar.*
txato (B) Flat. From sp. *chato.*
txatol (HN) Mousetrap. From *sagu* 'mouse' and *ol* 'board'.
txatxar (B, 1802) Little, small, not important. Cf. *txatxo* and infl. of *txar* 'bad'.
txatxo (LN) Little and funny. Expr. word.
txaul (B) Weak, feeble. Var. of *ahul.*

txautu (n.d.) Washed. From **xanutu* < lat. *sanu(m)*.
txauzi (R) Jumped. Var. of *jauzi.*
txegosi (1745) Boiled. Var. of *egosi.*
txelba (B) Yellowfin grouper (Zool.). From sp. *cherna*. Var. *txerba.*
txeme (R) Half-span. From sp. *jeme*. No link with cauc. dargwa *tchim*, lezghian *tchib*, *tchilb, tchub* (J.D. Bengtson). Var. *xeme.*
txenara (G) Swallow (Zool.).Var. of *enara*, *ainhara*.
txepel (1745) Lukewarm, not enthusiastic. From *tepel* 'id.'. Cf. *epel.*
txepetx (1653) Wren (Zool.) Expr. word. Var. *epetx.*
txeposo (XXth c.) Humpbacked. From sp. *cheposo*.
txerlo (HN, 1745) Hairs. Cf. *xerlo*.
txermen (G) Sort of pear-tree (Bot.). From sp. *cermeño.*
txerran (B) Devil. From the name *Herran*, *Ferran*.
txerrinko (LN) Piglet (Zool.). From *zerri* 'pig' and dim. suff. *-ko.*
txertatu (XVIIth c.) Grafted. From lat. *insertare* 'to insert'. Var. *xertatu.*
txestatu (R, S) Tasted. From rom. *testar*, *tastar*. Cf. *dastatu*.
txia (B) Tail of cloth. From *zia* 'tip, point'.
txiarrotxa (HN, G) Sea rush (Bot.). From *zorrotz* 'sharp'.
txibi (HN) Octopus (Zool.). From sp. *jibia.*
txibiliztai (B) Plover (Zool.). Expr. word.
txibita (B) Flail (agr.). Expr. word. Var*. jibita.*
txibiz (B, 1800) Jealous. Expr. word.
txibli (G) Small sword. Expr. word. Cp. gasc. *chifle.*
txibo (XIXth c.) Ear of wheat that remains. Expr. word. Cf. *txibita.*
txiel (B) Stupid. Var. of *txaul* 'feeble'. Cf. *ahul*.
txigo (G) Bird. Expr. word.
txigor (HN, G) Dry, meager*.* Cf. *zigor.*
txiguri (B, Gernika) Dandelion (Bot.). From fr. *chicorée*.
txikatu (XXth c.) Joined. Var. of *xukatu.*
txiki (n.d.) Little. Expr. word. Var. *xiki.*
txikindere (1800) Little finger. From *txiki* 'little''.
txiko (B) Foal (Zool.). From sp. *chico* 'little'.
txikot (B, G) Rope (mar.). From sp. *chicote.*
txilaba (XXth c.) Djellaba. From sp. *cilaba.*
txilbor (1745) Navel. Cf. *zilbor.*
txilibelar (XXth c.) Bellflower (Bot.). From *txilin* 'bell' and *belar* 'grass'.
txilinporta (XXth c.) Little grebe (Zool.). Expr. word.
txilintxa (XXth c.) Leucojum, dew drop (Bot.). Expr. word.
txilio (HN, B, G) Shout, cry. From sp. *chillido.*
txilipitaiña (B) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
txillar (1745) Heather (Bot.). Var. of *ilar.*
txillatu (1562) Shouted. From sp. *chillar* .
txillo (B) Little fish (Zool.). Short form of sp. *pececillo.*
txima (B, G) Mane. Var. de *kima.*
txima-otso (XXIst c.) Maned wolf (Zool.). From *txima* 'mane' and *otso* 'wolf'.
tximino (1562, *tximio*) Ape (Zool.). From rom. *simio*. Var. *ximino.*
txin (n.d.) Money. Expr. word.
txinbo (B) Little bird (Zool.). From sp. *chimbo.*
txindurtzuri (XXth c.) Termite (Zool.). From *txindurri* 'ant' and *zuri* 'white'.
txinel (HN) Flat shoe. From sp. *chinela.*

txinista (R) Broom (Bot.). From sp. *hiniesta.*
txinkar (LN, S) Little finger. From *txink* 'little' (*txiki*).
txint (1808) Nothing. Expr. word.
txintxa (1778) Little bell. Expr. word.
txintxilla (XXth c.) Chinchilla (Zool.). From sp. *chinchilla*.
txintxor (G) Stone pebble. From *zintzor, *kinkor.*
txintxur (G) Goitre, goiter. From *zintzur* 'throat'.
txintz (R) Wick. Var. of *zuntz.*
txio (B, G) Hummingbird or warbler (Zool.). Expr. word.
txior (B, G, HN) Stick. Var. of *zigor.*
txipa (1785) Little fish, bleak (Zool.). Expr. word. Cf. *xipi*. Var. *xipa*.
txipiroi (B, G, HN) (Zool.). From sp. *chipirón*.
txirbil (R, 1902) Gerbe. Expr. word.
txirga (G) Trailer. From sp. *sirga.*
txiribia (XIXth c.) Carrot (Bot.). From sp. *chirivia.*
txirimoia (XXth c.) Custard apple, cherimoya (Bot.). From sp. *chirimoya.*
txiristillo (HN) Lace, knot. Expr. word.
txirla (B, G, HN) Clam (Zool.). Expr. word. Var. *xirla.*
txirlet (B, Azk.) Seagull with yellow beak (Zool.). Expr. word. Cf. *txirri.*
txirlu (Arzdi *Aves*) Sparrow (Zool.). Expr. word.
txirri (B) Little seagull, stint, knot (Zool.). Expr. word. Also for the plover.
txirrika (1562) Pulley. Expr. word.
txirrilodi (XXth c.) Knot, red knot (Zool.). From *txirri* 'knot, stint' and *lodi* 'big'.
txirrin (R) Bell tower. Expr. word.
txirripita (B) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
txirritxo (XXth c.) Plover (Zool.). Dim. of *txirri.*
txirta (B) Little bird (Zool.). Expr. word.
txirula (n.d.) Little flute (mus.). Old expr. word.
txistu (n.d.) Flute (mus.). Old expr. word. A three holes flute was found in the cave of Isturitz.
txita (XIXth c.) Chick (Zool.). Expr. word. Var. *txit.*
txital (XXIst c.) Chital (Zool.). From sp. *chital.*
txitu (n.d.) Chick (Zool.). Expr. word. Var. *txit*, *txita.*
txitxi (XVIIth c.) Meat. Expr. word.
txitxin (B) Small anchovy (Zool.). Expr. word.
txitxirio (HN, G) Pea, lentil (Bot.). Expr. word.
txitxos (HN) Ghost. Expr. word.
txixtor (G) Sausage. Var. of *xixter*.
txiza (1562) Urine. Expr. word.
txoarre (1745) Sparrow (Zool.). From *txori* 'bird' and *arre* 'grey, brown'. Var. *txolarre*, *xoarre, xoar.*
txoka (XIXth c.) Twite, linnet (Zool.). Expr. word.
txoke (G) Chock. From. sp. *choque.*
txoko (HN, B, G) Little corner. Dim. of *zoko* 'corner'.
txoko (B) Cuttlefish (Zool.). From sp. *choco*.
txolarre (XXth c.) Sparrow (Zool.). From *txori* 'bird' and *arre* 'grey-brown'.
txoloma (G, HN) Dove (Zool.). From rom. *colomba* 'id.' with hypocoristic replacement.
txondor (B) Wood charcoal kiln. Perhaps cogn. with *onbor* 'trunk'. Var. *xondor, xondar*.
txonil (B) Funel. From **honil* < *rom. *fonil.*
txonpatu (S) Swinged. From nav. *chompar.*

txonta (B) Finch (Zool.). From *txori* 'bird' and perhaps distortion of sp. *pinzón* or expr. influence..
txopa (B, G, HN) Stern (mar.). From sp. *popa*.
txorbel (B) Dead leaf. Var. of *orbel.*
txorbeltz (XXth c.) Buckthorn (Bot.). Rebuilt on *orbel* 'black leaf'.
txori (1562) Bird. Var. of *xori*. Cf. also *zori.* Has been sometimes comp. with jap. *tori* 'bird' (?). Very unsure.
txorikardu (XXth c.) Blessed thistle, cnicus (Bot.). From *txori* 'bird' and *kardu* 'thistle'.
txorizo (XIXth c.) Chorizo. From spanish.
txorlo (XXIst c.) Greater yellowlegs (Zool.). From sp. *chorlo.*
txoro (1745) Stupid. From *zoro* 'crazy'.
txorromorro (n.d.) Buck buck, Johnny-on-the-Pony (play). Expr. word.
txorrotxa (HN, G) Sea rush (Bot.). From *zorrotz* 'sharp'. Var. *txiarrotxa.*
txortakipula (LN) Shallot (Bot.). From *txorta* 'drop' and *tipula* 'onion'.
txortalo (1745) Pennyroyal (Bot.). From *txorta* 'drop' ? Var. *xortala* (Lhande).
txosten (B, G, HN) Lecture, paper, talk. From sp. *sostén* 'support, defense'.
txotxiko (n.d.) Lie. From *zortziko.*
txuatxin (B) Yellowish mushroom (Bot.). From *xuhail* 'pale white'.
txukun (1745) Clean, correct. Half-expr. word. Cf. *xugun.*
txula (XIXth c.) Flute, whistle, slice. Var. of *txirula* 'flute'.
txulinko (XXIst c.) Small guanaco (Zool.). From south-american sp. *chulinco.*
txulo (XVIth c.) Hole. Var. of *zulo.*
txülülari (S) Flute player. From *txülüla* 'flute' and agent suff. *-ari.*
txulut (B) Fiasco. Expr. word.
txumur (R, S) Fold. Var. of *zimur.*
txunditu (XIXth c.) Astonished, distressed. Cf. *funditu*.
txupatu (1562) Sucked. From sp. *chupar* 'to suck'.
txupera (XIXth c.) Sponge (Bot.). From sp. *chupar* 'to suck'.
txupi (B) Little blow. Expr. word.
txur (HN, G) Sober, frugal, sparing. From *zuhur* 'wise, sparing'.
txurgun (G) Poppy (Bot.). Cf. *zorgoin.*
txurinabar (1745) Roan (horse) (Zool.). From *txuri* 'white' and *nabar* 'colourfull'.
txuringo (1745) Egg white. From *txuri* 'white' and suff. *-ko.*
txurlo (HN) Snow sticking to the shoes. From *(e)lur* 'snow' and *lo(t)* 'to attach'.
txurra (B) Stick, club, mallet. Short form of sp. *cachurra*.
txurrutx (R, Sal.) Bindweed, convolvulus (Bot.). Metapher of the quick flow because it spreads quickly. Var. *txurrusta.*
txütilera (S) Little cart for children. From *txut* 'standing' with rom. dim.*-lera*
txütitü (S) Standing up. Var. of *zutitu* < *zut* 'straight'.
txutxu (B) Jealousy. From *sutsu* 'ardent, burning'.
txuxen (1571) Straight. Var. of *zuzen.*
txuzo (1745) Icicle. From sp. *chuzo.*
txuzpin (B, 1746) Bad bitter drink. From **us* / **os* 'liquid, wine' and *min* 'bitter'. Cogn. with *ozpin* 'vinegar'.
tzaborite (XXIst c.) Tsavorite (min.). From french.
tzar (MA) Bad. Intensive of *zahar.*
tzarramiko (S) Scratch. Expr. word.
-tzi (prehist.) Suffix of the numbers eight and nine: *zor-tzi* (two to ten), *bedera-tzi* (one to ten). Perhaps meaning *ten.* Cp. sami (lapp) *gavci* "eight", *avci* "nine" ?

tzotz (Baztan) Little stick. Var. of *zotz.*
tzunami (XXIst c.) Tsunami. From japanese.
tzüntzürreko (S) Chinstrap. From *tzuntzur* 'throat'. Cf. *zintzur.*

U

ua (LN) Cradle. Var. of *oha*, *ohe* 'bed'. Var. *ue*.
uabaina (XXIst c.) Ouabain. From sp. *ouabaína* (from somali).
uallago (XXIst c.) Wallago catfish (Zool.). From latin.
uaño (1933) Bacteria. From *uhe* 'stick' and dim. suff. *-ño.*
uapiti (XXth c.) Wapiti (Zool.). From sp. *uapiti.*
ubal (HN) Sling. From *ubal*, *uhal* 'leather strap'. Cf. also *abal*.
ubarroi (G, HN) Cormorant (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *erroi* 'raven'.
ubazter (XIth c.) Waterside. From *ur* 'water' and *bazter* 'side, edge'.
ube (XXIst c.) Ube (Bot.). From filipino.
ubea (XXIst c.) Uvea (anat.). From sp. *uvea.*
ubegi (1351) Well, spring. From *ur* 'water' and *begi* 'eye'.
ubide (1333) River, canal. From *ur* 'water' and *bide* 'way'.
ubi (MA) Ford. Var. of *ibi.*
ubil (1745) Whirlpool, fluxion, rheumatism. From *ur* 'water' and *bil* 'round'.
ubilo (1912) Rheumatism. Cf. *ubil.*
uda (XIth c.) Summer. Perhaps cogn. with ural. **ud*, **uda* 'flowertime, springtime', samoy. yurak *da* 'summer', sum. *ud* 'heat, summer', tung. nanai *udur* 'heat'. From **egu-da* for Lakarra (?).
udaberri (1627) Spring. From *uda* 'summer' and *berri* 'new'.
udaberrilore (XXth c.) Primrose (Bot.). From *udaberri* 'spring' and *lore* 'flower'.
udail (XIXth c.) June. From uda summer and il month.
udal (XXth c.) City council. From *uri* 'city' and *al* 'power'. Der. *udaletxe.*
udalarre (1745) Summer pasture. From *uda* 'summer' and *larre* 'meadow, heath'.
udalehen (XIXth c.) Spring. From *uda* 'summer' and *lehen* 'first'.
udalmin (S) Bile. From *urdal* 'stomach' (loss of *r* in souletin) and *min* 'bitter'.
udalondo (1200) Pear tree (Bot.). From *udare* 'pear' and *ondo* 'tree, trunk'.
udamuga (1745) Summer solstice. From *uda* 'summer' and *muga* 'limit'.
udare (1290) Pear (Bot.). From *uda* 'summer'. The pear is a summer fruit. Var. *madari*.
udazken (1745) Autumn. From *uda* 'summer' and *azken* 'last'.
udenda (1745) Probe. From *ur* 'water' and *denda* 'to probe'.
udiri (XVIIth c.) Slack. From *ikatz-iduri* 'coal-looking' or perhaps cogn. with tung. *(h)udiri* 'salt'. Cp. the cognacy of *ikatz* 'coal' and *gatz* 'salt' (powder).
udo (Baztan) Ferret (Zool.). Var. of *uro.*
udol (1745) Mountain river. From **dol* 'to flow' or var. of *uholde.* Cf. *odol* 'blood', *idol* 'rainfall'.
uduku (R) Have, hold. Var. of *eduki.*
üdüri (S) Resemblance, aspect. Var. of *iduri.*
ue (B) Bed. Var. of *ohe.*
ued (XXIst c.) Oued. From french (< arabic).
uek (R) You (pl.). Var. of *zuek*.

uekiu (XXIst c.) Wekiu (Zool.). From hawaiian.
ueluitxia (XXIst c.) Welwitschia, tree tumbo (Bot.). From latin.
ufa (Azk.) Breath. Expr. word.
ufaldi (XIXth c.) Wind blow. From *ufa* 'breath' and *aldi* 'blow, time'.
ufas (1562) Gulp. Expr. word.
ufiata (XVIIth c.) Disdain. Expr. word.
ufito (L) Insect of the bean (Zool.). Expr. word.
ufol (B) Flood. Var. of *uholde.*
ufrail (Baztan) Sling. From *ubal*. Cf. *abal* and *uhal* 'leather strap'.
ugabere (B) Otter (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *abere* 'animal'. It is probably not a folk etym. (in spite of the variants) as said by Bengtson (**u-dagera* comp. with SC **darqwV* 'weasel').
ugaio (1745) Well, mineral water. From *ur* 'water' and *jaio* 'to be born'.
ugaitz (1102) Mountain river. From *ur* 'water' and *gaitz* 'big, bad'. Var. *uhaitz*.
ugal (B, G) Leather strap. Var. of *uhal.*
ugaldu (G) Augmented. From *ugari* 'abundant'.
ugara (B) Stick. Cf. *ugal.*
ugari (1590) Abundant, fertile. Cogn. with *heuregi*, *jori.*
ugarri (MA) River stone. From *ur* 'water' and *arri* 'stone'.
ugarte (1745) Island. From *ur* 'water' and *arte* 'between'. Var. *uharte*.
ugatz (1571) Udder. From **urgatz* 'help'.
ügatz (S) Lammergeier, bearded vulture (Zool.). Var. of *egazti* 'bird'.
ugatz (L) Saliva. From *ur* 'water' and *gatz* 'salt'.
ugaztun (XIXth c.) Mammal (Zool.). From *ugatz* 'udder' and suff. *-dun.*
uge (B) Bed. Var. of *oge*, *ohe.*
ugel (B) Strap. Cf. *uhal.*
uger (B) Swimming. From *iger* 'to swim'.
ugertz (1745) Riverside. From *ur* 'water' and *ertz* 'side'.
uginda (HN) Canal. From *ur* 'water' and *inda* 'way'.
ugitxo (HN, R) Alms. From *ugi*, *ogi* 'bread' and dim. suff. *-txo*.
ugni (XXIst c.) Ugni (Bot.). From latin (from mapuche *uñi*).
ugolde (1745) Flood. From *ug* < *ur* 'water' and *olde* 'impulse'. Var. *uholde.*
ugollo (1745) Water hen (Zool.). From *ug* < *ur* 'water' and *ollo* 'hen''.
ugotso (1745) Pike (Zool.). From *ug* < *ur* 'water' and *otso* 'wolf'.
uguka (1745) Pushing with strenght. From *ugu* expr. and adv. suff. *-ka.*
ugun (R) Disgust. Var. of *hugun*, *higuin.*
uguriki (S) Waited. Var. of *iguriki.*
uhain (XIXth c.) Wave. From *ur* 'water' and *gain* 'high, on'.Var. *uhin*.
uhaitz (1627) Torrent. From *ur* 'water' and *gaitz* 'big, bad'. Var. *ehuj-* by metathesis in the top. *Ehujarre* at Sainte-Engrâce. Cp. *ugatz* > *egüz* 'udder, breast'.
uhal (1097) Strap, leather strap. The var. have also the meaning 'sling'. Var. *ubal, obal, abal.* Probably from ar. *habl* 'string'. The pl. *al hubul* has given sp. *albohol* 'bindweed' (cp. sp. *correhuela* from *correa* 'strap').
uhalde (1562) Riverside. From *ur* 'water' and *alde* 'side'.
uhaleria (XIXth c.) Harness, saddles. From *uhal* 'strap' and suff. *-eria.*
uhalgile (XIXth c.) Saddler. From *uhal* 'strap' and *gile* 'maker'.
ühañ (S) Otter (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *gain* 'on'.
uharte (MA) Between the waters (later 'island' 1745). From *ur* 'water' and *arte* 'between'.
ühate (S) Deluge. From *uhaitz* 'big water' and *-te* 'time, period'.
uhate (1745) Sluice gate. From *ur* 'water' and *ate* 'door'.

uher (1643) Trouble, blurred, unclear, grey. From *ur* 'water'. Var. *uber*, *uger*.
uhin (1617) Wave. From *ur* 'water' and *gain* 'up, on'. Var. *uhain*.
uhoilo (1715) Water hen (Zool.). Cf. *uroilo*.
uholde (XVIIth c.) Flood. From *ur* 'water' and *olde* 'impulse'.
uhuñ (LN, S) Thief. Var. of *ohoin.*
uhure (S) Honour. Var. of *ohore.*
uhuria (XIXth c.) Cry, owl cry. Expr. word.
uiguam (XXIst c.) Wigwam. From algonquin (with very new *-m*).
uillu (G, Azk.) Powdery mildew. From lat. *oïdiu(m).*
uin (n.d.) Marrow. Var. of *muin* 'id.'. Cf. *fuin.*
uipell (1627) Flood, inundation. Cf. *uholde.*
uitxa (B) Small curlew (Zool.). Expr. word.
uixika (B) Lagoon. From *ur* 'water' and *ixi* 'closed'. Var. *uixkintza.*
ujaltegi (Azk.) Torrent. From *uhal* 'torrent' and *tegi* 'place'.
ukabil (XVIth c.) Fist. From *uko* 'forearm' and *bil* 'rounded shape'.
ukaitza (LN) Goods. From *ukan* 'to have' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
ukan (XVIth c.) To have. From **uk-* 'to hold'.
ukarai (XVIIth c.) Wrist. From *uko* 'forearm' and *garai* 'high, top'.
ukenguri (1745) Ointment. From *ukendu* 'unguent' and *guri* 'butter'.
ukeri (1745) Contagion. From *uk* 'to touch' and *eri* 'disease'.
ükhen (S) To have, had. Var. of *ukan.*
ükhül (S) Woodpecker (Zool.). Var. of *okil.*
ukile (XXth c.) Tangente. From *uki* 'to touch' and agent suff. *-le.*
uko (XIVth c.) Forearm. Proto-eurasian word. Proto-alt. **uku* 'to take, grasp'. Cp. ainu *uk* 'to take' (Hattori 1964: 128), old jap. *uk* 'to take, receive' (Greenberg 2002: 57), amer. miwok *uku* 'hand, wrist'.
ukola (XXIst c.) Ukola (Bot.). From spanish.
ukondo (1596) Elbow. From *uko* 'forearm' and *ondo* 'base'. The hypothesis of Bengtson **u-kondo* comp. with cauc.**kwondo* is wrong. Cf. *uko, ukorde*.
ukorde (1745) Handle. From *uko* 'forearm' and *orde* 'substitute'.
ukuilu (XVIth c.) Stable. From rom. *lucullu, locullu* 'little place, corner'.Var. *okuilu, okelu.*
ukulele (XXIst c.) Ukulele (mus.). From hawaian.
ukurre (XIXth c.) Pest. Var. of *izurre*, *izurri* with vocalic assimilation.
ükürü (S) Quiet. Var. of *ekhürü* with vocalic assimilation.
ul (B) Without. Suffix derivated from *uldu* 'taken off the hair' (*ule*).
ulaize (B) Wind with rain. From *uri* 'rain' and *aize* 'wind'.
ularte (1745) Parting of hair. From *ule* 'hair' and *arte* 'between'.
ulaun (1627) Little hair, little thing. Var. of *ilhaun.*
ulauntzeo (XIXth c.) Tissue or cloth of wool and goat hair. From *ule* 'wool', *auntz* 'goat' and *eo* 'to weave'.
uldu (1802) Taken off the hair. From *ule* 'hair'. Cf. also *ul*.
ule (1475) Hair. Var. of *ile.*
ule (XXth c.) Wax cloth. From sp. *hule.*
ulema (XXIst c.) Ulema (rel.). From arabic.
ulertu (XVIth c.) Understood. From arag. *uler* or sp. *oler* 'to feel'.
uleski (B,1746) Ribbon, thread. From *ule* 'hair, thread'.
uli (XVIIth c.) Fly (Zool.). From **ul-*. Var. *euli*.
ulitxa (XIXth c.) Midge (Zool.). From *uli* 'fly' and dim. suff. *-txa.*
ulitxabelar (XIXth c.) Mosquito plant, citronella (Bot.). From *ulitxa* 'midge' and *belar* 'grass'.

ulixori (XIXth c.) Hummingbird (Zool.). From *uli* 'fly' and *xori* 'bird'.
ulkhoi (L) Shoe form, last. Var. of *orkoi*.
ulli (S) Mosquito (Zool.). From *uli* 'fly'.
üllü (S) Fly (Zool.).Var. of *uli.*
üllüberde (S) Meat fly (Zool.). From *uli* 'fly' and *berde* 'green'.
üllülüxe (S) Gadfly (Zool.). From *uli* 'fly' and *luze* 'long'.
ultraje (Baztan) Insult. From sp. *ultraje.*
ultrasoinu (XXth c.) Ultrasound. From *ultra* and *soinu* 'sound'.
ultze (B) Nail. Var. of *iltze.*
uluntzi (L) Cistern, tank. From *ur* 'water' and *untzi* 'container'.
ulzera (1692) Ulcer. From sp. *úlcera.*
umbrakulo (XXth c.) Umbraculum (rel.) From sp. *umbráculo.*
ume (aquit., Lerga VMME SAHAR) Little, small. From **um(m)e* 'id.'. Var. *kume*.
umedun (1760) Who has a child or kid. From *ume* 'little' and suff. *-dun* 'who has'.
ümen (XVth c.) . Cf. *omen.*
umerri (XVIIth c.) Newborn baby. From *ume* 'baby' and *berri* 'new'.
umoi (1745) Cradle. From *ume* 'child' and *ohe* 'bed'.
-un (prehist.) Place. Old toponymic suffix. Var. *une*. Cf. also *gune*.
un (1562) Marrow. Var. of *uin*, *muin, fuin.* Cf*. fuin.*
una (n.d.) Hill. Var. of *ona.*
unai (1167) Shepherd, cowboy. From *una* 'hill' and *zai* 'guardian'.
unain (XXth c.) Kite (Zool.). Var. of *ilain.*
unakoi (L) Neurasthnic. From *una* 'disgust' and suff. *-koi.*
unalaita (1745) Help, assistance. From *una* 'digust' and *alai* 'joy'
unamaizter (1167) Shepherd. From *una* 'hill' and *maizter* 'master'.
ünbüdü (S) Funnel. Var. of *enbudo.*
unbula (R) Wheel, turbin. Expr. word.
undats (S) Lighthead. From *undo* 'bottom' and *ats* 'empty'.
undüs (S) Spendthrift. From *undo* 'bottom' and *uts* 'empty'.
une (MA) Place, moment. From the old suff. **-un* attested in the toponymy with paragogic *-e*. Cf. also *gune*. Cp. perhaps ural. **un(e)* 'id.'.
unei (Baztan) Shepherd. Var. of *unai.*
ungarina (XXIst c.) Ungarina. From sp. *ungarina.*
ungura (1672) Round, tour. Var. of *ingura.*
unhe () Tired. Var. of *enhe.* Var. *une*, *aune.*
ünhüri (S) Ant (Zool.). Var. of *inhuri*, *iñuri*, *xinaurri*.
üñhüstoka (S) Anthill. From *inhurri* 'ant' and *oka* 'hill'.
unik (Cinco Villas) Yet, until now. Var. of *orainik*, *oraindik.*
unil (S) Funnel. From rom. *funil* (> *hunil*)*.*
unkaria (XXIst c.) Cat'claw (Bot.). From lat. *uncaria.*
unkhü (S) Stump. From *un*, *oin* 'foot' or *ondo* 'trunk' and suff. *-gu* 'place'.
ünkhüde (S, 1785) Anvil. Var. of *ingude*.
untxale (LN) Fond of food, gourmand. From *untsa* 'good' and *jale* 'eater'.
untxaur (1562, Lcc) Walnut (Bot.). Var. of *intzaur.*
untxi (n.d.) Rabbit (Zool.). Difficult etym.. It has been comp. with lat. *cuniculum* 'id.'. But a rom. intermediary would be better, from **kuntxi*. Most of the rom. derivates from the lat. word have kept the *-l: conil*. So sp. *conejo* would be better (the *j* was not yet hard in old sp. and it was pronounced *conecho*).Var. *entxe(a)*.
untxo (B) Mushroom (Bot.). Var. of *onddo.*
untze (B) Nail. Var. of *iltze*.

untzi (prehist.) Hollow recipient, glass, boat. Cf. *ontzi*.
unzial (XXth c.) Uncial. From sp. *uncial*.
uombat (XXth c.) Wombat (Zool.). From sp. *uómbat.*
upa (1745) Barrel. From *dupa*, *gupa*.
upagin (1745) Barrel maker. From *upa* 'barrel' and *gin* 'maker'.
upartiño (Eibar) Little pipe for distributing the water. From *ur* 'water' and rom. *partir* 'to distribute' (= fr. *répartir*) and dim. suff. *-ño*.
upats (R) Burp, belch. Expr. word. Var. *upatz*, *eupatz*, *upets*, *opar*, *opets.*
upaz (XXIst c.) Upas, antiaris, poison-tree (Bot.). From sp. *upas*.
upel (1745) Barrel. From *gupel* / *kupel*.
upol (B) . From upa barrel and ol board.
upompa (1745) Water pomp. From ur water and pompa pomp.
ur (prehist.) Water. Old eurasian word. Cf. *Eure*, a well called *Urae fontis* in roman time (department Gard), *Ur* (Pyrénées-Orientales), *Eurre* (Drôme), attested *Ur* (Xth c.). In Sardinia: *Urana*, *riu Uras.* Has been comp. with yenis*. ur, ul* 'water'*.* Cf. drav*. ur.* 'to flow'. Old norse *ur* 'rain' ? In old germ. seems to mean 'swamp'. Perhaps from **xur*. Var. *hur.*
ur (prehist.) Hazelnut (Bot.). From **(h)urr-* 'nut, fruit with shell'. Cf. *intzaur, ezkur, urritz.* Perhaps from *hur* < **kur* 'nut' (cp. alt. *kuri*, *kuru* 'nut', jap. *kuru* 'chestnut' ?). No link with ST *li* (Bengtson).
ura (XXIst c.) Ura (Zool.). From polynesian.
uradar (XXth c.) River. From *ur* 'water, river' and *adar* 'branch'.
urai (1745) Glue**,** starch. From *ur* 'water' and *ahi* 'broth'.
uraletxe (XIXth c.) City hall. From uri city , al power and etxe house. Var. *udaletxe.*
uraninita (XXIst c.) Uraninite (min.). From sp. *uraninita.*
uranio (XXth c.) Uranium. From sp. *uranio.*
uranoskopo (XXIst c.) Uranoscope (Zool.). From sp. *uranoscopo.*
urape (XXIst c.) Bauhinia (Bot.). From sp. *urape*.
uraza (XVIIIth c.) Lettuce (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *aza* 'cabbage'
urbioleta (XXth c.) Hottonia (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *bioleta* 'violet'.
urbitar (XVIIIth c.) Person living on an island. From *ur* 'water', *bi* 'two' and suff. *-tar.*
urbitarte (1745) Island. From *ur* 'water' and *bitarte* 'between'.
urd (prehist.) Highland, plateau. Cf. the toponyms *Urdos, Urdaix, Ordiarp* (*Urdiarp* < *Urdinarbe*). Cp. cauc. nakh *urd* 'ground'.Var. *urt*, *urz*, *ort*, *ord* (*Ossès* < **Orz-Ahaize, Ursaxia* in 983, chapitre de Bayonne, cf. Orpustan, *NTB*). Cf. also *ordoki*.
urdai (1195) Lard. From *urde* 'pig'.
urdail (1562) Stomach. From *urde* 'pig' and *bil* 'round shape'. Not from **u-rda-il* (Bengtson who gives *u-* as a class prefix non existing in bsq.).
urdaillen (HN, G) Dyspepsia. From *urdail* 'stomach'.
urdain (XVIIth c.) Swineherd. From *urde* 'pig' and *zain* 'guard, keeper'.
urdaiñ (S) Blood sausage. From *urdail* 'stomach' or *urdai* 'lard'.
urdamuthur (LN) Buttercup (Bot.). From *urde* 'pig' and *muthur* 'snout'.
urdanda (LN) Bad woman. From *urde* 'pig' and fem. suff. *-anda.*
urde (1137) Pig (Zool.). Of course not from *turpe* (sp. *torpe*) (Lakarra). Cp. *urdail* 'stomach' and *ordots* 'male pig, boar'.
urdezai(n) (1562) Swineherd. From *urde* 'pig' and *zai(n)* 'guard'.
urdilista (1745 *udilista*) Water lentil (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *dilista* 'lentil'.
urdiluma (1745) Kingfisher (Zool.). From *urdin* 'blue' and *luma* 'feather'.
urdin (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Blue, grey. From *ur* 'water' and *din* 'as, like'. No link with cauc. **nHäl-wV*, *nalk-* (Bengtson).

urdinbelar (1745) Dyer's woad (Bot.). From *urdin* 'blue' and *belar* 'grass'.
urdingorri (XIXth c.) Hysop (Bot.). From *urdin* 'blue' and *gorri* 'red'.
urdun (1712) Watery. From *ur* 'water' and suff. *-dun.*
urduri (1745) Nervous, anxious. From *durduri*.
ureke (HN) Balance of the launches. Var. of *oreka.*
ureskorpion (XXIst c.) Water scorpion (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *eskorpion* 'scorpion'.
urezti (n.d.) Hydromel. From *ur* 'water' and *ezti* 'honey'.
urgainetu (XXth c.) Floated. From *ur* 'water' and *gain* 'on'.
urgazi (1537) Helped. Difficult etym. From *urgatz*. Var. *ugatz, ugaz.* Not from a dubious **e-da-ra-go(t)z-i* (Lakarra).
urgazle (XIXth c.) Helper. From *urgatz* 'help' and agent suff. *-le.*
urgaztaina (XIXth c.) Water caltrop (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *gaztaina* 'chestnut'.
urgoi (LN) Arrogant. Var. of *burgoi.*
urgoroldio (XXth c.) Water moss (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *goroldio* 'moss'.
urguin (Azk.) Stove shovel. Var. of *igun* 'handle'.
urgulu (1571) Pride. From rom./frank. *urguli.*
urhiazinto (XXIst c.) Water hyacinth (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *hiazinto* 'hyancinth'.
uri (n.d.) Rain. From *ur* 'water'.Var. *euri*.
uri (B, 952) Domain, city.Var. of *iri*. Cf. also *ili.*
uriratze (G) Waterfern, salvinia (Bot.) From *ur* 'water' and *iratze* 'fern'.
uriska (1745) Village. From *uri* 'city' and dim. suff. *-ska*.
urita (G) Plover (Zool.). From *uri* 'rain'.
urkatu (1562, Lcc.) Hung. From lat. *furca* "fork".
urki (XIth c.) Birch tree (Bot.). From *burki*.
urko (XVIIth c.) Near. From **urr-*. Enantiosemic stem. Cf. *urrun, urruti* 'far', *hurbil* 'near'.This happens also in other languages like thai (*klây* = near and far) or vietnamian *dây* both 'here' and 'there' for instance.
urlurtar (1745) Amphibian. From *ur* 'water' and *lur* 'earth' with suff. *-tar*.
urme (B, G) Ford. From *ur* 'water' and *me* 'thin'.
uro (HN) Ferret (Zool.). From sp. *hurón* 'id.'. Var. *udo*.
urodela (XXIst c.) Urodele (Zool.). From sp. *urodela.*
uroditza (XXth c.) Hookah. From *ur* 'water' and *odi* 'pipe'.
uroilo (XVIIIth c.) Water hen (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *oilo* 'hen'.
uroilanda (XXth c.) Little crake (Zool.). From *ur* "water" and *oilanda* "pullet, crake".
urondo (G) Waste water given to animals. From *ur* 'water' and *ondo* 'residue'.
uroski (LN) Luckily. From gasc. *uros* 'happy' and adv. suff. *-ki.*
urpetu (1745) Dived. From *ur* 'water' and *pe* 'under'.
ürpho (S) Manure heap. Var of *urko* 'near' (the house or farm).
urra (1620) Tear, rip. Expr. Der. *urratu* 'torn'.
urraida (1545) Copper. From *urre* 'gold' and *ide* 'similar'.
urraka (1745) Magpie (Zool.). From sp. *urraca.*
urrats (XVIth c.) Step, progress. Difficult etym. From **urr-* < *aurre* 'ahead' or **urr-* 'near' and *(h)ats* 'beginning, breath'. Var. *urhets*.
urratu (1620) Torn, ripped. From proto-bsq. **urr-*.
urre (1320) Gold. No link with lat. *aurum* 'id.' because of the strong *-rr*.
urreaire (R) Copper. From *urre* 'gold' and *aire* 'look'.
urrebotoi (1745) Buttercup (Bot.). From *urre* 'gold' and *botoi* 'button'.
urrelili (XIXth c.) Chrysanth, mum (Bot.). From *urre* 'gold' and *lili* 'flower'.
urretxori (XXth c.) Oropendola (Zool.). From *urre* 'gold' and *txori* 'bird'.

urreziza (HN) Caesar’s mushroom (Bot.). From *urre* 'gold' and *ziza* 'mushroom'.
urri (1596) Little, small, few. Difficult etym.
urriada (XVIIth c.) Harvest of the maiz. From *urri* 'october' and nom. suff. *-ada.*
urrikuskai (1745) Microscope. From *urri* 'little, small', *ikus* 'to see' and *kai* 'thing'.
urril (XVth c.) October. From *urr* 'hazelnut' and *il* 'month'.
urringia (1746) Plane, rabbet. From **urr-* 'to tear, rip'. Cf. *urratu*.
urrironde (1745) Oligarchy. From *urriro* 'few' and suff. *-de.*
ürritxotx (S) Matchstick. From *urri* 'few, little' and *txotx* 'stick'.
urritz (1149) Hazelnut (Bot.). From **urr-* 'id.', fruit with husk' and suff. *-tz.*
urro (HN) Mountain river. Expr. word. Cf. *orro* 'roaring'.
urrun (1571) Far. From an enantiosemic stem **(h)urr-* meaning both far and near. Cf. *urko, hurbil* 'near'. Cp. vietnamian *dây* 'here' and *dây* 'there', thaï *klây* 'near / far'.
urrunga (XIXth c.) Cooing. Expr. word.
ürrüxüna (S) Girl. From *urruxa* 'woman' and dim. suff. *-na.*
urso (XVIIth c.) Dove (Zool.). Perhaps from **burso* / **purso* ? Cp. drav. **pur-* 'dove' (*DED*, n° 4334). Var. *uso, urzo.*
ürsobüztanka (S) Dovetail joint. From *urso* 'dove' and *buztan* 'tail'. Cp. fr. 'queue d’aronde'.
urta (1745) Watering can. From *ur* 'water'.
urte (IVth c., Veleia and 1415) Year. From *ur* 'water' or *urr* 'nut' and *te* 'period, time'. Cp. lat. *annona* 'harvest' and *annus* 'year'.
urtebete (1562) Anniversary. From *urte* 'year' and *bete* 'full'.
urtemedre (1745) Shoot of the year (Bot.). From *urte* 'year' and sp. *medrar* 'to prosper'.
urthats (XVIIth c.) New Year. From *urte* 'year' and *hats* 'beginning'.
urtu (1571) Melted. From *ur* 'water'.
urtume (1643) Shoot, sprout, bud. From *urte* 'year' and *ume* 'little, small'.
urtxakur (XXth c.) Poodle, water dog (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *txakur* 'dog'.
urtxal (1745) Seal (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *txal* 'calf'.
urtxintxa (B, HN, L) Squirrel (Zool.). Perhaps from *urr* 'nut' but the end is not clear. Looks like *urtxintx* 'sneezing'. Var. *urxantx* (S), *burtxintx*, *buxintxa*, *urxa* (LN).
urtxorigorri (XXth c.) Gallinule, moorhen, porphyrion (Zool.). From *ur* 'water', *txori* 'bird' and *gorri* 'red, purple'.
urtzi (n.d.) Sky. Old var. of *ortzi*, *ortz*. Perhaps der. of *ur* 'water' (?). Cp. rus. *nebo* 'sky' from **neb-* 'cloud'.There is also a god name *Orcia.*
urube (1745) Ground. Var. of *orube.*
urubi (1571 *urhubi* ‘howl, hooting’) Tawny owl (Zool.). Expr. word. Cp. tu. yak. *uhubi* 'howl'. Cf. *oihu.*
urubu (XXIst c.) Black vulture (Zool.). From fr. *urubu*.
ürüle (S) Spinner. Var. of *irule.*
ürülte (S) First ploughing for burying the weeds. From *iraul* 'to turn over' and suff. *-te.*
urun (1562) Flour. Var. of.*irin.*
uruxi (XXIst c.) Urushi. From japanese.
urxa (LN) Squirrel (Zool.). Var. of *urtxintxa.*
urxoxo (S) Kingfisher (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *zozo* 'blackbird'.
urzaldi (XIXth c.) Hippopotamus (Zool.). From *ur* 'water, river' and *zaldi* 'horse'.
urzorri (XVIIth c.) Talitre, water louse (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *zorri* 'louse'.
urzorro (XXth c.) Amnios. From *ur* 'water' and *zorro* 'bag'
urzume (R, LN-Sal.) Wild osier (Bot.). From *ur* 'water' and *zume* 'osier (willow)'.

urzuti (LN) Waterfall. From *ur* 'water and *zuti* 'straight, vertical'.
usa (B, G) Common shared field in a village. From *usu* 'use, usual'.
usadio (1745) Habit. From *usario*.
usagari (L) Corn-cockle (Bot.). From *uso* 'dove' and *gari* 'wheat'.
usaimen (XXth c.) Sense of smell. From *usai* 'smell' and nom. suff. *-men*.
usain (XVIth c.) Smell. From **usani.* Cp. perhaps sem.**VsVn* 'smell' and perhaps amer. siouan *w'ishini*, seneca *oseno* 'id.' ? Var. *usai.*
usainbelar (XXIth c.) Sweet vernal grass (Bot.). From *usain* 'smell' and *belar* 'grass'.
usakume (1562) Young dove (Zool.). From *uso* 'dove' and *kume* 'little, young'.
usan (B) Leech (Zool.). Var. of **izain.*
usantza (1571) Tradition, custom, habit. From rom. *usance*.
usardi (R) Boldness. From rom. **ausar-* (fr. *oser*).
usategi (1596) Dovecote. From *uso* 'dove' and *tegi* 'place'.
usatu (G) Used, worn out. From sp. *usar.*
usbako (1800) Massive. From *us* 'empty' and *bako* 'without'.
usigi (B, 1653) Gnawed. Var. of *ausiki*.
usin (B, G) Sneezing. Expr. word.
uske (XIXth c.) Millet (Bot.). Perhaps cogn. wth *suskei*, *zuskei, huskei* 'ivy stem'.
uskaina (B) Bad wheat (Bot.). From *uts* 'hollow' and *gain* 'up, high'.
uskoi (B) Anus. From *uzki* 'arse'.
usmo (B, L) Clue, suspicion. From rom. *usmar.*
usna (XVIIth c.) Instinct, intuition. Cf. *usmo*. Possible infl. of *usain* 'smell'.
usnagin (XIXth c.) Haruspex (myth.). From *usna* 'intuition' and *gin* 'doer'.
uso (1145) Dove (Zool.). Var. of *urso*.
usobelar (S) Bird's foot trefoil (Bot.). From *uso* 'dove' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
usoborrero (XIXth c.) Kite (Zool.). From *uso* 'dove' and *borrero* 'killer'.
usodorre (1226) Dovecote. From *uso* 'dove' and *dorre* 'tower'.
ustaga (L) Rope (mar.). From sp. *ostaga* (old fr. *utage*).
uste (XVIth c.) To think, thought. From **us-* 'thought, believing' and suff. *-te*. Cp. est. **us-* 'id.'.
ustel (XVIth c.) Rotten. From rom. *pustel* 'id.' (< lat. *pustula* ?). For Lakarra from **busti-bel* 'wet black' (?).
usteri (1899, neol. AG) Leprosy. From *ustel* 'rotten' and *eri* 'disease'.
usterle (Sal., R) Wasp (Zool.). From *usto* 'leaf' and *erle* 'bee'.
usti (1745) Wrong. From *(h)uts* 'mistake'.
usto (HN) Leaf (Bot.). Var. of *osto.*
ustrail (1596, *ustrall*) Barrel, recipient. From *uztai* 'circle'.
usu (1571) Usual. From lat. *usu(m)* 'use, usual'.
üsügi (S) Gnawed. Var. of *ausiki.*
ütis (S) Tool. From gasc. *utìs.*
utitxi (1745) Water reservoir. From *ur* 'water' and *itxi* 'closed'.
utorki (1745) Well, spring. From *ur* 'water' and *etorki* 'origin'.
utra (1565, Laz.) Very. From rom. *ultra*.
utrikularia (XXIst c.) Bladderwort (Bot.). From sp. *utricularia.*
uts (XVIIth c.) Empty, pure. Cf. perhaps eur. **putch-* 'empty, hollow'. Var. *huts.*
utsikada (1745) Sting, gnaw. From *ausi* 'bait' and nom. suff. *-kada*.
ütsü (S) Blind. Var. of *itsu.*
utsuts (R) Ugly, dirty.Var. of. *itsusi.*
utz (R, S) Fart. From *putz.* Expr. word.

utzi (1545) Let, leave. From **uts-*.
utzio (XVIIth c.) Trough, manger. From *utzi* 'let' or *untzi* 'hollow recipient' ?
utzite (S) Legacy, bequest. From *utzi* 'to leave'.
utzu (R) Let, leave. Var. of *utzi.*
utzur (B) Hard bread. From *ugi* /*ogi* 'bread' and *zur* 'wood'.
uxada (XVIIth c.) Diarrhoea. Expr. word.
uxatu (XVIth c.) Chased away. From *ux* (expr.).
uxin (B, G) Fine. Var. of *izun.*
uxter (XVIIth c.) Fragile, delicate, tender. Var. *uzter*, *uxtar*.
üxtio (S) Without rests. Perhaps from *ustio, utzio* 'trough' or *uts* 'empty'.
üxtüratü (S) Made empty. From *uts* 'empty'.
üxürda (S) Hem, rim. From *izur* 'fold'.
uxuxu (B) Dipper (Zool.). From *ur* 'water' and *xoxo, zozo* 'blackbird'.
uzarka (B) Insolent, cheeky. From *ozar*, *auzar* 'daring' with adv. suff. *-ka.*
uzen (1653) Name. Var. of *izen.*
uzkaili (1780) Put upside down. From *uzki* 'arse'. Var. *uzkaldu*.
uzker (1562) Fart. From *uzki* 'arse'. Var. *uzkar*, *puzker.*
uzki (XVIIth c.) Arse. From **usk-*. Cf. the expr. *putz*, *butz*. Perhaps also yenis. **uska* 'back, backwards' ?
uzkiluz (*GH*, 1973) Latecomer. From *uzki* 'arse' and *luze* 'long'.
uzkin (S) Residue, remainder, left over. From *utzi* 'to leave, let' and *kin* 'residue'.
uzkinaso (XIXth c.) Jay (Zool.). From *uzki* 'arse' and *uso* 'dove'. Var. *izkinuso* (L).
uzkol (XXth c.) Shy, timid. From *uzki* 'arse' and adj. suff. *-ol.*
uzkorno (XVIIth c.) Croup, rump, coccyx. From *uzki* 'arse' and *orno* 'vertebra'.
uzkur (1720) Coward. From *uzki* 'arse' and nom. suff. *-ur*.
uzle (1745) Deserter. From *utzi* 'to leave' and agent suff. *-le*.
uzpeltz (XVIth c.) Magpie (Zool.). From *uzki* 'arse' and *beltz* 'black'.
uzta (1571) Harvest. From **usta*. Probably from rom. *austa* < lat. *augusta* 'august' (occ. *austa* 'august labour', *aoust*, *oust* (1412), gasc. *oost* Laruns (Tucoo-Chala, *Cartulaires d'Ossau*, Lespy / Raymond, *Dict*.).
uztagarro (n.d.) White partridge (Zool.). From *uzta* 'harvest' and *garro* 'leg'. Cf. also *biligarro*, *olagarro*. The word has been borrowed by gascon (S. Palay, *DBGM* : 1002).
uztai (1074) Arch, bow, hoop, circle. From **ust-*. Perhaps cogn. with *uztarri* 'yoke'.
uztail (1571) July. From *uzta* 'harvest' and *il* 'month'.
uztain (LN) Crupper. De *uzki* 'arse' and *gain* 'on'. Var. *uztarin*.
uztar (XVIIth c.) Kick, buck. From *uzki* 'arse'. Var. *buztar*.
uztargi (1745) Rainbow. From *uzt*, *urtz*, *ortz* 'sky' and *argi* 'light'. Cf. *ostargi*.
uztaro (XIXth c.) Harvest. From *uzta* 'harvest' and *aro* 'time'.
uztarri (XVIIth c.) Yoke. Probably from *uztai* 'arch, bow'. Var. *buztarri*.
uztartu (1620) Put a yoke, harnessed, bound. From *uztarri* 'yoke'.
uztazain (1745) Harvest guard. From *uzta* 'harvest' and *zain* 'guard'.
uztertxe (XIXth c.) Rectum. From *uzki* 'arse' and *ertze* 'intestine'.
uzturi (B) Mistletoe (Bot.). Cf. *juztura*.
üzür (S) Fold. Var.of *izur.*

X

xa (R) Already. Var. of *ja.*
xabadera (Sal.) Sink. From sp. *lavadera.*
xabal (XIXth c.) Broad, large, flat. Var. of *zabal.*
xabil (L, HN) Wooden peg. From *kabila* 'id.' with palatalization.
xaboilili (XIXth c.) (Bot.). From *xaboi* 'soap' and *lili* 'flower'.
xabur (L) Short. Dim. of *labur.*
xagita (S) Point of a shirt. From rom. *sagita* 'point, arrow'.
xagrin (1715) Sorrow. From fr. *chagrin*. Var. *xangrin*.
xahako (XVIIth c**.,** *zaako*) Goatskin. From *zahagi* and suff. *-ko.*
xahu (1571) Clean, pure. From lat. *sanu(m).*
xai (XVIIth c.) Cellar. From gasc. *chai.*
xain (XIXth c.) Little sinew. Dim. of *zain.*
xaintxa (S) Kind of pan or recipient for milking. Expr. word. Cf. *xantxola*.
xakhail (LN) Notch on the ear of an animal. From *sakail* 'cut' (< **sak*-).
xakhi (LN) Mark, notch. From **sak*- 'to cut'.
xakolin (n.d.) Little bad wine. From sp. *chacoli* (occ. *jhacoulino* 'id.').
xakona (XXIst c.) Chaconne (mus.). From sp. *chacona.*
xakur (1571) Dog, little dog (Zool.). Has been comp. with sard. *giagaru* 'hound' and with sp. *cachorro* 'little dog' (perhaps from **chacorro* with metathesis). The analysis *etxeko-hor* 'house dog' remains unsure. The older basque word for 'dog' is *hor*.
xakurporru (1715) Bulbine (Bot.). From *xakur* 'dog' and *porru* 'leek'.
xakurpurga (1934) Agrostis (Bot.). From *xakur* 'dog' and *purga* 'purge'.
xakuru (XXIst c.) Chacuru (Zool.). From sp. *chacurú*.
xaküta (S) Little bag. From *zaku* 'bag' with dim. Var. *sakuta.*
xal (LN, R) Calf (Zool.). Difficult etymology. Var. *xahal*.
xalant (L) Bac. From fr. *chaland.*
xali (HN) Scoop of the mill's wheel. Dim. of *zali* 'scoop, ladle, recipient'.
xalke (1740) Pod (Bot.). From *azal* 'skin, bark'. Cf. also *zalke*.
xalkor (Sal.) Cow with strong link to its calf. From *xal* 'calf' and suff. *-kor.*
xalma (XIVth c.) Packsaddle. From old sp. *salma* (mod. sp. *enjalma*).
xalo (HN) Simple, flexible. Var. of *zalhu.*
xaloin (XVIIth c.) Bed cover, feet cover. From *azal* 'skin' and *oin* 'foot'.
xamalkot (S) Small horse. From *zamari* 'horse' and dim. suff. *-kot*.
xaman (XXth c.) Shaman. From sp. *chamán.*
xamangot (n.d.) Main bones of the pork. From gasc. *chamangot* 'knuckle ham'.
xamar (XVIIth c.) Crayfish, crawfish (Zool.). Var. of *karamarro* 'crab'.
xamar (XIXth c.) Traditional overall of countrymen. Cp. sp. *zamarra*, *chamarra*. Fr. *chamarre* from spanish, *simare* from italian. Cf. *zamar*.
xamari (S) Foal (Zool.). Dim. of *zamari* 'horse'.
xamota (XXIst c.) Chamota (min.). From spanish.
xamur (L) Fragile. Var. of *samur.*
xangar (LN) Hock. From *zango* 'leg'.
xangarin (XIXth c.) Rapid, quick. From *zango* 'leg' and *arin* 'light'.
xangio (LN) Pasture. Var. of *angio.*
xano (1741) Sleeping bonnet. From sp. *sano.*
xanphor (S) Bittercress (Bot.). From *kanpo* 'field, meadow' with palatalization and nom. suff. *-or.*
xantel (LN) Piece of wood. From rom. *chantel*.
xantilun (XIXth c.) Sample. Roman borrowing (fr. *échantillon*).
xantxa (S) Small spoon for milk. From gasc. *chànche*. Var. *xaintxa*.

xantxola (S) Saucepan. Dim. of *xantxa.*
xapata (S) Slipper. Dim. of *zapata* 'shoe'.
xapel (1217, *chapel*) Hat. From rom. *capel*. Var. *txapel*.
xapelet (XVIIth c.) Rosary. From rom. *chapelet.*
xapoin (L, LN, S) Capon. From fr. *chapon.*
xara (XVIIth c.) Bush. From sp. *jara.* Var. *zara*, *txara.*
xara (XXIst c.) Chara, blue magpie (Zool.). From sp. *chara*.
xarabe (1562) Syrup. From sp. *jarabe*.
xarada (XXth c.) Charade, riddle. From sp. *charada.*
xarbo (XVIIth c.) Small fish like gudgeon or bullhead (Zool.). From sp. *sargo* 'id.'.
xarbot (L) Wild thyme (Bot.). From gasc. *charpòt* (fr. *serpolet* 'id.').
xarde (R) Fork. Var. of *sarde.*
xarde (S) Tail of a kite. From *xarde* 'fork'.
xardoki (R) Answered. Var. of *ihardoki.*
xarlatan (XXIst c.) Laughingthrush (Zool.). From sp. *charlatán.*
xarlotx (L) Little thistle (Bot.). From *txardots* < *kardots*. Var. *xerlotz*.
xarma (1686) Charm. From rom. *charma.*
xarma (XXth c.) Hornbeam (Bot.). From fr. *charme*.
xarmagarri (1715) Charming. From *xarma* 'charm' and suff. *-garri*.
xaro (B) Handle of flail. Var. of *zaharo.*
xaronia (XXIst c.) Charonia, triton's trumpet (Zool.). From latin.
xarpa (L, LN) Rags. From *zarpa*.
xarrango (XXIth c.) Charrango (mus.). From bolivian spanish.
xarrantxa (1627) Card. From roman.
xarrata (XVIIth c., Oih.) Shriek of the mouse. Expr. word.
xarret (LN) Thrush (Zool.). Expr. word.
xarri (HN) To sit. Var. of *jarri.*
xarriot (1699) Cart. From gasc*. carriot* with infl.of fr. *chariot.*
xarta (n.d.) Little slap. Dim. of *zarta* 'slap'.
xartal (L) Grasshopper, locust (Zool.). From rom. *saltarella.*
xarxel (S) Variety of vine (Bot.). Distortion of fr. *chasselas.*
xarxia (1627) Apparel. From sp. *jarcia.*
xasergu (R) Seat. From *ezarri*, *eseri* 'put, sit' and *gu* 'place''.
xasko (S) Bad joke. From sp. *chasco.*
xast (n.d.) Quick. Expr. word.
xasta (XVIth c.) Lightning. Expr. word.
xata (L) Cup. From rom. (fr. *jatte*).
xatar (XVIIth c.) Clothes for children. Var. of *zatar*.
xatsu (S) Dirty. From *sats* 'dirt' and suff. *-tsu*.
xatur (L) Package. From *xati* / *zati* 'part' and nom. suff. *-ur.*
xaude (L) Fishing net. Var. of *sare* 'net'.
xaukarri (LN) Broom for the oven. From *xahu* 'clean' and suff. *-karri.*
xauna (XXIst c.) Screamer (Zool.). From lat. *chauna*.
xaundu (LN) Welked. From *saun*, var. of *faun*, from lat. *vanu(m)* 'vain'.
xauran (XIXth c.) Sore, scab, eschar. From *zauri* 'wound'.
xauro (Mich.) Pure, clear. From *xahu* (*xanu*) 'clean' (lat. *sanu(m)*) and adv. suff. *-ro*.
xauxet (S) Awkward, stupid. From gasc. *chauchét***.**
xauxun (L, LN) Bold. From gasc. *chauchoùn*.
xauzi (Uztarroz) Jumped. Var. of *jauzi.*
xaxa (L) Mark at the real tennis play. From sp. *(re)chaza.*

xaxa (S) Apple (Bot.). Child word. From *sagar.*
xaxatu (XXth c.) Incited. Expr. word.
xaxki (S) Basket. Var. of *saski*.
xaxlik (XXIst c.) Chachlik. From turkish.
xaxpil (LN) Prematured child. From *zazpi* 'seven' and *il* 'month'.
xaxtekulari (R)t Cricket, grasshopper (Zool.). From *xaxte(ku)* expr.(cf. *xixtu*) and agent suff. *-ari.*
xe (HN, R) Small wool cattle. Var. of *xehe*.
xedebo (LN, XIXth c.) Bankruptcy. Cf. *zedebon*.
xeflatz (L) Kite (Zool.). Var. of *zapalatz*.
xeflera (XXIst c.) Schefflera (Bot.). From latin.
xehe (XVIth c.) Little, thin. Var. of *zehe*.
xehedri (LN) Little things. From *xehe* 'small, little, thin'.
xehena (S) Economy. From *xehe* 'thin, little'.
xehune (L) Half-span. From *xehe, xede* 'span' and *une* 'place'. Cf. *xeme*. Var. *xehume.*
xeila (L, LN) Fence, gate. From *kehela*. Var. *xehela, seila.*
xeilazain (XXth c.) Gate-keeper. From *xeila* 'fence' and *zain* 'guard'.
xek (R) You (pl.). Var. of *zuek.*
xekel (XXth c.) Shekel (currency). From hebrew.
xeken (S) Lady. Var. of *xugun.*
xelita (R) Little chair. Cf. *sarita*. Var. *xelte* (Sal.).
xelu (S) Ass saddle. From lat. *selliu(m)* 'saddle'.
xeme (R) Span. From sp. *jeme*. Var. *txeme.*
xena (XIXth c.) Chain. From fr. *chaîne.*
xenda (XIXth c.) Path. From sp. *senda.*
xenika (1571, Liç.) Measure of one liter. From lat. *choenice(m).*
xenila (L) Redingote, coat. From gasc. *chenilhe.*
xerif (XXth c.) Sherif. From english.
xerimola (XXIst c.) Cherimoya (Bot.). From fr. *chérimole.*
xerkatu (XVIth c.) Searched, looked for. From rom. *cercar*, *circar.*
xerku (1678) Search, research. Cf. *xerkatu*.
xerleria (XXIst c.) Mountain stitchwort (Bot.). From lat. *cherleria.*
xerlo (1740) Hairs. Cf. *xerlotz*. Var. *xirlo* (1620)*, txerlo* (1745), *zerlo*.
xerlotz (L) Litlle thistle (Bot.). Cf. *xarlotx*.
xerna (XXIst c.) Yellowfin grouper (Zool.). From sp. *cherna.*
xerofito (XXth c.) Xerophyte (Bot.). From latin.
xerra (XIXth c.) Slice. Var. of *zerra.*
xerrent (LN) Careful. From gasc. *serbent*.
xerri (L, LN, S) Pig (Zool.). Var. of *zerri.*
xerriaran (LN) Wild plum (Bot.). From *xerri* 'pig' and *aran* 'plum'.
xerrigerezi (S) Wild cherry (Bot.). From *xerri* 'pig' and *gerezi* 'cherry'.
xerrinko (R) Piglet (Zool.). From *zerri* 'pig' and dim. suff. *-ko.*
xerru (S) Handful of flax. From sp. *cerro.* Var. *kirru, kerru, xorro, xorroi(n), txorroi.*
xertatu (XVIth c.) Grafted. From lat. *insertare* 'to insert'.
xeru (R, Sal.) Corn given to the wool-cattle. From sp. *gerón* 'id.'.
xeta (LN) Tow, oakum of first quality. From *zeta* 'silk'.
xeun (L) Half-span. Var. of *xehune*.
xexen (L, LN) Young bull (Zool.). Var. of *zezen* 'bull'.
xexu (R) Adze. Var. of *zeio* with adventice palatalization in roncalese.
xibalet (S) Trestle, easel. From gasc. *chibalét.*

xibulu (XVth c.) Fife. Expr. word.
xidor (XIXth c.) Narrow. Var. of *zidor.*
xiexka (G) Cradle. Var. of *seaska*.
xifixafa (R) Cicada (Zool.). Expr. word.
xihail (LN) Wrinkled fruit. Var. of *zimel*, *zumel* 'fold, wrinkle'.
xikana (1715) Fraud, trickery, swindle. From gasc. *chicana*. Var. *txikana.*
xikhor (LN) Small flour. From *xiki* 'small' and nom. suff. *-or*.
xiki (n.d.) Little, small. Expr. word. From eur.**cik*. Var. *txiki*.
xikirris (L) Little bird. From *xiki* 'little'.
xikita (XVIIth c.) Little pea (Bot.). From *xiki* 'little'.
xilbur (HN) Navel. Var. of *zilbor.*
xilin (LN) Feeble, weak. Var. of *milin*.
xilintx (n.d.) Little bell. Expr. word.
xilko (1620) Navel. From zilo hole and dim. suff. *-ko.*
xilla (XIXth c.) Small board. From sp. *chilla.*
xilosa (XXth c.) Xylose. From sp. *xilosa.*
xima (XIXth c.) Offspring, offshoot. From *kima*.
ximenia (XXIst c.) Ximenia (Bot.). From lat. *ximenia* (from *Ximénès*).
ximent (L) Careful, cute. Cf. *xerrent*.
ximiko (1657) Pinching. Perhaps from zimur fold.
ximino (1643) Ape (Zool.). From rom.**simino* < *simio.*
xinaurri (1643) Ant (Zool.). From *inaurri, iñurrri*. Cf. *elorri*.
xinaxori (LN) Ants eating bird (Zool.). From *xinaurri* 'ant' and *xori* 'bird'.
xingail (LN) Very slim, meager. From *zingil*.
xingar (XVIIth c.) Fat bacon. Cp. alb. *cingar-* 'id.'
xingoko (DRA) Fishing net. From *xinka(k)*. Expr. word (< *zinka*).
xingola (XVIIth c.) Ribbon. From rom. *cingula.*
xingolo (XXIst c.) Red crowned sparrow (Zool.). From sp. *chingolo*.
xintre (LN) Knot. From gasc. *cintre*.
xintul (XXIst c.) Chintul (Bot.). From sp. *chintul.*
xiñurribelar (XIXth c.) Goosefoot (Bot.). From *xiñurri* 'ant' and *belar* 'grass'.
xinxila (S) Rattleweed, bladder campion (Bot.). Expr. word.
xionodoxa (XXIst c.) Chionodoxa, glory-of-the-snow (Bot.). From latin.
xipa (1785) Ablet, bleak (Zool.). Expr. word. Var. *txipa.*
xipi (XIIth c.) Little, small. From *zipi.* Cf. also *tipi.*
xipolata (XXIst c.) Chipolata. From spanish.
xiretta (XXIst c.) Chiretta (Bot.). From spanish.
xirimoio (XXth c.) Chrimoyo (Bot.). From spanish.
xiristilo (L, Ainhoa, HN, Baztan) Lace, knot. Expr. word.
xirla (XVIIth c.) Clam (Zool.). Expr. word. Var. *txirla*.
xirlo (1620) Hair. Cf. *xerlo.*
xironomo (XXIst c.) Buzzer midge (Zool.). From sp. *chironomo.*
xirripa (1627) Spring, well, brook. Expr. word.
xiru (XXIst c.) Chiru (Zool.). From sp. *chirú.*Var. *txiru.*
xirula (MA) Flute (mus.). Expr. word.
xirularo (LN) Christmas eve. From *xirula* 'flute' and *aro* 'time'.
xirxil (L) Rascal. From *zir(t)zil* 'rough, neglected'.
xistera (XVIIth c.) Willow basket, basket for the basque pelote play. From sp. *chistera*, rom. *cistella* 'little basket'.
xitine (XXIst c.) Chitin (chem). From fr. *chitine*.

xito (R, Sal.) Bohemian, gypsy. Cf. *ijito.*
xitxa (n.d.) Pot for herbal tea. Expr. word.
xixa (1620) Stingy, miserly. From fr. *chiche.*
xixahori (G) Chanterelle (Bot.). From *ziza* 'mushroom' and *hori* 'yellow'. Var. *zizori*.
xixaribelar (1745) Wormwood (Bot.). From *zizari* 'worm' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
xixitola (XVIIth c.) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
xixpa (1715) Gun. From sp. *chispa* 'sparkle'. Var. *zizpa*.
xixta (XVIIth c., Oih.) Wren (Zool.). Expr. word.
xixta (L) Restharrow (Bot., *Onionis spinosa*). From *zizta* 'point, thorn'.
xixta (L-côte) Three-spined stickleback (Zool.). From *zizta* 'point, thorn'.
xixto (XXth c.) Loop. Expr. word.
xixtor (G) Little wasp (Zool.). Dim. of s*istor* 'wasp'.
xoar (L) Sparrow (Zool.). From *xori* 'bird' and *arre* 'grey'. Var. *xoarre*.
xobinista (L, LN) Jingoist. From fr. *chauviniste.*
xoenu (XXIst c.) Bog-rush (Bot.). From lat. *schoenus.*
xofeta (XVIIth c.) Brasero. From sp. *chofeta.*
xohor (S) Residues. Var. of *zokor*.
xohotto (S) Small meadow. From *soro* 'meadow' and dim. suff. *-tto.*
xoil (1571) Fully, completely, bold. From rom.*soil*, *sol* 'only, alone, all' (occ. *chol,* cat. *xoll*).
xoin (S) First quality bread. From old fr. *choine*, gasc. *choina* 'white bread'.
xoklo (L) Patten, clog. From sp. *choclo.*
xoko (1630) Corner. Var. of *zoko.*
xoko (R) Play.Var. of *joko.*
xokoler (S) Nosy. From *xoko* / *zoko* 'corner' and agent suff. *-ler.*
xokota (1745) Axle of a plant (Bot.). Var. of *kokota.*
xola (XIXth c.) Bottom, valley. Var. of *zola.*
xola (L, LN) Hut. Var. of *ola.*
xolako (LN) Little leather strap for protecting the bell's collar of ewes. From *zola* 'sole, bottom' and dim. suff. *-ko*.
xolmugra (XXIst c.) Chaulmoogra (Bot.). From sp. *chaulmugra* (from bengali).
xoloma (LN) Rock dove (Zool.). From **txoloma* < rom. *colomba* 'dove'.
xomatz (HN, Ulzama) Big heap of fern. Var. of *samats.*
xon (R) Lord. Var. of *jaun* 'id.'.Var. *xaun*.
xonbo (HN) Hump. From **tchombo* < **gombo / *kombo* 'id.' with palatalization.
xontaduro (XXIst c.) Peach palm (Bot.). From sp. *chontaduro*.
xopin (n.d.) Hiccup. Expr. word.
xopindu (Baztan) Bitter. From *xopin* < *ozpin* 'vinegar'.
xori (XVIIth c.) Bird. Cogn. with *zori* 'id.' (means also 'omen'). Var. *txori*.
xoribardoin (L) Greenfinch (Zool.). From *xori* 'bird' and *berde* 'green'.
xorinea (XXIst c.) Chorinea (Zool.). From latin.
xorio (L) Fool. From *xori* 'bird'.
xorizia (XXIst c.) Chorisia (Bot. From latin.
xorkha (S) Baby of the louse (Zool.). From *zorri* 'louse' and dim. suff. *-kha.*
xoro (1627) Crazy. Var. of *zoro*.
xorrotx (S) Grinder. Var. of *zorrotz* 'sharp'.
xorta (prehist.) Drop. Expr. word. Cp. fin. *soro* 'id.', est. *sorts* 'id.', hung. *csordit* 'to ooze'.
xorteltze (1745) Alambic, still. From *xorta* 'drop' and *eltze* 'pot'.
xortorri (1745) Dodder (Bot.). From *xorta* 'drop' and *orri* 'leaf'.
xorxe (XVIIth c.) Strainer for cheese. From rom. *(e)scorce* 'bark'. Cf. *zorze.*

xoza (XVIIth c.) Hut. From sp. *choza.*
xu (L, LN) You. Var. of *zu* 'id.' (intermediate between the familiar *hi* and the respectful *zu*).
xü (S) Fire. Var. of *su.*
xuala (L) Heads or tails. From *xuri* 'white' and *ala* 'or' (*beltz* = black).
xuan (R) To go. Var. of *joan*.
xubukot (1908) Little bridge. From *zubi* 'bridge' and dim. suff. *-kot.*
xueka (L) Play of the hockey or lacrosse stick. From sp. *chueca.*
xufa (XXIst c.) Chufa (Bot.). From spanish.
xugun (XVIIth c.) Agreable. From lat. *jucundus*. Var. *txukun*.
xuhail (L) Whitish. From *xurhail* 'id.' (*xuri* 'white').
xuia (L) Sneezing. Expr. word.
xukatu (1627) Dried. From roman. Cp. sp. *secar*, *enjugar* 'id.'.
xuketa (XXIst c.) Cream puff. From fr. *chouquette.*
xukrut (XXth c.) Sauerkraut. From fr. *choucroute*.
xulo (1571) Hole. Var. of *zulo.*
xumbera (XXIst c.) Prickly pear, nopal, opuntia (Bot.). From sp. *chumbera*.
xume (S) Little, child. Dim. of *ume*, *kume.*
xumen (L, LN) Less. Superl. of xume 'small'.
xungure (L) Anvil. Var. of *ingude*.
xuño (XXIst c.) Chuño. From Peru.
xupa (L) Suction. Expr. word.
xupon (XXth c.) Epicormic shoot (Bot.). From sp. *chupón.*
xur (L, R) Channel for the water. From *ixur* 'flow'. Cf. also *itaxur*.
xurbil (L) Kneecap. From *ezur* 'bone' and *bil* 'round'.
xurgatu (1741, *zurgatu*) Swallowed. Expr. word.
xurgin (R) Witch. Var. of *sorgin.*
xuri (1571) White. Var. of *zuri.*
xuringa (XXIst c.) Rhombe, bullroarer (mus.). From sp. *churinga.*
xuxa (G) Saint-Georges mushroom (Bot.). Var. of *ziza* 'mushroom'.
xuxen (1571) Straight. Var. of *zuzen.*
xuxurla (1571) Murmur. Expr. word.
xuzendia (1745) Scoparia (Bot.). From *zuzen* 'straight'.

Z

z- (n.d.) Mark of the past in verbs. Alternates with *d-* for the present and *l-* for the conditional (eventual). Its origin remains unclear.
-z (n.d.) Suff. of the instrumental. Origin not yet known. From **-s.* There are however also instr. *-s* in some languages.
zaatz (G) Willow (Bot.). Var. of *sahats.*
zaba (XXIst c.) Saba (Bot.). From lat. *saba.*
zabal (Xth c.) Broad, wide. From PB **sab-* / **sap-* 'flat' and adj. suff. *-al*. Not from **za-bal* (Lakarra). Cf. *zapaldu*, *zafla*.
zabaldu (1545) Widened. From *zabal* 'broad'.
zabali (1745) Field. From *zabal* 'broad, wide, flat'.
zabalo (Azk.) Sole, flounder (Zool.). From *zabal* 'flat'.
zabaltza (928) Highland, plain. From *zabal* 'broad, flat' and nom. suff. *-tza*.
zabaltze (1291) Vastness, broadness. From *zabal* 'broad, flat' and nom. suff. *-tze.*

zabar (1228) Lazy, slow, coward. From *s*ab- 'flat'.
zabau (G) Coat. From lat. *sabanu(m)* 'coat, sheet'.
zabella (XXIst c.) Sabella, peacock worm (Zool.). From latin.
zabellaria (XXIst c.) Honeycomb worm (Zool.). From lat. *sabellaria.*
zabi (LN, S) Call. From gasc. *sabi* 'to know'.
zabila (1745) Aloe vera (Bot.). From sp. *sábila.*
zabo (B, G) Swelling. From proto-bsq. **tsabo* < **gabo* < eur. **gab-* / **kap* 'convex'. Cp. *zapo* 'toad'.
zabor (XIXth c.) Residue, rubble. From sp. *zaborra.*
zabra (1745) Zabra (mar.). From spanish.
zabre (XIXth c.) Zabrus (Zool.). From latin.
zabu (1745) Swing. Expr. word. Var. *gabu.*
zabuaulki (XXth c.) Swing chair. From *zabu* 'swing' and *aulki '*chair'.
zabulon (XXIst c.) Zabulon (Zool.). From english (zabulon skipper).
zador (B) Path. Probably from sp. *sendero.*
zadura (L) Mixture. From lat. *satura* 'macedoine'.
zafiro (XIXth c.) Saphir. From sp. *zafiro.*
zafiro (XXIst c.) Woodnymph (Zool.). From sp. *zafiro.*
zafla (XIXth c.) Blowx, slap, smack. From **sap*- 'flat'. Var. *zafra.*
zafra (XXth c.) Harvest of the sugarcane. From sp. *zafra.*
zafran (R) Saffron (Bot.). From arag. *zafrán.*
zagatü (S) Moved. From rom. *sacar* 'to shake'.
zagi (1562) Goatskin, wineskin. Cp. sp. *zaque* (1475) 'id.' (ar. *zaqq*). Var. *zahagi.*
zagita (1565) Arrow. From rom. *sagita.*
zagon (R) Raincoat of shepherds. From celt. *sagon* 'coat' (lat. *sagum*).
zagun (HN, L) Obvious. Short form of *ezagun* 'known'.
zahagi (1571) Goatskin, wineskin. From **sahagi*. Var. *zagi, zaragi.*
zahamiola (XVIIth c.) Oboe (mus.). Expr. word.
zahar (rom. time Lerga, VMME SAHAR) Old. From **sahar* 'id.' or **sanar.*
zahardi (1715) Senate. From *zahar* 'old, ancient' and *di* 'place, group'.
zahareña (XXIst c.) Sideritis (Bot.). From sp. *zahareña.*
zahato (L, 1022) Little waterskin. From *zahagi* 'waterskin' and dim. suff. *-to*.
zahi (1620) Bran. From **sahi*. Cf. also *ahi.*
zahiatz (1745) Scratch on head, dandruff. From *zahi* 'bran' and *atz* 'scratch, itch'.
zai (1620) Guard. Var. of *zain.*
zaia (HN, LN, L, S) Gown. From sp. *saya* or lat. *saia.*
zaibel (G) Cinquefoil (Bot.). From *zain* 'root' and *bel* 'black'.
zaiel (B, G) Sagum, mantle. Var. of *saial.*
zail (XVIIth c.) Hard, difficult, strong. Perhaps from **sagil*. Var. *zalu*, *zauli*. Cf. also *zoli.*
zailki (1725) Cartilage. From *zail*.
zaimiri (XXIst c.) Saimiri (Zool.). From latin.
zain (1265) Guard, keeper. From **san-i*. Var. *zai*.
zain (1571) Sinew, vein, root. From proto-bsq. **san-i*. Cp. ural. **sani*, mordv. *san* 'id.', hung. *ín* (*UEW*, 4, 1987: 441). Possibly also cogn. with i.-e. (cf. germ. **senaw* > *Sehne*, engl. *sinew,* skr*. snavah*). Var. *zan* (B).
zainbelar (XXth c.) Plantain (Bot.)**.** From *zain* 'root' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
zainbizi (R) Active. From *zain* 'nerve' and *bizi* 'live'.
zaingo (XVIth c.) Guard, police. From *zain* 'guard' and nom. suff. *-go*.
zaingorri (HN) Creeping cinquefoil (Bot.). From *zain* 'root' and *gorri* 'red'.
zainhori (XVIIth c.) Carrot (Bot.). From *zain* 'root' and *hori* 'yellow'.

zaintza (1745) Guard, police. From *zain* 'guard' and nom. suff. *-tza*. Var. *zantza*.
zainzuri (XXth c.) Asparagus (Bot.). From *zain* 'root' and *zuri* 'white'.
zajareña (XXIst c.) Sideritis (Bot.). From sp. *zajareña.*
zakail (L) Weever, scorpion fish (Zool.). From **sak-*.
zakar (1245) Residue, litter, crust. From **sak-*.
zaketz (Baztan) Little bit. From **sak-*.
zaki (R, Vidangoz) Reward. Perhaps short form of *egintzakia* 'due, owed thing'.
zaki (n.d.) Long bone. From *zakil* 'stick'.
zaki (XXIst c.) Saki (Zool.). From french.
zakil (B, G, HN) Penis, rod, stick. Var. of *makil(a)* 'stick'.
zakillote (G) Stick for stirring the plaster. From *zakil* 'stick' and dim. suff. *-ot(e)*.
zakoillu (B) Ravine, bog, pothole. From **sak-*. Cf. *sakon* 'deep' and *lu* for *leku.*
zaku (1284) Bag. From lat. *saccu(m).*
zakua (XXIst c.) Montezuma oropendola (Zool.). From sp. *zacua.*
zakuastaputz (XXIst c.) Puffball (Bot.). From *zaku* 'bag' and *astaputz* 'fart of ass'.
zakurhagin (XXIst c., Orp.) Erythronum, fawn lily, trout lily, dog's-tooth violet (Bot.). From *zakur* 'dog' and *hagin* 'tooth'.
zal (B) Hard, strong. Var. of *zail* 'hard, difficult'.
zalakar (B) Pericarp of the wheat, crust, canvass of the rain on the grounds. From *azal* 'bark, skin' and *akarro* 'id.'.
zalangana (XXIst c.) Salangana (Zool.) From sp. *salangana.*
zalarda (1745) Disorder. Expr. word. Var. *zalagarda*.
zalauts (1745) Tanbark (Bot.). From *azal* 'bark' and *auts* 'powder'.
zalboi (HN) Hot and wet weather. Var. of *sargoi*, *sargori*.
zaldain (XIXth c.) Little bridge. From *zaldi* 'horse' or *zaldu* 'wood, mountain' and *gain* 'on' ?
zaldale (1562) Forage, fodder. From *zaldi* 'horse' and *ale* 'grain'.
zaldar (XVIth c.) Boil, furuncle. Expr. word ? Or from **zald-ar* or **zal-dar* with *azal* 'skin, bark' and *adar* 'horn'. Cp. *zalauts* 'tanbark' < *azal-auts.*
zaldarbedar (B) Figwort (Bot.). From *zaldar* 'furuncle, boil' and *bedar* 'grass, plant'.
zaldi (1226) Horse (Zool.). From **sald-i*. Has been comp. with an old hispanic form *thieldo.* Cf. also *saldo* 'herd'. It happens sometimes that the name of an animal and the one of the herd are going back to the same stem.
zaldiama (XIXth c.) Mare (Zool.). From *zaldi* 'horse' and *ama* 'mother'. Cf. *behor*.
zaldiaza (XXth c.) Collard (Bot.). From *zaldi* 'horse' and *aza* 'cabbage'.
zaldibaba (XIXth c., Lcq.) Field bean (Bot.). From *zaldi* 'horse' and *baba* 'bean'.
zaldibuztan (L) Horsetail (Bot.). From *zaldi* 'horse' and *buztan* 'tail'.
zaldiño (XIXth c.) Fowl (Zool.). From *zaldi* 'horse' and dim. suff. *-ño.*
zaldioin (L) Coltsfoot (Bot.). From *zaldi* 'horse' and *oin* 'foot'.
zaldu (1025) Wood, mountain. From lat. *saltu(m).*
zaldun (1100, *Salduna*) Horse-rider, knight. From *zaldi* 'horse' and *dun* 'who has'.
zalduntsa (XXth c.) Amazon (myth.). From *zaldun* 'horse rider' and fem. suff. *-tsa*.
zalgurdi (1915) Horse car. From *zaldi* 'horse' and *gurdi* 'cart'.
zali (B, G) Spoon, ladle. From **sali*. By Pouvreau (XVIIth c.) *salhi*, *salhe*. Probably from gasc. *sale* 'bowl'.Var. *salhi, salhe, zalu, txali.*
zaliga (S) Osier (willow) (Bot.). From lat. *salica.*
zalikada (1934) Spoonful. From *zali* 'spoon' and suff. *-kada.*
zalitzuki (XXIst c.) Vitex, chaste tree (Bot.). From **zalitz-* 'willow' (lat. *salix*).
zalke (HN, G) Vetch, corn-cockle (Bot.). Perhaps from *azal* 'skin'.
zalkerri (Ae) Vetch field. From *zalke* 'vetch' and *erri* 'place'.

zalko (G) Astride. From *zaldi* 'horse' and suff. *-ko*.
zalko (XXth c.) Little horse. Dim. of *zaldi* 'horse'.
zalmista (1745) Psalmist. From sp. *salmista.*
zaloi (HN, G, LN) Solid. Cf. *zail.*
zaltalamar (L) Thresher (Zool.). From gasc. *salt-a-la-mar*.
zaltegi (XXth c.) Stable. From *zaldi* 'horse' and *tegi* 'place'.
zaltu (R) Wood where the animals stay. From lat. *saltu(m)* 'wood, mountain'.
zaltuts (LN) Without saddle. From *zaldi* 'horse' and *uts* 'nude, pure, empty'.
zalu (XVIIth c.) Flexible. Cogn. with *zail*. Var. *zalui*, *zailu.*
zalzain (1653) Servant, valet, groom. From *zaldi* 'horse' and *zain* 'guardian'.
zama (XIIIth c.) Burden. From lat. *sagma.* Not from **(s)thama-r* (Blevins).
zamaindu (1897, neol. AG.) Discharged. From *zama* 'burden'.
zamaluli (XIXth c.) Gadfly (Zool.). From *zamari* 'horse' and *uli* 'fly'.
zamalzain (1562) Character of the souletin mascarade. From *zamari* 'horse' and *zain* 'guard'.
zamalzintz (XVIIth c.) Strangles. From *zamari* 'horse' and *zintz* 'snot, glanders'.
zamar (1075) Smock, pelisse. Very old basco-hispanic word. No link with cauc.**chweme* 'eyebrow' (Bengtson, *CILL*, 30, 2004).
zamargin (1562) Pelisse maker. From *zamar* 'pelisse' and *gin* 'maker'.
zamari (1571) Horse. From lat. *sagmariu(m)* 'beast of burden'.
zamarrilla (XXIst c.) Germander (Bot.). From sp. *zamarrilla*.
zamau (1653) Cloth, bedcloth. From lat. *sabanu(m).*Var. *zabau.*
zamaxka (R) Small burden. From *zama* 'load, burden' and dim. suff. *-xka.*
zamiokulkas (XXIst c.) Zamioculcas (Bot.). From latin.
zampoña (XXIst c.) Zampogna (mus.). From it. *zampogna*.
zamu (B) Coat, cloth. Var. of *zamau, zabau*.
zan (B) Vein, nerve, sinew. Var. of *zain*. Cf. ural.**sene,* mord*. san* 'id.' (*UEW*, 4, 1987).
zanbaña (Baztan) Swing. Expr. word.
zanbra (XXth c.) Feast, noise. From sp. *zambra.*
zanbuka (XXth c.) Sambuca (mus.). From lat. *sambuca.* Var. *sanbuka.*
zanga (B) Northern gannet (Zool.). From an expr. *zanga*, *dzanga* 'to dive, plunge'.
zango (XIIIth c.) Leg. Very old substratic word. This word can be found from the wolof of Senegal (*tank*) until the urdu of India (*taang*) and burushaski (*tanc*) and perhaps malagasy *tongo* 'foot, leg'. Sp. *zanca*, *zanco* 'leg', lat. *zanga* 'boot', gasc. *chanque*, *tanque*.
zangolari (1745) Walker. From *zango* 'leg' and agent suff. *-(l)ari.*
zangorrri (HN) Rubia tinctorum (Bot.). From *zan* 'root' and *gorri* 'red'.
zangotze (1897) Plantation. From *zango* 'leg' and suff. *-tze.*
zanguts (1745) With bare legs. From *zango* 'leg' and *uts* 'bare'.
zankaluze (XXth c.) Stilt, long leg (Zool.). From *zanka* 'leg' and *luze* 'long'.
zankurutz (Bergara) Part of the leg of a ewe. From *zango* 'leg' and *kurutz* 'cross'.
zanpa (XXth c.) Blow. Expr. word.
zanpantzar(t) (L, LN, S) Carnival. From *zan* "saint" and *pantzar* "big belly" (Saint-Pansard being the popular character of the Shrove Tuesday, from gasc. Pansàr 'the one who has big belly').
zantedeskia (XXIst c.) Zantedeschia (Bot.). From latin (after the name of the italian botanist Zantedeschi).
zapal (B, G) Flat. From **sap-*. Not from **sthaphal* (Blevins 2018: 93). Cf. also *zabal.*
zapalatz (n.d.) Hawk, kite (Zool.). From *zapo-belatz* 'wild crow'.Var. *apalatz.*
zapaldu (1562) Crushed, crashed. From *zapal* 'flat'.

zapan (XXIst c.) Sapan (Bot.). From sp. *sapan.*
zapar (B, G, R) Blow. From **sap-* 'flat'.
zapart (HN, LN, G, L) Blow. From expr.**sap-* 'flat'.
zapatari (XXth c.) Gerris, water bug (Zool.). From sp. *zapatero* with bsq. suff. *-ari.*
zapatu (B) Saturday. From lat. *sabbatu(m).*
zapharri (S) Mortar. From **zap* 'to crush' and *harri* 'stone'.
zapi (1745) Piece of cloth. From **sap-*.
zapin (HN, L) Fir (Bot.). From fr. *sapin.*
zapino (HN, L) Flat shoe. From sp. *chapín.*
zapirandi (XXIst c.) Tabernaemontana (Bot.). From sp. *zapirandi.*
zaplio (B) Blow, slap. From proto-bsq.**sap-* 'flat'.
zapo (1562) Toad (Zool.). From sp. *sapo* (pre-lat. cf. gasc. *sapou*). Probably from pre-bsq./eur. **tsap-* < **gap-* / *kap'-* 'convex shape'. Cp. drav. *kapo* 'id.', saami (lapp) *tsuoppu* 'id.', alt. *kap* 'frog', dagur *xabil* 'turtle' (Todaeva : 172), kor. *kəbuk, kəpúp* 'turtle' (*Koe sacen* : 32), jap. *kap* 'frog, turtle'. Var. *sapo*, *apo*. Like other names of animals it means sometimes 'wild' in compounds.
zapo (1571) Piece. Cogn. with *zapi*.
zapota (XIXth c.) Sapotille (Bot.). From sp. *zapota.*
zapoziza (G) Venenous mushroom (Bot.). From *zapo* 'toad' and *ziza* 'mushroom'.
zar (1571) Old, worn out, bad. Var. of *zahar*.
zaragar (1620) Scabies, mange, tinea. From **saragar*. Expr. word.
zaragoila(k) (XVIIth c., Oih., *Notitia*.) Pants, trousers. From sp. *zaragüelles.*
zarandaja (XXIst c.) Lablab, dolichos bean (Bot.). From spanish.
zarape (XXIst c.) Sarape. From mexican.
zarata (1800) Noise. From **sarata*. Expr. word.
zaratan (HN) Cancer of the breast by women. From sp. *zaratán* 'id.'.
zaraza (B) Strong rain. From **sarasa*. Expr. word.
zarb (XXIst c.) Zarb (mus.). From arabic.
zarba (1802) Small branch (Bot.). Var. of *arba*.
zarbel (n.d.) A bit drunk. Cf. *zarpail.*
zarbo (XVIIth c.) Gudgeon (Zool.). From sp. *sargo*.
zardai (1741) Pole, rod. Var. of *sardai.*
zarden (B) Slim. Var. of *lerden.*
zare (XVIIth c.) Basket. From **sare* 'net'.
zarerdi (Azk.) Fanegue (measure). From *zare* 'basket' and *erdi* 'half'.
zargal (1745) Old. From *zar* 'old'.
zarika (1167) Willow (Bot.). From rom. *salica* 'id.'.
zarkopte (XXIst c.) Itch mite (Zool.). From fr. *sarcopte.*
zaro (1745) Time. Var. of *aro* 'id.'.
zarpa (1620) Pocket. From **sarpa.* Cp. gasc. *sàrpo* 'bag'.
zarra (B) Glide, noise. From **sarra*. Expr. word.
zarrapo (XVIIth c.) Scratch. Frolm **sarrapo*. Expr. word.
zarri (B) Dense, thick. From *sarri* 'thicket, bush'.
zarta (n.d.) Slap. Expr. word. Cp. sp. *sarta.*
zarta (B, L) Onion, garlic (Bot.). From sp. *sarta.*
zartagin (XVIIth c.) Pan. From lat. *sartagin* 'id.' (sp. *sartén*).
zartako (XIXth c.) Slap. From *zarta* and suff. *-ko.*
zartu (XIXth c.) That turned bad. From *zar* 'bad'.
zartzo (XVIIth c.) Noise. From **sartso*. Expr. word.
zarzaide (1745) Raspberry (Bot.). From *zarza* 'bramble' and *ide* 'similar'.

zarzaparrilla (1745) Sarsaparilla, bindweed, smilax (Bot.). From sp. *zarzaparrilla*.
zaskin (1745) Blow. From sp. *sosquín*.
zata (1800) Shoe, abarca, old shoe. Perhaps from *zapata* (with possible influence of *zati*, *zatar* 'piece').
zata (XIXth c.) Nighthawk, nightjar, whippoorwill (Zool.). From **sata*. Probably short form apocope of sp. *chotacabras* 'nightjar' with vocalic assimilation.
zatal (B, G) Bit, piece of cloth. From *zati* and nom. suff. *-al.*
zatar (HN, G) Piece of cloth. Var. of *zatal.*
zatarri (L) Rubble stone. From *zati* 'bit, piece, part' and *arri* 'stone'.
zati (1182) Bit, part. From **sat-*, perhaps cogn. with **sak-* 'cut'.
zatiz (LN, S) Much. From *zati* 'bit' and instr. suff. -z.
zatsein (B) Answer of the one who is called. From *zer* 'what' and *atsegin* 'pleasure' (Cp. fr. *plaît-il ?*).
zaul (G) Boxer shorts. Contr. of *zaragoil.*
zaunka (B, G) Barking. Expr. word. Var. *sainga*.
zauri (1545) Wound. From **saur-*.
zauribelar (XIXth c.) Woundwort, kidney vetch (Bot.). From *zauri* 'wound' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
zaurin (1818) Diviner. From sp. *zahorí.*
zauzi (R) To jump. Var. of *jauzi.*
zazafraz (XXIst c.) Sassafras (Bot.). From sp. *sasafrás.*
zazpi (XVth c.) Seven. From **saspi*. Perhaps from rom. *septe(m)* 'id.' or a close form (cf. rum. *shapti*). The original proto-bsq. numbers were only on a base five (quinary googol). Six and seven are borrowings. Eight and nine are as two to ten (*zortzi*) and one to ten (*bederatzi*).
zazporri (1745) Silverweed (Bot.). From *zazpi* 'seven' and *orri* 'leaf'.
zazu (MA.,*çaçu*) Stone, rock. Only in the toponymy. From lat. *saxu(m).*
ze (1564, Laz.) What. Short form of *zer.*
ze (1596, *RS*) No.Var. of *ez* 'id.' (from proto-bsq. **ese*).
ze (B) Thin. Var. of *zehe*, *xehe*.
zeagi (1745) Idol. From the neg. *ze* and *agi* 'appearence'.
zeal (B) All the possible. From *ze* 'what' and *al* 'possible'
zeanothuz (XXIst c.) Ceanothus, buckbrush (Bot.). From latin.
zeartxirola (1745) Flute (mus.). From *zehar* 'side' and *txirola* 'flute'.
zeatika (1562) Sciatica. From sp. *ciática.*
zeatz (1801) Detail. Var. of *zehatz*.
zebadera (1745) Spritsail (mar.). From sp. *cebadera.*
zebadilla (1745) White veratrum or hellebore (Bot.). From sp. *cebadilla.*
zebatu (1571) Tamed. From *bezatu* with metathesis.
zebezte (XXIst c.) Sebesten (Bot.). From fr. *sébeste*.
zebipira (XXIst c.) Caesalpinia pluviosa (Bot.). From sp. *sebipira.*
zebra (XXth c.) Zebra (Zool.). From sp. *zebra.*
zedabil (1745) Non mobile (feast). From *ze* 'not' and *dabil* 'it goes'.
zedarri (1643) Boundary stone. From *zed-* 'limit' and *arri* 'stone'.
zedde (S) Adze. From **sedde*. Cf. *zeio, zeiru*. Var. *zeddi, xexu.*
zedebon (1745) Bankruptcy. From sp. *ceribón* 'id.'.Var. *xedebo*.
zeden (XVIIth c.) Worm (Zool.). From **seden*. Perhaps from *zur* 'wood' or *zirin* 'powder'. Var. *zeren*, *zerren*, *zegen*.
zeditu (1800) Given up, abandoned. From rom. *ceder.*
zedoaria (1745) Zedoary, white turmeric (Bot.). From sp. *zedoaria*.

zedoin (XIXth c.) Seton. From gasc. *sedon.*
zedro (1562) Cedar (Bot.). From sp. *cedro.*
zedula (1562) Debt certificate, note. From sp. *cédula*.
zefalantera (XXIst c.) Cephalantera (Bot.). From latin.
zefalofuz (XXIst c.) Cephalophus, duiker, nunga (Zool.). From latin.
zefalopodo (XXth c.) Cephalopod, inkfish (Zool.). From sp. *cefalópodo*.
zegun (R) Signal. Cf. *zein*, *zuin*.
zeguta (XVIIth c.) Hemlock (Bot.). From rom. *cicuta.*
zehar (1475) Through, across. From **sehar.* Var. *zeihar.*
zehartu (XVIIth c.) Aside, across, through, inclined. From *zehar.*
zehatu (1571) Beaten, punished. From *zehe*.
zehe (1210, *CDI*) Little, thin. Cogn. with *mehe* 'thin, narrow'.
zeia (1032) Market. From pre-rom. *ceja*, *cegia* 'silo' (old cat.), arag. *zía*.
zeibo (XXth c.) Cockspur coral tree (Bot.). From sp. *ceibo*.
zeihar (XVth c.) Side, across, through. Var. of *zehar*.
zein (1571) Which one. From **zeen* < *zeren*.
zein (S) Signal in the fields. From *zein* 'sign'. Var*. zuin*.
zeinari (1745) Significative. From *zeinu* 'sign'.
zeiñate (S) Belltower. From *zeinu* 'bell'.
zeinu (XVIIth c.) Bell, signal, sign. From lat. *signu(m)* 'sign'.
zeinulili (S) Granny's bonnet (Bot.). From *zeinu* 'bell' and *lili* 'flower'.
zeio (1745) Adze. From **zeiro, zeiru* 'steel tool' (*azeiru*)**.** Var. *zeiu*, *zeiü*. Cf. also *zedde, xexu*.
zeiru (LN, R) Sky. Var. of *zeru*.
zeiru (1745) Adze. From *azeiru* 'steel tool'. Var. *zeiu, zeiü, zeio.* Cf. also *zedde.*
zeitgeist (XXIst c.) Zeitgeist. From german.
zejakin (1745) Ignored. From *ze* 'no' and *jakin* 'known'.
zekai (1745) Nothing, immaterial, light, frivolous. From *ze* 'no' and *gai* 'thing, matter'.
zekale (1620) Rye (Bot.). From rom. *secale.*
zekamone (XXIst c.) Secamone (Bot.). From latin.
zeken (1596) Miserly, mean. Perhaps cogn. with *zikin* 'dirty' or akin to fr. *mesquin*, from *sek*, *sik*, of arabic origin (**m-sqin*). Cf. however hung. *szegény* 'poor, miserly'.
zekor (1745) Young bull (Zool.). From **sekor*. Cf. *zezen* 'bull' ? Unsure.
zekropia (XXIst c.) Cecropia (Bot.). From latin.
zekuru (XVIIth c.) Century. From lat. *seculu(m).*
zela (1596) Saddle. From lat. *sella.*
zeladon (XXIst c.) Celadon. From sp. *celadón*.
zelagin (1741) Saddlemaker. From *zela* 'saddle' and *gin* 'maker'.
zelai (1096) Field, flat ground, broad place. From eur. **sel-*. Cp. i.-e. **sel* 'meadow', hung. *széles* 'large, flat, broad', north-cauc. **zelV-* 'plain, flat ground', sino-tib. *sel*, *cel* 'stretch, vast'. Cf. *seles* in old texts (Roncevaux, XIIIth c.).
zelajinella (XXIst c.) Selaginella (Bot.). From latin.
zelata (1562) Ambush, wait. From sp. *celada.*
zelatari (1562) Spy. From *zelata* 'ambush, wait' and agent suff. *-ari*.
zelba (B, G) Cool, fresh, simple, direct, rough. From rom. *selva* 'wood, wild'.
zelbe (B) Fresh, insolent. From *zelba* 'cool, fresh, direct' (cp. germ. *fresch*).
zeldor (XVIIth c.) Pile, amount, load. Var. of *sendor.*
zeldu (1745) Premature. From *ze* 'no' and *(h)eldu* 'come'.
zelebre (1852) Famous. From fr. *célèbre.*
zelegar (1745, Lar.) Illegal. From *ze* 'no' and *lege* 'law'.

zelemin (1562) Bushel. From sp. *celemin.*
zelerat (1891, Pastorale Saint Julien d'Antioche) Perverse. From fr. *scélérat* 'id.'.
zeleri (1864) Celery (Bot.). From rom. *celeri.*
zelesta (XXIst c.) Celesta (mus.). From sp. *celesta.*
zelestial (1571) Celest. From sp. *celestial.*
zelidonia (S) Celandine (Bot.). From sp. *celidonia*. Var. *sarandon*.
zelkoba (XXIst c.) Zelkova (Bot.). From latin.
zelo (1562) Zeal, diligence. From sp. *celo.*
zelosia (XXth c.) Cockscomb (Bot.). From sp. *celosia.*
zelü (S) Sky. Var. of *zeru*.
zelula (XXth c.) Cell. From sp. *célula*.
zelulama (XXIst c.) Stem cell (biol.). From zelula cell and ama mother.
zelulosa (XXth c.) Cellulose. From sp. *celulosa*.
zemai (1656) Revenge. Distortion of rom. *menace* ?
zemendil (1745) November. From *zemen* 'seed' and *il* 'month'.
zemento (B) Cement. From sp. *cemento*.
zemillero (XXIst c.) Lesser bullfinch (Zool.). From sp. *semillero*.
zen (prehist.) Milk. From PB *(*e)sen* 'id.'. Cf. *esne*, *esene*, *ezne*, *zenbera*. Cauc. *zen* 'milk', mo. *üsn*, *üsün*, *sün* 'id.'. Cherk. *shene* 'white pus'.
zena (1571) Last supper. From rom. *cena.*
zenbat (1571) How much. From *ze(i)n* 'which' and *bat* 'one'.
zenbera (LN, S) Curd, whey. From *zen* 'milk' and *bera* 'soft'.
zendal (XVIth c.) Cloth, silk. From sp. *cendal.*
zendu (XIXth c.) Died. From *zen* 'he was'.
zenizo (XXIst c.) Barometer bush, Texas sage, silverleaf (Bot.). From sp. *cenizo.*
zenobia (XXIst c.) Honeycup (Bot.). From latin.
zenotafio (XXIst c.) Cenotaph. From sp. *cenotafio.*
zenozoiko (XXIst c.) Cenozoic. From sp. *cenozoico.*
zenphor (XIXth c.) Rough bread. From *zonbor* 'trunk, stem'.
zentauro (XXth c.) Centaur (myth.). From sp. *centauro.*
zenteno (XXth c.) Rye (Bot.). From sp. *centeno.*
zenterna (1712) Ravine. From rom. *citerna* 'water container' probably crosssed with sp. *sendero* 'path'.
zentimo (B, XIXth c.) Cent. From sp. *céntimo*.
zentoi (1765) Giant. From *sento* 'strong'.
zentollo (B) Spider crab (Zool.). From sp. *centollo*.
zentrifugadora (XXth c.) Centrifuge. From sp. *centrifugadora.*
zentzatu (1545) Become wise. From *zentzu '*sense'.
zentzu (XVIth c.) Sense. From lat. *sensu(m).*
zenuro (XXIst c.) Coenure (Zool.). From sp. *cenuro.*
zeolita (XXIst c.) Zeolithe. From sp. *ceolita*.
zepa (1745) Vinestock, stump, stem (Bot.). From sp. *cepa.*
zepa (1745) Slag. Perhaps from sp. *cepa* 'stump'.
zepedon (XXIst c.) Seps (Zool.). From sp. *sepedón.*
zepen (G) Flax or linen distaff. No known etym. so far. Var. *xepen*.
zepillo (XIXth c.) Brush; bottlebrush (Bot.). From sp. *cepillo*.
zepo (1562) Irons, chains. From sp. *cepo.*
zepola (S) Onion (Bot.). From sp. *cebolla.*
zepote (Baztan) Stump. From sp. *cepa.*
zer (prehist.) What, thing. From proto-bsq. **se-* with fossilized suff. *-r*. Cp. enets **se-* 'who,

how much, thing', *sén* 'how much', cauc. dargwa akusha **se*. Cf. also *nor* 'who'.
zera (1562) Wax. From sp. *cera.*
zeramika (XXth c.) Ceramic. From sp. *cerámica*.
zeratina (XXISt c.) Ceratina (Zool.). From latin.
zeratopteris (XXIst c.) Ceratopteris (Bot.). From latin.
zerba (1725) Swiss chard (Bot.). From sp. *acelga.*
zerbait (1562) Some, something. From *zer* 'what' and *bait, bat* 'one'.
zerbero (XXth c.) Cerberus (myth.). From sp. *cerbero.*
zerbeza (B, G, HN,1808) Beer. From sp. *cerveza.*
zerbitzari (1571) Servant. From *zerbitza* 'service' and agent suff. *-ari.*
zerbütxant (S) Obliging, helpful. From *zerbitza* 'service' and rom. suff. *-ant.*
zerda (1562) Hair. From sp. *cerda.*
zerema (S) Conferva (Bot.). From rom. **tcerema*, **tcherema* (< lat. *crema*).
zeren (1545) Because. From *zer* (**ser*) 'what' with gen.suff. *-en*.
zeriflor (XXIst c.) Honeywort (Bot.). From sp. *ceriflor.*
zeriman (XXIst c.) Ceriman, monstera fruit (Bot.). From sp. *cerimán.*
zerina (XXIst c.) Cerine. From sp. *cerina.*
zerinthe (XXIst c.) Honeywort, cerinthe (Bot.). From lat. *cerinthe.*
zerio (XXIst c.) Cerium. From sp. *cerio*.
zerita (XXIst c.) Cerite (min.). From sp. *cerita.*
zerka (1562) Wall, enclosure. From sp. *cerca.*
zerkausi (G,Tolosa) Place, market. From *zerka* 'wall' and *ausi* 'broken' (a market place was near a wall in Tolosa called *cerca rota*).
zerkope (XXIst c.) Cercope (Zool.). From french.
zerkopiteko (XXth c.) Cercopîthecus, guenon (Zool.). From sp. *cercopiteco.*
zerkozebe (XXIst c.) Mangabey (Zool.). From fr. *cercocèbe.*
zerna (XIIIth c., *Cernaytz*, 1293) Cultivated field (Orp, *BMB* 121, 1988). From old sp. *serna* (902).
zeropejia (XXIst c.) Ceropegia (Bot.). From latin.
zerotonina (XXIst c.) Serotonin. From sp. *serotonina.*
zerra (XVIIth c.) Saw. From rom. *serra*.
zerra (1745) Slice. Cf. *zerro* and *lerro*.
zerra (XXth c.) Merganser (Zool.). From *serra* 'saw'. Cp. sp. *serrata*, *pato serrucho.*
zerrama (XIXth c.) Sow (Zool.). From *zerri* 'pig' and *ama* 'mother'.
zerratxiki (XXth c.) Smew (Zool.). From *zerra* 'saw' and *txiki* 'small'.
zerri (1200) Pig (Zool.). From proto-bsq. **serr-*.
zerrimilu (XXth c.) Hog's fennel, sulphurweed (Bot.). From *zerri* 'pig' and *milu* 'fennel'.
zerripatata (XXth c.) Jerusalem artichoke, sunroot (Bot.) From *zerri* 'pig' and *patata* 'potato'.
zerro (B) Line, band. From **serr-* / **lerr-* . Cp. hung. *szër* 'id.' (?). Cf. *lerro.*
zertako (1571) Why. From *zer* 'what' and suff. *-tako*.
zertan (XVIIth c.) Region, group. From sp. *certan(es).*
zertaz (1571) Why. From *zer* 'what' and instr suff. *-z*.
zertsalo (XXIst c.) Zertsalo (rel.). From russian.
zertume (HN) Offspring. From *txerta* 'graft' and *ume* 'small'.
zertxa (1745) Wooden structure. From sp. *cercha.*
zeru (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Sky. From lat. *caelu(m)* 'id.' through roman assibilation and affricate weakening **tselu, chelu* (much used in church latin).
zeruana (XXIst c.) Ceruana (Bot.). From latin.

zerumbet (XXIst c.) Zerumbet (Bot.). From latin.
zesio (XXIst c.) Cesium. From sp. *cesio.*
zesta (1562) Basket. From sp. *cesta*.
zeta (XVIIth c.) Silk. From rom. *seta*.
zetabe (XVIIth c.) Silk sieve. From *zeta* 'silk' and *be*, short form of *bahe* 'sieve'.
zetazeo (XXth c.) Cetacean (Zool.). From sp. *cetáceo.*
zetazuhaitz (XXth c.) Silk tree (Bot.). From *zeta* 'silk' and *zuhaitz* 'tree'.
zetoina (XXth c.) Chafer (Zool.). From sp. *cetoína.*
zetona (XXIst c.) Cetone. From sp. *cetona.*
zetro (1562) Sceptre. From sp. *cetro.*
zetxau (1745) Impure. From *ze* 'no' and *txau* 'clean, pure'.
zeu (IVth-VIth c.,Veleia) You. Emphatic form of *zu* 'id.'. Der. *zeure*. Cf. *neu, neure*.
zeugma (XXIst c.) Zeugma. From greek.
zeuru (R) Sky. Var. of *zeru.*
zezen (aquit.) Bull (Zool.). From **sesen*. Can be seen on an inscription *Sesenco* in Soria. Has been comp. with the iberian segment SOSIN. In aquitanian cf. *Taurus Sosonnis* in Haute-Garonne (Estenos/Cierp, cf. Luchaire 1879). Cp. perhaps tung. evenki *sesin* 'herd', turk. *tedin* 'ox'. Animal and herd are sometimes originally only one word. Cf. bsq. *zaldi* 'horse' and *saldo* 'herd'. A reduplication of **zen* is possible. Cf. also fin. *sonn* 'bull'. If reduplicated it would be not far from the aquitanian form *Sosonnis*.
zezenbelhar (XXIst c.) Broomrape (Bot.). From *zezen* 'bull' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
zezentxakur (XXth c.) Bulldog (Zool.). From *zezen* 'bull' and *xakur* 'dog'.
zezilia (XXIst c.) Caecilian (Zool.). From sp. *cecilia.*
zezillo (R) Small circle. From sp. *cercillo*.
zezina (1250) Dry salted meat. From rom. *cecina* (lat. *siccina*).
zi (XVIIth c.) Acorn (Bot.). Cf. *zi* 'point, tip'. Var. *zii*, *ziü*.
zi (B, G) Rush (Bot.). From *zihi*, *ihi.*
zi (1745) Point, tip. Maybe related to *ziri*.
ziabelar (XXth c.) Bedstraw (Bot.). From *zi(a)* 'point, tip' and *belar* 'grass'.
ziage (1745) Obtuse. From *zi(a)* 'point' and suff. *-ge* 'without'.
zialda (B) Slice of lard. From *zehar* 'side'.
zialore (1745) Acanthus (Bot.). From *zi(a)* 'point' and *lore* 'flower'.
zian (XXIst c.) Cyan. From sp. *cian*.
zianerpez (XXIst c.) Honeycreeper (Zool.). From lat. *cyanerpes.*
zianuro (XXth c.) Cyanide. From sp. *cianuro*.
ziarte (1745) Perspicacity. From *zehar* 'through' and suff. *-te.*
ziarbedar (B) Weed (Bot.). From *ziar* 'through' and *bedar* 'grass'.
ziarte (1745) Perspicacity. From *zeihar* 'through' and suff. *-te*.
ziatsu (1745) Sharp, acute. From *zi(a)* 'point' and adj. suff. *-tsu.*
ziatu (B, G) Rowing (mar.). From sp. *ciar.*
ziatz (B) Detail, precise, exactly. Var. of *zehatz.*
ziazerba (1745) Spinach (Bot.). From *zia* 'point, thorn' and *zerba* 'Swiss chard'.
ziazko (1745) Exact. From *ziatz* 'precise, detailed' and suff. *-ko.*
ziazku (1745) Signature. From *ziatz* 'precise' and suff. *-ko*.
zibelina (XXth c.) Sable (Zool.). From sp. *cibelina*.
zibernetika (XXth c.) Cybernetics. From sp. *cibernética.*
zibi (R) Beam or plank for crossing a river. Var. of *zubi* 'bridge'.
zibil (1672) Civil. From sp. *civil.*
zibilizazio (1899) Civilisation. From sp. *civilización.*

zibiña (XXth c.) Grass snake (Zool.). From **subeña* < *sugeña* 'small snake'.
zibo (B, G) Swing. From **sib*-. Expr. word. Cf. *zabu.*
zibota (1745) Gall (Bot.). From gasc. *cibòt* 'spinning top' (because of the shape).
zibuista (1745) Comma. Expr. word.
ziburrun (B) Siku, flute, zampoña. Expr. word.
zidar (XVIIth c.) Silver. Var. of *zilar*.
zideritiz (XXIst c.) Sideritis, ironwort (Bot.). From latin.
zidona (XXIst c.) Zidona (Zool.). From latin.
zidor (1596) Path, narrow. Perhaps from sp. *sendero* 'id.'. Var. *xidor*.
zier (B) Cheese mite (Zool.). Var. of *ziger*, *zigar.*
zierne (1745) Sprout in the vine. From sp. *cierne.*
zierpe (1627) Snake (Zool.). From sp. *sierpe*.
zietz (B) Detail, exact. Var. of *ziatz.*
zifra (1562) Number. From sp. *cifra.*
zifrain (S) Boiled flour. Var. of *zihain*.
zifteli (XXIst c.) Cifteli (mus.). From albanian.
zigala (XXth c.) Langoustine, jumbo shrimp (Zool.). From sp. *cigala*.
zigar (1562) Cheese mite (Zool.). From *s*igar* or *ziz-ar* 'worm'.
zigarra (Sal., R) Cicada (Zool.). From sp. *cigarra.*
zigarro (1745) Cigar. From sp. *cigarro.*
zigatza (S) Sap (Bot.). Var. of *zuhatz.*
zigilu (MA) Seal. From lat. *sigillu(m).*
zigoma (XXth c.) Zygoma. From sp. *cigoma.*
zigomorfo (XXIst c.) Zygomorphe. From sp. *zigomorfo.*
zigoptero (XXIst c.) Zygóptero (Zool.). Del cast.
zigor (1475) Whip. Cp. gasc. *sigorre* 'sea rush', hung. *szigor* 'hard'.
ziguatera (XXIst c.) Ciguatera. From spanish.
ziguin (1745) Mauve (Bot.). Perhaps from a meaning 'soft' like gr. *malacos* > lat. *malva* or cogn. with rom. *cicuta* > *ciguë* ?. Var. *ziga*, *zigi(n)*, *ziguñ*.
zigur (B, G) Sure. From rom. *segur.*
zihain (S) Boiled flour. From *zirin* ? Var. *zifrain*.
zihaurri (1082 *Cinaurri*) Danewort, dwarf elder (Bot.). From *zinaurri.*
zihi (1007) Rush (Bot.). Var. of *ihi.*
zika (XXth c.) Cycas (Bot.). From sp. *cica.*
zika (XXIst c.) Sica (mil.). From sp. *sica* (< dacian).
zika (XXIst c.) Zika (med.). From latin.
zikario (XXIst c.) Hired killer, hired assassin (mil.). From sp. *sicario.*
zikatriz (B) Scar. From sp. *cicatriz.*
zikaz (XXIst c.) Cycas, queen sago (Bot.). From sp. *cicas.*
zikin (XVIIth c.) Dirty. From **sik*- / **lik*-. Cf. *likin*.
zikiro (XVIIth c.) Mutton. From **sik*- 'to cut, castrate'.
zikite (LN) Mutton. From **sik*- 'castrated, cut'. Cf. *zikiro*.
ziklamen (XXth c.) Cyclamen (Bot.). From sp. *ciclamen*.
ziklamor (XXIst c.) Redbud (Bot.). From sp. *ciclamor.*
ziklido (XXIst c.) Cichlid (Zool.). From sp. *cíclido.*
ziklista (XXth c.) Biker. From sp. *ciclista.*
ziklo (1927) Cycle. From sp. *ciclo.*
ziklope (1933) Cyclops (myth.). From sp. *cíclope.*
zikoitz (XVIIth c.) Hard, miserly. From **sik*-. Cp. perhaps *zikin*.
ziküskü (S) Cupule of the acorn (Bot.). From *zi* 'acorn' and *küskü* 'cupule'.

zikuta (XIXth c.) Hemlock (Bot.). From sp. *cicuta.*
zil (1562) Navel. Perhaps from *zilo* "hole". Cf. also perhaps yen. *til* 'navel'.
zilandro (Baztan) Coriander (Bot.). From sp. *cilantro.*
zilanga (XXth c.) Steep ground. From *zilo* 'hole'.
zilar (1366) Silver. From **silar*. Has been comp. with old germ. *silubar* 'id.'.
zilarbelar (1725) Agremone (Bot.). From *zilar* 'silver' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
zilarbizi (1741) Mercure. From *zilar* 'silver' and *bizi* 'live' (cp. fr. *vif-argent*).
zilatu (1620) Made a hole. From *zilo* 'hole'.
zilbegi (B) Central hole of the yoke. From *zil(o)* 'hole' and *begi* 'eye'.
zilbelar (G, *RIEV*, Bähr,1929: 453) Umbellifera (Bot.). From *zil* 'navel' or 'hole' and *belar* 'grass, plant'.
zilbor (XVIIIth c.) Navel. From *zil(o)* 'hole' ? Cf. also *zil, bilgor*, *gilbor*. Var. *txilbor.*
zilbot (B) Belly. Cogn. with *zilbor* 'navel'. Cf. also *gilbor*.
zildei (B) Collar. From *zilo* 'hole' and *degi* 'place'.
zildi (S) Buttonhole. From *zilo* 'hole' and *di* 'place'.
zilegi (991) Permitted. Probably from **zigilu* 'seal'.
zilene (XXIst c.) Campion, catchfly, silene (Bot.). From sp. *silene*.
zilikua (XXIst c.) Silique (Bot.). From sp. *silicua*.
zilindro (XXth c.) Cylinder. From sp. *cilindro*.
zilko (XVIIth c.) Navel. Dim. of *zilo* 'hole'. Var. *zil, xilko.*
zilla (XXIst c.) Glory-of-the-snow (Bot.). From lat. *scilla.*
zilo (981) Hole. Cf. *zulo.*
ziluz (1745) Line. From *zi* 'point, tip' and *luze* 'long'.
zima (G) Hair, mane. Cf. *kima*.
zimarroi (B) Tuna (Zool.). From sp. *cimarrón.*
zimaur (1745) Dung, manure. From *ihaur* 'to spread'..
zimel (XVIIth c.) Fold. From **sim-* / **sum-*. Cf. *zimur*.
zimen (L) Sparing. Var. of *ximen*, *ximent.*
zimifuga (XXIst c.) Baneberry (Bot.). From sp. *cimífuga.*
zimitz (XVIIth c.) Bug (Zool.). From rom*. cimis, cimes* (< lat. *cimex*).
zimitz (1745) Wicker (Bot.). Cf. *zumitz*, *zume*.
zimuiska (1745) Little fold. From *zimur* 'fold' and dim. suff. *-ska*.
zimur (XVIIth c.) Wrinkle, fold. From **sim-* / **sum-*. Cf. perhaps ural. vog. *sumer*, *sumor* 'id.'. Var. *zimel, zumel*.
zin (B) Rush marrow (Bot.). Crossing of *zi* (*zihi*) 'rush' and (*m)uin*, *hun* 'marrow'.
zin (1571) Oath, swear. From **sin-* 'faith, truth, oath'.
zinabrio (1745) Cinnabar (min.). From sp. *cinabrio*.
zinaurri (1082) Elder (Bot.). Difficult etim. Has perhaps *orri* 'leaf' or *enorri* / *elorri* 'thorn'. Curious resemblance with *xinaurri* 'ant'.The link of *elorri, enorri* 'thorn' with *xinaurri* 'ant' is sure. Var. *zihaurri*, *ziñurri.*
zinauts (1916) Heresy. From *zin* 'faith' and *auts* 'to break'.
zinbel (Baztan) Rope. From sp. *cimbel.*
zinburrun (n.d.) Whistle (mus.). Expr. word.
zindo (1761) Sincere, faithful. From **zin-* / **sin-* 'faith, truth, believing'.
zindro (S) Zona. From gasc. *cintro.*
zinegotzi (1627) Juror, jury. From *zin* 'oath, swear' and *egotzi* 'thrown'.
zinerita (XXIst c.) Cinerite, tuff, volcanic sandstone (geol.). From sp. *cinerita.*
zinetsi (1545) Sworn. From *zin* 'oath, swear, truth' and *etsi* 'considered as'.
zingana (1620) Whip. Cf. *zigor* ?
zingar (L, Baztan) Fat bacon. Var. of *xingar*.

zinge (1899) Non-believer. From *zin* 'believing, faith' and *ge* 'without'.
zingil (Baztan, LN) Meager, very slim. Expr. word.
zingila (XVIIth c.) Cingle, surcingle. From roman.
zingira (B, G) Swamp, marsh. From **singil-*.
zingiradontzeila (XXIst c.) Marsh fritillary (Zool.). From *zingira* 'marsh' and *dontzeila* 'girl'.
zingiraharitz (XXth c.) Pin oak (Bot.). From *zingira* 'swamp' and *haritz* 'oak'.
zingo (XIXth c.) Ground, bottom. Cf. *zingira*. Var. *zongo*.
ziniko (XVIIth c.) Cynic. From sp. *cínico*.
zinipido (XXIst c.) Cynips, gall wasp (Zool.). From sp. *cinípido.*
zinka (n.d.) Cry, effort. Expr. word.
zinkedea (XXIst c.) Cinquedea (mil.). From italian.
zinkei (1745) Slap. Expr. word.
zinkirio (G) Weed (Bot.). From **sink-*.
zinkoil (XVIIth c.) Big belly. Expr. word.
zinkulin (L, LN) Moaner. Cf. *zinkuri*. Var. *zinkurin.*
zinkuri (XVIIth c.) Moan, moaner. Expr. word. Var. *zinkulin, zinkurin.*
zinometra (XXIst c.) Cynometra (Bot.). From latin.
zinta (XVIIIth c.) Belt. From sp. *cinta.*
zinti (LN) Icicle. Expr. word. Cf. *zintz.*
zintoismo (XXIst c.) Shintoism (rel.). From sp. *sintoismo.*
zintz (1650) Snot. Expr word, from **sints* 'hanging'.
zintzil (1745) In tatters. From **sints-* 'hanging'.
zintzitoil (L) Butterfly (Zool.). Expr. word.
zintzo (1760) True, sincere, loyal. From **sin-* 'faith, faithful'.
zintzur (1284) Throat. From **sints-*. Var. *kuntxurri*.
zinxonina (XXIst c.) Cinchonine (chem.). From sp. *cinchonina.*
zinzil (HN) Snot. Expr. From **sins-* 'hanging' and suff. *-il.*
zinzolino (XXIst c.) Zinzolin. From sp. *cinzolino.*
zinzot (G) Cicada (Zool.). Expr. word.
ziorlatx (1745) Patience, rumex (Bot.). From *ziorri* 'elder' and *latx* 'rough'.
zipa (1745) Maravedi, little money. Expr. word.
zipa (R) Sobbing. Expr. word.
zipaio (XXth c.) Sepoy (mil.). From sp. *sipaio.*
zipho (S) Provocation. Expr. word.
zipitz (1885) Small quantity. Expr. word. Cf. *zipi*.
zipo (XXIst c.) Cippus (arch.). From sp. *cipo.*
zipotz (1745) Plug, bung. Expr. word.
zipu (LN) Well, ditch. Var. of *zupu.*
zipuzti (1745) Marsh, muddy place. From *zipu* 'well, ditch'.
ziraiki (1745) Temptation, provokation. From *ziri* 'little stick'.
zirek (S) You (pl.). Var. of *zuek.*
zirga (XVIIIth c.) Rope for towing. From sp. *sirga.*
ziri (XXth c.) Little stick. From **siri.*
ziri (B) Fine, thin rain. From **siri*. Expr. word.
zirial (XXth c.) Cereus (Bot.). From sp. *cirial.*
zirika (1745) Temptation, provokation. From *ziri* 'little stick'.
ziriko (B) Little wooden door in the meadows. From *ziri* 'stick'. Var. *zirigo*.
ziriku (1143, *ciricu*) Silk. From rom. *sericu.*
ziriliko (XXth c.) Cyrillic. From sp. *cirílico.*
zirimiri (XIXth c.) Little thin rain. From sp. *sirimiri.*

zirin (B) Diarrhoe. Expr. word cogn. with *irin* 'flour'. Cf. also *ziri* (B) and *piri.*
zirizpiut (S) Splint. From *ziri* 'little stick' and gasc. *espiùt*.
zirkonio (XXIst c.) Circonium (min.). From sp. *circonio*.
zirkuito (XXth c.) Circuit. From sp. *circuito*.
zirli (XXIst c.) Sirli (Zool.). From french**.**
zirlita (XXIst c.) Zirlite (min.). From sp. *zirlita.*
zirol (1596) Shoemaker. Perhaps from *zira* 'wax'.
zirotz (B, G) Orphan. Cf. *zurtz.*
zirpe (XXIst c.) Spike-rush (Bot.). From fr. *scirpe*.
zirro (XXIst c.) Cirrus (biol.). From sp. *cirro.*
zirto (L, LN) Wit. Expr. word.
zirujano (XXIst c.) Surgeon fish (Zool.). From sp. *cirujano*.
zirze (XXIst c.) Enchanter's nightshade (Bot.). From fr. *circée*.
zisarebelar (XVIIth c.) Wormwood (Bot.). From *zisare* 'worm' and *belar* 'grass'.
zisne (1562) Swan (Zool.). From sp. *cisne.*
zispiratu (1745) Given a sigh. From sp. *suspirado.*
zista (XVIIth c.) Lively, brisk**.** Expr. word.
zisteina (XXIst c.) Cysteine. From sp. *cisteina*. **.**
zistra (1636) Sistrum (mus.). From lat. *sistra***.** Var. *sistro.*
zita (XXth c.) Mention. From sp. *cita.*
zital (1571) Dirty. No sure etym. From **sit-*. Cp. *sits*. Var. *zitel.*
zitara (1745) Cithar (mus.). From sp. *cítara.*
zithon (XXIst c.) Zythum. From gr. *zython.*
zitirri (B) Cooked under the ashes. Expr. word.
zitoitz (1741) Gutter. Var. of *itoitz*.
zitokina (XXIst c.) Cytokin. From sp. *citoquina*.
zitola (1745) Mill's clap. From sp. *cítola.*
zitola (XXIst c.) Citola (mus.). From sp. *cítola.*
zitoplasma (XXIst c.) Cytoplasm. From sp. *citoplasma.*
zitori (XIXth c., Lcq.) Turk's cap lily (Bot). Cf. *zitorigorri*.
zitorigorri (Lcq.) Turk's cap lily (Bot.). From *zitori* 'lily' and *gorri* 'red'.
zitra (Irun) Yellowhammer (Zool.). From rom. *citra.*
zitriko (XXth c.) Citrus fruit (Bot.). From sp. *cítrico.*
zitu (HN, L) Harvest. From lat. *sectu(m)* 'cut'.
ziur (B, G) Sure. From rom. *segur.*
ziurzain (1937) Security guard. From *ziur* 'sure' and *zain* 'guard'.
ziza (S) Tax. From sp. *sisa.*
ziza (1745) Mushroom. From sp. *sisa.*
ziza (HN, LN) Lisping. Expr. word. Cp. sp. *ceceo.*
zizahori (XIXth c.) Girolle (Bot.). From *ziza* 'mushroom' and *hori* 'yellow'.
zizain (B, HN) Leech (Zool.). Cf. *zizare.*
zizaki (LN) Tricholome (Bot.) From *ziza* 'mushroom'.
zizallo (HN) Mediterranean saltwort (Bot.). From *zizari* 'worm'.
zizare (XVIIth c.) Worm. From **sisa-* 'rotten, wormy'. Var. *zizari.*
zizeilu (XVIIth c.) Basque bench. Cf. *zuzulu.*
zizel (1733) Chisel. From rom. *cisel.*
zizello (R) Ring of a barrel. From arag. *zircello.*
zizini (B) Intention. Expr. word.
ziziri (B) Lentil (Bot.). Expr. word.
zizka (XVIIth c.) Sawdust. Expr. word.

zizpahe (G) Sieve made of wicker. From *ziz* < *zimitz* 'wicker' and *bahe* 'sieve'.
zizpite (S) Pike for cheese. From *ziri* 'little stick'. Var. *zirizpite.*
ziztor (HN, LN) Icicle. From **sist* 'to cut, pick' and nom. suff. *-or.*
ziztrin (B) Rag, tatter. From **sist-* 'cut'.
ziztro (B) Castrated man or animal. From **sist-* 'cut'.
zizur (HN) Curled hair. Var. of *izur.*
zobiet (XXIst c.) Soviet. From russian.
zobika (B) Stumbling. Expr. word.
zoburu (B) Upper part of a field. From *zohi* 'turf, clod' and *buru* 'head'. Var. *zopuru*.
zofrologia (XXIst c.) Sophrology. From sp. *sofrología.*
zogezta (1745) Imprudence. From *zogi* 'careful' and *ez* 'no' with nom. suff. *-ta.*
zogi (G) Careful, wise. Cogn. with *zohi, zorhi* 'mature, ripe'.
zogi (Baztan) Turf, clod of earth. Cf. *zohi*.
zohar (XIXth c.) Clear, brilliant. Possible borrowing from hebr./aram. *zohar.* The hebr. word arrived in Spain in the XIIIth c.
zohi (MA) Turf, clod of earth. From **sohi* or **soni.* Var. *zogi.* Cf. also *zotal.*
zohi (XIXth c.) Mature, ripe. Var. of *zori, zorhi.*
zohikatz (XXth c.) Peat. From *zohi* 'turf' and *ikatz* 'coal'.
zoilo (1745) Zoilus. From sp. *zoilo*.
zoin (LN, R) Which one. Var. of *zein*.
zokalo (XXth c.) Base. From sp. *zócalo.*
zoko (1571) Corner. Cogn. or alternating with *moko* 'beak'.
zokoba (1745) Zocoba, indian plant (Bot.). From sp. *zocoba.*
zokondo (B, G) Corner. From *zoko* 'corner' and *ondo* 'bottom'.
zokor (1745) Earth clod. Cf. *mokor.*
zokotrina (1725) Finbos aloe (Bot.). From lat. *socotrina*.
zola (1571) Bottom, sole. From rom. *sola.*
zolandra (XXIst c.) Solandra (Bot.). From lat. *solandra.*
zolano (XXIst c.) Solanum, jasmine nightshade (Bot.). From sp. *solano.*
zolda (1745) Comfrey (Bot.). From *solda* 'soda, lye' (sp. *consuelda*).
zoldanella (XXIst c.) Soldanella, snowbell (Bot.). From lat. *soldanella.*
zoldi (1745) Pus. From *zauri* 'wound'.
zoldra (n.d.) Dirt. Var. of *zolda*.
zolenoide (XXIst c.) Solenoid. From fr. *solénoïde.*
zolera (XXth c.) Sill or sole plate. From sp. *solera.*
zolerdi (HN, LN, L, S) Half sole of a shoe for repairing. From *zola* 'sole' and *erdi* 'half'.
zoleta (S) Horseshoe. Dim. of *zola.*
zoli (B) Ripe. Var. of *zori*, *zorhi*. Perhaps crossed with *zoli* 'cute'.
zoli (B) Cute, strong, skilfull, penetrating. From **sol-*. Cf. *zail*.
zomami (B) Soft part of the clods. From *zohi* 'clod' and *mami* 'soft'.
zombi (XXth c.) Zombie. From creole *zombi.*
zomier (XXth c.) Bed base. From sp. *somier.*
zonbor (XVIIth c.) Trunk, stump. Perhaps from *zur* 'wood'. Var. *zunpur, onbor, enbor.*
zopa (1562) Soup. From sp. *sopa.*
zopako (G) Bread for the soup. From *zopa* 'soup' and suff. *-ko.*
zopanda (B) Attic. From sp. *sopanda.*
zoparren (B) Lower part of a field. From *zohi* 'turf, clod' and *barren* 'inside, down'.
zopatu (XVIIth c.) Get drunk. From *zopa* 'soup'. Var. *sopatu*.
zoperri (G) Novale, new ground. From *zohi* 'turf, clod' and *berri* 'new'.

zopin (XVIIth c.) Hiccup. Expr. word.
zopita (B) Piece. From *zohi / zogi* 'clod'. Var. *sopita*
zopizartu (G) Taken off the grass. From *zohi / zogi* 'clod' and *bizar* 'beard'.
zopontzi (1745) Tureen. From *zopa* 'soup' and *ontzi* 'container'.
zopuru (B) Higher part of a field. From *zohi* 'clod' and *buru* 'head, extremity'.
zor (prehist.) Two. From **sor* / **sur.* Old form of the number two still in *zortzi* 'eight' = two to ten (cf. *bederatzi* 'nine' = one to ten) or *izur* 'fold' (cp. sp. *dobadillo* 'id.') or *izor* 'pregnant'. Cp. perhaps khitan *tchur, jur* 'two', kor. *tuur*, *tuwur* 'id.', jap. *tsur* 'fellow'. Cp. the semantic in mo. *jiremsen* 'double, pregnant'.
zor (MA) Debt. From **sor* 'id.'. Maybe cogn. with *zor* 'two' ?
zorabio (XVIIIth c.) Staggers. From *zoro* 'crazy'.
zoratu (n.d.) Crazy. From *zoro*.
zordun (IVth-VIth c., Veleia ?) Debitor. From *zor* 'debt' and *dun* 'who has'.
zore (R) Your. Var. of *zure.*
zorgoin (G) Poppy (Bot.). From **sorg-* / **surg-*. 'to swing, move'. Var. *txurgun*. Cf. also *gorgoin.*
zorhi (1571) Ripe. Var. of *zori.* Var. *zohi, zoli.*
zori (n.d., cf. *zorion*) Chance, luck. From **sori*. Cogn. with *xori* 'bird' (birds were seen as an omen, cf. lat. *auspicium* from *avis* 'bird' and *spicere* 'to look').
zori (XIXth c.) Abundant, plentiful. Var. of *jori* 'id.'. Cf. also *zorhi*.
zorigaitz (XVIIth c.) Misfortune. From *zori* 'chance, luck' and *gaitz* 'bad'.
zorilla (XXth c.) Zorrilla (Zool.). From sp. *zorilla.*
zorion (1st. c. BP, *sorioneku*) Luck, good luck. From *zori* 'chance' and *on* 'good'.
zorkotz (XIXth c.) Green residues of vegetables. Cf. *korkotz*.
zorlo (R) Blow. Expr. word with influence of *zauri* 'wound'.
zorne (1635) Pus. From **zor-* / **zaur-* 'wound' and *esne* 'milk'.
zornebelar (XIXth c.) Groundsel (Bot.). From *zorne* 'pus, milk' and *belar* 'grass'.
zornia (XXIst c.) Zornia (Bot.). From lat. *zornia.*
zoro (XVIIth c.) Crazy. Probably cognate with *ero*. Var. *xoro.*
zoroastrismo (XXIst c.) Zoroastrism (rel.). From sp. *zoroastrismo.*
zorongo (HN) Woman's hairdress. From sp. *zorongo*.
zorpe (1760) Debt. From *zor* 'debt' and *pe* 'under'.
zorpeko (1800) Debitor. From *zorpe* 'debt' and suff. *-ko*.
zorrino (XXIst c.) Hog-nosed skunk (Zool.). From sp. *zorrino*.
zorroten (G) Gutter. From an expr. *xorrot*, *xurrut.*
zorrotz (1540) Sharp. From **sorrots* or **sorros*. Cf. perhaps turk. *qoros*, chuv. *xorz* 'id.' (pre-basque/eurasian palatalization?). No link with *zortzi* 'eight' (Lakarra 2019).
zorthe (LN, S) Chance. From gasc. *sorte.*
zortzi (XVth c.) Eight. From proto-bsq. **sor* / **sur* 'two' (eight = two to ten) and suff. *-tzi*. Cf. also words like *izur* 'fold' (comp. sp. *dobladillo* 'id.') or *izor* 'pregnant'. Rather obscure. Vague resemblance with kor. *tuur*, *tuwur* 'two', tung. *jur,* olcha *duor-* / *duör-* 'id.' (Ramstedt, SKE: 274-275). The structure 'eight = two to ten' is present also in the yenis. ket language (*uunam bənsaŋ qoo*) an in some other languages like finnish. Cf.also *bederatzi* 'nine' = 'one to ten'.
zortziko (XVIIth c.) Doubloon (currency); basque song rythm. From *zortzi* 'eight' and suff. *-ko*.
zoru (B, G) Ground. From lat. *solu(m).*
zorun (1896, neol. AG) Luck. Var. of *zorion*.
zorzal (XXIst c.) Zorzal, rufus-bellied thrush (Zool.). From spanish.
zorze (R, S) Cheese strainer. From gasc. *escorse* 'wooden cheese mould' (lat. *cortice*

'bark'). Cp. old wallon *xhorche* 'bark'. Var. *zortze, xorxe.*
zorzor (n.d.) Song of the thrush. Expr. word.
zorzor (XXth c.) Vagabund. Expr. word.
zostera (XXIst c.) Eelgrass (Bot.). From lat. *zostera*.
zotal (XVIIth c.) Clod of earth. From *zogi, zohi.*
zotalegun (XIXth c.) The twelve first days of January. From *sortelegun* 'day of chance' (gasc. *sorte, marcants*). There was a believing that the weather of the twelve first days of January was showing what would be the one of the twelve months of the year.The word has been influenced by *zotal* 'clod of earth'.
zotin (XVIIth c.) Hiccup. Expr. word.
zotola (G) Hut of earth where they give food to the pigs. From *zogi* 'earth, clod' and *ola* 'hut'.
zotz (XIVth c.) Little stick, tip, spout, tap, barrel faucet. Cogn. with cauc. **tsots-* 'id.'.
zozo (1620) Blackbird (Zool.). Cogn. with *zozo* 'stupid'.
zozo (B) Stupid. Half-expr. word. From sp. *soso* 'id.'. Cf. also *zozo* 'blackbird'. Var. *soso*.
zozpal (1596) Splinter. From *zotz* 'stick'. The most current form is *ezpal,* but *zozpal* is older. Var. *zozpel*, *ozpal*.
zoztu (XXth c.) Opened barrel. From *zotz* 'tip, spout'.
zu (prehist.) You. From **su*. Polite form for 'thou' (*hi*). It was firstly the 'you' of the plural. It is probably cogn. with altaic tung. *su* 'you' (plural, and tung. *si*, *hi* for the singular), chukchee *turi* (< **tu-ri*). Cf. also *hi.*
zuabo (XIXth c.) Zouave (mil.). From sp. *zuavo*.
zuaitzgorri (1745) Cocobolo (Bot.). From *zuhaitz* 'tree' and *gorri* 'red'.
zuban (XIXth c.) Wine barrel. Cf. *zugan.*
zubarte (1745) Steerage (mar.). From *zubi* 'bridge' and *arte* 'between'.
zubel (1745) Holm oak (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *bel* 'black'.
zubeltz (1745) Ebony (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *beltz* 'black'.
zubi (Xth c.) Bridge. From *zur* 'wood' and *ibi* 'ford' or short form of *bide* 'way'.
zübü (S) Bridge. Var. of *zubi*.
zudu (XVIIth c.) Measure. From **sudu.* Perhaps from lat. *suru(m)* 'pole'.
zuek (MA) You (pl.). Overplural. Rebuilt on the former plural *zu* 'id.' (with pl. mark *-e-* and pluralizer *-k*) that is now the second non-familiar person of the singular like the common engl. you (older thou, *hi* in bsq.).
zueko (1745) Clog. From sp. *zueco.*
zugal (XXth c.) Timber work. From *zur* 'wood'.
zugan (LN, S) Wooden wine barrel. From *zur* 'wood' crossed with *zugain* 'tree'.
zugatx (L, Sare) Light wine. From *zuhatz* 'juice'.
zügün (S) Daring. Var. of *xugun* 'pretty'.
zuhail (XIXth c.) Whitish. From *zuri* 'white' and suff. *-ail*.
zuhain (1000, *çugain*) Tree, plant; forage. From *zur* 'wood'. Var. *zuhamu*.
zuhaitz (947, *zuhatz*) Tree (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *gaitz* 'big'.
zuhandur (XVIIth c.) Cornel (Bot.). From *zuhain* 'tree' and *andur* 'feeble' or *idor* 'dry'. Var. *zuhandor*.
zuhar (1000) Tree, elm or poplar (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood'. Var. *zunhar.*
zuhari (XVIIth c.) Guiding line of carpenter. From *zur* 'wood' and *hari* 'thread'.
zuharotz (1745) Carpenter. From *zur* 'wood' and *arotz* 'craftsman'.
zuhatz (947) Tree (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *gaitz* 'big'.
zühatz (S) Sap, juice. From *zuhaitz*, *zuhatz* 'tree' by metonymy.
zuhirin (XVIIth c.) Wormwood or sawdust. From *zur* 'wood' and *irin* 'flour'.

zühoi (S) Ring for a wooden handle. From *zur* 'wood' and *oi* 'bed'.
zuhur (1193, *Pedro Curra*) Prudent, wise. Perhaps from **sunur* if the nazalised forms in some dialects are not secondary. Cp. perhaps gasc. *sùrrou.* Var*. zur.*
zuiriri (XXIst c.) Fulvus whistling duck (Zool.). From sp. *suiriri.*
zukorde (1745) Sorbet. From *zuku* 'juice' and *orde* 'substitute'.
zuku (1745) Juice, soup. From lat. *succu(m).*
zukurutz (1745) Fright. From sp. *socorro* 'help' with bsq. instr. *-z* (cp. old fr*. sucurre*).
zulaga (B) Pole of the coal pile. From *zulo* 'hole' and *aga* 'pole'.
zulagailu (XXth c.) Drill. From *zulo* 'hole' and *gailu* 'tool'.
zulaki (1745) Auger, drill. From *zulo* 'hole' and suff. *-ki*.
zulauki (1745) Square hole in the wood. From *zulo* 'hole' and *lauki* 'square'.
zuldar (1746) Boil, furuncle. From **zul-dar* ? Var. *zoldar*, *xulder*, *zeldor*.
zulla (1745) Sulla, sainfoin (Bot.). From sp. *sulla*, *zulla.*
zulo (1034) Hole. From **sulo*. Cp. mo. *tcholo* 'id.', bur. *sülo* 'id.', limbu *tsulo* 'chimney hole'. Var. *zilo, txulo.*
zumake (XXth c.) Sumac (Bot.). From sp. *zumaque*.
zumalakar (XVIIth c.) Buckthorn (Bot.). From *zume* 'willow, osier' and *lakar* **'**rough'.
zumar (1745) Elm (Bot.). From *zunhar*, *zuhar.*
zumarika (1857) Wicker (Bot.). Var. of *zumelika* (*zume*).
zumarxuri (1888, Lcq.) White poplar (Bot.). From *zumar* 'elm, poplar' and *xuri* 'white'.
zume (1224) Wicker (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *me* 'thin'.
zumel (B) Wrinkled fruit. From *zimel* 'wrinkle'. Cf. also *zimur*.
zumel (1013) Holm oak (Bot.). From *zubel*.
zumitz (1745) Wicker (Bot.). Var. of *zume*.
zümür (S) Fold. Var. of *zimur.*
zuna (XVIIth c., Oih.) Sign. Var. of *zeinu.*
zunatz (B) Mark in the fields. From *zuna* 'sign, mark' and *atz* 'trace'.
zundo (R) Chopping block. From *zur* 'wood'.
zunera (B) Free space, blank. From *zuri* 'blank, white' and *une* 'space'.
zungo (L, R) Trunk. From *zur* 'wood'.
zunhar (1520) Elm (Bot.). Var. of *zuhar*.
zunka (L) Blow. Expr. word. Var. *zinka*.
zunkur (XVIIth c.) Hump. Cf. *konkor.*
zunpur (XVIIth c., Oih.) Trunk. Perhaps from *zur* 'wood'. Var. *zonbor, zenbor*, *enbor*.
zuntoi (G, HN, 1745) Stock, pole. From *zur* 'wood'.
zuntzun (XVIIth c.) Stupid. Expr. word. Var. *zuzun*.
zuntzur (L, LN) Throat. Var. of *zintzur.*
zunzi (XIXth c.) Weeping willow (Bot.). Cf. *illuntzi*.
zupada (XXth c.) Lick, sucking. From sp. *chupada.*
zupaldats (1745) Steep place making puddles down at the bottom. From *zupu* 'well' and *aldats* 'slope'.
zupu (XVIIth c.) Well, ditch. Metathesis of *puzu*, *putzu.*
zur (prehist.) Wood. Cogn. with *ezur* 'bone' (cp. fr. *les bois* for the horns of some animals). It is the same style of doublet as *lur* 'earth' and *elur* 'snow' dating back to a prehistoric time. Not from **sthur* (Blevins).
zür (S) Wooden jar, jug. From *zur* 'wood'.
zuraje (S) Woodwork. From *zur* 'wood' with rom. nom. suffix.
zurala (1745) Raft. From *zur* 'wood' and *ala* 'flat boat'.
zurauts (XIXth c.) Sawdust. From *zur* 'wood' and *auts* 'dust'.
zurbeltz (1745) Ebony (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *beltz* 'black'.

zurbil (B, G) Pale, whitish, delicate. From *zuri* 'white' and adj. suff. *-bil.*
zurbitz (B) Delicate, difficult. From *zurbil*.
zurbizar (G, L) Usnea (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *bizar* 'beard'.
zurda (1745) Thread, sinew, hair, silk. From sp. *cerda* crossed with *urde* 'pig'.
zurdoihal (L) Cloth of silk. From *zurda* 'hair, silk' and *oihal* 'cloth'.
zurdunpa (S) Swinging. Expr. word.
zurduntzi (1745) Case, sheath or holder made of hair. From *zurda* 'hair, silk, coir' and *untzi* 'container'.
zure (IVth-VIth c., Veleia) Your. From *zu* 'you' with archaic gen. suff. *-e* (cp. *ene* 'my').
zurgai (XVIIth c.) Tree, support, mast. From *zur* 'wood' and *gai* 'matter'.
zurgaiko (XIXth c.) Topsail**,** topgallant sail (mar.). From *zurgai* 'mast' and suff. *-ko.*
zurgizen (XIXth c., Lcq.) Sapwood (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *gizen* 'fat'.
zürhünpi (S) Measles (med.). From gasc. *sorrompì.*
zuri (prehist. and 1036) White. From **sur-i* perhaps from pre-bsq./eur. **sur-* 'white, grey' ? Cp. north-cauc.(ingush) *sira* 'white, grey', turk. *sur* 'grey', chuv. *sur, sor* 'white, grey' (Räsänen,*VEWT* : 403-404), kazakh *sür* 'grey', samoy. *sürü* 'snow' (nganasan), samoy. *siro*, *siroi* 'white' (enets), solon *suri*, evenki *shuri* (Poppe, 26, 48), old jap. *siroi* 'id.' (mod. *shiroi*), ryukyuan *suru, siru* 'id.' (Greenberg 2002:189), samoy. enets *sir(a), sil'ajgu, sil'ejgu* 'white, snow'*, sura, sula* 'white bird', *sul'uku* 'white tern'. Perhaps also hung. *szürke* 'grey' (< **szür-ke*). A link with *zur* 'wood' (Lakarra) is only possible if it refers to white wood, for instance the white birch.
zuriale (HN) Yellow rattle (Bot.). From *zuri* 'white' and *ale* 'seed'.
zurien (L) Cataract (eye). From *zuri* 'white'.
zuriko (L) Coin of nickel of 25 cents. From *zuri* 'white' and suff. *-ko.*
zurin (XVIIth c.) Sawdust. From *zur* 'wood' and *irin* 'flour'.
zurina (XXh c.) Powdery mildew (Bot.). From *zuri* 'white'. Possible crossing with *zurin*.
zurita (1745) Dove (Zool.). From *zuri* 'white'.
zurito (XXth c.) Small beer, ale. From *zuri* 'white'.
zurkaitz (XVIIth c.) Stake, support. From *zur* 'wood' and *gaitz* 'big, high'.
zurkulu (B) Nook, recess. From lat. *circulu(m)* 'circle'.
zurkun (XXth c.) Peduncle, stalk (Bot.). Var. of *zurtoin.*
zurmin (LN) Moisture, taste of wood taken by the wine. From *zur* 'wood' and *min* 'bad, bitter'.
zurru (B) Snoring. From **surru*. Expr. word.
zürrübila (S) Rain, shower. From **sürrübila*. Expr. word.
zurruma (1800) Heel. Expr. word ? Or from *zur* 'wood' ?
zurrumurru (1800) Rumour. From **surrumurru*. Expr. word.
zurrun (B) Stick, pole, rigid. From *zur* 'wood'.
zürrün (S) Corpse. From *zur* 'wood' (hard like wood).
zurrunbilo (1745) Whirlpool. Expr. word *zurrun* with *bil* 'round'.
zurrunga (1745) Snoring. From **surrunga.* Expr. word.
zurtoin (XVIIth c.) Stalk, peduncle. From *zur* 'wood' or *ziri* 'little stick' and *oin* 'foot'. Var. *zirtoin*. Cf. also *girtain, kirten, gerste, gersti.*
zurtu (B, G) Frightened. From *zur* 'wood' (to become hard like wood, cp. fr. *pétrifié* 'becoming hard like stone').
zurtz (1222) Orphan, in *umezurtz* 'id.', from *ume* 'little, child' and perhaps *zurtz* 'cut from two' (*zur* 'two, double', cp. *izur* 'fold' (sp. *dobadillo*), *zortzi* 'eight' = 'two from ten') or perhaps better from *zur* 'wood' (stayed, helped child).
zurtza (1745) Construction wood. From *zur* 'wood' and nom. suff. *-tza*.

zurzuri (XVIIth c.) Poplar (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *zuri* 'white'.
züskei (S) Ivy (Bot.). From *tusta* 'bunch' and *gei* 'matter'.
züstotü (S) Wormy. From *tüsto.*
zut (XVIth c.) Straight, up. Cf. *zur.* Var*. zuti* (*zutik* with partitive).
zutabe (XXth c.) Column. From *zut* 'straight' and *abe* 'pillar, column'.
zutargi (1745) Candlestick. From *zut* 'standing' and *argi* 'light'.
zutargiko (1745) Candle. From *zutargi* 'candlestick' and suff. *-ko*.
zutarri (XXth c.) Menhir. From *zut* 'straight, standing' and *arri* 'stone'.
zutik (IVth-VIth c.,Veleia, *zvti*) Standing (with partitive). From the old form *zuti.* Cogn. with *zut*, *zuzen* 'straight' and all probably from *zur* 'wood, tree'.
zutikako (L) Pole, support. From *zutik* 'straight'.
zutitu (1666) Up, standing. From *zuti* 'straight, standing'.
zuza (B, G) Mushroom (Bot.). Var. of *ziza*.
zuzemen (1745) Management. From *zuzen* 'right' and nom. suff. *-men.*
zuzen (XVIth c.) Straight, direct. Cogn. with *zut*, *zutik* 'standing' and *zur* 'wood'.
zuzendari (1745) Director. From *zuzen* 'right, straight' and agent suff. *-ari.*
zuzi (1566) Torch. From *zur* 'wood' (or eventually *su* 'fire') and *izi* 'to burn'.
zuzika (L, LN) Light. From *zuzi* 'torch'.
zuzter (1222) Root. From **sust-*.Cf. *sustrai.*Var. *zuztar.*
züzülü (S) Basque chair, bench. From lat. *subselliu(m)* 'bench'. Var. *zuzulu, zuzeilu.*
zuzun (B) Aspen (Bot.). From **su(r)su(n)* 'to shiver'. Cp. *buzuntz*.
zuzun (B) Stupid man. From *zuzun* 'aspen' (shivering, light). Possible crossing with *zozo*.

zuzuri (1157) White poplar (Bot.). From *zur* 'wood' and *zuri* 'white'.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aalto, P., Uralisch und Altaisch, *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher*, 1969, 41: 323-334.
Aalto, P., The problem of Nostratic, *Aion*,10,1988: 49-66.
Abaev, V. I., *Istoriko-etimologičeskii slovar' osetinskogo jazyka*, Moscow / Leningrad, 1973-1995.
Abbadie, A., **Chaho**, A., *Prolégomènes des études grammaticales sur la langue euskarienne*, Paris, 1836.
Abbi, A. (ed.), *The languages of Tribal and Indigenous Peoples of India*, Delhi, 1997.
Abercromby, J., *The pre- and protohistoric Finns*, Edcinburgh, 1898.
Abondolo, D., *The Uralic langages*, London, 1998.
Achilli, A. et al., The molecular dissection of mtDNA haplogroup H confirms that the Franco-Cantabrian glacial refuge was a major source for the European gene pool, *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 75, 2004: 910-918.
Adams, D.Q., *A Dictionary of Tokharian B*, Amsterdam, 1999.
Aguirre, A. et al., Are the Basques a single and a unique population, *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 1991, 49: 450-458.
Ahlquist, A., *Versuch einer moksha-mordwinischen Grammatik nebst Texten und Wörterverzeichnis*, Saint-Petersburg, 1861.
Aikhenvald*,* A. Y., **Dixon**, R.M.W*, Areal diffusion and genetic inheritance. Problems in*

comparative linguistics, Oxford, 2001.
Aikio, A., An essay on substrate studies and the origin of Saami, *Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique d'Helsinki*, 63, 2003: 5-34.
Aikio, A., The Uralic-Yukaghir lexical correspondences: genetic inheritance, language contact or chance resemblances ?, *Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen*, 62, 2014: 7-76.
Aikio, A, *Uralic Etymological Dictionary*, in progress, 2020.
Alcalde del Rio, H., *Contribución al lexico montañes*, Santander, 1933.
Alekseev, M.E., *Sravitel'no-istoriches kaya morfologija naxsko-dagestanskix jazykov. Kategorija imeni*, Moscow, 2003.
Alessio, G., La base preindoeuropea kar(r)a / gar(r)a 'pietra', *Studi Etruschi,* 9, 1936: 136-151.
Aliamkin, N.S., *Mokshen Käl Morfologija*, Saransk, 2000.
Alinei, M., *Origini delle lingue d'Europa*, Bologne, 1996.
Allières, J., Basque et latin vulgaire, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum* 15, 1973: 355-367.
Allières, J., *Les Basques*, Paris, 1977.
Allières, J., Basque et gascon, *La langue basque parmi les autres*, Baigorri, 1994: 17-23.
Allières, J., De l'aquitain au basque, *La langue basque parmi les autres*, Baigorri, 1994: 59-70.
Allières, J., Review of M. Morvan, Les origines linguistiques du basque, *Lapurdum*, 1998: 315-317.
Alonso, M., *Diccionario medieval español*, Salamanca, 1986.
Alonso, S. et al., The place of the Basques in the Y-chromosome diversity landscape, *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 13, 2005: 1293-1302.
Althabe, J.B., *Ciberouko botanika edo lantharen jakitatia*, Bayonne, 1900.
Altuna, P., **Azkarate**, M., *Euskal morfologiaren historia*, San-Sebastian, 2001.
Anderson, N., *Studien zur Vergleichung der ugrofinnischen und indogermanischen Sprachen*, Dorpat, 1879.
Anderson, G., *Language Contact in South Central Siberia* (Turcologica), Wiesbaden, 2005.
Andreev, N.D., *Ranne-indoevropejskij prajazyk*, Leningrad, 1986.
Angere, J., *Jukagirisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*, Stockholm, 1957.
Anthony, D., *The horse, the wheel, and language*, Gollancz, 2008.
Applegate, R.B., *Samala-English Dictionary (Ineseño)*, Santa Ynez, 2007.
Arana Goiri, S., *Obras completas*, San Sebastián, 1980.
Aranzadi, T., Nombres vascos de aves, *Revista Internacional de los Estudios Vascos*, 1909: 160-167.
Aranzadi, T., Nombres de peces en euskera, *Revista Internacional de los Estudios vascos*,1933: 375-386.
Ard, J. A., A sketch of vowel harmony in the tungusic languages, in B. Comrie, *Studies in the languages of the USSR*, Edmonton,1981: 123-143.
Ariztimuño, B. et al., Against the Proto-Indo-European-Euskarian hypothesis, or why Basque continues to be a language isolate, *Paper of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Societas Linguistica Europea*, August 21-24, Leipzig, 2019.
Arndt, C.G. von, *Uber den Ursprung und die verschiedenartige Verwandtschaft der europäischen Sprachen*, Francfort, 1827.
Arriaga, E. de, *Lexicón bilbaíno*, Madrid,1960.
Arribas, A., *The Iberians*, London,1964.
Artiagoitia, X., Sobre la estructura de la sílaba en (proto)vasco y algunos fenómenos conexos, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo* 24/2, 1990: 327-349.
Arzamendi, J., *Terminos vascos en los documentos medievales de los siglos XI-XVI*,

Bilbao, 1985.
Attinger, P., *Glossaire sumérien-français*, Wiesbaden, 2021.
Aubin, G., *A proto-algonquian dictionary*, Ottawa, 1975.
Aurnague, M., **Roché**, M., *Hommage à Jacques Allières*, Tome 1, Domaine basque et pyrénéen., Anglet, 2002.
Authier, G, *Grammaire kryz*, Leuven, 2009.
Avrorin, B.A, *Grammatika nanajskogo jazyka*, I, Moscou/Leningrad, 1959.
Aymard, R., *Dictionnaire des noms de lieux des Hautes-Pyrénées*, Uzos, 1996.
Azkarate, M., **Altuna**, P., *Euskal morfologiaren historia*, San-Sebastián/ Donostia, 2001.
Azkue, R.M., *Diccionario vasco-español-francés*, Bilbao, 1905-1906.
Azkue, R.M., *Morfología vasca*, Bilbao,1925.
Azkue, R.M., Particularidades del dialecto roncalés, *Euskera*, 1931: 207-406.
Azpiazu, A., *Gipuzkoako hegoaldeko euskara*, Legazpi, 2009.
Bahlow, H., *Deutschlands geographische Namenwelt*, Berlin, 1985.
Bähr, G., Baskisch und Iberisch, *Eusko Jakintza*, II, 1948: 3-20.
Bailey, H.W., *Dictionary of Khotan Saka*, Cambridge, 1979.
Bakro-Nagy, M.S., *Proto-Phonotactics, Phonotactic Investigation of the PU and PFU Consonant System*, Wiesbaden,1992.
Ballester, X., Las adfinitas de las lenguas aquitana e ibérica, *Palaeohispanica*, I, 2001: 21-33.
Bammesberger, A., *Languages in Prehistoric Europe*, Heidelberg, 2003.
Bang, W., Vom Köktürkischen zum Osmanischen, I, Uber das türkische Interrogativpronomen, *Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaft*,6, Berlin, 1917: 1-62.
Barandiaran, J.M., *El hombre prehistórico en el País Vasco*, Buenos Aires, 1953.
Barandiaran, J.M., *Diccionario de la mitología vasca*, San Sebastián, 1984.
Barbier, J., *Légendes du Pays Basque*, Paris,1931.
Barker, G., *The Agricultural Revolution in Prehistory: why did Foragers become Farmers ?*, Oxford, 2009.
Barrios-Martinez, M.D., *Documentos de Montearagón 1058-1205*, Huesca, 2004.
Barrutia, E., Arrainen izenak Bizkaian XX. mendean, *Zainak*, 25, 2003: 269-297.
Beekes, R., *Etymological Dictionary of Greek*, Leiden, 2009.
Behar, D.M. et al., The basque paradigm: genetic evidence of a maternal continuity in the franco-cantabrian region since the pre-neolithic times, *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 90/3, 2012: 486-493.
Belasko, M., *Diccionario etimológico de los nombres de los montes y ríos de Navarra*, Pamplona, 2000.
Bellwood, P**.**, **Renfrew**, C., *Examining the Farming/ Language Dispersal Hypothesis*, Cambridge, 2002.
Bellwood, P. (ed.), *The Global Prehistory of Human Migration*, Chichester, 2015.
Bénaben, M., *Dictionnaire étymologique de l'espagnol*, online, 2019.
Benedict, P.K., *Japanese an d Austro-Tai*, Ann-Arbor, 1990.
Bengtson, J.D., Some features of Dene-Caucasian phonology (with special reference to basque), *Cahiers de l'Institut de Linguistique de Louvain*, 30.4, Leuven, 2004: 33-54.
Bengtson, J.D., Basque and other Mediterranean Languages, *Mother Tongue*, XIV, 2009: 157-176.
Bengtson, J.D., Linguistic Fossils: Studies in Historical Linguistics and Paleolingusitics, *Languages in Time and Space*, vol. 5, Calgary, 2010.
Bengtson, J.D., The Basque Language: History and Origin, *International Journal of Modern Anthropology*, Tunis, 2011/4: 43-59.

Bengtson, J.D.**, Leschber**, C.**,** Notes on Euskaro-Caucasian (Vasconic) Substratum in Western Indo-European Languages, *WEKWOS*, 5, 2020: 11-50.
Benkő, L. et al., *A magyar nyelv történeti etimológiai szótár*, Budapest, 1967-1984.
Benkő, L. (ed.), *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Ungarischen*, Budapest, 1992-1997.
Berganton, M.F., *Le dérivé du nom individuel en Béarn et en Bigorre au Moyen- Age*, Paris, 1977.
Berger, H., *Die Burushaski Sprache von Hunza und Nager*, Wiesbaden, 1998.
Bergsland, K., The Eskimo-Uralic hypothesis, *Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne*, 1959, 62/2: 1-29.
Beristain, A., Azpeitiko euskararen hiztegi dialektal bat, I, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum* 125, 2018: 7-54.
Bertoldi, V., Problèmes de substrat, *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique*, Paris,1931, vol. 32: 93-184.
Bertranpetit, J.et al., Human mitochondrial DNA variation and the origin of Basques, *Annals of Human Genetics*, 59, 1995: 63-81.
Bertranpetit, J.et al., A genome-wide survey does not show the genetic distinctiveness of Basques, *Human Genetics*, 127, 2010: 455-458.
Bidache, J., *Le livre d'or de Bayonne*, Pau, 1896.
Billy, P.H., *Thesaurus Linguae Gallicae*, Hildesheim, 1993.
Billy, P.H., *Dictionnaire des noms de lieux de la France*, Paris, 2011.
Bladé, J.F., *Etudes sur l'origine des Basques*, Paris,1869.
Blagova, G.F., *Etimologitcheskii slovar'' tiurkskix iazykov*, Moscow, 2000.
Blasco Ferrer, E., *Paleosardo. Le radici linguisitiche della Sardegna neolitica*, Berlin, 2010.
Blažek, V., **Bengtson**, J.D., Lexica Dene-Caucasica, *Central Asiatic Journal*, 95, 1995: 11-50.
Blevins, J., *Advances in Proto-Basque reconstruction with evidence for the Proto-Indo-European-Euskarian hypothesis*, London/New-York, 2018.
Blot, J., *Artzainak*, Bayonne, 1984.
Blust, R., *The Austronesian languages*, Canberra, 2013.
Boas, F., *Handbook of American Indian Languages*, Washington, 1911.
Bogoras, W., *Luoravetlan-Russkij slovar'*, Moscow, 1937.
Boisson, C., Notes méthodologiques sur les racines pré-indoeuropéennes en toponymie, *Nouvelle Revue d'Onomastique*, 15-16, 1990: 163-176.
Boller, A., *Nachweis daB das Japanische zum ural-altaischen Stamme gehört*, Vienne, 1857.
Bomhard, A.R., *Reconstructing Proto-Nostratic*, Leiden, 2008.
Bomhard, A.R, *A Comprehensive Introduction to Nostratic Comparative Linguistics*, vol. 3, 3rd. ed., Florence SC, 2018.
Bomhard, A., The Origins of Proto-Indo-European: The Caucasian Substrate Hypothesis, *Journal of Indo-Euopean Studies*, 47. 1/2, 2019: 9-124.
Bonaparte, L.L., *Langues basques et langues finnoises*, London,1862.
Bonaparte, L.L., *Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d' Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, London,1872.
Bossong, G., Ergativity in Basque*, Linguistics* 22 (3), 1984: 331-392.
Bouda, K. Das Tschuktschische, *Beiträge zur kaukasischen und sibirischen Sprachwissenschaft*, Leipzig, 1941: 42-51.
Bouda, K., Baskisch und Kaukasisch, *Zeitschrift für Phonetik*, II, 1948: 182-202.
Bouda, K., Die Sprache der Buruscho, *Eusko-Jakintza*, IV, 1950: 37-50.
Bouda, K., **Baumgartl**, D., *Nombres vascos de las plantas*, Salamanca, 1955.

Boyrie-Fénié, B., *Dictionnaire toponymique des communes des Landes et du Bas-Adour*, Pau, 2005.
Braun, J., *Euscaro-Caucasica*, Warsaw, 1998.
Bray, D., *The Brahui language*, Delhi, 1934.
Buchi, E., **Schweichard**, W., *Dictionnaire Etymologique Roman*, Berlin, 2020.
Budenz, J., *Magyar-Ugor összehasonlíto szótár,* Budapest, 1873-1881.
Burrow, T., **Emeneau**, M.B., *A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary*, Oxford, 1961.
Calafell, F., Principal component analysis of gene frequencies and the origin of Basques, *American Journal of Anthropology*, 93,1994: 201-215.
Calame-Griaule, G., *Dictionnaire Dogon*, Paris/Leuven,1968.
Callaghan, C., *Lake Miwok Dictionary*, Berkeley, 1965.
Campanile, E., *Problemi di sostrato nelle lingue indoeuropee*, Pisa,1983.
Campion, A., *Origenes del pueblo euskaldun (Iberos, Keltas y Baskos)*, Pamplona, 1928-1936.
Carnoy, A., *Dictionnaire étymologique du proto-indoeuropéen*, Leuven,1955.
Castrén, M.A., *Grammatik der samojedischen Sprachen*, Saint-Petersbourg,1854.
Castrén, M.A., *Versuch einer Jenissei-Ostjakischen und Kottischen Sprachlehre*, Saint-Petersburg, 1858.
Cavalli-Sforza, L.L., The Basque population and ancient migrations in Europe, *Munibe*, Suppl. 6, 1988: 129-137.
Chalmers, J.N. et al., Basque blood groups, *Nature*, 162, 1948: 27.
Chantraine, P., *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque*, Paris, 1968.
Charachidzé, G., *La mémoire indoeuropéenne du Caucase*, Paris,1987.
Charencey, H.de, *La langue basque et les idiomes de l'Oural*, Paris,1862.
Chaver, A., *Fueros del Reyno de Navarra*, Pamplona, 1686.
Chirikba, V., *Baskskij i severokavkazskie jazyki*, Moscow, 1985: 95-105.
Chirikba, V., *Common West Caucasian*, Leiden, 1996.
Ciervide, R., El Romance Navarro Antiguo, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 6, 1970: 269-370**.**
Ciervide, R., *Primeros documentos navarros en romance (1198-1230)*, Pamplona, 1972.
Ciervide, R., *Le censier gothique de Soule*, Baigorri, 1994.
Cincius, V.I*., Negidal'skij jazyk*, Leningrad, 1982.
Clauson, G., *An etymological dictionary of pre-thirteenth century turkish*, Oxford, 1972.
Cohen, D., *Dictionnaire des racines sémitiques*, Paris,1976.
Collinder, B., *Jukagirisch und Uralisch*, Uppsala, 1940.
Collinder, B., *Fenno-Ugric vocabulary*, Uppsala,1955.
Collinder, B., *Hat das Uralische Verwandte ? Eine sprachvergleichende Untersuchung*, Uppsala, 1965.
Colmeiro, M., *Diccionario de los diversos nombres vulgares de muchas plantas usuales o notables del antiguo y nuevo mundo*, Madrid, 1871.
Coromines, J., *Estudis de toponimia catalana*, Barcelona,1965.
Coromines, J., De toponimia vasca y vasco-románica en los Bajos Pirineos, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 4, 1972: 299-319.
Coromines, J., *Breve diccionario de la lengua castellana*, Madrid, 1973.
Corona Baratech, C.E., *Toponimia navarra en la Edad Media*, Huesca, 1947.
Covarrubias, S. de, *Tesoro de la lengua castellana o española*, Madrid, 1611.
Dardel, R. de, *A la recherche du proto-roman*, Tübingen, 1996.
Dauzat, A., **Deslandes**, G, **Rostaing**, Ch., *Dictionnaire étymologique des noms de rivières et de montagnes en France*, Paris, 1978.
Davies, H., **Comrie**, B., A linguistic survey of th Upper Yuat, in Adams et al., *Papers in New Guinea Linguistics*, n°22, 1985: 275-312.

Dechepare, B., *Linguae vasconum primitiae*, Bordeaux, 1545.
Décsy, G., *The Uralic Protolanguage: A Comprehensive Reconstruction*, Bloomington, 1990.
Deen, N., *Glossario duo vasco-islandica*, Amsterdam,1937.
De Hoz, J., El euskera y las lenguas vecinas antes de la romanización, in A. Tovar et al. (eds), *Euskal linguistika eta literatura: bide berriak*, Bilbao, 1981: 25-56.
Delamarre, X., *Dictionnaire de la langue gauloise*, Paris, 2003.
Delghandi, M. et al., Saami Mitochondrial DNA Reveals Deep Maternal Lineage Clusters, *Human Heredity*, 48, Basel, 1998: 108-114.
Densusianu, O., Concordances basco-africaines, *Bulletin du Musée Basque*, 1932.
Der Sarkissian, D. et al., Ancient DNA Reveals Prehistoric Gene-Flow from Siberia in the Complex Human Population History of North-East Europe, *PLOS Genetics* 9(2), 14 febr. 2013.
De Vaan, M., *Etymological Dictionary of Latin and the Other Italic Languages*, Leiden, 2008.
Dezsö, L., Uralic and Dravidian: a comparison of etymological phonology and root reconstructing, *International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics*, voL 27, 2,Trivandrum, 1998: 1-18.
Diakonoff, I.M., *Hurrisch und Urartäisch*, Munich, 1971.
Diamond, J., **Bellwood**, P., Farmers and their languages: the first expansions, *Science*, 300, 2003: 597-603.
Dieterlen, F., **Bengtson**, J.D., Confirmation de l'ancienne extension des Basques par l'étude des dialectes de l'Europe de l'ouest romane, *Journal of Language Relationship*, 14, 1-2, 2016: 1-27.
Dirr, A., Rutulskij jazyk, *Sbornik materialov dlia opisanija y plemn Kavkaza,* 1912: 1-204.
Doerfer, G. et al., *Lamutisches Wörterbuch*, Wiesbaden, 1980.
Doerfer, G., *Mongolo-Tungusica*, Wiesbaden,1985.
Doerfer, G., *Etymologisch-ethnologisches Wörterbuch tungusicher Dialekte*, Hildesheim, 2004.
Dolgopolsky, A., *Boreische Ursprache Eurasiens*, Halle,1973.
Dolgopolsky, A., *The Nostratic Macrofamily and Linguistic Palaeontolongy*, Cambridge, 1998.
Dolgopolsky, A., *Nostratic Dictionary*, Cambridge, 2008.
Du Cange, *Glossarium mediae et infimae latinitatis*, Niort,1883-1887.
Dulik, M.C. et al., Mitochondrial DNA and Y chromosome variation provides evidence for a recent common ancestry between Native Americans and Indigenous Altaïans, *American Journal of Human Genetics*, vol 90/2, 2012: 229-246.
Dumézil, G., *Langues caucasiennes et basque*, Heidelberg,1936.
Dumézil, G., *Etudes oubykhs*, Paris, 1959.
Duran Gudiol, A., *Colección diplomática de la catedral de Huesca*, Saragossa,1965-1969.
Dutton, T.E., Reconstructing Proto-Koiarian. The history of a Papuan language family, *Pacific Linguistics*, Canberra, 2010.
Dybo, A., Proto-Samoyedic and Proto-Manchu-Tungusic. An attempt at Semantic Reconstruction, *Anthropos* 117, 2022-1: 43-72.
Dzidziguri, S., *Basques et Géorgiens* (translated)*,* Tbilissi,1977.
Echenique, M.T., *Historia lingüistica vasco-romanica*, San Sebastián,1984.
Edzard, D.O., *Sumerian Grammar*, Leiden, 2003.
Egorov, B.G., *Etimologitcheskii slovar' tchuvachskogo yazika*, Cheboksary, 1964.
Egurtzegi, A. Toward a phonetically grounded diachronic phonology of Basque, 2014.
Egurtzegi, A., On the phonemic status of nasalized / h / in Modern Zuberoan Basque,

Linguistics, 56 (6), 2018: 1353-1367.
Ehret, Ch., *A Historical-Comparative reconstruction of Nilo-Saharan*, Cologne, 2001.
Elmer, P., *Origins of the Japanese Language: A Multidisciplinary Approach*, M.A. Thesis, Vienne, 2019.
Enfield, N.J., **Comrie**, B (eds), *The Languages of Mainland Southeast Asia*, Berlin, 2015.
Ernout, A., **Meillet**, E., *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine*, Paris, 1932.
Estornes-Lasa, J., *Erronkari'ko uskara*, San Sebastián, 1968.
Etxebarne, M.D., *Dynamique historique de la langue basque.Variation dans l'espace et changement dans le temps*, Paris, 2012.
Etxebarria, T., Lexicón del euskera dialectal de Eibar, *Euskera* 10-11, 1965: 1-657.
Euskaltzaindia, *Hiztegi Batua*, Bilbao, 2008.
Fähnrich, H., *Kartwelisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Leiden, 2007.
Fedotov, M.R., *Etymological dictionary of Chuvash* (in Russian), Tcheboksary, 1996.
Ferrer i Jané, J., El sistema de numerales ibérico: avances en su conocimiento, *Palaeohispanica*, 9, 2009: 451-479.
Fischer, J.E., *Vocabularium Sibiricum*, Göttingen, 1747.
Flutre, L.F., *Recherches sur les éléments pré-gaulois dans la toponymie de la Lozère*, Paris, 1957.
Flores- Bello, A., et al., Genetic origins, singularity, and heterogeneity of Basques, *Current Biology*, vol. 31, Issue 10, 2021: 2167-2177.
Fokos-Fuchs, D.R., *Syrjänisches Wörterbuch*, Budapest, 1959.
Forker, D., *A grammar of Hinuq*, Berlin, 2013.
Forni, G. Evidence for Basque as a Indo-European langage, *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 41 (1-2), 2013:39-180.
Forsskal, P., *Flora Aegyptiaco-Arabica*, Copenhague, 1775.
Fortescue, M. et al., *Comparative Eskimo Dictionary*, Fairbanks,1994.
Fortescue, M., *Comparative Chukotko-Kamtchatkan Dictionary*, Berlin, 2005.
Fortescue, M., *Comparative Nivkh Dictionary*, Munich, 2016.
Fouché, P., A propos de l'origine du basque, *Emerita*, V, 1943.
Fournet, A., Mokša Mordvin verbal negation described and compared with other Uralo-Altaic languages, *Rice Working Papers in Linguistics*, vol 3, Houston, 2012.
Frank, R. M., Recovering European ritual bear hunts. A comparative study of Basque and Sardinian ursine carnival performances, *Insula. Quaderno di Cultura Sarda* 3, 2008: 41-97.
Frank, R.M., Repasando a Joseba Lakarra: observaciones sobre algunas etimologías en euskera a partir de un acercamiento más cognitivo, *ARSE*, 45, 2011, 17-64.
Frellesvig, B., **Whitman**, J., *Proto-Japanese: Issues and Prospects*, Amsterdam, 2008.
Friedrich, J., *Kleinasiatische Sprachdenkmäler*, Berlin, 1932.
Gabain, A.von, *Alttürkische Grammatik*, Wiesbaden, 1974.
Gábor, Z., *Etimológiai szótár*, Budapest, 2006.
Galloway, B.D., *Dictionary of Upriver Halkomelem*, Berkeley/Los Angeles, 2009.
Gamba, C. et al., Ancient DNA from an early Neolithic Iberian population supports a pioneer colonization by first farmers, *Molecular Ecology*, 2012 (1): 45-56.
Garcia Arias, X.L., , *Diccionariu etimolóxicu de la llingua asturiana*, Oviedo, 2018.
Gavel, H., *Eléments de phonétique basque*, Paris, 1920.
Georg, S.**, Volodin**, A., *Die Itelmenische Sprache* (Tunguso-Sibirica, 5), Wiesbaden, 1999.
Gippert, J. et al., *The Caucasian Albanian Palimpsests of Mt Sinai*, Turnhout, 2009.
Golla, V., *California Indian Languages*, Berkeley, 2011.
Gombocz, Z., *Die bulgarisch-türkischen Lehnwörter in der ungarischen Sprache*, Helsinki, 1912.

Gombocz, Z., **Melich**, J.*, Magyar Etimológiai Szótár*, Budapest, 1914-1918.
Gonzalez, A.M. et al., The mitochondrial lineage U8a reveals a paleolithic settlement in the Basque country, *BMC Genomics*, 7, 2006: 124.
Gordon Peral, M.D., *Toponimia de España*, PatRom 24, 2010.
Gorrotxategi, J., *Estudio sobre la onomástica indigena de Aquitania*, Bilbao, 1984.
Gorrotxategi, J., Las placas votivas de plata de origen aquitano halladas en Hagenbach (Renania, Palatinado, Alemania), *Aquitania* XIX, 2003: 25-47.
Gorrotxategi, J. et al., *Euskararen Historia*, Gasteiz, 2018.
Goutman, R., Essai d'un petit vocabulaire basque-ougro-finnois, *Revue Internationale des Etudes Basques*, VII, 1913: 571-574.
Goyheneche, E., Onomastique du nord du Pays basque (XIe-XVe siècles), *Iker*, 27, Bilbao, 2011.
Grande, M., Sobre las relaciones del vascuence con las lenguas uralo-altaicas, *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Vascongada de Amigos del País*, XII/3, San Sebastian, 1956: 311-318.
Greenberg, J.H., *Languages in the Americas*, Stanford,1987.
Greenberg, J.H., *Indo-European and its Closest Relatives. The Eurasiatic Language Family,* I, Stanford, 2000.
Greenberg, J.H., *Indo-European and its Closest Relatives. The Eurasiatic Language Family,* II, Stanford, 2002.
Grosclaude, M., *Dictionnaire toponymique des communes du Béarn*, Pau,1991.
Grosclaude, M., *La coutume de Soule*, Baigorri,1993.
Grosclaude, M., **Le Nail**, J.F., **Boisgontier**, J., *Dictionnaire toponymique des communes des Hautes- Pyrénées* (with collaboration of M. Morvan)*,* Tarbes, 2000.
Günther, T. et al., Ancient genomes link early farmers from Atapuerca in Spain to modern-day Basques, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, vol. 112, n°38, 2015: 11917-11922.
Haak, W. et al., Ancient DNA from the First European Early Neolithic Farmers Reveals Their Near Eastern Affinities, *PLoS/Biology*, vol. 8, n°11, 2010: 1-16, online.
Haas, M. R., *The Prehistory of Languages*, La Haye/Berlin,1969.
Haase, M., *Sprachkontakt und Sprachwandel im Baskenland: die Einflüsse des Gaskognischen und Französischen auf das Baskische*, Hamburg, 1992.
Haenish, E., *Wörterbuch zu Manghol un Niuc'a Tobc'aan*, Leipzig, 1939.
Hagège, C., *La structure des langues*, Paris,1982.
Haguenauer, Ch., *Origines de la civilisation japonaise*, Paris, 1956.
Haguenauer, Ch., *Nouvelles Recherches Comparées sur le japonais et les langues altaïques*, Paris, 1972.
Hajdú, P., *Introduzione alle lingue uraliche*, Turin, 1992.
Hamp, E.P., The Pre-Indoeuropean Language of Northern (Central) Europe, in Markey and Greppin, *When Worlds Collide*, Ann Arbor, 1990: 291-309.
Haritschelhar, J. (ed.), *Etre Basque*, Toulouse, 1983.
Haspelmath, M., *A Grammar of Lezgian*, Berlin, 1993.
Hattori, S., *An Ainu Dialect Dictionary*, Tokyo, 1964.
Hauenschild, I., *Lexikon jakutischer Tierbezeichnungen* (Turcologica 77), Wiesbaden, 2008.
Helimski, E., *Die Matorische Sprache*, Szeged, 1997.
Hervella, M. et al., Ancient DNA from Hunter-Gatherer and Farmer Groups from Northern Spain supports a Random Dispersion Model for the Neolithic Expansion into Europe, *PLoS ONE*, Internet, 2012.
Hervella, M. et al., Ancient DNA from South-East Europe reveals diferent events during Early and Middle Neolithic influencing the European genetic heritage, *PloS ONE* 10/6,

2015.
Hewitt, B.G., North West Caucasian, *Lingua*, 115, 2005: 91-145.
Heyer, E., *L'odyssée des gènes*, Paris, 2020.
Holmer, N.M, Apuntes vizcaínos. Indice y vocabulario, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, 11, 1977: 3-47.
Holst, J.H., *Forschungen zur baskischen Sprache*, Düren, 2019.
Hölzl, A., A typology of negation in Tungusic, *Studies in Language*, 39 (1), 2015: 118-159.
Honti, L., *Chrestomathia Ostiacica*, Budapest, 1984.
Hoz, J. de, *Historia lingüistica de la Peninsula Ibérica en la Antigüedad.I. Preliminares y mundo meridional prerromano*, Madrid, 2010.
Hualde, J.I., *Basque Phonology*, London/New York, 1991.
Hualde, J.I., Aitzineukararen leherkariak, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, 31 (2), 1997: 411-424.
Hubschmid, J., *Sardische Studien*, Bern, 1953.
Huld, M. E., The linguistic typology of the Old European substrata in North Central Europe, *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 18, 1990: 389-423.
Humboldt, W. von, *Examen de las investigaciones sobre los aborigenes de España mediante la lengua vasca*, San Sebastián,1935.
Hurch, B., *Studies on Reduplication*, Berlin/New-York, 2005.
Huyghe, J.R. et al., A genome-wide analysis of population structure in the Finnish Saami with implications for genetic association studies, *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 19, 2011: 347-352.
Ibragimov, G. X, *Rutul'skii yazik*, Moscow, 1978.
Idoate, F., Una carta del siglo XV en Vascuence, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 2, 1969: 297-298.
Iglesias, H., Affinités toponymiques cantabropyrénéennes et énigmes historiques, *Lapurdum*, IV, 1999: 123-166.
Iglesias, H., Les inscriptions de Veleia-Iruña, *HAL*, *Artxiker*, 2009: 1-230.
Ilarregui, P., **Lapuerta**, S., *Fuero general de Navarra*, Pamplona, 1869.
Illich-Svitych, V.M., *A Tentative Comparative Dictionary of the Nostratic Languages*, Moscow, 1971-1984.
Inchauspe, E., *Le peuple basque, sa langue, son origine*, Paris, 1894.
Ingman, M. et al., A recent genetic link between Sami and the Volga-Ural region of Russia, *European Journal of Human Genetics*, 15, 2007: 115-120.
Iribarren, J.M., *Vocabulario navarro*, Pamplona, 1984.
Irigaray Imaz, J., Estado actual de la onomástica botánica popular en Navarra, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, Pamplona,1975-1983.
Irigoyen, A., *En torno a la toponimia vasca y circumpirenaica*, Deusto, 1986.
Iriondo, M. et al., DNA polymorphisms detect ancient barriers to gene flow in Basques, *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 122, 2003: 73-84.
Isakov, I.A., **Khalilov**, M., *Gunzibsko-Russkii Slovar'*, Moscow, 2001.
Itabashi, Y., Are the old japanese personal pronouns genetically related to those of the altaic languages ?, *Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, vol. 50, 1/3, 1997: 117-146.
Itabashi, Y., The Old Japanese personal pronouns as an etymological problem, *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher*, 70, 1998.
Itabashi, Y., Austronesian Altaic Language Mixing in Old Japanese:The Core Basic Vocabulary and Affixes, *Eurasian Studies Yearbook*, 75, 2003: 5-58**.**
Itkonen, E. et al., *Suomen Sanojen Alkuperä*, Helsinki, 2001.
Izaguirre, C., El vocabulario vasco de Aránzazu-Oñate, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de*

Urquijo, 1970: 6-248.
Izeta, M., *Baztango Hiztegia*, Pamplona, 1997.
Jacobsen, W., *A Grammar of the Washo Language*, Berkeley, 1964.
Jacobson, S.A., *Yup'ik Eskimo Dictionary*, Fairbanks, 1984.
Janhunen, J., *Samojedischer Wortschatz. Gemeinsamojedische Etymologien,* Helsinki, 1977.
Janhunen, J., Proto-Mongolic, *The Mongolic Languages*, London/New-York, 2003: 1-29.
Janhunen, J., Proto-Uralic-what, where and when ?, in Jussi Ylikoski (ed.). *The Quasquicentennial of the Finno-Ugrian Sociéty*, Suomalais Ugrilaisen Seuran Toimituksia 258, Helsinki, 2009.
Jany, C., *Chimariko Grammar*, Santa Barbara, 2009.
Jendraschek, G., L'évolution diachronique de l'expression de la possibilité en basque, *Lapurdum*, VIII, 2003: 263-283.
Jenny, M., **Sidwell**, P., *The Handbook of Austroasiatic Languages*, Leiden, 2014.
Jobbé-Duval, B., *Dictionnaire des noms de lieux: Pyrénées-Atlantiques*, Paris, 2009.
Johanson, L., **Robbeets**, M., Transeurasian verbal morphology in a comparative perspective: genealogy, contact, chance, *Turcologica*, 78, Wiebaden, 2010: 81-114.
Joki, A.J., *Die Lehnwörter des Sajansamojedischen*, Helsinki, 1952.
Judaxin, K. K., *Kirgizsko-russky slovar'*, Moscow, 1965.
Kakuk, S., Un vocabulaire salar, *Acta Orientalia Hungarica*, XIV, 2, 1961: 173-196.
Karjalainen, K. F., *Ostiakisches Wörterbuch*, Helsinki, 1948.
Kassian, A., Hattic as a Sino-Caucasian language, *Ugarit-Forschungen* 41, 2010: 309-448.
Kazar, L., *Japanese-Uralic Language Comparison*, Hamburg,1980.
Khabtagaeva, B., *Language Contact in Siberia: Turkic, Mongolic, and Tungusic Loanwords in Yeniseian*, Leiden, 2019.
Khalilova, Z., *A grammar of Khwarshi*, Utrecht, 2009.
Kibrik, A. (ed.) *Godoberi*, Munich, 1996.
Kintana, X., Euskal eta kartveliar izen batzuren kidetasunaz, *Iker I,* Bilbao, 1981: 261-267.
Klaproth, J., *Asia polyglotta*, Paris, 1823.
Klimov, G.A., *Etymological Dictionary of the Kartvelian Languages*, Berlin, 1998.
Kloekhorst, A., *Etymological Dictionary of the Hittite Inherited Lexicon*, Leiden, 2007.
Koppelmann, H., *Die eurasische Sprachfamilie*, Heidelberg, 1933.
Kortlandt, F., C.C. Uhlenbeck on Indo-European, Uralic and Caucasian, *Historische Sprachforschungen*, 122, 2009: 39-47.
Kotorova, E.G., **Nefedov**, A.V. (eds), *Comprehensive dictionary of Ket*, Munich, 2015.
Kotwicz, W., *Les pronoms dans les langues altaïques*, Krakow,1936.
Krahe, H., *Unsere ältesten Flussnamen*, Wiesbaden,1964.
Kratochvil, F., *A grammar of Abui, a Papuan langage of Alor*, Utrecht, 2007.
Krishnamurti, B, *The Dravidian Languages*, Cambridge, 2006.
Kroonen, G., *Etymological Dictionary of Proto-Germanic*, Leiden, 2013.
Krutwig, F., Noms de lieux pré-indoeuropéens dans la région qui va du Mont Blanc au lac de Come, *Munibe*, 33, 3-4, San Sebastián, 1981: 255-257.
Lacarra, J.M., *Colección diplomática de Irache, vol. I (958-1222)*, Pamplona, 1965.
Lacoizqueta, J.M. de, *Diccionario de los nombres euskaros de las plantas*, Pamplona, 1888.
Laffitte, V., *Fauna Marina de la Costa Vasca*, San Sebastián, 1976.
Lafitte, P., *Grammaire basque*, Bayonne, 1944.
Lafon, R., Mots méditerranéens en géorgien et dans quelques autres langues caucasiques, *Revue des Etudes Anciennes*, 36, 1934: 32-46.

Lafon, R., *Le système du verbe basque au XVIe siècle*, Bordeaux, 1945.
Lafon, R., *Etudes basques et caucasiques*, Salamanca, 1952.
Lafon, R., Sur l'usage de la langue basque actuelle dans l'interprétation des toponymes, VIIIe Congrès des Etudes Basques de Bayonne, *Revue Internationale d'Onomastique*, VI, 1954: 247-251.
Lafon, R., La langue basque, *Bulletin du Musée Basque*, Bayonne, 1973.
Lahovary, N., *La diffusion des langues anciennes du Proche-Orient, leurs relations avec le basque, le dravidien et les parlers primitifs indoeuropéens*, Bern, 1957.
Lahovary, N., *Dravidian Origins and the West*, Bombay, 1963.
Lakarra, J.A., Adabakiak /h/-aren balio etimologikoaz, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, 43, 2009: 565-596.
Lakarra, J.A., Forma canónica y cambios en la forma canónica en la prehistoria de la lengua vasca, *Palaeohispanica*, 9, 2009: 557-609.
Lakarra, J.A., Erro monosilabikoaren teoria eta aitzineuskararen berreraiketa: zenbait alderdi eta ondorio, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 113, Pamplona, 2011: 5-114.
Lakarra, J.A, Aitzineukararen berreraiketaz: egindakoaz eta eginkizunez, in Sagara, A et al (eds.), *Pirinoetako hizkuntzak: lehen eta oraina (Iker 26)*, Bilbao, 2011: 617-694.
Lakarra, J.A, Basque and the reconstruction of isolated langages, in Lyle Campbell (ed.), *Languages isolates*, London, 2017: 59-99.
Lakarra, J.A., Prehistoria de la lengua vasca, *Historia de la lengua vasca*, Vitoria, 2018.
Lakarra, J.A. et al, *Euskal Hiztegi Historiko-Etimologikoa*, Bilbao, 2019.
Landuchio, N., *Dictionarium linguae cantabricae*, Vitoria,1562.
Laroche, E., *Glossaire de la langue hourrite*, Paris,1976.
Larramendi, M., *Diccionario trilingüe del castellano, bascuence y latin*, San Sebastián, 1745.
Larrasquet, J., *Le basque de la Basse Soule orientale*, Paris,1939.
Lazaridis, I., et al., Ancient human genomes suggest three ancestral populations for present-day Europeans, *Nature*, n°513, 2014: 409-413.
Lazarraga, J.P. de, *Manuscript*, Alava, circa 1565-1567.
Lee, G.-A., The Transition from Foraging in Prehistoric Korea, *Current Anthropology*, 52 (4), 2011: 409-413.
Lehtisalo, T., *Juraksamojedisches Wörterbuch*, Helsinki, 1956.
Lejosne, L.A., *Dictionnaire topographique du département des Hautes-Pyrénées*, Pau, 1992.
Leschber, C., Bulg. dial. mùga ot paleolingvistichnata perspektiva, *Bulgarska rech'*, 19 (1), 2013: 109-112.
Leschber, C., Bulgarian lexical stock in a multifactorial macrocomparativistic context, *Linguistique balkanique*, 60 (1), 2021: 40-51.
Lespy, V., **Raymond**, P., *Dictionnaire béarnais ancien et moderne*, Pau,1998.
Lhande, P., *Dictionnaire Basque-Français*, Paris,1926.
Liçarrague, J. de, *Jesus Christ Gure Jaunaren Testamendu Berria*, La Rochelle, 1571.
Liptak, P., *Avars and Ancient Hungarians*, Budapest, 1983.
Löfstedt, E., *Late Latin*, Oslo, 1959.
Löpelmann, M., *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Baskischen Sprache*, Berlin, 1968.
López de Guereñu, G., *Voces alavesas*, Bilbao/Gasteiz, 1998.
Lorimer, D.L.R., *The Burushaski Language*, Oslo, 1935-1938.
Luchaire, A., *Origines linguistiques de l'Aquitaine*, Pau, 1877.
Luchaire, A., *Etudes sur les idiomes pyrénéens de la région française*, Paris, 1879.
Mägiste, J., *Estnisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Helsinki, 1883.
Magomedova, P.**, Khalidova**, R., *Karatinsko-russkij slovar'*, Makhatchkala, 2001.

Magometov, A., *Tabasaranskij jazyk*, Tbilisi, 1965.
Maiora, F., *Léxico autóctono histórico de Navarra*, Ulzama, I, 2005, II, 2017.
Malyševa, N. et al., Yakut names of wild edible plants, *Turkic Languages*, 25/1, Wiesbaden, 2021: 79-87.
Martin, S.E., Lexical evidence relating Korean to Japanese*, Language,* 12.2, 1966: 185-251.
Martin, S.E., *The Japanese Language Through Time*, New Haven /London,1987.
Martinet, A., *Economie des changements phonétiques*, Bern, 1955.
Martinet, A., La phonologie synchronique et diachronique du basque, *Iker*, 1, Bilbao,1981: 59-74.
Martinez-Areta, M. (ed.), Basque and Proto-Basque: Language Internal and Typological Approaches to Linguistic Reconstruction, Francfort, 2013.
Martinez-Cruz, B. et al., Evidence of Pre-Roman Tribal Genetic Structure in Basques from Uniparentaly Inherited Markers, *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, vol. 29, Issue 9, Oxford, 2012: 2211-2222.
Martinez Diez, G., *Alava Medieval*, vol. I, II, Vitoria,1974.
Matsumoto, N, *Le japonais et les langues austro-asiatiques*, Paris,1928.
Meyer-Lübke, W., *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg, 1911.
Meyer Lübke, W., Der Schwund des zwischensilbigen n im Baskischen, *RIEV*, 15/2,1924: 209-238.
Michelena, L., *Apellidos vascos*, San-Sebastián, 1953.
Michelena, L., La posición fonética del dialecto vasco de Roncal, *Via Domitia*, 1954: 123-157.
Michelena, L., *Fonética Histórica Vasca*, San Sebastián, 1977 [1961].
Michelena, L., *Textos arcaicos vascos*, Madrid, 1964.
Michelena, L., et al., *Orotariko Euskal Hiztegia*, Bilbao, 1987-2005.
Miestamo, M. et al. (eds.), *Negation in Uralic languages*, Amsterdam, 2015.
Mikola, T., Zum Ursprung des samojedischen Koaffixes, *Studies in Finno-Ugric Linguistics*, Bloomington, 1977: 191-198.
Miller, R.A., *Japanese and the Other Altaic Languages*, Chicago, 1971.
Miller*,* R.A*.,* Altaic Connections of the old Japanese Negatives*, Central Asiatic Journal* 29*,* 1/2*,* 1985: 35-84.
Mistral, F., *Lou Tresor dóu Felibrige*, Arles, 1878-1886.
Moliner, M., *Diccionario de uso del español*, Madrid, 1970.
Moll, T.A., *Tchukotsko-Russkij Slovar*, Leningrad, 1957.
Morvan, M., Note sur l'origine du nom des Kirghizes, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 51, 1988: 17-18.
Morvan, M., Remarques sur les comparaisons macro-caucasiques de John D. Bengtson, *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris*, vol. 87, 1992: 357-365.
Morvan, M., Le basque et ses origines, *La langue basque parmi les autres*, Baigorri, 1994: 71-76.
Morvan, M., *Les origines linguistiques du basque*, Bordeaux,1996.
Morvan, M., Les noms de montagnes du Pays basque, *Lapurdum*, IV, 1999: 167-190.
Morvan, M., Le basque et la problématique des substrats pré-indoeuropéens, *Actas de las II Jornadas de Onomástica*, Orduña, 1987/Bilbao, 1997: 123-127.
Morvan, M., *Noms de lieux du Pays basque et de Gascogne*, Paris, 2004.
Morvan, M., Le basque langue eurasienne, *Euskera,* 53-1, 2008: 85-90.
Morvan, M., *Basque Etymological dictionary*, online, 2009-2021.
Morvan, M., *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue basque*, online, Lexilogos, 2023.
Mostaert, A. , *Dictionnaire ordos*, Pekin, 1941-1944.

Mounole, C., **Lakarra**, J., El vasco arcaico (1400-1600), in Gorrochategui et al (eds). *Historia de la lengua vasca*, Vitoria, 2018: 369-508.
Mourant, A.E., The blood groups of the Basques, *Nature*, 160, 1948: 505-506.
Moutard, N., Quelques remarques sur des éléments de vocabulaire basque, *La Linguistique*, 9, 1973/2, Paris: 108-109.
Müller, B., *Diccionario del español medieval*, Heidelberg, 1987-1990.
Naert, P., *La situation linguistique de l'aïnou, I, Aïnou et Indoeuropéen*, Lund, 1958.
Naert, P., Contacts lexicaux aïnou-gilyak, *Orbis* 11, 1962: 199-229.
Nam Kwang, U., *Koe sacen*, Seoul, 1960.
N'Diaye, G., *Structure du dialecte basque de Maya*, The Hague/Paris,1970.
Nedjalkov, V.P., Otaina, G.A., *A syntax of the Nivkh langage. The Amur dialect*, Amsterdam, 2013.
Neroznak, V., *Paleobalkanskie jazyki*, Moscow,1978.
Nichols, J., *Ingush Grammar*, Berkeley, 2010.
Nikolaev, S., Toward the reconstruction of Proto-Algonquin-Wakashan, *Journal of Language Relationship*, 13, 1-2, Moscow, 2015: 23-61.
Nikolajeva, I., *A historical dictionary of Yukaghir*, Berlin/New York, 2006.
Nikolayev, S.L., **Starostin**, S., *A North-Caucasian Etymological Dictionary*, Moscow, 1994.
Norman, J., *A comprehensive Manchu-English dictionary*, Cambridge, 2013.
Nouvel, A., *Les noms de lieux témoins de notre histoire*, Montpellier, 1981.
Nuñez-Astrain, L., *El euskera arcaico: extensión y parentescos*, Bayonne, 2003.
Nykl, A.R., The Quinary Vigesimal System of counting in Europe, Asia and America, *Language*, vol. 2, n° 3, 1926: 165-173.
Oihenart, A., *Notitia utriusque Vasconiae*, Paris, 1637.
Oihenart, A., *Les Proverbes basques (Atsotitzak)*, Paris, 1657 (Deusto, 2003).
Olalde, I. et al., The genomic history of the Iberian Peninsula over the past 8000 years, *Science*, vol. 363, Issue 6432, 2019: 1232-1234.
Onenko, S.N, *Nanaisko-russkii slovar'*, Moscow, 1980.
Ono, S., *The origin of the japanese language*, Tokyo,1970.
Orduña, E., Sobre algunos posibles numerales en textos ibéricos, *Palaeohispanica*, 5, 2005: 491-506.
Orel, V., **Stolbova**, O., *Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary*, Leiden, 1994.
Orel, V., *Albanian etymological dictionary*, Leiden,1998.
Oroz, F.J., La relación entre el Vasco y el Ibérico desde el punto de vista de la teoría del sustrato, *IKER* 1, 1981: 241-255.
Orpustan, J-B., L'anticipation nasale de -b- et la graphie-mb- dans les noms composés de l'ancienne toponymie basque, *Bulletin du Musée Basque*, 115, 1987/4: 1-10.
Orpustan, J-B. (dir.), *La langue basque parmi les autres*, Baigorri,1994.
Orpustan, J-B., *La langue basque au Moyen Age (IXe-XVe s.)*, Baigorri,1999.
Orpustan, J-B., *Les noms des maisons médiévales en Labourd, Basse-Navarre et Soule*, Baigorri, 2000.
Orpustan, J-B., Noms basques des plantes, champignons et animaux d'Irati, *Bulletin du Musée Basque*, Hors Série, 2006: 139-162.
Orpustan, J-B., *Nouvelle Toponymie Basque*, Bordeaux, 2006.
Orpustan, J-B., *Le for général de Navarre*, Biarritz, 2006.
Ostalaza, M.I., *Colección diplomática de Santa María de Roncesvalles (1127-1300)*, Pamplona, 1978.
Oyharçabal, B., *Les relatives en basque*, Paris, 1985.
Oyharçabal, B., Note à propos des formes jussives en b- du basque, *Lapurdum*, 5, 2000:

223-235.
Ozawa, Sh., *Kodai nihongo to chusei mongorugo*, Tokyo, 1968.
Paasonen, H., Zur Frage von der Urverwandtschaft der finnisch-ugrischen und indoeuropäischen Sprachen, *Finnisch-Ugrische Forschungen*, 17, 1907: 13-31.
Pagel, M. et al., Ultraconserved words point to deep language ancestry across Eurasia, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science of the United States of America*, vol. 100, n°21, 2013: 8471-8476.
Palay, S., *Dictionnaire du béarnais et du gascon modernes*, Pau,1932.
Pardo Asso, J., *Nuevo diccionario etimológico aragonés*, Saragosse, 1938.
Paris, C. Comparaison typologique des systèmes verbaux du tcherkesse et du basque, *Bedi Kartlisa*, 37, 1979: 33-55.
Paris, C., *Dictionnaire abzakh*, Paris / Leuven,1988.
Parpola, S., *Etymological Dictionary of the Sumerian Language*, Philadelphie, 2016.
Patrie, J., *The genetic relationship of the ainu language*, Honolulu, 1982.
Peillen, D., *Les emprunts de la langue basque à l'occitan de Gascogne*, Madrid, 1998.
Peiros, Y., The Austric Macrofamily: Some Considerations, *Reconstructing Proto-Languages and Cultures*, Bochum / Ann Arbor, 1989: 66-69.
Pekarskij, E.K., *Slovar' jakutskogo jazyka*, Leningrad/Jakutsk, 1959.
Peltonen, L. et al., Use of population isolates for mapping complex traits, *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 1, 2000: 182-190.
Picaud, A., *Guide du Pèlerin de Saint-Jacques de Compostelle*, XIIth century.
Poghirc, C., Y-a-t-il des éléments méditerranéens en roumain ?, in O. Winkelmann et M. Braisch (eds)., *Festschrift für J. Hubschmid zum 65. Geburtstag*, Bern, 1982: 313-321.
Pokorny, J., *Indogermanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Bern, 1959.
Polomé, E., Types of linguistic evidence for early contacts: Indo-Europeans and non-Indo-Europeans, *When Worlds Collide*, Ann Arbor, 1990: 267-289.
Popov, E.K., *Etimologičeskij slovar' jakutskogo jazyka*, I, Novosibirsk, 2003.
Poppe, N., *Vergleichende Grammatik der altaischen Sprachen*, Wiesbaden, 1960.
Pouvreau, S., *Glossaire basque-français* (*Dictionnaire manuscrit)*, Paris, circa 1661 (Bayonne, 1840).
Pröhle, W., Studien zur Vergleichung des Japanischen mit den uralischen und altaischen Sprachen, *Keleti Szemle*, 17, 1916: 147-183.
Pulleyblank, E., The Name of the Kirghiz, *Central Asiatic Journal*, 34/2, 1990.
Qiu, J., Who are the Tibetans ?, *Science*, vol. 347, n°6223: 708-711.
Radloff, W., Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Türk-Dialecte, Saint-Petersburg, 1893-1911.
Raghavan, M. et al., Upper Palaeolithic Siberian genome reveals dual ancestry of Native Americans, *Nature*, 505, 2014: 87-91.
Ramstedt, G.J., Die Verneinung in den altaischen Sprachen, Eine semasiologische Studie, *Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne*, 52, 1924: 196-215.
Ramstedt, G.J., Studies in Korean Etymology, *MSFOu* 95, 1949.
Ramstedt, G.J., *Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft*, Helsinki, 1952-1957.
Ramstedt, G.J., *Kalmückisches Wörterbuch*, Helsinki,1972.
Räsänen, M., *Versuch eines etymologischen Wörterbuchs der Türksprachen*, Helsinki, 1969.
Rassadin, V. I., *Fonetika i leksika tofalarskogo yazika*, Ulan-Ude,1971.
Ravier, X., Le suffixe -un. Le problème de ses relations avec d'autres suffixes à caractéristiques nasales de l'Ibéro-Aquitaine, *Via Domitia*, XII/5, Toulouse, 1963.
Raymond, P., *Dictionnaire topographique du département des Basses-Pyrénées*, Paris, 1863.

Rebuschi, G., *Structure de l'énoncé en basque*, Paris, 1984.
Rédei, K., *Uralisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Budapest, 1986-1988.
Refsing, K. (ed.), *Origins of the Ainu Language: The Ainu Indo-European controversy*, Richmond, 1998.
Renfrew, C., *Archaeology and Language: The Puzzle of Indo-European Origins*, London, 1987.
Ribary, F., *Essai sur la langue basque*, Paris, 1877.
Rijk, R.P. de, Basque manner adverbs and their genesis, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, 29-1, 1995: 53-82.
Riquet, R., Anthropologie aquitano-vasconne, *Bulletin du Musée Basque*, 92, 1981: 79-80
Robbeets, M., *Is Japanese Related to Korean, Tungusic, Mongolic and Turkic ?*, Turcologica 64, Wiesbaden, 2005.
Robbeets, M., The causative-passive in the Trans-Eurasian languages, *Turkic Languages* 11.2, 2007: 253-278.
Robbeets, M., The historical comparison of Japanese, Korean and the Transeurasian languages, *Revista Linguistica*, 81, 2010: 261-287.
Robbeets, M., Proto-Transeurasian: where and when ?, *Man in India*, 95, 2015: 921-946.
Robbeets, M., The language of the Transeurasian farmers, *Language Dispersal Beyond Farming*, Amsterdam, 2017: 93-121.
Rohlfs, G., *Le Gascon*, *Etudes de philologie pyrénéenne*, Tübingen/Pau, 1970.
Rohlfs, G., *Diccionario dialectal del Pirineo Aragonés*, Saragosse, 1985.
Röhrborn, K., *Uigurishes Wörterbuch*, Wiesbaden, 1977-1981.
Róna-Tas, A., Remarks on Hungarian *koporsó* 'coffin'*, IJCAS* 13, 2009: 459-466.
Rosenkranz, B., Studien zur vorindogermanischen Bevölkerung Europas, *Indogermanische Forschungen*, 53, 1935: 109-113.
Rua, **de la**, C., Ancient DNA in the Cantabrian fringe populations. A mtDNA study from Prehistory to Late Antiquity, *Quaternary International*, vol. 364, 2015: 306-311.
Ruhlen, M., *On the origin of languages. Studies in linguistic taxonomy*, Stanford, 1994.
Russu, I., *Elemente autochtone în limba româna. Substratul comun romano-albanez*, Bucharest, 1970.
Salaberri Zaratiegi, P., De toponimia vasco-pirenaica: sobre el sufijo -otz, -oz(e), *Nouvelle Revue d'Onomastique*, 53, Paris, 2011: 33-63.
Saltarelli, M. et al., *Basque*, London, 1988.
Sammallahti, P., Historical Phonology of the Uralic Languages, in D.Sinor, *The Uralic Languages*, Leiden, 1988: 478-554.
Sanchéz-Quinto, F. et al., Genomic Affinities of Two 7,000 Year-Old Iberian Hunter-Gatherers, *Current Biology*, vol. 22, Issue 16, 2012: 1494-1499.
Sandzheev, G.; **Orlovskaja**, M., *Etimologičeskij slovar' mongol'skix jazykov*, Moscow, 2015.
Sarasola, I., *Euskal Hiztegia*, San-Sebastian, 1996.
Sarasola, I., *Egungo Euskararen Hiztegia,* Vitoria/Gasteiz, 2010-2020.
Sauvageot, A., Eskimo et ouralien, *Journal de la Société des Américanistes de Paris*, XVI, 1923: 279-316.
Sauvageot, A., *Recherches sur le vocabulaire des langues ouralo-altaïques*, Budapest, 1929.
Sauvageot, A., Caractère ouraloïde du verbe eskimo, *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique*, 49, 1953: 107-121.
Schmidt, P., The Language of the Olchas, *Acta Universitatis Latviensis*, 8, 1923: 229-288.
Schneider, Th., Kassitisch und Hurro-Urartäische. Ein Diskussionbeitrag zu möglichen lexikalischen Isoglossen, *Altorientalische Forschungen*, 2003: 372-381.

Schuchardt, H., Iberische Personennamen, *Revue Internationale des Etudes Basques*, 3, Paris,1909: 237-247.
Schuchardt, H., *Zur Kenntnis des Baskischen von Sara*, Berlin,1922.
Schuessler, A., *Etymological Dictionary of Old Chinese*, Honolulu, 2007.
Schuhmacher, W., **Seto**, P., Austronesian and Dene-Basque (Dene-Caucasian), *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 25, 1993: 345-376.
Schulze, W., Towards a History of Udi, *International Journal of Diachronic Linguistics,* 1, 2005: 55-91.
Seefloth, U., Die Entstehung polypersonaler Paradigmen im Uralo-Sibirischen, *Zentralasiatische Studien*, 30, 2000: 163-191.
Seguin-Orlando, A. et al., Genomic structure in Europeans dating back at least 36,200 years, *Science*, vol. 346, n°6213, 28 nov. 2014: 1113-1118.
Séguy, J. et al., *Atlas linguistique de la Gascogne*, Paris, 1954-1973.
Semino, O., et al., The Genetic Legacy of Paleolithic Homo sapiens sapiens in Extant Europeans: A Y Chromosome Perspective, *Science*, vol. 290, n°5494, 2000: 1155-1159.
Sevortyan, E.W. et al., *An Etymological Dictionary of the Turkic Languages*, Moscow, 1974-2000.
Shevoroshkin, V. (ed.), *Explorations in Macrofamilies*, Bochum,1989.
Shevoroshkin, V. (ed.), *Sino-Caucasian Languages*, Bochum,1991.
Shevoroshkin, V. (ed.), *Nostratic, Dene-caucasian, Austric and Amerind*, Bochum, 1992.
Shimomiya, T., Zur Stellung des Baskischen im Kreise der europäischen Sprachen, in H.M. Olberg and G. Schmidt, Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen: Festschrift für Johann Knobloch, *Insbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft*, 23, Insbruck, 1985: 459-464.
Shipley, W., *Maidu Texts and Dictionary*, Berkeley/Los Angeles, 1963.
Shiraishi, H., *Topics in Nivkh Phonology*, Groningen, 2006.
Silgo Gauche, L., Léxico ibérico, *Estudios de Languas y Epigrafia Antiguas*, 1, Valencia, 1994: 1-271.
Silgo Gauche, L., Nuevas perspectivas en ibero-vasco y euskera medieval, *Euskeraren Jatorriaren 9. Biltzarra*, Gernika-Lumo, 10-05-2014.
Sinor, D., On vessels, bags, coffins and melons (musing over Turkic QAP), *Acta Orientalia Hungarica*, 48/3, 1995: 457-464.
Skorik, P., *Grammatika čukotskogo jazyka I, II*, Moscow, 1961-1977.
Slepcov, P.A., *Jakutsko-russkij slovar'*, Moscow, 1972.
Sota, M. de la, *Diccionarrio Retana de Autoridades de la lengua vasca*, Bilbao, 1976.
Stachowski, M., *Dolganischer Wortschatz*, Krakow, 1993.
Starostin, S., Nostratic and Sino-Caucasian, *Explorations in Language Macrofamilies*, Bochum, 1989: 42-66.
Starostin, S., Comments on the Basque-Dene-Caucasian Comparisons, *Mother Tongue*, 2, 1996: 101-109.
Starostin, S., On the Genetic Relation of the Elamite Language, *Mother Tongue*, 7, 2002: 147-170.
Steinitz, W., *Dialektologisches und etymologisches Wörterbuch des ostjakischen*, Berlin, 1966 (1993).
Sternberg, L., *Giljaki, oroci, gold'i, negidal'cy i ainy*, Khabarovsk, 1933.
Stimm, H. et al., *Dictionnaire de l'occitan médiéval*, Munich, 1996-2018.
Subrahmanyam, P.S., *Dravidian Comparative Phonology*, Chidambaram, 1983.
Sukernik, R.I. et al., Mitochondrial genome diversity in the Tubalar, Even and Ulchi: Contribution to prehistory of native Siberians and their affinities to native Americans, *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, vol. 148, Issue 1, 2012: 123-138.

Susumu, O., *Iwanami kogo jiten* (Dict. of old japanese), Tokyo, 1974.
Tailleur, O.G., Un îlot basco-caucasien en Sibérie: les langues iénisséiennes, *Orbis*, VII/2, 1958: 415-427.
Takeuchi, L., *The structure and history of Japanese*, New York, 1999.
Talibov, B., *Buduxskij jazyk*, Moscow, 2007.
Tambets, K. et al., The Western and Eastern Roots of the Saami-The Story of Genetic 'Outliers' Told by Mitochondrial DNA and Y Chromosomes, *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 74, 2004: 661-682.
Tamura, S., *The Ainu Language*, Tokyo, 2000.
Tereschchenko, H., *Nenetsko-russkii slovar'*, Moscow, 1965.
Thornton, R.W., Basque parallels to Greenberg's grammatical evidence for Eurasiatic, *Mother Tongue*, VII, 2002: 115-122.
Tikkanen, B., On Burushaski and other ancient substrata in northwest South Asia, *Studia Orientalia*, 64,1988: 303-325.
Todayeva, B.X., *Dagurskij jazyk*, Moscow, 1986.
Toivonen, Y. H. et al., *Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja*, Helsinki, 1955-1983.
Tournier, A., **Lafitte**, P., *Lexique Français-Basque*, Bayonne, 1954.
Tovar, A., Basque and its Relationship to Caucasian and North-Eurasian, *International Anthropological and Linguistic Review*, I, 1, 1953: 81-86.
Tovar, A., *El eukera y sus parientes*, Madrid, 1959.
Trask, R. L., Basque and Dene-caucasian. A critique from the Basque side, *Mother Tongue*, 1, 1995: 3-201.
Trask, R. L., *The history of basque*, Oxford, 1997.
Trombetti, A., *Le origini della lingua vasca*, Bologna, 1925.
Troubetzkoy, N.S., Nordkaukasische Wortgleichungen, *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morganlandes*, 37, 1930: 76-92.
Tsintsius, V.I. et al., *A Comparative Dictionary of Tungus-Manchu Languages* (in russian), Leningrad, 1975-1977.
Tucoo-Chala, P., *Cartulaires de la vallée d'Ossau*, Zaragoza, 1970.
Tyler, S., Dravidian and Uralian: the Lexical Evidence, *Language*, 1968: 798-812.
Ubieto Arteta, A., *Cartulario de San Millán de la Cogola (759-1076)*, Valencia, 1976.
Uhlenbeck, C.C., Romanisch-baskische Miscellen, *Zeitschrift für Romanische Philologie*, 27, 1903: 625-628.
Uhlenbeck, C.C., Les couches anciennes du vocabulaire basque, *Eusko-Jakintza* 1, 1947: 543-581.
Unger, J.M., Reconciling comparative and internal reconstruction: the case of Old Japanese /ti, ri, ni /, *Language*, 76, 2000: 655-681.
Untermann, J., *Sprachräume und Sprachbewegungen in vorrömischen Hispanien,* Wiesbaden, 1961..
Uriagereka, J., Veleia y el axioma del cambio lingüistico, *Diario Vasco*, 2006: 11-23.
Urte, P. d', *Dictionnaire Latin-Basque*, manuscript, 1715 (Bayonne, 1895).
Vagapov, A.D., *Etymological Dictionary of the Chechen Language*, Tbilissi, 2011.
Vajda, E., A Siberian link with Na-Dene languages, *The Dene-Yeniseian Connection*, *Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska*, vol. 5, Fairbanks, 2010: 33-99.
Vajda, E., **Fortescue**, M., *Mid-Holocene Language Connections between Asia and North America,* Leiden, 2022.
Vambéry, H., *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der turko-tatarischen Sprachen*, Leipzig,1878.
Van den Berg, H., *A Grammar of Hunzib with texts and lexicon*, Munich, 1995.
Van den Berg, H., The East Caucasian langage family, *Lingua*, 115, 2005: 147-190.
Van Driem, G., *Languages of the Himalaya*, Leiden, 2001.

Van Eys, W. J., *Dictionnaire Basque-Français*, Paris/London, 1873.
Vasilevitch, G., *Russko-Evenskij slovar'*, Saint-Petersburg, 2005.
Vasmer, M., *Russisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Heidelberg, 1953-1958.
Vendryès, J., *Lexique de l'irlandais ancien*, R-S, Paris, 1974.
Vennemann, Th., Linguistic reconstruction in the context of European prehistory, *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 92, 1994: 215-284.
Vennemann, Th.,Le vascon première langue d'Europe, *Pour la Science*, Paris, 2002.
Verbiest, F**.,** *Elementa linguae tartaricae*, Paris, 1682**.**
Verd, G.M, Sobre la cuestión vasco-ibérica, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, 1980: 101-133.
Viitso, T.-R., Preliminary data on the relation of California Penutian to Uralic and other Nostratic Languages, *Sovetskoje finno-ugrovedenie*, 7, Tallinn, 1971: 119-128.
Viitso, T-R., Rise and Development of the Estonian Language, in M. Erelt, *Estonian Language*, Tallinn, 2003: 130-230.
Villasante, L., *La H en la ortografia vasca*, Oñate, 1980.
Vogt, H., Le basque et les langues caucasiques, *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique*, Paris, 1955/1: 121-147.
Vogt, H., *Dictionnaire de la langue oubykh*, Oslo,1963.
Volkova, N.G., *Xinalug*, Moscow, 1980.
Volodin, A.P., *Itel'menskij jazyk*, Leningrad, 1976.
Vovin, A., *A reconstruction of Proto-Ainu*, Leiden,1993.
Vovin, A., Long distances relationships, reconstruction methodology, and origin of Japanese, *Diachronica* 11, 1994: 95-114.
Vovin, A., *Koreo-Japonica: A re-evaluation of a common genetic origin*, Honolulu, 2010.
Wagner, M. L., Die vorrömischen Bestandteile des Sardischen, *Archivum Romanicum*, 15, 1931: 207-247.
Wartburg, W. von, *Französisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch*, Basel, 1922-1967.
Weiers, M., *Die Sprache der Moghol der Provinz Herat in Afghanistan*, Opladen, 1972.
Weinreich, U., *Languages in contact: findings and problems*, New-York, 1953.
Werner, H., *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Jenissej-Sprachen*, Wiesbaden, 2002.
Whitman, J.B., *The Phological Basis for the Comparison of Japanese and Korean*, Cambridge, 1985.
Wilbur, T.H., The earliest stages of the successfull resistance to the Indo-Europeanization of the Western Europe, *Journal of Indo-European Studies*, 18, 1990: 141-155.
Winkler, H., *La langue basque et les langues ouralo-altaïques*, Halle, 1917.
Worth, D.S., *A Dictionary of Western Kamchadal*, Berkeley, 1969.
Yarza Urquiola, V., Notas sobre toponimia de origen romano en Bizkaia, *Fontes Linguae Vasconum*, 120, 2015: 345-384.
Yoshitake, S., *The Phonetic System of Ancient Japanese*, London, 1934.
Young, K. L. et al., Paternal Genetic History of the Basque Population in Spain, *Human Biology*, 83 (4), 2011: 455-475.
Yrizar, P. de, Sobre las concordancias morfológicas de la lengua vasca con las lenguas caucásicas y con otras lenguas, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, San Sebastián, 1971:114-173.
Zakharov, I, *Polnyi man'chzhursko-russkii slovar''*, Saint-Petersburg, 1875.
Zamora, V., *Dialectología española*, Madrid, 1967.
Zgusta, R., *Kleinasiatische Ortsnamen,* Heidelberg, 1984.
Zhang, P., *The Kilen language of Manchuria. Grammar of a moribond Tungusic language*, Hong-Kong, 2013.
Zhivlov, M. , Sudies in Yukaghir etymology, I, *Journal of Language Relationship*, 20/1,

2022: 71-80.
Zhukova, A.N., *Russko-koriakskiy slovar'*, Moscow, 1967.
Zilhao, J., From the Mesolithic to the Neolithic in the Iberian Peninsula, *Europe's First Farmers*, Cambridge, 2000: 144-182.
Zirkov, L., *Grammatika darginskogo jazyka*, Moscow, 1926.
Zohary, M., The progenitors of wheat and barley in relation to domestication and agricultural dispersal in the old world, in Ueko, P. J. and Dimbleby eds., *The domestication exploitation of plants and animals,* London, 1969: 47-66.
Zuazo, K., Arabako euskara, *Anuario del Seminario Julio de Urquijo*, 23-1, 1989: 3-48.
Zuazo, K., *El euskera y sus dialectos*, Irun, 2010.
Zvelebil, K., *Dravidian Linguistics: An Introduction*, Pondicherry, 1990.
Zytsar, Y.V., *Reconstrukcii v oblasti baskskogo jazyka*, Tbilissi, 1988.